

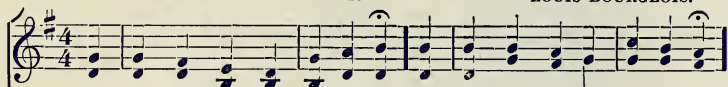
# Baptist Hymnal



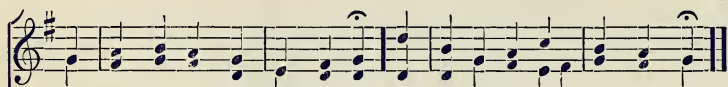
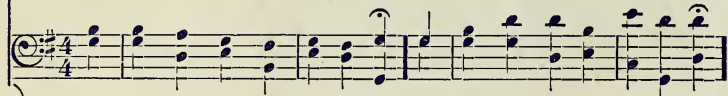
Enter into His gates with thanksgiving,  
and into His courts with praise.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M.

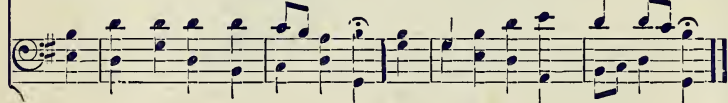
LOUIS BOURGEOIS.



Praise God from whom all blessings flow; Praise Him all creatures here below:



Praise Him above, ye heavenly host; Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

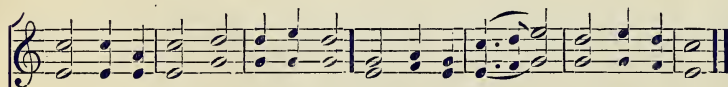
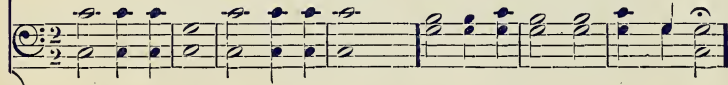


SESSIONS. L. M.

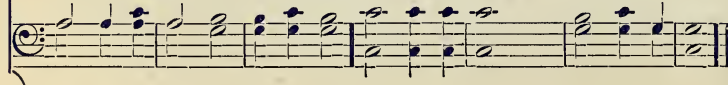
L. O. EMERSON.



To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, Three in One,



Be honor, praise, and glory given, By all on earth, and all in heaven.





125

O Lord, open Thou my lips; and my  
mouth shall show forth Thy praise.

NICAEA.

REV. J. B. DYKES.

Morning. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord, God Al - might - y!  
Evening. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, tho' the darkness hide Thee,

Ear - ly in the morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee;  
Tho' the eye of sin - ful man Thy glory may not see,

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! mer - ci - ful and might - y!  
On - ly Thou art ho - ly; there is none be - side Thee,

God in three per - sons, bless - ed Tri - ni - ty!  
Per - fect in power, and love, and pu - ri - ty!



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/baptisthymnalfor00doan>







THE  
BAPTIST HYMNAL,

FOR USE IN THE

—|CHURCH AND HOME|—

MUSICAL EDITOR:

W. HOWARD DOANE, Mus. Doc.

ASSOCIATE EDITOR:

E. H. JOHNSON, D.D.

---

PHILADELPHIA:  
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,  
1420 Chestnut Street.

COPYRIGHT, 1883,  
BY THE  
AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

---

Published June, 1901

NOTICE.—Many hymns and tunes in this collection, as well as the arrangements and adaptations of music, are introduced "by permission," either purchased or given; and, therefore, cannot be used without the consent of the authors or owners of the Copyrights.



# PREFACE.

---

THE design of those concerned in the preparation of the BAPTIST HYMNAL, has been to furnish the churches a book which shall aid in the worship of God, and so make the service of His house more attractive and delightful. They have sought both in the selection of Hymns, and in the choice and adaptation of music, to secure to God's people the best possible expression of the praises, pleadings, and aspirations of their hearts.

By restricting the number of hymns to those which are believed to be all that are necessary, space has been found for a most liberal provision in music. A definite plan has controlled the selection, viz:

1. Wherever the book is opened, a familiar tune is provided, if possible, for every hymn before the eye, preferably a tune already wedded to the words. The book thus becomes at once and in every part available.

2. As advancing tastes desire richer effects in harmony, on the same or opposite page with most hymns is afforded the alternative of a less familiar tune of the highest musical worth. The melodies of these more elaborate compositions may be sung by the congregation in unison, harmony being supplied by choir or organ.

3. As it is impossible to supply certain hymns of irregular measure with a choice of tunes, they are attended simply by the music, old or new, to which their established or growing popularity is largely due.

4. In the few instances where for regular meters but one tune was found practicable, the choice has been given to a familiar one, except in a minimum of cases and for controlling reasons.

All sources have been laid under contribution for the music. The animated Sacred Songs of Lowry, Bliss, and others; Psalm-tunes hallowed by use for more than a generation; the familiar Church Psalmody of Mason, Bradbury, Kingsley, and Woodbury; the stately Ancient Chorals of Europe, and the free melodies and rich harmonies from the school of church music represented in England by Dykes and Barnby; on the Continent by Gounod and Hiller, and in America by Cutler and Cornell; all will be found here represented.

The especial features of the Hymnal are therefore:

1. A collection of hymns shown by experience to be useful. 2. A larger provision of popular melodies than is usual in books of this character. 3. A choice, subject to few exceptions, between tunes generally known and newer or more elaborate melodies.

With this brief preface the book is sent forth with the earnest prayer that it may prove a blessing to the churches and the world. To God be the glory of any success it may achieve.

W. H. DOANE, MUS. DOC., }  
E. H. JOHNSON, D.D., } MUSICAL EDITORS.

A. J. ROWLAND, D.D., }  
P. S. HENSON, D.D., } HYMNAL COMMITTEE.  
REV. L. P. HORNBERGER, }

## PUBLISHER'S NOTE.

---

Two years ago the Publication Society resolved to publish another Hymn Book, and appointed a Committee, consisting of A. J. Rowland, D.D., P. S. Henson, D.D., and Rev. L. P. Hornberger, to attend to its compilation. Under instructions from the Board, this Committee, in connection with the Secretary of the Society, B. Griffith, D.D., invited H. M. King, D.D., of Boston, Mass., H. H. Tucker, D.D., of Atlanta, Ga., J. A. Smith, D.D., of Chicago, Ill., E. G. Taylor, D.D., of Providence, R. I., Rev. H. M. Richardson, of Maryville, Mo., Samuel Graves, D.D., of Grand Rapids, Mich., T. T. Eaton, D.D., of Petersburg, Va., Basil Manly, D.D., of Louisville, Ky., E. T. Winkler, D.D., of Marion, Ala., Rev. T. S. Griffith, of Holmdel, N. J., Daniel Reed, D.D., of Bloomington, Ill., T. H. Pritchard, D.D., of Wake Forest, N. C., and Wayland Hoyt, D.D., of Brooklyn, N. Y., to become a Consulting Committee, and to furnish lists of Hymns necessary in their judgment for purposes of worship. The Hymns thus sent were carefully considered by the Committee, and wherever five or more of those sending them concurred, were adopted for publication. The hymns were then placed in the hands of W. H. Doane, Mus. Doc., and E. H. Johnson, D.D., Musical Editors, who, during the process of the work, were in frequent consultation with A. J. Rowland, D.D., Chairman of the Society's Committee. On the completion of their labors, a Proof of the entire book was taken and sent to the Consulting Committee and others, for criticisms and suggestions.

It will thus be seen that the BAPTIST HYMNAL is the result of long and painstaking toil, and that it embodies the choices and tastes of a large number of our well-known workers. The Publication Society trusts that the book will prove acceptable to the churches in all parts of the country, and a real addition to the Service of Praise. Its officers and managers desire to express their gratitude to the members of the Consulting Committee, to the Hymnal Committee of the Board, to E. H. Johnson, D.D., for very important and uncompensated labor, and especially to Dr. W. H. Doane for his invaluable and gratuitous service as Musical Editor-in-Chief.

Acknowledgments are also due and are hereby made to Messrs. Biglow & Main, Mr. George Kingsley, Dr. Robert Lowry, Dr. J. Ireland Tucker, W. W. Huntington, Esq., Messrs. E. and J. B. Young, T. E. Perkins, and others, for permission to use valuable copyright music.

B. GRIFFITH, SECRETARY.

## CERTIFICATE.

The Undersigned, having been requested by the Officers of the AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY to examine the Proof sheets of the "Baptist Hymnal," for the compilation of which most of us sent lists of Hymns, and to suggest such emendations as might be thought by us expedient to make the Book more acceptable and useful, hereby certify that we have carefully performed the duties assigned us, and unite in heartily commending the Hymnal to the Churches. The list of hymns comprises all that are really needful for public worship; the adaptation of tunes and hymns by the Musical Editors is all that could be wished; and the provision of so much variety, especially in the music, fits the book to the varied culture and tastes of all grades of worshippers.

We earnestly hope that this new and most excellent aid to worship will have the widest possible circulation and use.

William D. Williams  
Jesse B. Thomas  
John A. Broadus  
Wycliffe Boyd  
H. Thane Miller  
Basil Manly.—  
J. A. Smith.  
C. B. Leane  
T. H. Pritchard  
Henry W. King  
J. Graves.  
Edward G. Taylor.  
O. Read  
H. M. Richardson  
J. J. Eaton.



# CONTENTS.

## WORSHIP.

GENERAL HYMNS.....	1-24
LORD'S HOUSE.....	25-34
LORD'S DAY.....	35-48
MORNING AND EVENING.....	49-65

## GOD.

BEING AND ATTRIBUTES.....	66-77
PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.....	78-101

## CHRIST.

ADVENT.....	104-113
LIFE.....	114-122
DEATH.....	123-132
RESURRECTION.....	133-137
ASCENSION.....	138-144
OFFICES.....	145-152
PRaise AND ADORATION.....	153-192

## THE HOLY SPIRIT.....194-206

## THE TRINITY.....207-215

## THE WORD OF GOD.....216-222

## MAN'S LOST CONDITION.....223-228

## PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.....229-246

## WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS...247-282

## COMING TO CHRIST.....283-304

## THE CHRISTIAN.

TRUST.....	305-328
LOVE.....	329-338
JOY.....	339-359
ASPIRATION.....	360-391
PRAYER.....	392-408
CONFLICT.....	409-426
SUBMISSION.....	427-438
CONSECRATION.....	442-461
FELLOWSHIP.....	462-465
WORK.....	466-476
SECURITY.....	477-511

## THE CHURCH.

INSTITUTION.....	512-521
BAPTISM.....	522-537
LORD'S SUPPER.....	538-554
OFFICERS.....	555-560
Work—Revivals.....	561-567
Work—Sunday School.....	568-592
Work—Missions.....	593-609
Work—Dedications.....	610-616

## TEMPERANCE.....617-618

## TIME AND ETERNITY.

LIFE AND DEATH.....	619-641
BURIAL AND RESURRECTION.....	642-649
CHRIST'S SECOND COMING.....	650-661
JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION.....	662-665
HEAVEN.....	666-686

## OCCASIONAL.

THANKSGIVING.....	687-691
OUR COUNTRY.....	692-697
OPENING AND CLOSING YEAR.....	698-704

## CHANTS.....705-765

## LORD'S PRAYER.....719-722

## DOXOLOGIES.....2, 83, 354, 355, 356

## INDEXES

COMPOSERS OF MUSIC.....	397-398
AUTHORS OF HYMNS.....	399-400
TUNES, ALPHABETICAL.....	401-402
TUNES, METRICAL.....	403-404
SUBJECTS.....	405-409
SCRIPTURE TEXTS.....	410-412
FIRST LINES OF HYMNS.....	413-418
FIRST LINES OF CHANTS.....	418-419
SINGLE CHANTS.....	420
DOUBLE CHANTS.....	420
FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.....	421-424

# BAPTIST HYMNAL.

## WORSHIP.

LYONS. 108, 118.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.

1. O worship the King, all glorious a-bove, And gratefully sing his wond-er-ful love,

Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days, Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.

1

SIR ROBERT GRANT. 1830.

- 1 O worship the King, all glorious above,  
And gratefully sing his wonderful love,  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days,  
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise.
- 2 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite?  
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light,  
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain,  
And sweetly distills in the dew and the rain.
- 3 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
In thee do we trust, nor find thee to fail:  
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,  
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!

2

CHARLES WESLEY. 1745.

- 1 Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim,  
And publish abroad his wonderful name;  
The name all-victorious of Jesus extol;  
His kingdom is glorious, and rules over all.
- 2 Then let us adore, and give him his right,  
All glory and power and wisdom and might,  
All honor and blessing, with angels above,  
And thanks never ceasing, for infinite love.

# WORSHIP.

OLD HUNDRED. L. M.

LOUIS BOURGEOIS. 1541—.

Praise God from whom all blessings flow ;  
 Praise him, all creatures here below ;  
 Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;  
 Praise Father, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost.

3

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Ye nations round the earth, rejoice  
 Before the Lord, your sovereign King,  
 Serve him with cheerful heart and voice,  
 With all your tongues his glory sing.

2 The Lord is God ; 'tis he alone  
 Doth life and breath and being give ;  
 We are his work, and not our own ;  
 The sheep that on his pastures live.

3 Enter his gates with songs of joy,  
 With praises to his courts repair,  
 And make it your divine employ  
 To pay your thanks and honors there.

4 The Lord is good ; the Lord is kind ;  
 Great is his grace, his mercy sure ;  
 And the whole race of man shall find  
 His truth from age to age endure.

4

TATE AND BRADY. 1696.

1 Be thou, O God, exalted high ;  
 And as thy glory fills the sky,  
 So let it be on earth displayed,  
 Till thou art here, as there, obeyed.

2 O God, my heart is fixed ; 'tis bent  
 Its thankful tribute to present ;  
 And, with my heart, my voice I'll raise  
 To thee, my God, in songs of praise.

3 Thy praises, Lord, I will resound  
 To all the listening nations round ;  
 Thy mercy highest heaven transcends ;  
 Thy truth beyond the clouds extends.

5

ISAAC WATTS. 1719. Alt. by J. WESLEY. 1741.

1 Before Jehovah's awful throne,  
 Ye nations, bow with sacred joy :  
 Know that the Lord is God alone ;  
 He can create, and he destroy.

2 We are his people, we his care,  
 Our souls, and all our mortal frame :  
 What lasting honors shall we rear,  
 Almighty Maker, to thy name ?

3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,  
 High as the heavens our voices raise,  
 And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
 Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.

4 Wide as the world is thy command,  
 Vast as eternity thy love :  
 Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,  
 When rolling years shall cease to move.

6

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 From all that dwell below the skies,  
 Let the Creator's praise arise ;  
 Let the Redeemer's name be sung,  
 Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;  
 Eternal truth attends thy word :  
 Thy praises shall sound from shore to shore,  
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.

DOXOLOGY.

To God the Father, God the Son,  
 And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
 Be honor, praise, and glory given,  
 By all on earth, and all in heaven.

SESSIONS. L. M.

L. O. EMERSON.

To God the Father, God the Son, And God the Spirit, Three in One, Be honor, praise, and glory given, By all on earth, and all in heaven.



# GENERAL.

PARK STREET. L. M.

F. M. A. VENUA. 1788.

1. Come, O my soul, in sa - cred lays Attempt thy great Cre - a - tor's praise: But O, what tongue can speak his fame? What verse can reach the lofty theme? What verse can reach the lofty theme?

7

THOMAS BLACKLOCK. 1754.

- 1 Come, O my soul, in sacred lays  
Attempt thy great Creator's praise:  
But O, what tongue can speak his fame?  
What verse can reach the lofty theme?
- 2 Enthroned amid the radiant spheres,  
He glory like a garment wears;  
To form a robe of light divine,  
Ten thousand suns around him shine.
- 3 In all our Maker's grand designs,  
Almighty power, with wisdom, shines;  
His works, thro' all this wondrous frame,  
Declare the glory of his name.
- 4 Raised on devotion's lofty wing,  
Do thou, my soul, his glories sing;  
And let his praise employ thy tongue  
Till listening worlds shall join the song.

8

NAHUM TATE. 1696.

- 1 With one consent, let all the earth  
To God their cheerful voices raise;  
Glad homage pay with awful mirth,  
And sing before him songs of praise:
- 2 Convinced that he is God alone,  
From whom both we and all proceed;  
We, whom he chooses for his own,  
The flock that he vouchsafes to feed.
- 3 O enter, then, his temple gate,  
Thence to his courts devoutly press,  
And still your grateful hymns repeat,  
And still his name with praises bless.
- 4 For he's the Lord, supremely good;  
His mercy is forever sure;  
His truth, which always firmly stood,  
To endless ages shall endure.

BOWEN. L. M.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.

1. With one consent, let all the earth To God their cheerful voi - ces raise;  
Glad homage pay with aw - ful mirth, And sing be - fore him songs of praise:

# WORSHIP.

SEASONS. L. M.

IGNACE FLEYEL. 1757-1831.

1. Praise, Lord, for thee in Zi - on waits; Prayer shall be-siege thy tem - ple gates;

All flesh shall to thy throne re - pair, And find through Christ sal - va - tion there.

9

HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. 1834.

1 Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits;  
Prayer shall besiege thy temple gates;  
All flesh shall to thy throne repair,  
And find through Christ salvation there.

2 How blest thy saints! how safely led!  
How surely kept! how richly fed!  
Saviour of all in earth and sea,  
How happy they who rest in thee.

3 The year is with thy goodness crowned;  
Thy clouds drop wealth the world around;  
Through thee the deserts laugh and sing,  
And nature smiles and owns her King.

4 Lord, on our souls thy Spirit pour;  
The moral waste within restore;  
O let thy love our spring-tide be,  
And make us all bear fruit to thee.

10

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 My God, my King, thy various praise  
Shall fill the remnant of my days;  
Thy grace employ my humble tongue,  
Till death and glory raise the song.

2 The wings of every hour shall bear  
Some thankful tribute to thine ear;  
And every setting sun shall see  
New works of duty done for thee.

3 Let distant times and nations raise  
The long succession of thy praise;  
And unborn ages make my song  
The joy and triumph of their tongue.

4 But who can speak thy wondrous deeds?  
Thy greatness all our thoughts exceeds:  
Vast and unsearchable thy ways!  
Vast and immortal be thy praise!

ROCKINGHAM. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. My God, my King, thy various praise Shall fill the rem-nant of my days;

Thy grace em - ploy my hum - ble tongue, Till death and glo - ry raise the song.

GENERAL.

HAMPTON. L. M.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.

1. Far from my thoughts, vain world, be-gone; Let my re-lig-ious hours a-lone;  
Fain would my eyes my Sav-iour see; I wait a vis-it, Lord, from thee.

11

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone;  
Let my religious hours alone;  
Fain would my eyes my Saviour see;  
I wait a visit, Lord, from thee.

2 O warm my heart with holy fire,  
And kindle there a pure desire;  
Come, sacred Spirit, from above,  
And fill my soul with heavenly love.

3 Blest Saviour, what delicious fare!  
How sweet thy entertainments are!  
Ne'er did the angels taste above  
Redeeming grace and dying love.

4 Hail, great Immanuel, all divine!  
In thee thy Father's glories shine;  
Thy glorious name shall be adored,  
And every tongue confess thee Lord.

12

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Sweet is the work, my God, my King,  
To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing;  
To show thy love by morning light,  
And talk of all thy truth at night.

2 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,  
And bless his works and bless his word;  
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!  
How deep thy counsels, how divine!

3 But I shall share a glorious part,  
When grace hath well refined my heart,  
And fresh supplies of joy are shed  
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

4 Then shall I see and hear and know  
All I desired or wished below;  
And every power find sweet employ  
In that eternal world of joy.

GRATITUDE. L. M.

P. A. D. BOST. 1790-1874.

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing;  
To show thy love by morn-ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.



# WORSHIP.

BRATTLE STREET. C. M.

IGNACE PLEYEL. 1757-1831.

1st time. 2d.

1. { While thee I seek, pro- tect- ing Power, Be my vain wish- es stilled; } With  
And may this con- se- crat- ed hour (*Omit.*) . }

bet- ter hopes be filled. Thy love the power of tho't bestowed; To thee my tho'ts would

soar; Thy mer- cy o'er my life has flowed; That mer- cy I a- dore.

13

HELEN MARIA WILLIAMS. 1786.

- 1 While thee I seek, protecting Power,  
Be my vain wishes stilled;  
And may this consecrated hour  
With better hopes be filled.  
Thy love the power of thought bestowed;  
To thee my thoughts would soar;  
Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed;  
That mercy I adore.
- 2 In each event of life, how clear  
Thy ruling hand I see!  
Each blessing to my soul more dear  
Because conferred by thee.  
In every joy that crowns my days,  
In every pain I bear,  
My heart shall find delight in praise,  
Or seek relief in prayer.
- 3 When gladness wings my favored hour,  
Thy love my thoughts shall fill;  
Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower,  
My soul shall meet thy will.  
My lifted eye, without a tear,  
The gathering storm shall see;  
My steadfast heart shall know no fear;  
That heart shall rest on thee.

14

OTTIWELL HEGINBOTHAM. 1794.

- 1 Father of mercies! God of Love!  
My Father and my God!  
I'll sing the honors of thy name,  
And spread thy praise abroad.  
Thou boundless Source of every good,  
My best desires fulfill;  
O help me to adore thy grace,  
And mark thy sovereign will.
- 2 In all thy mercies may my soul  
Thy bounteous goodness see;  
Nor let the gifts thy hand imparts  
Estrange my heart from thee.  
In every changing scene of life,  
Whate'er that scene may be,  
Give me a meek and humble mind,  
A mind at peace with thee.
- 3 Through every period of my life,  
Each bright, each clouded scene,  
Give me a meek and humble mind,  
Still equal and serene.  
Then I may close my eyes in death,  
Free from distracting care;  
For death is life, and labor rest,  
If thou art with me there.

1. Come, let us lift our joy - ful eyes Up to the courts a - bove,

And smile to see our Fa - ther there, Up - on a throne of love.

15

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Come, let us lift our joyful eyes  
Up to the courts above,  
And smile to see our Father there,  
Upon a throne of love.
- 2 Come, let us bow before his feet,  
And venture near the Lord:  
No fiery cherub guards his seat,  
Nor double flaming sword.
- 3 The peaceful gates of heavenly bliss  
Are opened by the Son;  
High let us raise our notes of praise,  
And reach the almighty throne.
- 4 To thee ten thousand thanks we bring,  
Great Advocate on high;  
And glory to the eternal King,  
Who lays his anger by.

16

J. NEEDHAM. 1768.

- 1 Holy and reverend is the name  
Of our eternal King;  
Thrice holy Lord! the angels cry;  
Thrice holy! let us sing.
- 2 The deepest reverence of the mind,  
Pay, O my soul! to God;  
Lift with thy hands a holy heart,  
To his sublime abode.
- 3 With sacred awe pronounce his name  
Whom words nor thoughts can reach;  
A broken heart shall please him more  
Than noblest forms of speech.
- 4 Thou holy God! preserve our souls  
From all pollution free:  
The pure in heart are thy delight,  
And they thy face shall see.

DUNDEE. C. M.

G. FRANC. Pub'd 1615.

1. Ho - ly and reverend is the name Of our e - ter - nal King;

Thrice ho - ly Lord! the an - gels cry; Thrice ho - ly! let us sing.



# WORSHIP.

HESPERUS. S. M.

R. SCHUMANN. 1810-1856.

1. O, bless the Lord, my soul! His grace to thee pro-claim;

And all that is with-in me join To bless his ho-ly name.

17

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 O, bless the Lord, my soul!  
His grace to thee proclaim;  
And all that is within me join  
To bless his holy name.

2 O, bless the Lord, my soul!  
His mercies bear in mind;  
Forget not all his benefits:  
The Lord to thee is kind.

3 He will not always chide;  
He will with patience wait:  
His wrath is ever slow to rise,  
And ready to abate.

4 He pardons all thy sins,  
Prolongs thy feeble breath;  
He healeth thy infirmities,  
And ransoms thee from death.

5 Then bless his holy name,  
Whose grace hath made thee whole;  
Whose loving kindness crowns thy days,  
O, bless the Lord, my soul!

18

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Come, sound his praise abroad  
And hymns of glory sing;  
Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
The universal King.

2 Come, worship at his throne;  
Come, bow before the Lord;  
We are his work, and not our own:  
He formed us by his word.

3 To-day attend his voice,  
Nor dare provoke his rod;  
Come, like the people of his choice,  
And own your gracious God.

SILVER STREET. S. M.

I. SMITH. 1770-1800.

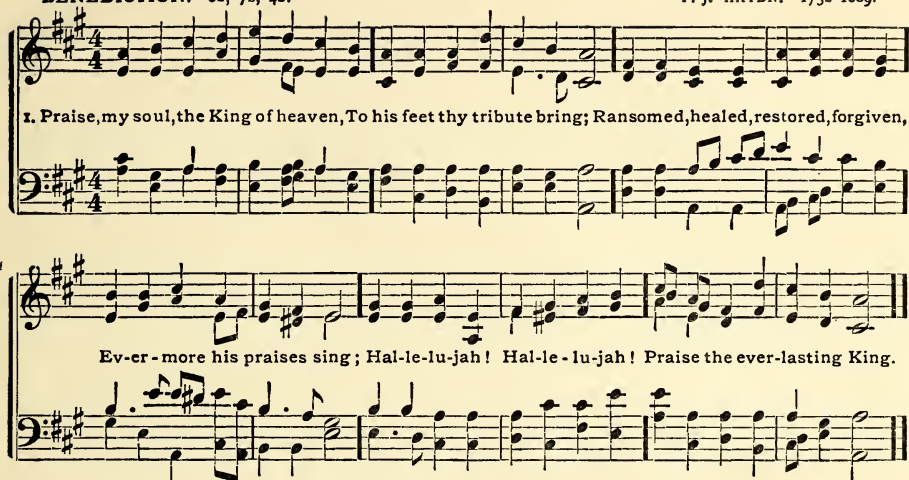
1. Come, sound his praise a-broad, And hymns of glo-ry sing;

Je-ho-vah is the sov-ereign God, The u-ni-vers-al King.

# GENERAL.

BENEDICTION. 8s, 7s, 4s.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.



1. Praise, my soul, the King of heaven, To his feet thy tribute bring; Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,  
Ev-er more his praises sing; Hal-le-lu-jah! Hal-le-lu-jah! Praise the ever-lasting King.

19

HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. 1834.

1 Praise, my soul, the King of heaven  
To his feet thy tribute bring;  
Ransomed, healed, restored, forgiven,  
Evermore his praises sing;  
Hallelujah!  
Praise the everlasting King.

2 Praise him for his grace and favor  
To our fathers in distress;  
Praise him still the same as ever,  
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;  
Hallelujah!  
Glorious in his faithfulness.

3 Father-like, he tends and spares us,  
Well our feeble frame he knows;  
In his hands he gently bears us,  
Rescues us from all our foes;  
Hallelujah!  
Praise Jehovah, God of grace.

20

ROBERT HAWKER. 1774

1 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing;  
Fill our hearts with joy and peace;  
Let us each, thy love possessing,  
Triumph in redeeming grace:  
O, refresh us,  
Traveling through this wilderness.

2 Thanks we give, and adoration,  
For thy gospel's joyful sound;  
May the fruits of thy salvation  
In our hearts and lives abound;  
May thy presence  
With us evermore be found.

3 Then, whene'er the signal's given  
Us from earth to call away,  
Borne on angels' wings to heaven,—  
Glad the summons to obey,—  
May we ever  
Reign with Christ in endless day.

GREENVILLE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

J. J. ROUSSEAU. 1712-1778.



**Fine.** 1st. 2d. D.C.

1. Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; { Let us each thy love pos-sess-ing, }  
D. C. 0 re-fresh us, 0 re-fresh us, Traveling through this wilder-ness. { Tri-umph in re-deem-ing (Omit.) } grace;

# WORSHIP.

JUDSON. 8s, 7s. D.

Arr. from A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1. Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee For the bliss thy love be-stows; For the pardoning grace that saves me,

And the peace that from it flows; Help, O God, my weak en-deavor; This dull soul to rapture raise; Thou must light the

*Rit.*  
flame, or nev-er Can my soul be warmed to praise.

21

FRANCIS S. KEY. 1779-1843.

1 Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee  
For the bliss thy love bestows;  
For the pardoning grace that saves me,  
And the peace that from it flows;  
Help, O God, my weak endeavor;  
This dull soul to rapture raise;  
Thou must light the flame, or never  
Can my soul be warmed to praise.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,  
Wretched wanderer, far astray;  
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee  
From the paths of death away;  
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,  
Him who saw thy guilt-born fear,  
And, the light of hope revealing,  
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling  
Vainly would my lips express;  
Low before thy footstool kneeling,  
Deign thy suppliant's prayer to bless;  
Let thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,  
Love's pure flame within me raise;  
And, since words can never measure,  
Let my life show forth thy praise.

WILMOT. 8s, 7s, or 7s.

C. M. VON WEBER. 1786-1826.

1. Praise to thee, thou great Creator; Praise be thine from every tongue; Join, my soul, with every creature, Join the universal song.

22

JOHN FAWCETT. 1782.

1 Praise to thee, thou great Creator;  
Praise be thine from every tongue;  
Join, my soul, with every creature,  
Join the universal song.

2 Father, source of all compassion,  
Free, unbounded grace is thine;  
Hail the God of our salvation;  
Praise him for his love divine.

3 For ten thousand blessings given,  
For the hope of future joy,  
Sound his praise through earth and heaven,  
Sound Jehovah's praise on high.

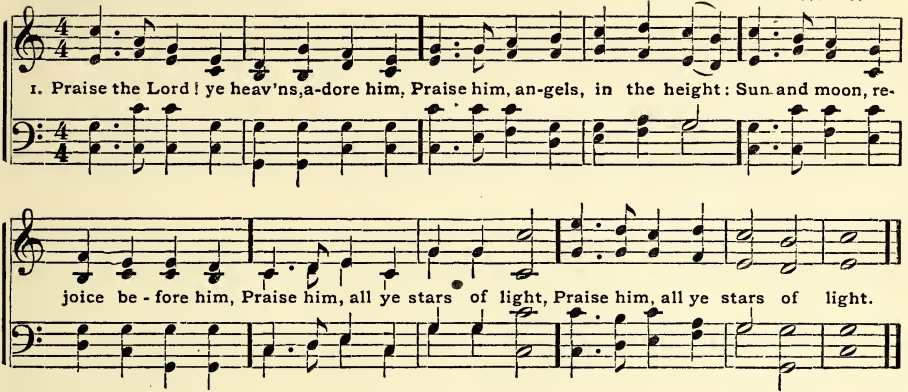
4 Joyfully on earth adore him.  
Till in heaven our song we raise;  
There, enraptured, fall before him,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.



# GENERAL.

ESSEX. 8s, 7s.

THOMAS CLARK. 1775-1859.



1. Praise the Lord! ye heav'ns, a-dore him, Praise him, an-gels, in the height: Sun and moon, re-joice be-fore him, Praise him, all ye stars of light, Praise him, all ye stars of light.

23

J. KEMPTHORNE. 1775-1838.

1 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him,  
Praise him, angels, in the height:  
Sun and moon, rejoice before him,  
Praise him, all ye stars of light.

2 Praise the Lord! for he hath spoken,  
Worlds his mighty voice obeyed;  
Laws, which never shall be broken,  
For their guidance he hath made.

3 Praise the Lord! for he is glorious;  
Never shall his promise fail;  
God hath made his saints victorious,  
Sin and death shall not prevail.

4 Praise the God of our salvation;  
Hosts on high, his power proclaim;  
Heaven and earth, and all creation,  
Laud and magnify his name!

AMADEUS. 7s.

Arr. from MOZART. 1756-1799.



1. Let us, with a glad-some mind, Praise the Lord, for he is kind,  
For his mer-cies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

24

JOHN MILTON. 1623.

1 Let us, with a gladsome mind,  
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;  
For his mercies shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

2 He, with all-commanding might,  
Filled the new-made world with light:  
For his mercies shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

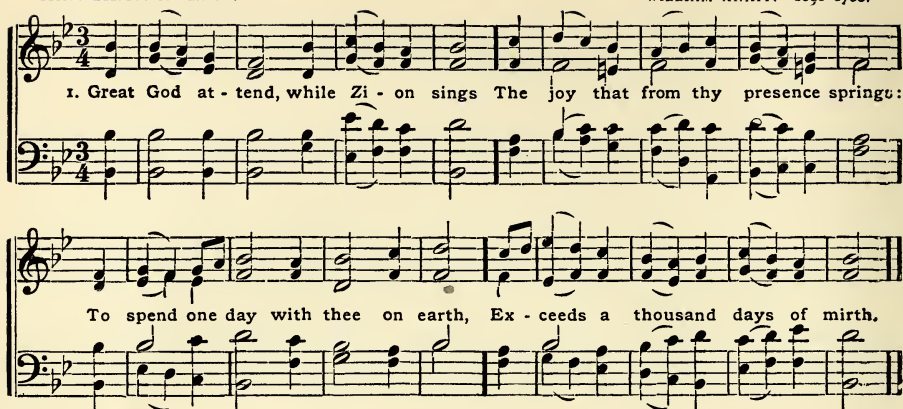
3 All things living he doth feed;  
His full hand supplies their need:  
For his mercies shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 Let us, then, with gladsome mind,  
Praise the Lord, for he is kind;  
For his mercies shall endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

# WORSHIP.

ALL SAINTS. L. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP. 1698-1708.



1. Great God at-tend, while Zi-on sings The joy that from thy presence spring:  
To spend one day with thee on earth, Ex-cceeds a thousand days of mirth.

25

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Great God attend, while Zion sings  
The joy that from thy presence springs:  
To spend one day with thee on earth,  
Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.

2 Might I enjoy the meanest place  
Within thy house, O God of grace,  
Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,  
Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.

3 God is our sun,—he makes our day;  
God is our shield,—he guards our way  
From all th' assaults of hell and sin,  
From foes without and foes within.

4 All needful grace will God bestow,  
And crown that grace with glory too;  
He gives us all things, and withholds  
No real good from upright souls.

5 O God, our King, whose sovereign sway  
The glorious hosts of heaven obey,  
Display thy grace, exert thy power,  
Till all on earth thy name adore!

26

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

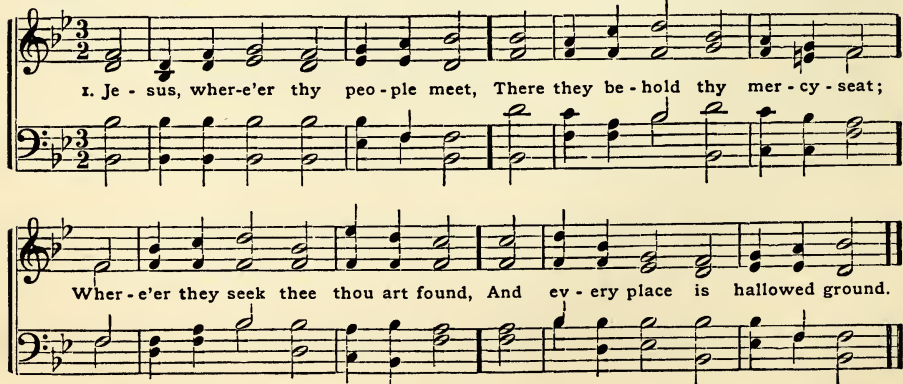
1 Jesus, where'er thy people meet,  
There they behold thy mercy-seat;  
Where'er they seek thee thou art found,  
And every place is hallowed ground.

2 For thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind;  
Such ever bring thee where they come,  
And going, take thee to their home.

3 Dear Shepherd of thy chosen few,  
Thy former mercies here renew;  
Here, to our waiting hearts, proclaim  
The sweetness of thy saving name.

HEBRON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. Je-sus, wher-e'er thy peo-ple meet, There they be-hold thy mer-cy-seat;  
Wher-e'er they seek thee thou art found, And ev-ery place is hallowed ground.



# LORD'S HOUSE.

LITLINGTON TOWER. L. M.

JOSEPH BARNEY. 1862.

1. How pleas - ant, how di - vine - ly fair, O Lord of hosts, thy dwell - ings are!

With long de - sire my spir - it faints, To meet th'as - sem - blies of thy saints.

27

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 How pleasant, how divinely fair,  
O Lord of hosts, thy dwellings are!  
With long desire my spirit faints  
To meet th' assemblies of thy saints.
- 2 My flesh would rest in thine abode;  
My panting heart cries out for God;  
My God, my King, why should I be  
So far from all my joys and thee?
- 3 Blest are the men whose hearts are set  
To find the way to Zion's gate;  
God is their strength; and, through the road,  
They lean upon their helper, God.
- 4 Cheerful they walk, with growing strength,  
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;  
Till all before thy face appear,  
And join in nobler worship there.

28

ANNA LETITIA BARBAULD. 1773.

- 1 When, as returns this solemn day,  
Man comes to meet his Maker, God,  
What rites, what honors shall he pay?  
How spread his sovereign name abroad?
- 2 From marble domes and gilded spires  
Shall curling clouds of incense rise,  
And gems and gold and garlands deck  
The costly pomp of sacrifice?
- 3 Vain, sinful man! creation's Lord  
Thy golden offerings well may spare;  
But give thy heart, and thou shalt find  
Here dwells a God who heareth prayer.
- 4 O, grant us, in this solemn hour,  
From earth and sin's allurements free,  
To feel thy love, to own thy power,  
And raise each raptured thought to thee.

ZEPHYR. L. M.

WM. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. When, as re - turns this sol - emn day, Man comes to meet his Mak - er, God,

What rites, what hon - ors shall he pay? How spread his sov - reign name a - broad?

# WORSHIP.

CLARENDON. C. M.

I. TUCKER. 1761-1825.

1. What shall I ren - der to my God, For all his kind - ness shown?

My feet shall vis - it thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress thy throne.

29

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 What shall I render to my God,  
For all his mercies shown?  
My feet shall visit thine abode,  
My songs address thy throne.
- 2 Among the saints who fill thy house,  
My offering shall be paid;  
There shall my zeal perform the vows  
My soul in anguish made.
- 3 How much is mercy thy delight,  
Thou ever blessed God?  
How dear thy servants in thy sight!  
How precious is their blood!
- 4 How happy all thy servants are!  
How great thy grace to me!  
My life, which thou hast made thy care,  
Lord, I devote to thee.

30

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 How did my heart rejoice to hear  
My friends devoutly say,  
"In Zion let us all appear,  
And keep the solemn day!"
- 2 I love her gates, I love the road;  
The church, adorned with grace,  
Stands like a palace built for God,  
To show his milder face.
- 3 Peace be within this sacred place,  
And joy a constant guest;  
With holy gifts and heavenly grace  
Be her attendants blessed.
- 4 My soul shall pray for Zion still,  
While life or breath remains:  
There my best friends, my kindred dwell;  
There God, my Saviour, reigns.

MEAR. C. M.

WELSH AIR. A. WILLIAMS. 1762.

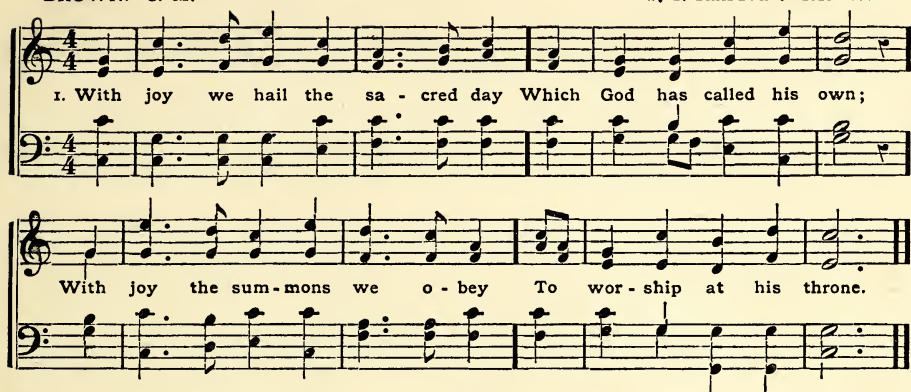
1. How did my heart re - joice to hear My friends de - vout - ly say,

"In Zi - on let us all ap - pear, And keep the sol - emn day!"

# LORD'S HOUSE.

BROWN. C. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.



1. With joy we hail the sa - cred day Which God has called his own;  
With joy the sum-mons we o - bey To wor-ship at his throne.

31

HARRIET AUBER. 1829.

- 1 With joy we hail the sacred day  
Which God has called his own;  
With joy the summons we obey  
To worship at his throne.
- 2 Spirit of grace, O deign to dwell  
Within thy church below!  
Make her in holiness excel,  
With pure devotion glow.
- 3 Let peace within her walls be found;  
Let all her sons unite,  
To spread with grateful zeal around  
Her clear and shining light.
- 4 Great God, we hail the sacred day  
Which thou hast called thine own;  
With joy the summons we obey  
To worship at thy throne.

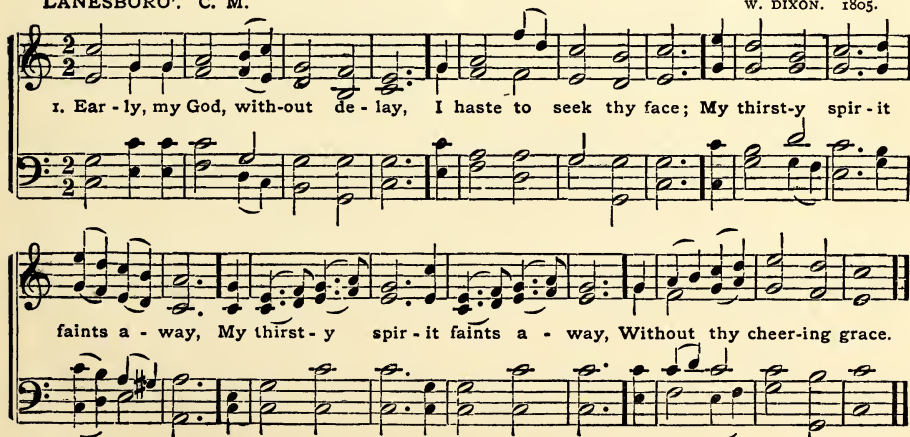
32

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Early, my God, without delay,  
I haste to seek thy face;  
My thirsty spirit faints away  
Without thy cheering grace.
- 2 Not all the blessings of a feast  
Can please my soul so well  
As when thy richer grace I taste,  
And in thy presence dwell.
- 3 Not life itself, with all its joys,  
Can my best passions move,  
Or raise so high my cheerful voice,  
As thy forgiving love.
- 4 Thus, till my last, expiring day,  
I'll bless my God and King;  
Thus will I lift my hands to pray,  
And tune my lips to sing.

LANESBORO'. C. M.

W. DIXON. 1805.



1. Ear - ly, my God, with-out de - lay, I haste to seek thy face; My thirst-y spir - it  
faints a - way, My thirst - y spir - it faints a - way, Without thy cheer-ing grace.



# WORSHIP.

RAMOTH. 7s. D.

J. B. CALKIN. 1827.

1. Lord, we come be-fore thee now, At thy feet we hum-bly bow; O do not our suit dis-dain; Shall we seek thee,

Lord, in vain? Lord, on thee our souls de-pend; In com-pas-sion now de-scend; Fill our hearts with

thy rich grace; Tune our lips to sing thy praise.

33

WILLIAM HAMMOND. 1745

1 Lord, we come before thee now,  
At thy feet we humbly bow;  
O do not our suit disdain;  
Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain?  
Lord, on thee our souls depend;  
In compassion now descend;  
Fill our hearts with thy rich grace,  
Tune our lips to sing thy praise.

2 In thine own appointed way  
Now we seek thee, here we stay;  
Lord, we know not how to go  
Till a blessing thou bestow.  
Send some message from thy word  
That may joy and peace afford;  
Let thy Spirit now impart  
Full salvation to each heart.

3 Comfort those who weep and mourn;  
Let the time of joy return;  
Those who are cast down, lift up,  
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.  
Grant that all may seek and find  
Thee a God supremely kind;  
Heal the sick, the captive free,  
Let us all rejoice in thee.

PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s.

IGNACE PLEYEL. 1757-1831.

1. To thy temple I repair; Lord, I love to worship there, When within the veil I meet Christ before the mercy-seat.

34

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 To thy temple I repair;  
Lord, I love to worship there,  
When within the veil I meet  
Christ before the mercy-seat.

2 While thy glorious praise is sung,  
Touch my lips, unloose my tongue,  
That my joyful soul may bless  
Thee, the Lord my Righteousness.

3 While the prayers of saints ascend,  
God of love, to mine attend;  
Hear me, for thy Spirit pleads;  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

4 While I hearken to thy law,  
Fill my soul with humble awe,  
Till thy gospel bring to me  
Life and immortality.

# LORD'S HOUSE—LORD'S DAY.

DALSTON. S. P. M.

A. WILLIAMS, 1731-1776

35

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 How pleased and blest was I,  
To hear the people cry,  
"Come, let us seek our God to-day!"  
Yes, with a cheerful zeal,  
We haste to Zion's hill,  
And there our vows and honors pay.

2 Zion, thrice happy place,  
Adorned with wondrous grace,  
And walls of strength embrace thee round;

In thee our tribes appear,  
To pray and praise and hear  
The sacred gospel's joyful sound.

3 May peace attend thy gate,  
And joy within thee wait,  
To bless the soul of every guest;  
The man who seeks thy peace,  
And wishes thine increase,  
A thousand blessings on him rest.

SABBATH. 7s, 6 l.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

36

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Safely through another week  
God has brought us on our way;  
Let us now a blessing seek,  
Waiting in his courts to-day;  
Day of all the week the best,  
Emblem of eternal rest.

2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
Show thy reconciling face,—  
Take away our sin and shame;  
From our worldly cares set free,  
May we rest this day in thee.

3 Here we come thy name to praise;  
Let us feel thy presence near;  
May thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in thy house appear;  
Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
Of our everlasting feast.



# LORD'S HOUSE—LORD'S DAY.

LISCHER. H. M.

F. SCHNEIDER. 1786-1853.

1. Welcome, delightful morn, Thou day of sacred rest!  
I hail thy kind return, Lord, make these moments blest; } From low delights and fleeting toys,

I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys, I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys.

37

THOMAS HAYWARD. 1806.

- 1 Welcome, delightful morn,  
Thou day of sacred rest!  
I hail thy kind return,  
Lord, make these moments blest;  
From low delights and fleeting toys,  
I soar to reach immortal joys.
- 2 Now may the King descend,  
And fill his throne of grace;  
Thy scepter, Lord, extend,

While saints address thy face;  
Let sinners feel thy quickening word,  
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

- 3 Descend, celestial Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers,  
Disclose a Saviour's love,  
And bless these sacred hours:  
Then shall my soul new life obtain,  
Nor Sabbaths be enjoyed in vain.

DARWALL. H. M.

J. DARWALL. 1731-1789.

1. Lord of the worlds above, How pleasant and how fair The dwellings of thy love, Thine earthly temples are! To thine abode my heart aspires, With warm desires to see my God.

heart aspires, With warm desires to see my God.

- 2 O happy souls, who pray  
Where God appoints to hear!  
O happy men, who pay  
Their constant service there!  
They praise thee still; and happy they  
Who love the way to Zion's hill.

38

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Lord of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thine earthly temples are!  
To thine abode my heart aspires,  
With warm desires to see my God.

- 3 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears,  
Till each arrives at length,  
Till each in heaven appears.  
O glorious seat, when God, our King,  
Shall thither bring our willing feet.

# LORD'S HOUSE—LORD'S DAY.

DAYSPRING. S. M.

C. BRYAN.

1. This is the day of light; Let there be light to-day;

O Day-spring, rise up on our night, And chase its gloom a-way.

39

JOHN ELLERTON. 1867.

- 1 This is the day of light;  
Let there be light to-day;
- O Dayspring, rise upon our night,  
And chase its gloom away.
- 2 This is the day of rest;  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed thou thy freshening dew.
- 3 This is the day of peace;  
With peace our spirits fill;  
Bid thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.
- 4 This is the day of prayer;  
Let earth to heaven draw near;  
Lift up our hearts to seek thee there,  
Come down to meet us here.

40

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1787.

- 1 How charming is the place  
Where my Redeemer, God,  
Unveils the beauty of his face,  
And sheds his love abroad!
- 2 Not the fair palaces,  
To which the great resort,  
Are once to be compared with this,  
Where Jesus holds his court.
- 3 Here on the mercy-seat,  
With radiant glory crowned,  
Our joyful eyes behold him sit  
And smile on all around.
- 4 Give me, O Lord, a place  
Within thy blest abode,  
Among the children of thy grace,  
The servants of my God.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. How charm-ing is the place Where my Re-deem-er, God,

Un-veils the beau-ty of his face, And sheds his love a-broad!

# WORSHIP.

CRUCIFIX. 7s, 6s.

GREEK MELODY.

1. { 0 day of rest and glad-ness, 0 day of joy and light; }  
 { 0 balm of care and sad-ness, Most beautiful, most bright. } On thee, the high and low-ly, Bend-ing be-fore the throne,

Sing Holy, Holy, Ho - ly, To the Great Three in One.

41

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. 1865.

1 O day of rest and gladness,  
 O day of joy and light,  
 O balm of care and sadness,  
 Most beautiful, most bright;  
 On thee, the high and lowly,  
 Bending before the throne,  
 Sing Holy, Holy, Holy,  
 To the Great Three in One.

2 On thee, at the creation,  
 The light first had its birth;  
 On thee, for our salvation,  
 Christ rose from depths of earth;  
 On thee our Lord victorious  
 The Spirit sent from heaven:  
 And thus on thee most glorious  
 A triple light was given.

3 To-day, on weary nations,  
 The heavenly manna falls;  
 To holy convocations  
 The silver trumpet calls,  
 Where gospel light is glowing  
 With pure and radiant beams,  
 And living water flowing  
 With soul-refreshing streams.

MAGDALENA. 7s, 6s, D.

JOHN STAINER. 1840—.

1. O day of rest and glad-ness, 0 day of joy and light, 0 balm of care and sadness, Most beautiful, most bright;

On thee, the high and low-ly, Bend-ing before the throne, Sing, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, To the Great Three in One.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M.

H. K. OLIVER. 1800—.

1. Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love; But there's a nobler rest above; To that our longing souls aspire, With cheerful hope and strong desire.



# LORD'S DAY.

HOWARD. C. M.

MRS. E. H. CUTHBERT. 1809.

1. O Fa - ther, though the anx - ious fear May cloud to - mor - row's way,  
Nor fear nor doubt shall en - ter here; All shall be thine to - day.

42

ANNA LÆTITIA BARBAULD. 1825.

- 1 O Father, though the anxious fear  
May cloud to-morrow's way,  
Nor fear nor doubt shall enter here;  
All shall be thine to-day.
- 2 We will not bring divided hearts  
To worship at thy shrine;  
But each unholy thought departs,  
And leaves the temple thine.
- 3 Sleep, sleep to-day, tormenting cares,  
Of earth and folly born;  
Ye shall not dim the light that streams  
From this celestial morn.
- 4 To-morrow will be time enough  
To feel your harsh control;  
Ye shall not desecrate, this day,  
The Sabbath of the soul.

43

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 This is the day the Lord hath made;  
He calls the hours his own:  
Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad,  
And praise surround the throne.
- 2 To-day he rose, and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell;  
To-day the saints his triumph spread,  
And all his wonders tell.
- 3 Hosanna, to th' anointed King,  
To David's holy Son:  
Help us, O Lord! descend and bring  
Salvation from thy throne.
- 4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men  
With messages of grace;  
Who comes, in God his Father's name,  
To save our sinful race.

ARLINGTON. C. M.

DR. T. A. ARNE. 1710-78.

1. This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours his own: Let heaven rejoice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the throne.

44

L. M.

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1737.

- 1 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love;  
But there's a nobler rest above;  
To that our longing souls aspire,  
With cheerful hope and strong desire.
- 2 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
Nor sin, nor death, shall reach the place;  
No groans shall mingle with the songs  
Which dwell upon immortal tongues.
- 3 No rude alarms of angry foes;  
No cares, to break the long repose;  
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 4 O long-expected day, begin;  
Dawn on these realms of pain and sin;  
With joy we'll tread th' appointed road,  
And sleep in death, to rest with God.

# WORSHIP.

CAREW. S. M.

D. STEIBELT. 1755-1823.

1. Sweet is the work, O Lord, Thy glo - rious name to sing,

To praise and pray, to hear thy word, And grate - ful off'r - ings bring.

45

HARRIET AUBER. 1829.

- 1 Sweet is the work, O Lord,  
Thy glorious name to sing,  
To praise and pray, to hear thy word,  
And grateful offerings bring.
- 2 Sweet, at the dawning light,  
Thy boundless love to tell,  
And, when approach the shades of night,  
Still on the theme to dwell.
- 3 Sweet, on this day of rest,  
To join, in heart and voice,  
With those who love and serve thee best,  
And in thy name rejoice.
- 4 To songs of praise and joy  
Be every Sabbath given,  
That such may be our blest employ  
Eternally in heaven.

46

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Welcome, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise;  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes!
- 2 The King himself comes near,  
And feasts his saints to-day;  
Here we may sit and see him here,  
And love and praise and pray.
- 3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear God hath been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit, and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

STATE STREET. S. M.

J. C. WOODMAN.

1. Wel - come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;

Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joic - ing eyes.



# LORD'S DAY.

SOLACE. 7s.

T. B. MASON. 1801-1861.

1. Ere an - oth - er Sab - bath's close, Ere a - gain we seek re - pose,

Lord, our song as - cends to thee; At thy feet we bow the knee.

47

7s.

O. P. 1832.

1 Ere another Sabbath's close,  
Ere again we seek repose,  
Lord, our song ascends to thee;  
At thy feet we bow the knee.

2 For the mercies of the day,  
For this rest upon our way,  
Thanks to thee alone be given,  
Lord of earth, and King of heaven.

3 Cold our services have been;  
Mingled every prayer with sin;  
But thou canst and wilt forgive;  
By thy grace alone we live.

4 Let these earthly Sabbaths prove  
Foretastes of our joys above;  
While their steps thy pilgrims bend  
To the rest which knows no end.

48

C. M.

JAMES EDMESTON. 1820.

1 When the worn spirit wants repose,  
And sighs her God to seek,  
How sweet to hail the evening's close,  
That ends the weary week!

2 How sweet to hail the early dawn,  
That opens on the sight,  
When first that soul-reviving morn  
Sheds forth new rays of light!

3 Sweet day! thine hours too soon will cease;  
Yet while they gently roll,  
Breathe, heavenly Spirit, source of peace,  
A Sabbath o'er my soul.

4 When will my pilgrimage be done,  
The world's long week be o'er,  
The Sabbath dawn which needs no sun,  
That day which fades no more.

EDMESTON. C. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

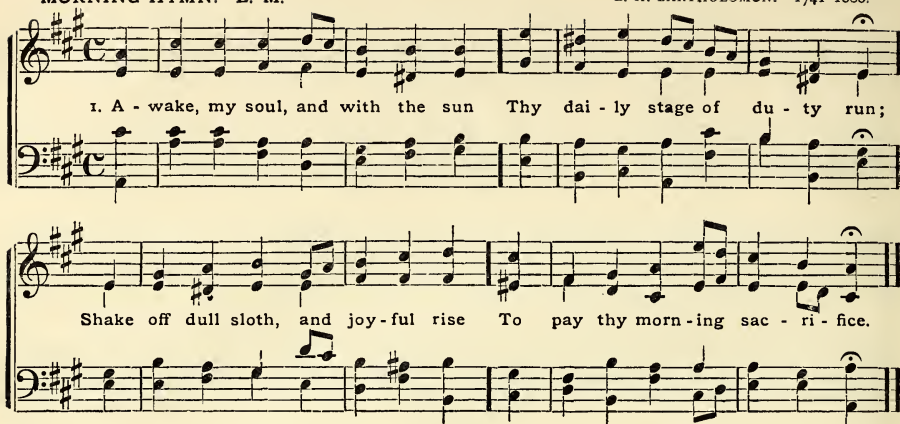
1. When the worn spir - it wants re - pose, And sighs her God to seek, How sweet to

hail the evening's close, That ends the wea - ry week, That ends the wea - ry week!

# WORSHIP.

MORNING HYMN. L. M.

E. H. BARTHOLOMON. 1741-1808.



1. A - wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joy - ful rise To pay thy morn - ing sac - ri - fice.

49

THOMAS KEN. 1697.

1 Awake, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run;  
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who, all night long, unwearied sing  
High praise to the eternal King.

3 Glory to thee who safe hast kept,  
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept!  
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,  
I may of endless life partake!

4 Lord, I my vows to thee renew;  
Disperse my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will,  
And with thyself my spirit fill.

5 Direct, control, suggest this day,  
All I design, or do, or say;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In thy sole glory may unite.

50

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

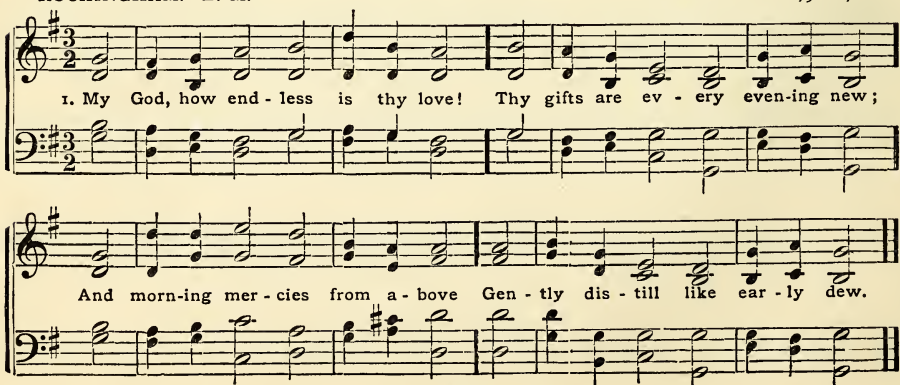
1 My God, how endless is thy love!  
Thy gifts are every evening new;  
And morning mercies from above  
Gently distill like early dew.

2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to thy command;  
To thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

ROCKINGHAM. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. My God, how end - less is thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery even - ing new;  
And morn - ing mer - cies from a - bove Gen - tly dis - till like ear - ly dew.

# MORNING.

SALZBURGH. C. M.

M. HAYDN. 1737-1806.

1. Once more, my soul, the ris - ing day Sa - lutes thy wak - ing eyes:

Once more, my voice, thy trib - ute pay To him that rules the skies.

51

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Once more, my soul, the rising day  
Salutes thy waking eyes;
- Once more, my voice, thy tribute pay  
To him that rules the skies.
- 2 Night unto night his name repeats,  
The day renews the sound,  
Wide as the heavens on which he sits  
To turn the seasons round.
- 3 'Tis he supports my mortal frame;  
My tongue shall speak his praise;  
My sins would rouse his wrath to flame,  
And yet his wrath delays.
- 4 Great God, let all my hours be thine,  
While I enjoy the light;  
Then shall my sun in smiles decline,  
And bring a pleasant night.

52

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear  
My voice ascending high;  
To thee will I direct my prayer,  
To thee lift up mine eye.
- 2 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand;  
Sinners shall ne'er be thy delight,  
Nor dwell at thy right hand.
- 3 But to thy house will I resort,  
To taste thy mercies there;  
I will frequent thine holy court,  
And worship in thy fear.
- 4 O may thy Spirit guide my feet  
In ways of righteousness,  
Make every path of duty straight  
And plain before my face.

PETERBOROUGH. C. M.

R. HARRISON. 1748-1810.

1. Lord, in the morn - ing thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;

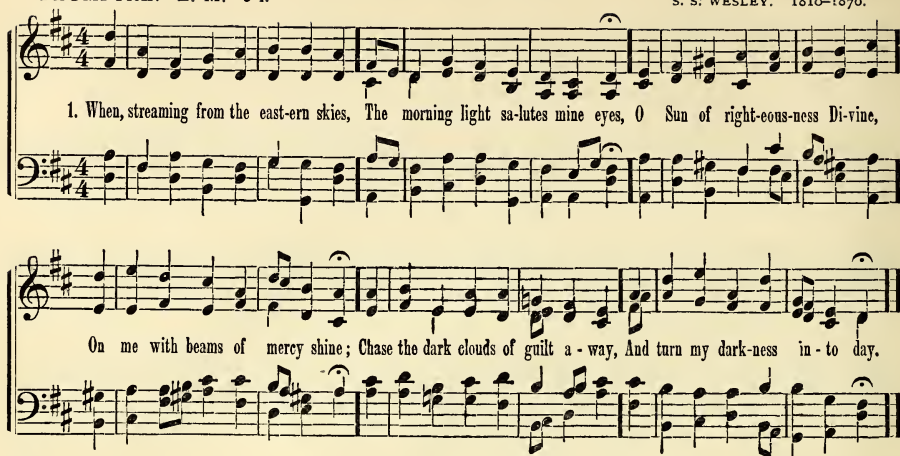
To thee will I di - rect my prayer, To thee lift up mine eye.



# WORSHIP—MORNING.

PLUMPTRE. L. M. 61.

S. S. WESLEY. 1810-1876.



1. When, streaming from the east-ern skies, The morning light sa-lutes mine eyes, O Sun of right-eous-ness Di-vine,  
On me with beams of mercy shine; Chase the dark clouds of guilt a-way, And turn my dark-ness in-to day.

53

W. SHRUBSOLE, JR. 1813.

1 When, streaming from the eastern skies,  
The morning light salutes mine eyes,  
O Sun of righteousness Divine,  
On me with beams of mercy shine;  
Chase the dark clouds of guilt away,  
And turn my darkness into day.

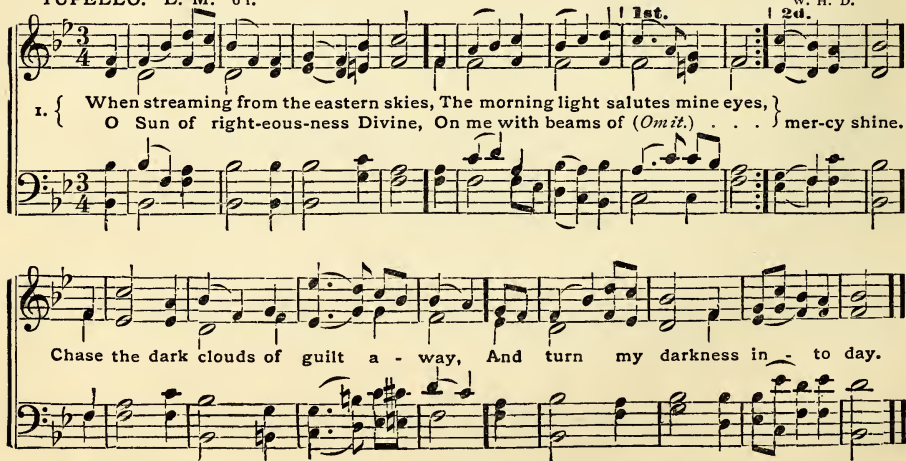
2 And when to heaven's all-glorious King  
My morning sacrifice I bring,  
And, mourning o'er my guilt and shame,  
Ask mercy in my Saviour's name;  
Then, Jesus, cleanse me with thy blood,  
And be my advocate with God.

3 When each day's scenes and labors close,  
And wearied nature seeks repose,  
With pardoning mercy richly blest,  
Guard me, my Saviour, while I rest;  
And, as each morning sun shall rise,  
O lead me onward to the skies!

4 And at my life's last setting sun,  
My conflicts o'er, my labors done,  
Jesus, thy heavenly radiance shed,  
To cheer and bless my dying bed;  
And from death's gloom my spirit raise,  
To see thy face and sing thy praise.

TUPELLO. L. M. 61.

W. H. D.



1. { When streaming from the eastern skies, The morning light salutes mine eyes, }  
O Sun of right-eous-ness Divine, On me with beams of (Omit.) . . . } mer-cy shine.  
Chase the dark clouds of guilt a-way, And turn my darkness in-to day.



# EVENING.

VALETE. L. M. 61.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1874.

1. Lord Je-sus, bless us ere we go: Thy word in-to our minds in-still; And make our luke-warm hearts to glow

## REFRAIN.

With low-ly love and fer-vent will. Through life's long day and death's dark night, O gen-tle Je-sus! be our light.

54

FREDERICK W. FABER. 1849.

1 Lord Jesus, bless us ere we go:  
Thy word into our minds instill;  
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow  
With lowly love and fervent will.

REF.—Through life's long day and death's  
dark night,  
O gentle Jesus! be our light.

2 The day is done, its hours have run;  
And thou hast taken count of all,

The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.

4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And loving hearts without alloy,  
That only long to be like thee.

STAINER. IIS, IOS.

J. STAINER. 1872.

1. Now when the dusky shades of night retreating Be-fore the sun's red banner swift-ly flee; Now, when the ter-rors of the dark are

fleet-ing, O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to thee.

2 Look from the height of heaven, and  
send to cheer us  
Thy light and truth, and guide us on-  
ward still;

Still let thy mercy, as of old, be near us,  
And lead us safely to thy holy hill.

55

1 Now, when the dusky shades of night  
retreating  
Before the sun's red banner swiftly flee;  
Now, when the terrors of the dark are  
fleeting,  
O Lord, we lift our thankful hearts to thee.

3 So, when that morn of endless light is  
waking,  
And shades of evil from its splendors flee,  
Safe may we rise, this earth's dark vale  
forsaking,  
Through all the long bright day to  
dwell with thee.

# WORSHIP.

HURSLEY. L. M.

P. RITTER. 1760-1846.

1. Sun of my soul, thou Sav-iour dear, It is not night if thou be near;

O may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide thee from thy serv - ant's eyes.

56

JOHN KEBLE. 1827.

1 Sun of my soul, thou Saviour dear,  
It is not night if thou be near;  
O may no earth-born cloud arise  
To hide thee from thy servant's eyes.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
Forever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without thee I can not live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without thee I dare not die.

4 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take;  
Till, in the ocean of thy love,  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

57

THOMAS KEN. 1697.

1 Glory to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessings of the light:  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath thine own Almighty wings.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
The ill which I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself, and thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the judgment-day.

4 Be thou my Guardian while I sleep;  
Thy watchful station near me keep;  
My heart with love celestial fill,  
And guard me from th' approach of ill.

EVENING HYMN. L. M.

THOS. TALLIS. 1529-1585.

1. Glo - ry to thee, my God, this night, For all the bless-ings of the light:

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Be-neath thine own Al - might-y wings.

WORSHIP—EVENING.

HEBRON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Thus far the Lord has led me on; Thus far his power prolongs my days;  
And ev - ery evening shall make known Some fresh me - mo - rial of his grace.

58

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Thus far the Lord has led me on;<br/>Thus far his power prolongs my days;<br/>And every evening shall make known<br/>Some fresh memorial of his grace.</p> <p>2 Much of my time has run to waste,<br/>And I, perhaps, am near my home;<br/>But he forgives my follies past;<br/>He gives me strength for days to come.</p> | <p>3 I lay my body down to sleep;<br/>Peace is the pillow for my head;<br/>While well-appointed angels keep<br/>Their watchful stations round my bed.</p> <p>4 Thus, when the night of death shall come,<br/>My flesh shall rest beneath the ground,<br/>And wait thy voice to break my tomb,<br/>With sweet salvation in the sound.</p> |
|---|--|

WOODSTOCK. C. M.

D. DUTTON.

1. I love to steal a while a-way From ev - ery cum - bering care,  
And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful prayer.

59

PHOEBE H. BROWN. 1825.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 I love to steal awhile away<br/>From every cumbering care,<br/>And spend the hours of setting day<br/>In humble, grateful prayer.</p> <p>2 I love in solitude to shed<br/>The penitential tear,<br/>And all his promises to plead<br/>Where none but God can hear.</p> <p>3 I love to think on mercies past,<br/>And future good implore,</p> | <p>And all my cares and sorrows cast<br/>On him whom I adore.</p> <p>4 I love by faith to take a view<br/>Of brighter scenes in heaven;<br/>The prospect doth my strength renew,<br/>While here by tempests driven.</p> <p>5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,<br/>May its departing ray<br/>Be calm as this impressive hour,<br/>And lead to endless day.</p> |
|--|--|



WORSHIP—EVENING.

WISHART. 10s. 6l.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.

1. The day is gen-tly sinking to a close, Fainter and yet more faint the daylight glows;  
O Brightness of thy Father's glory! thou E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now!  
Where thou art present, darkness can-not be; Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with thee.

60

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. 1862.

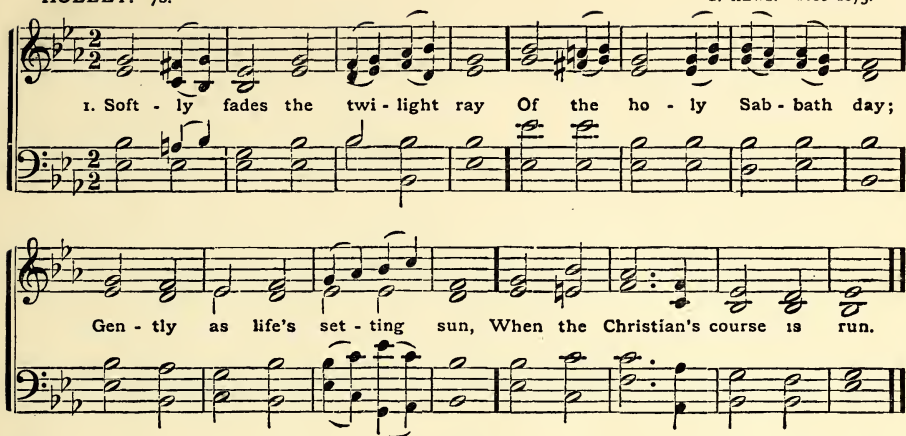
- 1 The day is gently sinking to a close,  
Fainter and yet more faint the daylight glows;  
O Brightness of thy Father's glory! thou  
Eternal Light of light, be with us now!  
Where thou art present, darkness can not be;  
Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with thee.
- 2 Thou, who in darkness walking didst appear  
Upon the waves, and thy disciples cheer,  
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
And earthly hopes and human succors fail;  
When all is dark, may we behold thee nigh,  
And hear thy voice, "Fear not; for it is I."
- 3 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end,  
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;  
O Conqueror of the grave! be thou our Guide,  
Be thou our light in death's dark eventide;  
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.



# EVENING.

HOLLEY. 7s.

G. HEWS. 1806-1873.



1. Soft - ly fades the twi - light ray Of the ho - ly Sab - bath day;  
Gen - tly as life's set - ting sun, When the Christian's course is run.

61

S. F. SMITH. 1840.

- 2 Night her solemn mantle spreads  
O'er the earth as daylight fades;  
All things tell of calm repose,  
At the holy Sabbath's close.
- 3 Peace is on the world abroad;  
'Tis the holy peace of God,—  
Symbol of the peace within  
When the spirit rests from sin.
- 4 Saviour! may our Sabbaths be  
Days of joy and peace in thee,  
Till in heaven our souls repose,  
Where the Sabbath ne'er shall close.

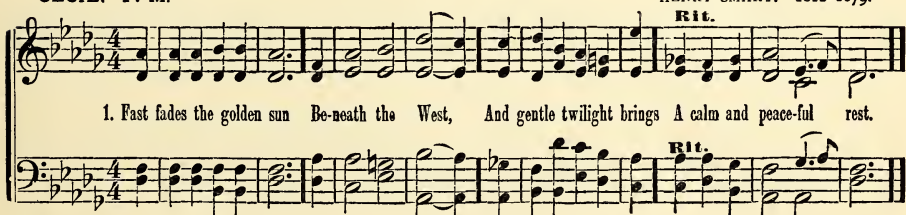
62

GEORGE W. DOANE. 1824.

- 1 Softly now the light of day  
Fades upon my sight away;  
Free from care, from labor free,  
Lord, I would commune with thee!
- 2 Thou whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.
- 3 Soon for me the light of day  
Shall forever pass away;  
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with thee!

CECIL. P. M.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.



1. Fast fades the golden sun Be-neath the West, And gentle twilight brings A calm and peace-ful rest.

63

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1882.

- 1 Fast fades the golden sun  
Beneath the West,  
And gentle twilight brings  
A calm and peaceful rest.
- 2 Hear thou, O gracious Lord!  
And grant my prayer;  
Receive my humble thanks  
For all thy tender care.
- 3 Defend and keep thy child  
Through night's dark shade;  
And let no thought of harm  
My trusting heart invade.
- 4 And when life's closing day  
For me shall come,  
O may my soul awake  
In thy eternal home.

# WORSHIP—EVENING.

IRENÉ. 108.

E. J. HOPKINS. 1818.

**Cres.**

1. Saviour, a-gain to thy dear Name we raise With one accord our parting hymn of praise;

**f** **Dim.**

We stand to bless thee ere our worship cease, Then still delaying, wait thy word of peace.

64

JOHN ELLERTON. 1861.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Saviour, again to thy dear Name we raise<br/>With one accord our parting hymn of<br/>praise;<br/>We stand to bless thee ere our worship<br/>cease,<br/>Then, still delaying, wait thy word of peace.</p>           | <p>3 Grant us thy peace, Lord, through the<br/>coming night;<br/>Turn thou for us its darkness into light;<br/>From harm and danger keep thy chil-<br/>dren free,<br/>For dark and light are both alike to thee.</p>   |
| <p>2 Grant us thy peace upon our homeward<br/>way;<br/>With thee began, with thee shall end the day;<br/>Guard thou the lips from sin, the hearts<br/>from shame,<br/>That in this house have called upon thy name.</p> | <p>4 Grant us thy peace throughout our<br/>earthly life,<br/>Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;<br/>Then, when thy voice shall bid our con-<br/>flict cease,<br/>Call us, O Lord, to thine eternal peace.</p> |

EVENING. S. M.

A. CHAPIN. 1813.

1. The day is past and gone, The evening shades appear; O may we all remember well The night of death draws near.

65

JOHN LELAND. 1804.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 The day is past and gone,<br/>The evening shades appear;<br/>O may we all remember well<br/>The night of death draws near.</p> | <p>3 Lord, keep us safe this night,<br/>Secure from all our fears;<br/>May angels guard us while we sleep,<br/>Till morning light appears.</p> |
| <p>2 We lay our garments by,<br/>Upon our beds to rest;<br/>So death will soon disrobe us all<br/>Of what we here possessed.</p>    | <p>4 And when our days are past,<br/>And we from time remove,<br/>O may we in thy bosom rest,<br/>The bosom of thy love.</p>                   |

# GOD—BEING AND ATTRIBUTES.

**YORK. C. M.**

**SCOTCH PSALTER. 1615.**

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,  
Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home,—

**66**

**C. M.**

**ISAAC WATTS. 1719.**

- 1 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home,—
- 2 Beneath the shadow of thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure;  
Sufficient is thine arm alone,  
And our defense is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting thou art God;  
To endless years the same.
- 4 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be thou our guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal home.

**67**

**L. M.**

**ISAAC WATTS. 1719.**

- 1 Lord, thou hast searched and seen me through:  
Thine eye commands, with piercing view,  
My rising and my resting hours,  
My heart and flesh with all their powers.
- 2 My thoughts, before they are my own  
Are to my God distinctly known;  
He knows the words I mean to speak,  
Ere from my opening lips they break.
- 3 Within thy circling power I stand;  
On every side I find thy hand:  
Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,  
I am surrounded still with God.
- 4 O may these thoughts possess my breast,  
Where'er I rove, where'er I rest;  
Nor let my weaker passions dare  
Consent to sin, for God is there.

**WARD. L. M.**

**DR. LOWELL MASON. 1830.**

1. Lord, thou hast searched and seen me through : Thine eye com-mands, with pierc-ing view,  
My ris - ing and my rest - ing hours, My heart and flesh with all their powers.



GOD.

COVERT. C. M.

ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK.

1. In all my vast con-cerns with thee, In vain my soul would try  
To shun thy pres-ence, Lord, or flee The no-tice of thine eye.

68

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 In all my vast concerns with thee,  
In vain my soul would try  
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee  
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 My thoughts lie open to the Lord,  
Before they're formed within;  
And ere my lips pronounce the word,  
He knows the sense I mean.
- 3 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high!  
Where can a creature hide?  
Within thy circling arms I lie,  
Enclosed on every side.
- 4 So let thy grace surround me still,  
And like a bulwark prove,  
To guard my soul from every ill,  
Secured by sovereign love.

69

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Great God, how infinite art thou!  
What worthless worms are we!  
Let all the race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to thee.
- 2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,  
Ere seas or stars were made;  
Thou art the ever-living God,  
Were all the nations dead.
- 3 Eternity, with all its years,  
Stands present in thy view;  
To thee there's nothing old appears;  
Great God, there's nothing new.
- 4 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,  
And vexed with trifling cares,  
While thine eternal thought moves on  
Thine undisturbed affairs.

DUNDEE. C. M.

G. FRANC. 1520-1570.

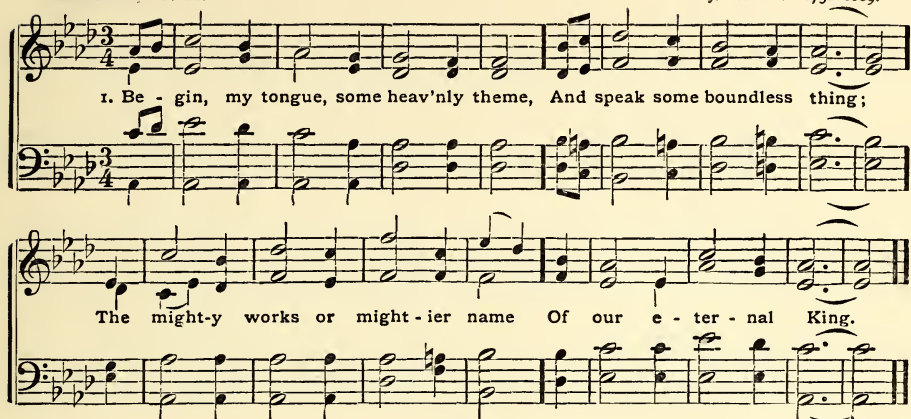
1. Great God, how in-fi-nite art thou! What worth-less worms are we!  
Let all the race of creat-ures bow, And pay their praise to thee.



# BEING AND ATTRIBUTES.

MANOAH. C. M.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.



1. Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'nly theme, And speak some boundless thing;  
The might-y works or might - ier name Of our e - ter - nal King.

70

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme,  
And speak some boundless thing;  
The mighty works or mightier name  
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound his power abroad;  
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,  
And the performing God.
- 3 His very word of grace is strong,  
As that which built the sky;  
The voice that rolls the stars along,  
Proclaims it from on high.
- 4 O might I hear thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper, "Thou art mine!"  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost divine.

71

G. BURDER. 1784.

- 1 Come, ye that know and fear the Lord,  
And raise your souls above;  
Let every heart and voice accord  
To sing that God is love.
- 2 This precious truth his word declares,  
And all his mercies prove;  
While Christ, th' atoning Lamb, appears  
To show that God is love.
- 3 Behold, his loving-kindness waits  
For those who from him rove,  
And calls of mercy reach their hearts,  
To teach them God is love.
- 4 O may we all, while here below,  
This best of blessings prove;  
Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,  
Shall shout that God is love.

WARWICK. C. M.

S. STANLEY. 1767-1822.



1. Come, ye that know and fear the Lord, And raise your souls a - bove;  
Let ev - ery heart and voice ac - cord To sing that God is love.

GROSTETTE. L. M.

H. W. GREATOREX. 1811-1858.

1. Lord of all be - ing; throned a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;  
Cen - ter and soul of ev - ery sphere, Yet to each lov - ing heart how near!

72

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. 1809—.

- 1 Lord of all being; throned afar,  
Thy glory flames from sun and star;  
Center and soul of every sphere,  
Yet to each loving heart how near!
- 2 Sun of our life, thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
Star of our hope, thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.
- 3 Our midnight is thy smile withdrawn;  
Our noontide is thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch thy mercy's sign;  
All, save the clouds of sin, are thine!
- 4 Grant us thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for thee,  
Till all thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame!

73

S. S. CUTTING. 1835.

- 1 God of the world! thy glories shine,  
Through earth and heaven with rays divine;  
Thy smile gives beauty to the flower,  
Thine anger to the tempest power.
- 2 God of our lives! the throbbing heart  
Doth at thy beck its action start;  
Throbs on, obedient to thy will,  
Or ceases at thy fatal chill.
- 3 God of eternal life! thy love  
Doth every stain of sin remove;  
The cross, the cross,—its hallowed light  
Shall drive from earth her cheerless night.
- 4 God of all goodness! to the skies  
Our hearts in grateful anthems rise;  
And to thy service shall be given  
The rest of life, the whole of heaven.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M.

H. K. OLIVER. 1800—.

1. God of the world! thy glo - ries shine, Thro' earth and heaven, with rays di - vine;  
Thy smile gives beau - ty to the flower, Thine an - ger to the tem - pest power.

# BEING AND ATTRIBUTES.

BOWRING. 8s, 7s.



1. God is love; his mer - cy bright-ens All the path in which we rove;  
Bliss he wakes, and woe he light - ens; God is wis - dom, God is love.

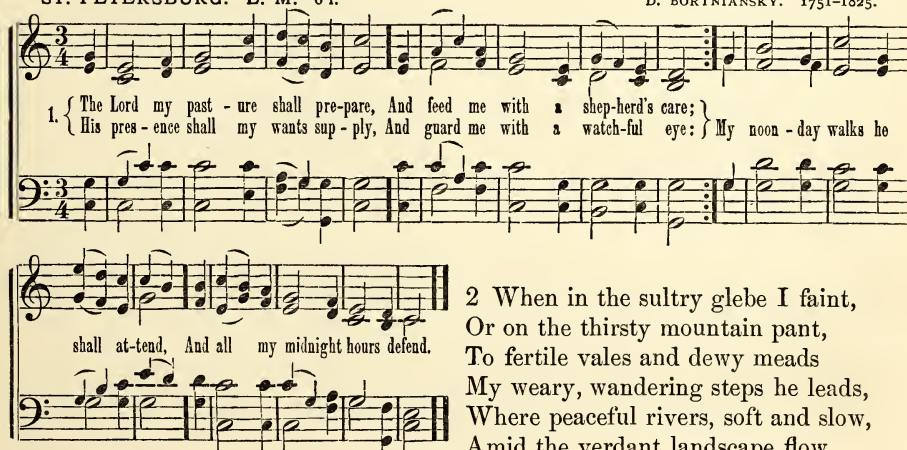
74

SIR JOHN BOWRING. 1825.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 God is love; his mercy brightens<br/>All the path in which we rove;<br/>Bliss he wakes, and woe he lightens;<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> <p>2 Chance and change are busy ever;<br/>Man decays, and ages move;<br/>But his mercy waneth never;<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> | <p>3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth,<br/>Will his changeless goodness prove;<br/>From the gloom his brightness streameth;<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> <p>4 He with earthly cares entwineth<br/>Hope and comfort from above:<br/>Everywhere his glory shineth;<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> |
|--|---|

ST. PETERSBURG. L. M. 61.

D. BORTNIANSKY. 1751-1825.



1. { The Lord my past - ure shall pre-pare, And feed me with a shep-herd's care; }  
His pres - ence shall my wants sup - ply, And guard me with a watch-ful eye; } My noon - day walks he  
shall at-tend, And all my midnight hours defend.

75

JOSEPH ADDISON. 1712.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 The Lord my pasture shall prepare,<br/>And feed me with a shepherd's care;<br/>His presence shall my wants supply,<br/>And guard me with a watchful eye;<br/>My noon-day walks he shall attend,<br/>And all my midnight hours defend.</p> | <p>2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,<br/>Or on the thirsty mountain pant,<br/>To fertile vales and dewy meads<br/>My weary, wandering steps he leads,<br/>Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,<br/>Amid the verdant landscape flow.</p> <p>3 Though in the paths of death I tread,<br/>With gloomy horrors overspread,<br/>My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,<br/>For thou, O Lord, art with me still:<br/>Thy friendly rod shall give me aid,<br/>And guide me through the dreadful shade.</p> |
|--|---|



# GOD—BEING AND ATTRIBUTES.

HAREWOOD. S. M.

ARR. FROM H. PARKER.

1. My soul, re - peat his praise, Whose mer - cies are so great,

Whose an - ger is so slow to rise, So read - y to a - bate.

76

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 My soul, repeat his praise,  
Whose mercies are so great,  
Whose anger is so slow to rise,  
So ready to abate.
- 2 God will not always chide;  
And when his strokes are felt,  
His strokes are fewer than our crimes  
And lighter than our guilt.
- 3 High as the heavens are raised  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of his grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.
- 4 His power subdues our sins,  
And his forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.

77

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 The pity of the Lord,  
To those that fear his name,  
Is such as tender parents feel;  
He knows our feeble frame.
- 2 He knows we are but dust,  
Scattered with every breath;  
His anger, like a rising wind,  
Can send us swift to death.
- 3 Our days are as the grass,  
Or like the morning flower;  
When blasting winds sweep o'er the field,  
It withers in an hour.
- 4 But thy compassions, Lord,  
To endless years endure;  
And children's children ever find  
Thy words of promise sure.

BOYLSTON. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1832.

1. The pit - y of the Lord, To those that fear his name,

Is such as ten - der par - ents feel; He knows our fee - ble frame.



# PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

WARD. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1830.

1. God is the refuge of his saints, When storms of sharp distress invade;

Ere we can offer our complaints, Behold him present with his aid.

78

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 God is the refuge of his saints,  
When storms of sharp distress invade;  
Ere we can offer our complaints,  
Behold him present with his aid.

2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;  
In sacred peace our souls abide,  
While every nation, every shore,  
Trembles and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream, whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God,  
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,  
And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, thy holy word,  
Our grief allays, our fear controls;  
Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls.

79

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 With all my powers of heart and tongue,  
I'll praise my Maker in my song;  
Angels shall hear the notes I raise,  
Approve the song and join the praise.

2 To God I cried, when troubles rose;  
He heard me, and subdued my foes;  
He did my rising fears control,  
And strength diffused through all my soul.

3 Amid a thousand snares I stand,  
Upheld and guarded by his hand;  
His words my fainting soul revive,  
And keep my dying faith alive.

4 I'll sing thy truth and mercy, Lord;  
I'll sing the wonders of thy word;  
Not all the works and names below  
So much thy power and glory show.

MELCOMBE. L. M.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. With all my powers of heart and tongue, I'll praise my Maker in my song;

Angels shall hear the notes I raise, Approve the song and join the praise.

GRONINGEN. C. M.

B. TOURS. 1838.

1. Since all the vary - ing scenes of time God's watch - ful eye sur - veys,  
O who so wise to choose our lot, Or to ap - point our ways?

80

JAMES HERVEY. 1745.

- 1 Since all the varying scenes of time  
God's watchful eye surveys,  
O who so wise to choose our lot,  
Or to appoint our ways?  
2 Good, when he gives, supremely good;  
Nor less when he denies:  
E'en crosses, from his sovereign hand,  
Are blessings in disguise.  
3 Why should we doubt a Father's love,  
So constant and so kind?  
To his unerring, gracious will  
Be every wish resigned.

81

WM. COWPER. 1779.

- 1 God moves in a mysterious way  
His wonders to perform;  
He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
And rides upon the storm.  
2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;  
The clouds ye so much dread  
Are big with mercy, and shall break  
With blessing on your head.  
3 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
But trust him for his grace;  
Behind a frowning providence  
He hides a smiling face.

- 4 His purposes will ripen fast,  
Unfolding every hour;  
The bud may have a bitter taste,  
But sweet will be the flower.  
5 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
And scan his work in vain;  
God is his own interpreter,  
And he will make it plain.

82

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Keep silence, all created things,  
And wait your Maker's nod;  
My soul stands trembling while she sings,  
The honors of her God.  
2 Life, death, and hell, and worlds unknown,  
Hang on his firm decree;  
He sits on no precarious throne,  
Nor borrows leave to be.  
3 His providence unfolds a book,  
In which his counsels shine;  
Each opening leaf, and every stroke,  
Fulfills some deep design.  
4 In thy fair book of life and grace,  
O may I find my name,  
Recorded in some humble place,  
Beneath my Lord, the Lamb.

DOWNS. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. God moves in a mysterious way His wonders to per - form; He plants his footsteps in the sea, And rides upon the storm.

PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

STEPHENS. C. M.

W. JONES. 1726-1800.

1. Through all the chang-ing scenes of life, In trou-ble and in joy,  
The prais-es of my God shall still My heart and tongue em-ploy.

83

TATE AND BRADY. 1696.

- 1 Through all the changing scenes of life,  
In trouble and in joy,  
The praises of my God shall still  
My heart and tongue employ.
- 2 The hosts of God encamp around  
The dwellings of the just;  
Protection he affords to all  
Who make his name their trust.
- 3 O make but trial of his love!  
Experience will decide  
How blest are they, and only they,  
Who in his truth confide.
- 4 Fear him, ye saints, and you will then  
Have nothing else to fear:  
Make you his service your delight,  
He'll make your wants his care.
- 3 How kind are thy compassions, Lord!  
How slow thine anger moves!  
But soon he sends his pardoning word,  
To cheer the souls he loves.
- 4 Sweet is the memory of thy grace,  
My God, my heavenly King;  
Let age to age thy righteousness  
In songs of glory sing.

85

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 My God, my Father,—blissful name,—  
O may I call thee mine!  
May I with sweet assurance claim  
A portion so divine!
- 2 This only can my fears control,  
And bid my sorrows fly;  
What harm can ever reach my soul,  
Beneath my Father's eye?
- 3 Whate'er thy providence denies,  
I calmly would resign;  
For thou art good and just and wise;  
O bend my will to thine!
- 4 Whate'er thy sacred will ordains,  
O give me strength to bear!  
And let me know my Father reigns,  
And trust his tender care.

84

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Sweet is the memory of thy grace,  
My God, my heavenly King;  
Let age to age thy righteousness  
In songs of glory sing.
- 2 God reigns on high, but ne'er confines  
His goodness to the skies;  
Through all the earth his bounty shines,  
And every want supplies.

NAOMI. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. My God, my Father,—blissful name,—O may I call thee mine! May I with sweet assurance claim A portion so di-vine!



DUKE STREET. L. M.

J. HATTON. 1790.

1. Now to the Lord a no - ble song! A - wake, my soul, a - wake, my tongue,

Ho - san - na to th'e - ter - nal name, And all his bound - less love pro - claim.

86

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Now to the Lord a noble song!  
Awake, my soul, awake, my tongue,  
Hosanna to th' eternal name,  
And all his boundless love proclaim.
- 2 See where it shines in Jesus' face,—  
The brightest image of his grace;  
God, in the person of his Son,  
Has all his mightiest works outdone.
- 3 Grace! 'tis a sweet, a charming theme;  
My thoughts rejoice at Jesus' name;  
Ye angels, dwell upon the sound;  
Ye heavens, reflect it to the ground.
- 4 O may I reach the happy place,  
Where he unveils his lovely face,  
His beauties there may I behold,  
And sing his name to harps of gold.

87

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Bless, O my soul, the living God;  
Call home thy thoughts that rove abroad:  
Let all the powers within me join  
In work and worship so divine.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the God of grace:  
His favors claim thy highest praise;  
Let not the wonders he hath wrought  
Be lost in silence, and forgot.
- 3 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son  
To die for crimes which thou hast done;  
He owns the ransom, and forgives  
The hourly follies of our lives.
- 4 Let every land his power confess;  
Let all the earth adore his grace;  
My heart and tongue with rapture join,  
In work and worship so divine.

GILEAD. L. M.

E. H. MEHUL. 1763-1817.

1. Bless, O my soul, the liv - ing God; Call home thy thoughts that rove a - broad:

Let all the powers with - in me join In work and wor - ship so di - vine.



# PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

DECIUS. 8s, 7s, 8s.

N. DECIUS. 1519-1541.

1. To God on high be thanks and praise For mer-cy ceasing nev - er, }  
Whereby no foe a hand can raise, Nor harm can reach us ev - er. } With joy to him our  
hearts as-cend, The Source of peace that knows no end, A peace that none can sev - er.

88

NICOLAUS DECIUS. 1525.  
Tr. by CATH. WINKWORTH. 1863.

1 To God on high be thanks and praise  
For mercy ceasing never,  
Whereby no foe a hand can raise,  
Nor harm can reach us ever.  
With joy to him our hearts ascend,  
The source of peace that knows no end,  
A peace that none can sever.

2 The honors paid thy holy name  
To hear thou ever deignest!  
Then, God the Father, still the same  
Unshaken ever reignest.  
Unmeasured stands thy glorious might;  
Thy thoughts, thy deeds, outstrip the light,  
Our heaven thou, Lord, remainest.

GENEVA. C. M.

J. COLE. 1774-1855.

1. When all thy mer-cies, O my God, My ris-ing soul sur-veys,  
When all thy mercies, O my God,  
When all thy mercies, O my God,  
Trans-ported with . . the view, I'm lost In won-der, love, . . and praise.  
Transported with, etc.

89

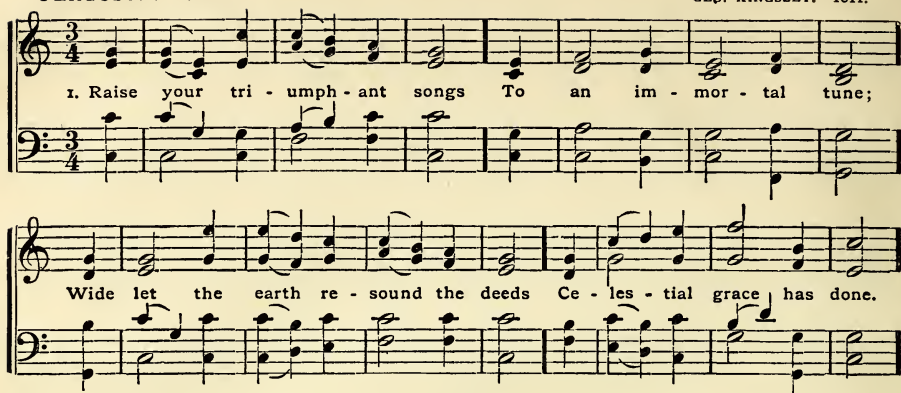
JOSEPH ADDISON. 1712.

1 When all thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.  
2 Unnumbered comforts on my soul  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,  
That tastes those gifts with joy.  
4 Through every period of my life  
Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

FERGUSON. S. M.

GEOR. KINGSLEY. 1811.



1. Raise your tri - umph - ant songs To an im - mor - tal tune;  
Wide let the earth re - sound the deeds Ce - les - tial grace has done.

90

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

91

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Raise your triumphant songs  
To an immortal tune;  
Wide let the earth resound the deeds  
Celestial grace has done.
- 2 Sing how eternal love  
Its chief Beloved chose,  
And bade him raise our wretched race  
From their abyss of woes.
- 3 Now, sinners, dry your tears,  
Let hopeless sorrow cease;  
Bow to the scepter of his love,  
And take the offered peace.
- 4 Lord, we obey thy call;  
We lay an humble claim  
To the salvation thou hast brought,  
And love and praise thy name.

- 1 Behold, what wondrous grace  
The Father has bestowed  
On sinners of a mortal race,  
To call them sons of God!
- 2 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made;  
But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our Head.
- 3 A hope so much divine  
May trials well endure;  
May purify our souls from sin,  
As Christ, the Lord, is pure.
- 4 If in my Father's love  
I share a filial part,  
Send down thy Spirit like a dove,  
To rest upon my heart.

THATCHER. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.



1. Be - hold, what won - drous grace The Fa - ther has be - stowed  
On sin - ners of a mor - tal race, To call them sons of God!

# PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

CRUGER. P. M.

JOHANN CRUGER. 1598-1662.

1. { Now thank we all our God, With heart, and hands, and voices, }  
 { Who wondrous things hath done, In whom the world re-joice-s; } Who from our mother's arms  
 Hath blessed us on our way With countless gifts of love, And still is ours to-day.

92

M. RINKART. 1644.  
 Tr. CATHERINE WINKWORTH. 1858.

1 Now thank we all our God,  
 With heart, and hands, and voices,  
 Who wondrous things hath done,  
 In whom the world rejoices;  
 Who from our mother's arms  
 Hath blessed us on our way  
 With countless gifts of love,  
 And still is ours to-day.

2 O may this bounteous God  
 Through all our life be near us,  
 With ever joyful hearts  
 And blessed peace to cheer us;  
 To keep us in his grace,  
 And guide us when perplexed,  
 And free us from all ills  
 In this world and the next.

SILVER STREET. S. M.

L. SMITH. 1770.

1. Grace! 'tis a charm-ing sound, Har-mo-nious to the ear;  
 Heav'n with the ech-o shall re-sound, And all the earth shall hear.

93

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1740.

1 Grace! 'tis a charming sound,  
 Harmonious to the ear;  
 Heaven with the echo shall resound,  
 And all the earth shall hear.  
 2 Grace first contrived the way  
 To save rebellious man;  
 And all the steps that grace display  
 Which drew the wondrous plan.

3 Grace led my roving feet  
 To tread the heavenly road;  
 And new supplies each hour I meet,  
 While pressing on to God.  
 4 Grace all the work shall crown,  
 Through everlasting days;  
 It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
 And well deserves the praise.



LUTHER. P. M.

MARTIN LUTHER. 1483-1546.

1. A might-y fortress is our God, A bulwark never fail - ing: Our Helper he, a-mid the flood  
Of mor-tal ills pre-vail - ing. For still our ancient foe Doth seek to work his woe;  
His craft and power are great, And armed with cruel hate, On earth is not his e - qual.

94

MARTIN LUTHER. 1521.  
Tr. F. H. HEDGE. 1853.

1 A mighty fortress is our God,  
A bulwark never failing:  
Our Helper he, amid the flood  
Of mortal ills prevailing.  
For still our ancient foe  
Doth seek to work us woe;  
His craft and power are great,  
And armed with cruel hate,  
On earth is not his equal.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,  
Our striving would be losing;  
Were not the right man on our side,  
The man of God's own choosing.  
Dost ask who that may be?  
Christ Jesus, it is he;  
Lord Sabaoth is his name,  
From age to age the same,  
And he must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with devils filled,  
Should threaten to undo us;  
We will not fear, for God hath willed  
His truth to triumph through us.  
The prince of darkness grim,—  
We tremble not for him;  
His rage we can endure,  
For lo! his doom is sure,—  
One little word shall fell him!

4 That word above all earthly powers—  
No thanks to them—abideth;  
The Spirit and the gifts are ours  
Through him who with us sideth.  
Let goods and kindred go,  
This mortal life also:  
The body they may kill:  
God's truth abideth still,  
His kingdom is forever.

95

H. W. BAKER. 1821-1877.

1 Rejoice to-day with one accord,  
Sing out with exultation;  
Rejoice and praise our mighty Lord,  
Whose arm hath brought salvation;  
His works of love proclaim  
The greatness of his name;  
For he is God alone,  
Who hath his mercy shown;  
Let all his saints adore him.

2 When in distress to him we cried,  
He heard our sad complaining;  
O trust in him, whate'er betide,  
His love is all sustaining;  
Triumphant songs of praise  
To him our hearts shall raise;  
Now every voice shall say,  
"O praise our God alway;"  
Let all his saints adore him.



# PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

AULÉ. 7s, 6s.

Arr. from Old Melody. E. H. J.

1. 'Tis not that I did choose thee, For, Lord, that could not be;  
This heart would still re - fuse thee, But thou hast cho - sen me.

96

JOSEPH CONDER. 1789-1855.

1 'Tis not that I did choose thee,  
For, Lord, that could not be;  
This heart would still refuse thee,  
But thou hast chosen me:  
2 Thou from the sin that stained me  
Washed me and set me free,  
And to this end ordained me,  
That I should live to thee.

3 'Twas sovereign mercy called me,  
And taught my opening mind;  
The world had else enthralled me,  
To heavenly glories blind.  
4 My heart owns none above thee;  
For thy rich grace I thirst;  
This knowing: if I love thee,  
Thou must have loved me first.

LISCHER. H. M.

F. SCHNEIDER. 1786-1853.

1. { Upward I lift mine eyes; From God is all my aid;  
The God who built the skies, And earth and nature made; } God is the tower To which I fly; His grace is nigh In ev-ery hour,  
His grace is nigh In ev-ery hour.

97

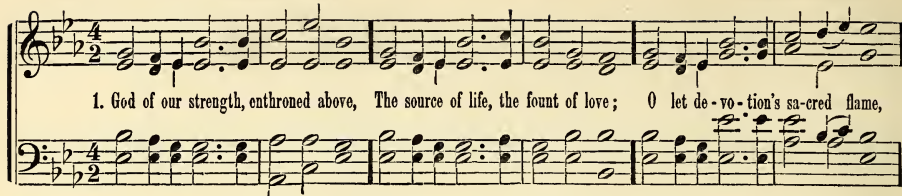
ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Upward I lift mine eyes;  
From God is all my aid;  
The God who built the skies,  
And earth and nature made;  
God is the tower To which I fly:  
His grace is nigh In every hour.

2 My feet shall never slide  
And fall in fatal snares,  
Since God, my guard and guide,  
Defends me from my fears:  
Those wakeful eyes That never sleep  
Shall Israel keep When dangers rise.  
3 Hast thou not given thy word  
To save my soul from death?  
And I can trust thee, Lord,  
To keep my mortal breath;  
I'll go and come, Nor fear to die,  
Till from on high Thou call me home.

## GOD OF OUR STRENGTH. 8s.

W. H. DOANE.



98

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1882.

1 God of our strength, enthroned above,  
The source of life, the fount of love;  
O let devotion's sacred flame,  
Our souls awake to praise thy name.

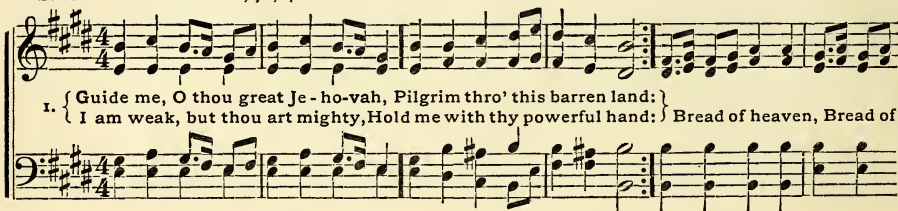
2 To thee we lift our joyful eyes,  
To thee on wings of faith we rise;  
Come thou, and let thy courts on earth  
Ring out thy praise in holy mirth.

3 God of our strength from day to day,  
Direct our thoughts and guide our way;  
O may our hearts united be,  
In sweet communion, Lord, with thee.

4 God of our strength, on thee we call;  
God of our hope, our light, our all,  
Thy name we praise, thy love adore,  
Our Rock, our Shield for evermore.

## SICILIAN HYMN. 8s, 7s, 4s.

SICILIAN MELODY.



99

WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 1773.

1 Guide me, O thou great Jehovah,  
Pilgrim through this barren land;  
I am weak, but thou art mighty,  
Hold me with thy powerful hand:  
Bread of heaven,  
Feed me till I want no more.

2 Open now the crystal fountain  
Whence the healing streams do flow;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through:  
Strong Deliverer,  
Be thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside;  
Bear me through the swelling current;  
Land me safe on Canaan's side:  
Songs of praises  
I will ever give to thee.

# PROVIDENCE AND GRACE.

GOSHEN. 11s.

GERMAN.

1. The Lord is my Shep-herd, no want shall I know; I feed in green  
D.S. Re-stores me when

Fine.

D.S.

past-ures, safe-fold-ed I rest; He lead-eth my soul where the still waters flow,  
wand'ring, redeems when oppressed.

100

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1771-1854.

- 2 Through the valley and shadow of death though I stray,  
Since thou art my Guardian, no evil I fear;  
Thy rod shall defend me, thy staff be my stay;  
No harm can befall, with my Comforter near.
- 3 In the midst of affliction my table is spread;  
With blessings unmeasured my cup runneth o'er;  
With perfume and oil thou anointest my head;  
O what shall I ask of thy Providence more?
- 4 Let goodness and mercy, my bountiful God,  
Still follow my steps till I meet thee above;  
I seek, by the path which my forefathers trod  
Through the land of their sojourn, thy kingdom of love.

NUREMBURG. 7s.

J. R. AHLE. 1625-1673.

1. Sing, my soul, his wondrous love, Who from you bright throne above, Ever watchful o'er our race, Still to man extends his grace.

101

ANON.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Sing, my soul, his wondrous love,<br/>Who from you bright throne above,<br/>Ever watchful o'er our race,<br/>Still to man extends his grace.</p> <p>2 Heaven and earth by him were made,<br/>All is by his scepter swayed;<br/>What are we that he should show<br/>So much love to us below!</p> | <p>3 God, the merciful and good,<br/>Bought us with the Saviour's blood;<br/>And, to make our safety sure,<br/>Guides us by his Spirit pure.</p> <p>4 Sing, my soul, adore his name;<br/>Let his glory be thy theme;<br/>Praise him till he calls thee home,<br/>Trust his love for all to come.</p> |
|---|--|



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

HENRY. C. M.

S. B. POND. 1792-1871.

1. Hark, the glad sound! the Sav-iour comes, The Sav-iour prom-ised long;

Let ev-ery heart pre-pare a throne, And ev-ery voice a song.

102

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1735.

- 1 Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour comes,  
The Saviour promised long;  
Let every heart prepare a throne,  
And every voice a song.
- 2 He comes, the prisoner to release,  
In Satan's bondage held;  
The gates of brass before him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And, with the treasures of his grace,  
Enrich the humble poor.
- 4 Our glad hosannas, Prince of peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim,  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With thy beloved name.

103

J. MORRISON. 1770.

- 1 The race that long in darkness pined  
Have seen a glorious Light;  
The people dwell in day, who dwelt  
In death's surrounding night.
- 2 To us a Child of hope is born,  
To us a Son is given;  
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,  
Him all the hosts of heaven.
- 3 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,  
For evermore adored;  
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
The great and mighty Lord.
- 4 His power, increasing, still shall spread;  
His reign no end shall know;  
Justice shall guard his throne above  
And peace abound below.

ZERAH. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. The race that long in darkness pined Have seen a glorious Light; The people dwell in day, who dwelt

In death's surrounding night. The peo-ple dwell in day, who dwelt In death's surrounding night.



# ADVENT.

DIX. 7s. 6 l.

C. KOCHER. 1786-1838.

1. { As with gladness men of old Did the guid-ing star be- hold; }  
As with joy they hailed its light, Leading onward, beaming bright; So, most gracious

God, may we Ev-er-more be led by thee.

2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Him whom heaven and earth adore:  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek thy mercy-seat.

## 104

W. C. DIX. 1859.

1 As with gladness men of old  
Did the guiding star behold;  
As with joy they hailed its light,  
Leading onward, beaming bright;  
So, most gracious God, may we  
Evermore be led by thee.

3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare;  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ, to thee, our heavenly King.

ANTIOCH. C. M.

ARR. FROM G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. Joy to the world; the Lord is come; Let earth receive her King; { Let ev-ery heart }  
pre-pare him room, }

And heav'n and nature sing, And heav'n and nature sing, And heav'n, And heav'n and nature sing.

And heav'n and nature sing, And heav'n and nature sing,

## 105

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Joy to the world; the Lord is come;  
Let earth receive her King;  
Let every heart prepare him room,  
And heaven and nature sing.

2 Joy to the earth; the Saviour reigns;  
Let men their songs employ;  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and plains,  
Repeat the sounding joy.

3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground;  
He comes to make his blessings flow  
Far as the curse is found.

4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nations prove  
The glories of his righteousness,  
And wonders of his love.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

ALVAH. 8s, 7s. D.

Arr. from SIR G. J. ELVEY.

1. { Come, ye lofty, come, ye low-ly, Let your songs of gladness ring; } In a man-ger rests the King. Come, ye poor, no  
In a stable lies the Ho-ly, (*Omit.*) . . . . . } In a man-ger rests the King. Come, ye poor, no  
pomp or sta-tion Robes the child your hearts adore: He, the Lord of your sal-va-tion, Shares your want, is weak and poor.

106

A. T. GURNEY. 1860.

- 1 Come, ye lofty, come, ye lowly,  
Let your songs of gladness ring;  
In a stable lies the Holy,  
In a manger rests the King.  
Come, ye poor, no pomp or station  
Robes the child your hearts adore:  
He, the Lord of your salvation,  
Shares your want, is weak and poor.
- 2 Let us bring our poor oblations,  
Thanks and love and faith and praise;  
Come, ye people, come, ye nations,  
One and all on him to gaze.  
Hark, the heaven of heavens is ringing,  
Christ the Lord to man is born!  
Are not all our hearts, too, singing,  
Welcome, welcome, happy morn?

107

CHARLES WESLEY. 1745.

- 1 Hail, thou long-expected Jesus,  
Born to set thy people free:  
From our sins and fears release us;  
Let us find our rest in thee.  
Israel's strength and consolation;  
Hope of all the saints thou art;  
Long desired of every nation,  
Joy of every waiting heart.
- 2 Born thy people to deliver,  
Born a child,—and yet a King,—  
Born to reign in us forever,  
Now thy gracious kingdom bring.  
By thine own eternal Spirit,  
Rule in all our hearts alone;  
By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Raise us to thy glorious throne.

HARWELL. 8s, 7s. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. { Hail, thou long-expected Je-sus, Born to set thy people free: } From our sins and fears release us; Let us find our rest in thee. } Israel's strength and consolation;  
Hope of all the saints thou art; Long desired of ev-ery na-tion, Joy of ev-ery waiting heart.

HERALD ANGELS. 7s. D.

FELIX MENDELSSOHN. 1809-1847.

1. Hark! the herald-angels sing, "Glory to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and mercy mild, God and sin-ners reconciled!"

{ Joy-ful, all ye na-tions, rise, }  
{ Join the triumphs of the skies; } With th' an-gel-ic host pro-claim, Christ is born in Bethlehem! With th' angel-ic

host pro-claim, Christ is born in Beth-le-hem.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the everlasting Lord;  
Late in time behold him come,  
Offspring of the Virgin's womb:  
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail th' incarnate Deity!  
Pleased as man with men to dwell;  
Jesus, our Immanuel!

3 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
Hail the Sun of Righteousness!  
Risen with healing in his wings:  
Light and life to all he brings;  
Mild he lays his glory by,  
Born that man no more may die:  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.

108

C. WESLEY. 1739.  
Alt. by M. MADAN. 1760.

1 Hark! the herald-angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King;  
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,  
God and sinners reconciled!"  
Joyful, all ye nations, rise,  
Join the triumphs of the skies;  
With th' angelic host proclaim,  
Christ is born in Bethlehem!

FENWOOD. 8s, 7s. D.

Arr. from Old Melody. W. H. D.

1. { Hark! what mean those ho-ly voic-es, Sweetly sounding through the skies, } { Listen to the wond-rous sto-ry, }  
{ Sure, the an-gel-ic host rejoices; Loud-est hal-le-lu-jahs rise. } { Which they chant in hymns of joy: }  
D.C. "Glo-ry in the high-est, glo-ry! Glo-ry be to God most high!"

109

JOHN CAWOOD. 1819.

2 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,  
Reaching far as man is found;  
Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven!  
Loud our golden harps shall sound.  
Christ is born, the great Anointed;  
Heaven and earth his praises sing!  
Glad receive whom God appointed  
For our Prophet, Priest, and King!

3 "Hasten, mortals, to adore him;  
Learn his name, and taste his joy:  
Till in heaven you sing before him,  
'Glory be to God most high!'"  
Let us learn the wondrous story  
Of our great Redeemer's birth;  
Spread the brightness of his glory  
Till it cover all the earth.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

BETHLEHEM. C. M. D.

Arr. from I. B. WOODBURY.

1. It came up-on the midnight clear, That glorious song of old, From angels bend-ing near the earth To touch their harps of gold;

"Peace to the earth, good-will to man, From heaven's all-gracious king:" The earth in solemn stillness lay, To hear the an-gels sing.

110

EDMUND H. SEARS. 1851.

- 1 It came upon the midnight clear,  
That glorious song of old,  
From angels bending near the earth  
To touch their harps of gold:  
"Peace to the earth, good-will to man,  
From heaven's all gracious King:"  
The earth in solemn stillness lay,  
To hear the angels sing.
- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled;  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world;  
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.

- 3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way,  
With painful steps and slow,—  
Look up; for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing;  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.
- 4 For, lo! the days are hastening on  
By prophet bards foretold,  
When with the ever-circling years  
Comes round the age of gold;  
When peace shall over all the earth  
Its ancient splendors fling,  
And the whole world give back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

ADORATION. 8s, 7s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. In a lowly manger sleeping, Calm and still a babe we see, 'Tis the Holy Child of promise, Light of all the world is he.

111

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1879.

- 1 In a lowly manger sleeping,  
Calm and still a babe we see,  
'Tis the Holy Child of promise,  
Light of all the world is he.
- 2 Holy angels sing his welcome  
In the realms of glory bright,

- While the morning stars around him,  
Fall in soft and tender light.
- 3 Blessed Saviour, dear Redeemer,  
King of Judah, Prince of Peace,  
Rock of ages, star of nations,  
Thy dominion ne'er shall cease.



ELLACOMBE. 7s, 6s. D.

ST GALL'S COLL.

1. Hail to the Lord's A-noint - ed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time ap-point - ed,  
D. s. To take a - way transgression,

**Fine.**  
His reign on earth be-gun! He comes to break oppres - sion, To set the captive free,  
And rule in eq - ui - ty. **D.S.**

112

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1822.

1 Hail to the Lord's Anointed,  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.

2 He comes, with succor speedy,  
To those who suffer wrong;  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in his sight.

3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love and hope, like flowers,  
Spring in his path to birth;  
Before him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go,  
And righteousness in fountains  
From hill to valley flow.

4 For him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend,  
His kingdom still increasing—  
A kingdom without end;  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand forever;  
That name to us is Love.

WEBB. 7s, 6s. D.

G. J. WEBB. 1830.

1. Hail to the Lord's A-noint-ed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time appoint-ed,  
D. s. To take away transgressor,

**Fine.**  
His reign on earth be - gun! He comes to break op-pres-sion, To set the captive free,  
And rule in eq - ui - ty. **D. S.**

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—ADVENT.

HERVEY'S HYMN. IIS, IOS. D.

F. A. J. HERVEY.

1. Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid; Star of the

East, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid. 2. Cold on his era-dle the

*Voices in Unison.*

*Voices in Harmony.*

dew-drops are shin-ing, Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall; Au-gels a-dore him in slum-ber re-clin-ing,

Mak-er and Monarch and Sav-iour of all.

2 Cold on his cradle the dew-drops are shining;  
Low lies his head with the beasts of the stall;  
Angels adore him, in slumber reclining,  
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.

3 Say, shall we yield him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom, and offerings divine?  
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
Vainly with gifts would his favor secure:  
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

113

REGINALD HEBER. I8II.

1 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness and lend us thine aid;  
Star of the East, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

FOLSOM. IIS, IOS.

From MOZART.

1. Brightest and best of the sons of the morning, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;

Star of the East, the ho-ri-zon a-dorning, Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

## WINCHESTER OLD. C. M.

BSTE'S PSALTER. 1592.

1. What grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round thy steps be - low;  
What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe!

## 114

SIR EDWARD DENNY. 1839.

- 1 What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone  
Around thy steps below;  
What patient love was seen in all  
Thy life and death of woe!
- 2 For, ever on thy burdened heart  
A weight of sorrow hung;  
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word  
Escaped thy silent tongue.
- 3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,  
Thy friends unfaithful prove;  
Unwearied in forgiveness still,  
Thy heart could only love.
- 4 O give us hearts to love like thee!  
Like thee, O Lord, to grieve  
Far more for others' sins than all  
The wrongs that we receive.

## 115

GEORGE W. DOANE. 1824.

- 1 Thou art the Way,—to thee alone  
From sin and death we flee:  
And he who would the Father seek,  
Must seek him, Lord, by thee.
- 2 Thou art the Truth,—thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst instruct the mind,  
And purify the heart.

HEBER. C. M.

1. The Saviour! O, what endless charms, Dwell in that bliss-ful sound! Its influence ev-ery fear disarms, And spreads delight a - round.

- 3 Thou art the Life,—the rending tomb  
Proclaims thy conquering arm;  
And those who put their trust in thee,  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;  
Grant us that way to know,  
That truth to keep, that life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

## 116

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 The Saviour! O what endless charms  
Dwell in that blissful sound!  
Its influence every fear disarms  
And spreads delight around.
- 2 Here pardon, life, and joy divine  
In rich profusion flow  
For guilty rebels, lost in sin,  
And doomed to endless woe.
- 3 The mighty Former of the skies  
Descends to our abode,  
While angels view with wondering eyes,  
And hail th' incarnate God.
- 4 How rich the depths of love divine!  
Of bliss, a boundless store!  
Dear Saviour, let me call thee mine;  
I can not wish for more.

GEO. KINGSLEY. 1811.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

SHIRLEY. L. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

i. When, like a stran-ger on our sphere, The low-ly Je-sus wandered here,

Where'er he went, af-flic-tion fled, And sickness reared he faint-ing head.

117

J. MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 When, like a stranger on our sphere,  
The lowly Jesus wandered here,  
Where'er he went, affliction fled,  
And sickness reared her fainting head.

2 The eye that rolled in irksome night,  
Beheld his face—for God is light;  
The opening ear, the loosened tongue,  
His precepts heard, his praises sung.

3 With bounding steps the halt and lame,  
To hail their great Deliverer came;  
O'er the cold grave he bowed his head,  
He spake the word, and raised the dead.

4 Through paths of loving kindness led,  
Where Jesus triumphed we would tread;  
To all, with willing hands dispense  
The gifts of our benevolence.

118

ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE. 1838.

1 How beauteous were the marks divine,  
That in thy meekness used to shine;  
That lit thy lonely pathway, trod  
In wondrous love, O Son of God!

2 O who like thee, so calm, so bright,  
So pure, so made to live in light—  
O who like thee did ever go  
So patient through a world of woe?

3 O who like thee so humbly bore  
The scorn, the scoffs of men, before?  
So meek, forgiving, godlike, high,  
So glorious in humility?

4 O in thy light be mine to go,  
Illuming all my way of woe:  
And give me ever on the road  
To trace thy footsteps, Son of God.

GERMANY. L. M.

BEETHOVEN. 1770-1827.

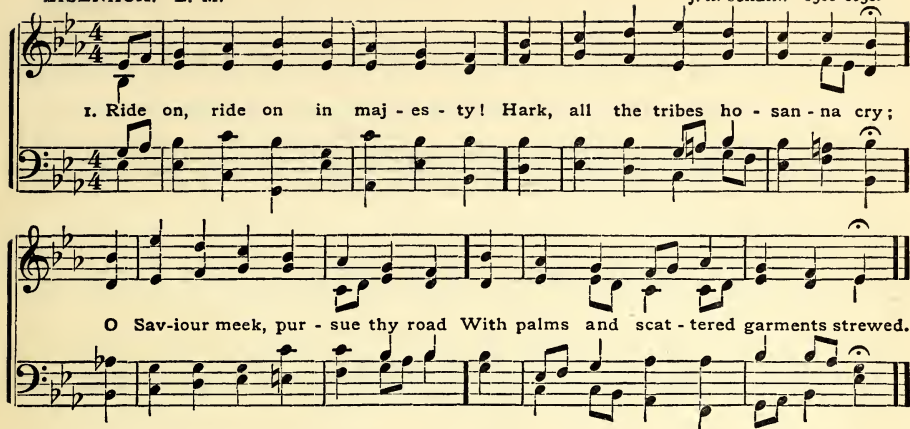
i. How beauteous were the marks di-vine, That in thy meekness used to shine;

That lit thy lone-ly path-way, trod In wondrous love, O Son of God!



## EISENACH. L. M.

J. H. SCHEIN. 1586-1630.



1. Ride on, ride on in maj - es - ty! Hark, all the tribes ho - san - na cry;  
O Sav-iour meek, pur - sue thy road With palms and scat - tered garments strewed.

## 119

HENRY HART MILMAN. 1837.

- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!  
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:  
O Christ, thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive triumph and conquered sin.
- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!  
The winged squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see th' approaching sacrifice.
- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh:  
The Father on his sapphire throne  
Expects his own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!  
In lowly pomp, ride on to die:  
Bow thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O God, thy power and reign.


## 120

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 My dear Redeemer and my Lord.  
I read my duty in thy word;  
But in thy life the law appears,  
Drawn out in living characters.
- 2 Such was thy truth, and such thy zeal,  
Such deference to thy Father's will,  
Such love and meekness so divine,  
I would transcribe and make them mine.
- 3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of thy prayer;  
The desert thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict and thy victory too.
- 4 Be thou my pattern; make me bear  
More of thy gracious image here;  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Among the followers of the Lamb.

## HAMBURG. L. M.

Arr. by DR. LOWELL MASON, from Gregorian, Tone VIII.



1 My dear Re-deem-er and my Lord, I read my du - ty in thy word;  
But in thy life the law ap - pears, Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—LIFE.

SULLIVAN. 12s.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1869.

1. When through the torn sail the wild tem-pest is streaming, When o'er the dark wave the red light-ning is gleaming,  
Nor hope lends a ray the poor seaman to cher-ish, We fly to our Maker:—"Save, Lord, or we per-ish."

121

REGINALD HEBER. 1820.

1 When through the torn sail the wild  
tempest is streaming,  
When o'er the dark wave the red light-  
ning is gleaming,  
Nor hope lends a ray the poor seaman to cherish,  
We fly to our Maker:—"Save, Lord, or we perish!"  
2 O Jesus, once tossed on the breast of  
the billow,  
Aroused by the shriek of despair from thy pillow,

Now, seated in glory, the mariner cherish,  
Who cries in his danger, "Help, Lord,  
or we perish!"  
3 And, O, when the whirlwind of passion  
is raging,  
When sin in our hearts, its wild warfare  
is waging,  
Arise in thy strength, thy redeemed to cherish,  
Rebuke the destroyer—"Help, Lord, or  
we perish!"

YOAKLEY. L. M.

REV. W. YOAKLEY. 1820.

1. { When gathering clouds a-round I view, And days are dark, and friends are few, }  
{ On him I lean, who not in vain Ex-perienced ev-ery hu-man pain: } He sees my wants, al-lays my fears,  
And counts and treas-ures up my tears.

2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray  
From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,  
To fly the good I would pursue,  
Or do the ill I would not do;  
Still, he who felt temptation's power  
Will guard me in that dangerous hour.

122

SIR ROBERT GRANT. 1812.

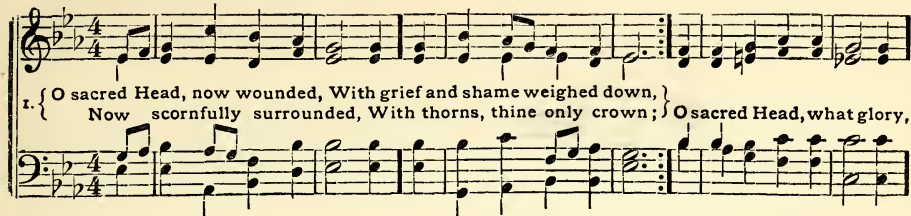
1 When gathering clouds around I view,  
And days are dark, and friends are few,  
On him I lean, who not in vain  
Experienced every human pain:  
He sees my wants, allays my fears,  
And counts and treasures up my tears.

3 And, O, when I have safely passed  
Through every conflict but the last,  
Still, still unchanging, watch beside  
My bed of pain, for thou hast died;  
Then point to realms of cloudless day,  
And wipe the latest tear away.

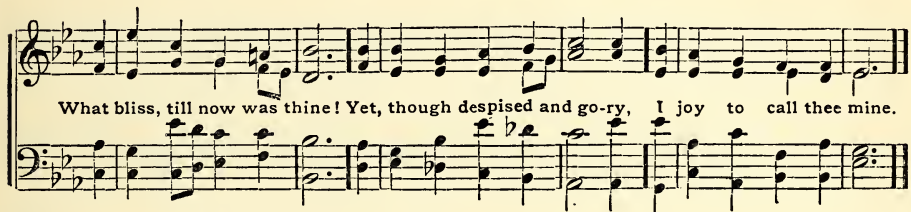
# DEATH.

MUNICH. 7s, 6s.

Arr. from MENDELSSOHN.



1. { O sacred Head, now wounded, With grief and shame weighed down, }  
Now scornfully surrounded, With thorns, thine only crown; } O sacred Head, what glory,



What bliss, till now was thine! Yet, though despised and go-ry, I joy to call thee mine.

123

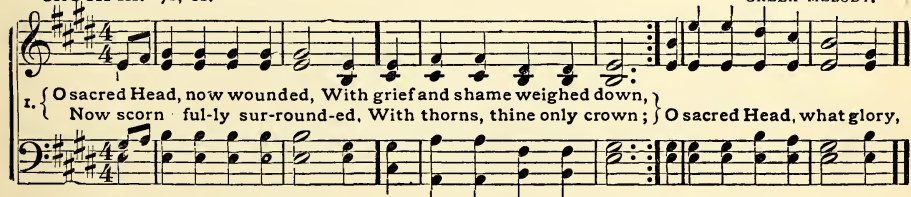
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX. 1153.  
Tr. by J. W. ALEXANDER. 1849.

- 1 O sacred Head, now wounded,  
With grief and shame weighed down,  
How scornfully surrounded,  
With thorns, thine only crown;  
O sacred Head, what glory,  
What bliss, till now was thine!  
Yet, though despised and gory,  
I joy to call thee mine.
- 2 What thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain;  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But thine the deadly pain:  
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve thy place;  
Look on me with thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me thy grace.

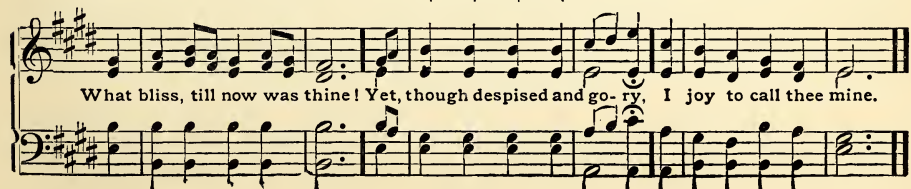
- 3 What language shall I borrow  
To thank thee, dearest Friend,  
For this thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
O make me thine forever;  
And, should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to thee!
- 4 Be near me when I'm dying,  
O show thy cross to me!  
And for some succor flying,  
Come, Lord, and set me free!  
These eyes, new faith receiving,  
From Jesus shall not move;  
For he who dies believing,  
Dies safely through thy love.

CRUCIFIX. 7s, 6s.

GREEK MELODY.



1. { O sacred Head, now wounded, With grief and shame weighed down, }  
Now scorn-ful-ly sur-round-ed, With thorns, thine only crown; } O sacred Head, what glory,



What bliss, till now was thine! Yet, though despised and go-ry, I joy to call thee mine.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

RATISBON. 7s. 61.

ANTHONY WERNER.

( 1st. | 2d. )

1. { Bound up - on th'ac-curs-ed tree, Faint and bleed-ing, who is he? }  
 By the eyes so pale and dim, Streaming blood and writhing . . } limb, By the flesh with scourges torn,  
 By the crown of twist-ed thorn, By the droop-ing, death-dewed brow, Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

124

H. H. MILMAN. 1827.

1 Bound upon th' accursed tree,  
 Faint and bleeding, who is he?  
 By the eyes so pale and dim,  
 Streaming blood and writhing limb,  
 By the flesh with scourges torn,  
 By the crown of twisted thorn,  
 By the drooping, death-dewed brow,  
 Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

2 Bound upon th' accursed tree,  
 Faint and bleeding, who is he?  
 By the prayer for them that slew,  
 "Lord, they know not what they do!"  
 By the promise, ere he died,  
 To the felon at his side,  
 Lord, our suppliant knees we bow,  
 Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

3 Bound upon th' accursed tree,  
 Sad and dying, who is he?  
 By the last and bitter cry  
 In the final agony;  
 By the baffled, burning thirst,  
 By the side so deeply pierced,  
 Crucified! we know thee now;  
 Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

4 Bound upon th' accursed tree,  
 Dread and awful, who is he?  
 By the spoiled and empty grave,  
 By the souls he died to save,  
 By the conquest he hath won,  
 By the saints before his throne,  
 By the rainbow round his brow;  
 Son of God, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.

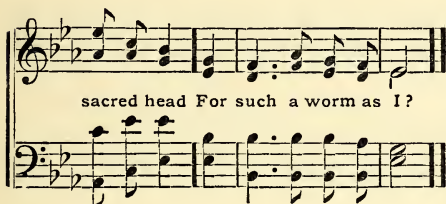
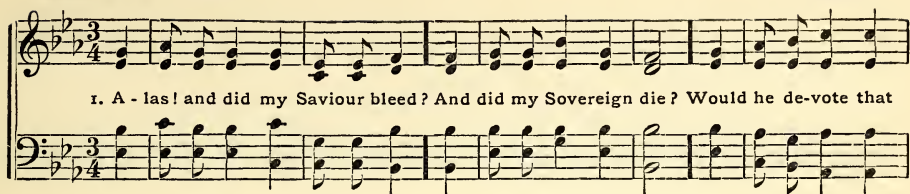
1. { Bound up - on th'ac-curs-ed tree, Faint and bleed-ing, who is he? }  
 By the eyes so pale and dim, Streaming blood and writh-ing limb, } By the flesh with scourges torn,  
 By the crown of twist-ed thorn, By the drooping, death-dewed brow, Son of Man, 'tis thou! 'tis thou!



# DEATH.

SACRIFICE. C. M.

W. H. DOANE.



125

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 Alas! and did my Saviour bleed?  
And did my Sovereign die?  
Would he devote that sacred head  
For such a worm as I?

2 Was it for crimes that I had done  
He groaned upon the tree?

Amazing pity! grace unknown!  
And love beyond degree!

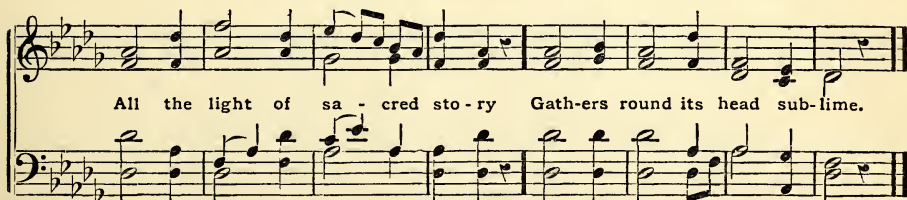
3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut his glories in,  
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died,  
For man, the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While his dear cross appears,  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt mine eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe:  
Here, Lord, I give myself away,  
'Tis all that I can do.

RATHBUN. 8s, 7s.

I. CONKEY. 1815-1857.



126

SIR JOHN BOWRING. 1825.

1 In the cross of Christ I glory,  
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sacred story  
Gathers round its head sublime.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
Hopes deceive and fears annoy,  
Never shall the cross forsake me;  
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
Light and love upon my way,  
From the cross the radiance streaming,  
Adds new luster to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
By the cross are sanctified;  
Peace is there, that knows no measure,  
Joys that through all time abide.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

BONAR. 8s, 8s, 7s.

From an Old Melody.

1. { From the cross the blood is fall - ing, }  
 { And to us a voice is call - ing, } Like a trum - pet sil - ver - clear;  
 { 'Tis the voice an - nounc - ing par - don, }  
 { "It is fin - ished," is its bur - den, } Par - don to the far and near.

127

HORATIUS BONAR. 1866.

1 From the cross the blood is falling,  
 And to us a voice is calling,  
 Like a trumpet silver-clear;  
 'Tis the voice announcing pardon,  
 "It is finished," is its burden,  
 Pardon to the far and near.

2 Peace that precious Blood is sealing,  
 All our wounds forever healing,  
 And removing every load;  
 Words of peace that Voice has spoken  
 Peace that shall no more be broken,  
 Peace between the soul and God.

3 God is love;—we read the writing  
 Traced so deeply in the smiting  
 Of the glorious Surety there.  
 God is Light;—we see it beaming,  
 Like a heavenly dayspring gleaming,  
 So divinely sweet and fair.

4 Cross of shame, yet tree of glory,  
 Round thee winds the one great story,  
 Of this ever-changing earth;  
 Center of the true and holy,  
 Grave of human sin and folly,  
 Womb of Nature's second birth.

ZEPHYR. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. In - scribed up - on the cross we see, In glowing let - ters, "God is love;"  
 He bears our sins up - on the tree; He brings us mer - cy from a - bove.

128

THOMAS KELLY. 1769-1855.

1 Inscribed upon the cross we see,  
 In glowing letters, "God is love;"  
 He bears our sins upon the tree;  
 He brings us mercy from above.  
 2 The cross! it takes our guilt away;  
 It holds the fainting spirit up;

It cheers with hope the gloomy day,  
 And sweetens every bitter cup;—  
 3 The balm of life, the cure of woe,  
 The measure and the pledge of love,  
 The sinner's refuge here below,  
 The angel's theme in heaven above.

# DEATH.

BRESLAU. L. M.

GERMAN. 1630.

1. He dies!—the Friend of sin - ners dies; Lo! Sa-lem's daughters weep a - round;

A sol-ern darkness veils the skies; A sud-den trembling shakes the ground

129

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

2 Here's love and grief beyond degree :  
The Lord of glory dies for men!  
But lo! what sudden joys we see,—  
Jesus, the dead, revives again!

3 The rising God forsakes the tomb;  
Up to his Father's court he flies;  
Cherubic legions guard him home,  
And shout him welcome to the skies.

4 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell  
How high our great Deliverer reigns;  
Sing how he spoiled the hosts of hell;  
And led the tyrant Death in chains.

5 Say, "Live forever, glorious King;  
Born to redeem, and strong to save!"  
Then ask, "O Death, where is thy sting?  
And where thy victory, boasting Grave?"

130

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1778.

1 "'Tis finished!"—so the Saviour cried,  
And meekly bowed his head and died:  
"'Tis finished!"—yes, the race is run,  
The battle fought, the victory won.

2 "'Tis finished!"—this his dying groan  
Shall sins of deepest hue atone,  
And millions be redeemed from death  
By Jesus' last, expiring breath.

3 "'Tis finished!"—Heaven is reconciled,  
And all the powers of darkness spoiled;  
Peace, love, and happiness again  
Return, and dwell with sinful men.

4 "'Tis finished!"—let the joyful sound  
Be heard through all the nations round:  
"'Tis finished!"—let the triumph rise,  
And swell the chorus of the skies.

OLIVE'S BROW. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. "'Tis finished!"—so the Sav-iour cried, And meek-ly bowed his head and died:

"Tis finished!"—yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-t'ry won.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—DEATH.

AULÉ. 7s, 6s.

Arr. from Old Melody. E. H. J.

1. "For - give them, O my Fa - ther, They know not what they do!"

The Sav - iour spake in an - guish, That nat - ure groaned to view.

131

CECIL FRANCES ALEXANDER. 1874.

1 "Forgive them, O my Father,  
They know not what they do!"  
The Saviour spake in anguish,  
That nature groaned to view.

2 No pained reproaches gave he  
To them that shed his blood,  
But prayer and tenderest pity,  
Large as the love of God.

3 For me was that compassion,  
For me that tender care;  
I need his wide forgiveness  
As much as any there.

4 O depth of sweet compassion!  
O love divine and true!  
Save thou the souls that slight thee,  
They know not what they do!

BREST. 8s, 7s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1874.

1. Hark! the voice of love and mer - cy Sounds a-loud from Cal - va - ry; See! it rends the

rocks asunder, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky: "It is finished!" Hear the dying Saviour cry.

132

JONATHAN EVANS. 1787.

1 Hark! the voice of love and mercy  
Sounds aloud from Calvary;  
See! it rends the rocks asunder,  
Shakes the earth, and veils the sky:  
"It is finished!"  
Hear the dying Saviour cry.

2 "It is finished!" O what pleasure  
Do these charming words afford!  
Heavenly blessings, without measure,

Flow to us from Christ, the Lord:  
"It is finished!"  
Saints, the dying words record.

3 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs;  
Join to sing the pleasing theme;  
All on earth, and all in heaven,  
Join to praise Immanuel's name:  
Hallelujah!  
Glory to the bleeding Lamb!



# RESURRECTION.

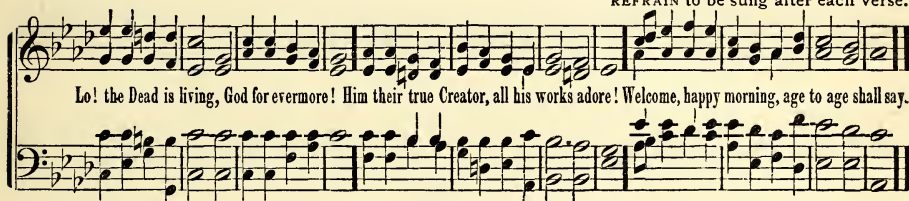
PEMBROKE. IIS.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.



1. "Wel-come, happy morning!" age to age shall say; Hell to-day is vanquished, Heav'n is won to-day!

REFRAIN to be sung after each verse.



Lo! the Dead is living, God for evermore! Him their true Creator, all his works adore! Welcome, happy morning, age to age shall say.

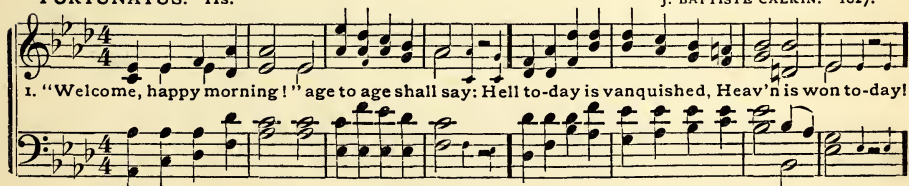
133

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS. A. D. 530-609. Tr. by J. ELLERTON. 1826.—  
[Sung by Jerome of Prague at the stake.]

- 1 "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say:  
Hell to-day is vanquished, heaven is won to-day!  
Lo! the Dead is living, God for evermore!  
Him, their true Creator, all his works adore!
- 2 Maker and Redeemer, Life and Health of all,  
Thou, from heaven beholding human nature's fall,  
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,  
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on:
- 3 Thou, of life the Author, death didst undergo,  
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show:  
Come then, true and faithful, now fulfill thy word;  
'Tis thine own third morning, rise, O buried Lord!
- 4 Loose the souls long-prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;  
All that now is fallen raise to life again;  
Show thy face in brightness, bid the nations see,  
Bring again our daylight; day returns with thee!

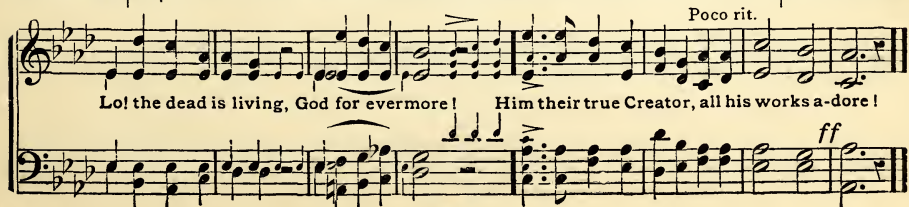
FORTUNATUS. IIS.

J. BAPTISTE CALKIN. 1827.



1. "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say: Hell to-day is vanquished, Heav'n is won to-day!

Poco rit.



Lo! the dead is living, God for evermore! Him their true Creator, all his works a-dore!

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

CONQUEROR. 8s, 4.

Arr. from PALESTRINA. W. H. D.

1. The strife is o'er, the bat-tle done; The vic-to-ry of  
life is won; O let the song of praise be sung, Al-le-lu-ia.

134

FRANCIS POTT. 1860.

1 The strife is o'er, the battle done;  
The victory of life is won;  
O let the song of praise be sung.  
Alleluia.

2 The powers of death have done their worst,  
But Christ their legions hath dispersed;  
Let shouts of holy joy outburst.  
Alleluia.

3 He closed the yawning gates of hell;  
The bars from heaven's high portals fell;  
Let hymns of praise his triumphs tell.  
Alleluia.

4 Lord, by the stripes which wounded thee,  
From death's dread sting thy servants free,  
That we may live and sing to thee.  
Alleluia.

135

WILLIAM COOK.

1 The rosy morn has robed the sky;  
The Lord has risen with victory:  
Let earth be glad, and raise the cry:  
Alleluia.

2 The Prince of Life with death has striven,  
To cleanse the earth his blood has given;  
Has rent the vail, and opened heaven:  
Alleluia.

3 And he, dear Lord, that with thee dies,  
And fleshly passions crucifies,  
In body, like to thine, shall rise:  
Alleluia.

4 O grant us, then, with thee to die,  
To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,  
And love the things above the sky:  
Alleluia.

REDCLIFFE. 8s, 4.

E. J. HOPKINS. 1818—.

1. The ros-y morn has robed the sky; The Lord has risen with  
vic-to-ry: Let earth be glad, and raise the cry: Al-le-lu-ia.

# RESURRECTION.

SUTHER. C. M.

REV. WALTER LEIGH.

*Voices in Unison.*

1. Wel - come, thou vic - tor in the strife, Al - might - y now to save!

*Organ.*

To - day we tri - umph in thy life, A - round thine emp - ty grave.

136

B. SCHMOLKE. 1712.  
Tr. by C. WINKWORTH.

1 Welcome, thou victor in the strife,  
Almighty now to save!  
To-day we triumph in thy life,  
Around thine empty grave.

2 Our greatest foe is put to shame,  
His short-lived triumph o'er;  
Our God is with us, we exclaim,  
We fear our foe no more.

3 The dwellings of the just resound  
With songs of victory;  
For in the midst thou, Lord, art found,  
And bringest peace with thee.

4 And let thy conquering banner wave  
O'er hearts thou makest free,  
And point the path that from the grave  
Leads heavenward up to thee.

ST. ANN'S. C. M.

DR. W. CROFT. 1677-1727.

1. Wel - come, thou vic - tor in the strife, Al - might - y now to save!

To - day we tri - umph in thy life, A - round thine emp - ty grave.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

ANGLIA. 7s.

HENRY CAREY. "Lyra Davidica." 1708.

1. Christ, the Lord, is risen to - day; Hal - le - lu - jah! Sons of men and an - gels say: Hal - le - lu - jah! Raise your joys and triumphs high; Hal - le - lu - jah! Sing, ye heavens, and, earth, reply. Hal - le - lu - jah!

137

CHARLES WESLEY. 1739.

1 Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day;  
Sons of men and angels say:  
Raise your joys and triumphs high;  
Sing, ye heavens, and, earth, reply.

2 Love's redeeming work is done,  
Fought the fight, the battle won:  
Lo! our Sun's eclipse is o'er;  
Lo! he sets in blood no more.

3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ hath burst the gates of hell:  
Death in vain forbids his rise,  
Christ hath opened paradise.

4 Soar we now where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted head:  
Made like him, like him we rise:  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

ESSEX. 7s.

THOMAS CLARK. 1775-1859.

1. Christ, the Lord, is risen to - day; Sons of men and an - gels say: Raise your joys and triumphs high; Sing, ye heavens, and, earth, re-ply, Sing, ye heavens, and, earth, re-ply.



# RESURRECTION—ASCENSION.

INDIANAPOLIS. 7s.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.

1. An - gels, roll the rock a - way; Death, yield up thy might - y prey;

See! he ris - es from the tomb,— Ris - es with im - mor - tal bloom.

138

THOMAS SCOTT. 1769.

- 1 Angels, roll the rock away;  
Death, yield up thy mighty prey;  
See! he rises from the tomb,—  
Rises with immortal bloom.
- 2 'Tis the Saviour; seraphs, raise  
Your triumphant shouts of praise;  
Let the earth's remotest bound  
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.
- 3 Lift, ye saints, lift up your eyes;  
Now to glory see him rise;  
Hosts of angels on the road  
Hail and sing th' incarnate God.
- 4 Praise him, all ye heavenly choirs,  
Praise him with your golden lyres;  
Praise him in your noblest songs;  
Praise him from ten thousand tongues.

139

CHARLES WESLEY. 1739.

- 1 Hail the day that sees him rise,  
To his throne above the skies;  
Christ, the Lamb for sinners given,  
Enters now the highest heaven.
- 2 There for him high triumph waits;  
Lift your heads, eternal gates!  
He hath conquered death and sin,  
Take the King of Glory in.
- 3 Lo, the heaven its Lord receives!  
Yet he loves the earth he leaves;  
Though returning to his throne,  
Still he calls mankind his own.
- 4 Lord, though parted from our sight  
Far above the starry height,  
Grant our hearts may thither rise,  
Seeking thee above the skies.

ASCENSION. 7s.

WM. H. MONK. 1823.

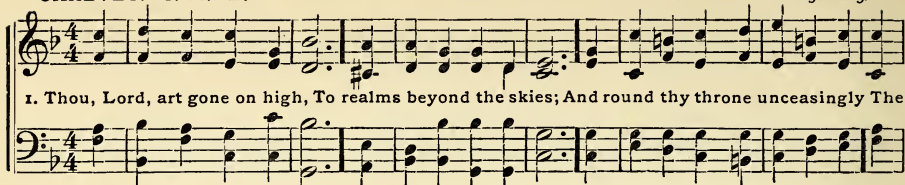
1. { Hail the day that sees him rise, Hal - le - lu - jah! }  
To his throne a - bove the skies, Hal - le - lu - jah! } Christ, the Lamb for sinners given,

Hal - le - lu - jah! En - ters now the high - est heaven, Hal - le - lu - jah!

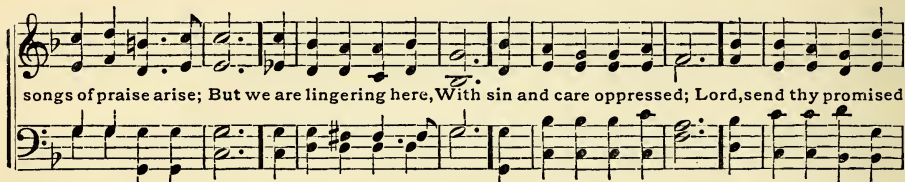
# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

CHALVEY. S. M. D.

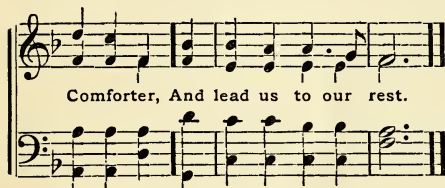
L. G. HAYNES. 1836-1883.



1. Thou, Lord, art gone on high, To realms beyond the skies; And round thy throne unceasingly The



songs of praise arise; But we are lingering here, With sin and care oppressed; Lord, send thy promised



Comforter, And lead us to our rest.

2 Thou, Lord, art gone on high;  
But thou didst first come down,  
Through earth's most bitter misery,  
To pass unto thy crown;  
And girt with griefs and fears,  
Our onward course must be;  
But only let that path of tears  
Lead us at last to thee.

3 Thou, Lord, art gone on high;  
But thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in thy train.  
O by thy saving power,  
So make us live and die,  
That we may stand, in that dread hour,  
At thy right hand on high.

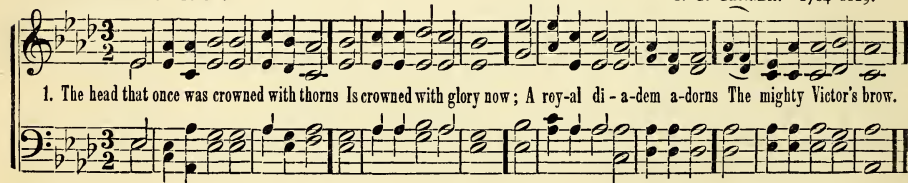
140

EMMA LESLIE TOKE. 1851.

1 Thou, Lord, art gone on high,  
To realms beyond the skies;  
And round thy throne unceasingly  
The songs of praise arise;  
But we are lingering here,  
With sin and care oppressed;  
Lord, send thy promised Comforter,  
And lead us to our rest.

DENFIELD. C. M.

C. G. GLASER. 1784-1829.



1. The head that once was crowned with thorns Is crowned with glory now; A roy-al di-a-dem a-dorns The mighty Victor's brow.

141

THOMAS KELLY. 1820.

1 The head that once was crowned with thorns,  
Is crowned with glory now;  
A royal diadem adorns  
The mighty Victor's brow.  
2 The joy of all who dwell above,  
The joy of all below,  
To whom he manifests his love,  
And grants his name to know.

3 To them the cross, with all its shame,  
With all its grace, is given;  
Their name an everlasting name,  
Their joy the joy of heaven.  
4 The cross he bore is life and health,  
Though shame and death to him,  
His people's hope, his people's wealth,  
Their everlasting theme.

# ASCENSION.

ONIDO. 7s. D.

Arr. from PLEYEL.

1. He is gone! a cloud of light Hath received him from our sight; }  
Gone to heaven, where mortal eye (*Omit.*) } Can not reach the radiant sky;

Through the veil of time and space Passed into the holiest place; All his toil and sorrow done,

All the bat - tle fought and won.

2 He is gone! we heard him say,  
"Good that I should go away;"  
Gone is that dear form and face,  
But not gone his present grace;  
Though himself no more we see,  
Comfortless we can not be:  
No; his Spirit still is ours,  
Quickening, freshening all our powers.

142

A. P. STANLEY. 1862.

1 He is gone! a cloud of light  
Hath received him from our sight;  
Gone to heaven, where mortal eye  
Can not reach the radiant sky;  
Through the veil of time and space  
Passed into the holiest place;  
All his toil and sorrow done,  
All the battle fought and won.

3 He is gone! and we remain  
In this world of sin and pain:  
In the void which he has left,  
On this earth of him bereft,  
We have still his work to do,  
We can still his path pursue;  
We can follow him below,  
And his bright example show.

LAUD. C. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. O for a shout of sacred joy To God, the sovereign King! Let every land their tongues employ, And hymns of triumph sing.

143

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 O for a shout of sacred joy  
To God, the sovereign King!  
Let every land their tongues employ,  
And hymns of triumph sing.

2 Jesus, our God, ascends on high;  
His heavenly guards around  
Attend him rising through the sky,  
With trumpets' joyful sound.

3 While angels shout and praise their King,  
Let mortals learn their strains;  
Let all the earth his honors sing;  
O'er all the earth he reigns.

4 Speak forth his praise with awe profound;  
Let knowledge guide the song;  
Nor mock him with a solemn sound,  
Upon a thoughtless tongue.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST—ASCENSION.

FIRMAMENT. L. M. D.

Arr. from HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1st. 2d.

1. Our { Lord is ris - en from the dead, And gone to realms of joy on high; The } por - tals of the sky.  
 { powers of hell are cant - ive led, Dragged to the (Omit.) }

There his tri - umph - al char - iot waits, And an - gels chant the sol - emn lay: Lift up your heads, ye heav - en - ly

gates! Ye ev - er - last - ing doors, give way!

2 Loose all your bars of massy light,  
 And wide unfold the ethereal scene;  
 He claims those mansions as his right;  
 Receive the King of glory in.  
 Who is the King of glory,—who?  
 The Lord that all his foes o'ercame;  
 The powers of death and sin o'erthrew;  
 And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.

144

CHARLES WESLEY. 1739.

1 Our Lord is risen from the dead,  
 And gone to realms of joy on high;  
 The powers of hell are captive led,  
 Dragged to the portals of the sky.  
 There his triumphal chariot waits,  
 And angels chant the solemn lay:  
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!  
 Ye everlasting doors, give way!

3 Lo, his triumphal chariot waits,  
 And angels chant the solemn lay:  
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!  
 Ye everlasting doors, give way!  
 Who is the King of glory,—who?  
 The Lord of glorious power possest,  
 The King of saints and angels too,  
 God over all, forever blest.

ROTHWELL. L. M.

WM. TANSUR. 1700-1783.

1. He lives! the great Re-deemer lives! What joy the blest as-surance gives! And now, be-

fore his Father, God, Pleads the full merits of his blood, Pleads the full mer-its of his blood.



## CULLODEN. H. M.

ENGLISH.

1. Join all the glorious names Of wis-dom, love, and power, That mortals ever knew,  
Or angels ever bore : All are too mean To speak his worth, Too mean to set The Saviour forth.

145

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Join all the glorious names  
Of wisdom, love, and power,  
That ever mortals knew,  
Or angels ever bore :  
All are too mean To speak his worth,  
Too mean to set The Saviour forth.
- 2 Great Prophet of our God,  
Our tongues shall bless thy name ;  
By thee the joyful news

- Of our salvation came,  
The joyful news Of sins forgiven,  
Of hell subdued, And peace with heaven.
- 3 Jesus, our great High Priest,  
Has shed his blood and died ;  
Our guilty conscience needs  
No sacrifice beside :  
His precious blood Did once atone,  
And now it pleads Before the throne.

## HADDAM. H. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Join all the glorious names Of wisdom, love, and power, That ever mortals knew, Or angels ever  
bore : All are too mean To speak his worth, Too mean to set The Saviour forth.

146 L. M.

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 He lives! the great Redeemer lives!  
What joy the blest assurance gives!  
And now, before his Father, God,  
He pleads the merits of his blood.
- 2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,  
And justice, armed with frowns, appears ;  
But in the Saviour's lovely face  
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

- 3 Away, ye dark, despairing thoughts ;  
Above our fears, above our faults,  
His powerful intercessions rise ;  
And guilt recedes, and terror dies.
- 4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend,  
On thee our humble hopes depend ;  
Our cause can never, never fail,  
For thou dost plead, and must prevail.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

COLCHESTER. C. M.

H. PURCELL. 1658-1695.

1. With joy we med - i - tate the grace Of our High Priest a - bove:

His heart is full of ten - der - ness; His bo - som glows with love.

147

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 With joy we meditate the grace  
Of our High Priest above:  
His heart is full of tenderness;  
His bosom glows with love.
- 2 Touched with a sympathy within,  
He knows our feeble frame;  
He knows what sore temptations mean,  
For he has felt the same.
- 3 He, in the days of feeble flesh,  
Poured out his cries and tears,  
And in his measure feels afresh  
What every member bears.
- 4 Then let our humble faith address  
His mercy and his power;  
We shall obtain delivering grace  
In each distressing hour.

148

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Now let our cheerful eyes survey  
Our great High Priest above,  
And celebrate his constant care  
And sympathizing love.
- 2 Though raised to heaven's exalted throne,  
Where angels bow around,  
And high o'er all the hosts of light,  
With matchless honors crowned,
- 3 The names of all his saints he bears,  
Deep graven on his heart;  
Nor shall the meanest Christian say  
That he hath lost his part.
- 4 So, gracious Saviour, on our breasts  
May thy dear name be worn,  
A sacred ornament and guard,  
To endless ages borne.

VIGILS. C. M.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. Now let our cheer - ful eyes sur - vey Our great High Priest a - bove,

And cel - e - brate his con - stant care And sym - pa - thiz - ing love.

## GREEN HILL. C. M. D.

GEO. C. STEBBINS.

1. Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old Was strong to heal and save; It triumphed o'er dis-ease and death, O'er

dark-ness and the grave; To thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The palsied and the lame, The lep-er with his

taint-ed life, The sick with fe-vered frame.

149

EDWARD HAYES PLUMPTRE. 1865.

1 Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old  
Was strong to heal and save;  
It triumphed o'er disease and death,  
O'er darkness and the grave;  
To thee they went, the blind, the dumb,  
The palsied and the lame,  
The leper with his tainted life,  
The sick with fevered frame.

2 And lo! thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech and strength and sight;  
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed  
Owned thee, the Lord of light;  
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,  
Almighty as of yore,  
In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesareth's shore.

3 Be thou our great Deliverer still,  
Thou Lord of life and death;  
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
With thine almighty breath.  
To hands that work and eyes that see  
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,  
That whole and sick, and weak and strong,  
May praise thee evermore.

## GLADNESS. C. M.

J. E. GOULD. 1822-1875.

1. { I've found the pearl of greatest price; My heart doth sing for joy; }  
{ And sing I must, for Christ is mine, (Omit.) } He shall my song employ.

150

JOHN MASON. 1863.

1 I've found the pearl of greatest price;  
My heart doth sing for joy;  
And sing I must, for Christ is mine,  
He shall my song employ.

2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King:  
My Prophet full of light;  
My great High Priest before the throne:  
My King of heavenly might.

3 Christ is my Peace: he died for me,  
For me he gave his blood;  
And, as my wondrous sacrifice,  
Offered himself to God.

4 Christ Jesus is my all in all,  
My comfort and my love;  
My life below, and he shall be  
My joy and crown above.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

DIADEMATA. S. M. D.

SIR GEORGE J. ELVEY. 1816—

1. Crown him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on his throne; Hark! how the heavenly an - them drowns All

mu - sic but its own! A - wake, my soul, and sing Of him who died for thee; And hail him as thy

matchless King Through all e - ter - ni - ty.

2. Crown him, the Lord of love :  
Behold his hands and side,  
Rich wounds yet visible above  
In beauty glorified :  
No angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
But downward bends his burning eye  
At mysteries so bright.

151

MATTHEW BRIDGES. 1847.

1 Crown him with many crowns,  
The Lamb upon his throne;  
Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns  
All music but its own!  
Awake, my soul, and sing  
Of him who died for thee;  
And hail him as thy matchless King  
Through all eternity.

3 Crown him, the Lord of years,  
The Potentate of time,  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime :  
Glassed in a sea of light,  
Whose everlasting waves  
Reflect his form—the Infinite—  
Who lives and loves and saves.

LEBANON. S. M. D.

J. ZUNDEL. 1815-1882.

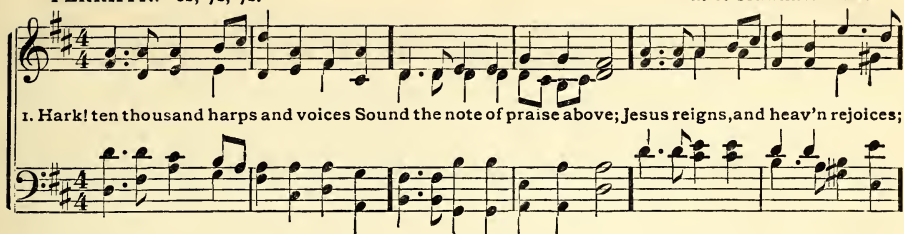
1. Crown him with many crowns, The Lamb upon his throne; Hark! how the heavenly anthem drowns  
d. s. And hail him as thy matchless King

**Fine.** All mu - sic but its own! A - wake, my soul, and sing Of him who died for thee;  
Through all e - ter - ni - ty. **D. S.**

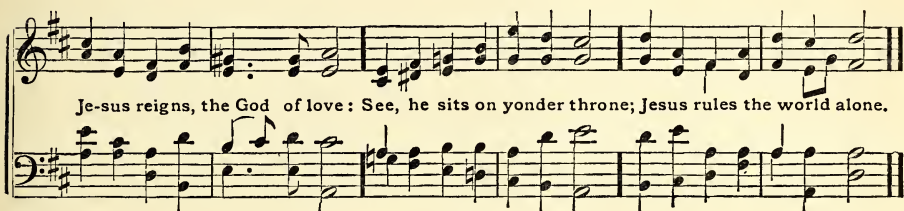
# OFFICES.

PERRHYN. 8s, 7s, 7s.

R. P. STEWART. 1868.



1. Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise above; Jesus reigns, and heav'n rejoices;



Je-sus reigns, the God of love: See, he sits on yonder throne; Jesus rules the world alone.

152

THOMAS KELLY. 1836.

1 Hark! ten thousand harps and voices  
Sound the note of praise above;  
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices;  
Jesus reigns, the God of love:  
See, he sits on yonder throne;  
Jesus rules the world alone.

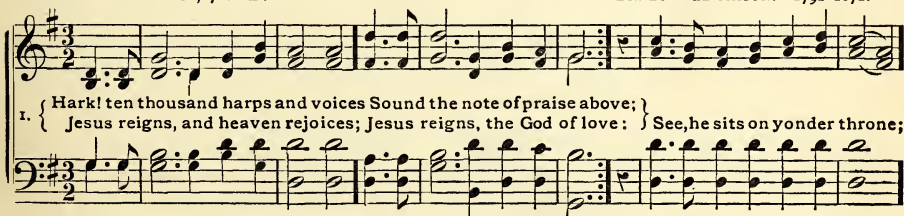
2 Jesus, hail! whose glory brightens  
All above, and gives it worth:  
Lord of life, thy smile enlightens,  
Cheers, and charms thy saints on earth:  
When we think of love like thine,  
Lord, we own it love divine.

3 King of glory, reign forever;  
Thine an everlasting crown:  
Nothing from thy love shall sever  
Those whom thou hast made thine own;  
Happy objects of thy grace,  
Destined to behold thy face.

4 Saviour, hasten thine appearing;  
Bring, O bring the glorious day,  
When, the awful summons hearing,  
Heaven and earth shall pass away:  
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,  
"Glory, glory to our King."

HARWELL. 8s, 7s. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. { Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise above; }  
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices; Jesus reigns, the God of love: } See, he sits on yonder throne;



Je-sus rules the world alone. Hal-le-lu-jah, Hal-le-lu-jah, Hal-le-lu-jah! A-men.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

JESUS, THOU MIGHTY LORD. 6s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Jesus, thou mighty Lord, Great is thy name; Still through eternal years, Thou art the same:

Changeless thy holy word, True evermore, Thy name we glorify, Thy name adore. A - men.

After last verse.

153

F. J. VAN ALSTYNE. 1823.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1 Jesus, thou mighty Lord,<br/>Great is thy name;<br/>Still through eternal years,<br/>Thou art the same;<br/>Changeless thy holy word,<br/>True evermore,<br/>Thy name we glorify,<br/>Thy name adore.</p> | <p>2 Jesus, thou mighty Lord,<br/>Jesus, our King,<br/>Praise for thy wondrous love<br/>Gladly we sing.<br/>Love in thy diadem<br/>Shines evermore;<br/>Thy name we glorify,<br/>Thy name adore.</p> | <p>3 Sought by thy mercy, Lord,<br/>Saved by thy power,<br/>Led by thy gracious hand,<br/>Kept every hour.<br/>Thine shall the honor be,<br/>Thine evermore,<br/>Thy name we glorify,<br/>Thy name adore.</p> |
|--|--|---|

STELLA. L. M. D.

JAMES MILLAR. 1782.

1. { When marshaled on the nightly plain, The glittering host be - stud the sky, }  
 { One star alone, of all the train, Can fix the sin - ner's (Omit.) . . } wandering eye. Hark! hark! to God the  
 D. C. But one alone, the Saviour speaks—It is the Star of (Omit.) . . Beth - le-hem.

chorus breaks, From ev - ery host, from ev - ery gem;

154

HENRY KIRKE WHITE. 1806.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>1 When marshaled on the nightly plain,<br/>The glittering host bestud the sky,<br/>One star alone, of all the train,<br/>Can fix the sinner's wandering eye.<br/>Hark! hark! to God the chorus breaks,<br/>From every host, from every gem;<br/>But one alone, the Saviour speaks—<br/>It is the Star of Bethlehem.</p> | <p>2 Once on the raging seas I rode;<br/>The storm was loud, the night was dark;<br/>The ocean yawned, and rudely blowed<br/>The wind that tossed my foundering bark.<br/>Deep horror then my vitals froze;<br/>Death-struck, I ceased the tide to stem;<br/>When suddenly a star arose,—<br/>It was the Star of Bethlehem!</p> | <p>3 It was my guide, my light, my all;<br/>It bade my dark forebodings cease;<br/>And, through the storm and danger's thrall,<br/>It led me to the port of peace.<br/>Now, safely moored, my perils o'er,<br/>I'll sing, first in night's diadem,<br/>Forever, and for evermore,—<br/>The Star, the Star of Bethlehem!</p> |
|--|---|---|



# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

WINCHESTER NEW. L. M.

GERMAN. 1690.

1. Now for a tune of loft - y praise To great Je - ho - vah's e - qual Son:

A - wake, my voice, in heavenly lays, And tell the won - ders he hath done.

155

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Now for a tune of lofty praise  
To great Jehovah's equal Son:  
Awake, my voice, in heavenly lays,  
And tell the wonders he hath done.
- 2 Sing how he left the worlds of light,  
And those bright robes he wore above:  
How swift and joyful was his flight,  
On wings of everlasting love.
- 3 Deep in the shades of gloomy death,  
Th' almighty Captive prisoner lay;  
Th' almighty Captive left the earth,  
And rose to everlasting day.
- 4 Among a thousand harps and songs,  
Jesus, the God, exalted reigns:  
His sacred name fills all their tongues,  
And echoes through the heavenly plains.

156

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 What equal honors shall we bring  
To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,  
When all the notes that angels sing  
Are far inferior to thy name?
- 2 Worthy is he that once was slain,  
The Prince of life that groaned and died,  
Worthy to rise, and live and reign  
At his almighty Father's side.
- 3 Honor immortal must be paid,  
Instead of scandal and of scorn;  
While glory shines around his head,  
He wears a crown without a thorn.
- 4 Blessings forever on the Lamb,  
Who bore the curse for wretched men!  
Let angels sound his sacred name,  
And every creature say "Amen."

MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.

1. What e - qual hon - ors shall we bring To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb,

When all the notes that an - gels sing Are far in - fe - rior to thy name?

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

LOVING KINDNESS. L. M.

WESTERN MELODY.

1. A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re - deemer's praise;  
He just - ly claims a song from me! His lov - ing kind - ness, O how free!  
His lov - ing kindness, lov - ing kindness, His lov - ing kind - ness, O how free!

157

SAMUEL MEDLEY. 1787.

1 Awake, my soul, in joyful lays,  
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise;  
He justly claims a song from me!  
His loving kindness, O how free!

2 He saw me ruined by the fall,  
Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;  
He saved me from my lost estate;  
His loving kindness, O how great!

3 I often feel my sinful heart  
Prone from my Saviour to depart;  
But though I oft have him forgot,  
His loving kindness changes not.

4 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale;  
Soon all my mortal powers must fail:  
O, may my last, expiring breath  
His loving kindness sing in death.

158

WILLIAM HAMMOND. 1749.

1 Awake, and sing the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb;  
Wake, every heart and every tongue,  
To praise the Saviour's name.

2 Sing of his dying love;  
Sing of his rising power;  
Sing, how he intercedes above  
For those whose sins he bore.

3 Sing on your heavenly way,  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;  
Sing on, rejoicing every day,  
In Christ, th' eternal King.

4 Soon shall we hear him say,—  
“Ye blessed children, come;”  
Soon will he call us hence away,  
To our eternal home.

ST. MICHAEL. S. M.

JOHN DAVE. 1522-1588.

1. Awake, and sing the song Of Moses and the Lamb; Wake, every heart and every tongue, To praise the Saviour's name.

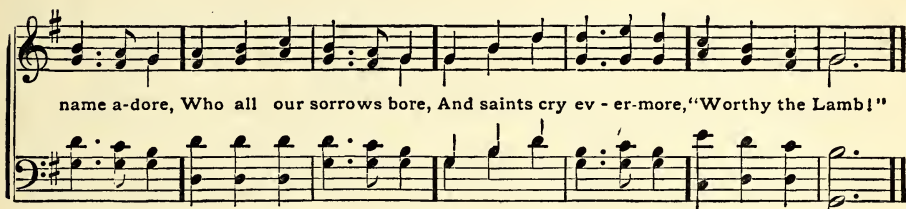
# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

ITALIAN HYMN. 6s, 4s.

FELICI GIARDINI. 1716-1796.



1. Glo-ry to God on high, Let praises fill the sky! Praise ye his name. Angels his



name a-dore, Who all our sorrows bore, And saints cry ev - er-more, "Worthy the Lamb!"

**159**

JAMES ALLEN. 1761.

- 1 Glory to God on high,  
Let praises fill the sky!  
Praise ye his name.  
Angels his name adore,  
Who all our sorrows bore,  
And saints cry evermore,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"
- 2 All they around the throne  
Cheerfully join in one,  
Praising his name.  
We who have felt his blood  
Sealing our peace with God,  
Spread his dear fame abroad.  
"Worthy the Lamb!"
- 3 Join all the human race,  
Our Lord and God to bless;  
Praise ye his name!  
In him we will rejoice,  
Making a cheerful noise,  
And say with heart and voice,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"
- 4 Though we must change our place,  
Our souls shall never cease  
Praising his name;  
To him we'll tribute bring,  
Laud him our gracious King,  
And through all ages sing,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"

**160**

JAMES BODEN. 1801.

- 1 Come, all ye saints of God,  
Through all the earth abroad,  
Spread Jesus' fame:  
Tell what his love hath done;  
Trust in his name alone;  
Shout to his lofty throne,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"
- 2 Hence, gloomy doubts and fears!  
Dry up your mournful tears;  
Join our glad theme:  
Beauty for ashes bring;  
Strike each melodious string;  
Join heart and voice to sing,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"
- 3 Hark! how the choirs above,  
Filled with the Saviour's love,  
Dwell on his name!  
There, too, may we be found,  
With light and glory crowned,  
While all the heavens resound,  
"Worthy the Lamb!"

DOXOLOGY.

To God, the Father, Son,  
And Spirit, Three in One,  
All praise be given!  
Crown him in every song;  
To him your hearts belong;  
Let all his praise prolong  
On earth, in heaven!



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

CORONATION. C. M.

OLIVER HOLDEN. 1765-1844.

1. All hail the power of Jesus' name! Let angels prostrate fall! Bring forth the royal diadem,

And crown him Lord of all; Bring forth the royal di-a-dem, And crown him Lord of all.

161

EDWARD FERRONET. 1779.

1 All hail the power of Jesus' name!  
Let angels prostrate fall;  
Bring forth the royal diadem,  
And crown him Lord of all.

2 Crown him, ye martyrs of our God,  
Who from his altar call;  
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,  
And crown him Lord of all.

3 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,  
Ye ransomed from the fall;  
Hail him who saves you by his grace,  
And crown him Lord of all.

4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall;  
Go, spread your trophies at his feet,  
And crown him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown him Lord of all.

6 O, that with yonder sacred throng,  
We at his feet may fall;  
We'll join the everlasting song,  
And crown him Lord of all.

MILES LANE. C. M.

W. SHRUBSOLE. 1758-1805.

1. All hail the power of Je-sus' name! Let an-gels prostrate fall; Bring forth the roy-al

di-a-dem, And crown him, crown him, crown him, crown him Lord of all.

# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

ST. MARK. C. M.

H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.

1. O Je - sus, King most won - der - ful, Thou Con - quer - or re - nowned,

Thou sweet-ness most in - ef - fa - ble In whom all joys are found.

162

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX. 1153.  
Tr. by E. CASWALL. 1849.

- 1 O Jesus, King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renowned,  
Thou sweetness most ineffable,  
In whom all joys are found!
- 2 When once thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love divine.
- 3 O Jesus, Light of all below,  
Thou Fount of living fire,  
Surpassing all the joys we know,  
And all we can desire.
- 4 Jesus, may all confess thy name,  
Thy wondrous love adore;  
And, seeking thee, themselves inflame  
To seek thee more and more.

163

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 My Saviour, my almighty Friend,  
When I begin thy praise,  
Where will the growing numbers end,  
The numbers of thy grace?
- 2 Thou art my everlasting trust;  
Thy goodness I adore;  
And since I knew thy graces first,  
I speak thy glories more.
- 3 When I am filled with sore distress  
For some surprising sin,  
I'll plead thy perfect righteousness,  
And mention none but thine.
- 4 How will my lips rejoice to tell  
The victories of my King!  
My soul, redeemed from sin and hell,  
Shall thy salvation sing.

EVAN. C. M.

REV. W. H. HAVERGAL. 1793-1870

1. My Sav-iour, my al - might - y Friend, When I be - gin thy praise,

Where will the grow - ing num - bers end, The num - bers of thy grace?

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

HERMANN. C. M.

NICHOLAS HERMANN. 1495-1569

1. O for a thou-sand tongues to sing My dear Re-deem-er's praise,

The glo-ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of his grace.

164

CHARLES WESLEY. 1740.

- 1 O for a thousand tongues to sing  
My dear Redeemer's praise,  
The glories of my God and King,  
The triumphs of his grace.
- 2 My gracious Master and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,  
To spread through all the earth abroad  
The honors of thy name.
- 3 Jesus, the name that calms my fears,  
That bids my sorrow cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears;  
'Tis life and health and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,  
He sets the prisoner free;  
His blood can make the foulest clean;  
His blood availed for me.

165

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Plunged in a gulf of dark despair,  
We wretched sinners lay,  
Without one cheerful beam of hope,  
Or spark of glimmering day.
- 2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace  
Beheld our helpless grief;  
He saw, and,—O, amazing love!—  
He flew to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above,  
With joyful haste he fled,  
Entered the grave in mortal flesh,  
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 O for this love, let rocks and rills  
Their lasting silence break,  
And all harmonious human tongues  
The Saviour's praises speak.

BYEFIELD. C. M.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. Plunged in a gulf of dark de-spair, We wretch-ed sin-ners lay,

With-out one cheer-ful beam of hope, Or spark of glimm'ring day.



# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

WARWICK. C. M.

SAMUEL STANLEY. 1767-1822.

1. Come, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an - gels round the throne;

Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one.

166

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Come, let us join our cheerful songs  
With angels round the throne;  
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
But all their joys are one.
- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus:"  
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,  
"For he was slain for us."
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honor and power divine;  
And blessings more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, forever thine.
- 4 The whole creation join in one  
To bless the sacred name  
Of him who sits upon the throne,  
And to adore the Lamb.

167

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 Come, ye that love the Saviour's name,  
And joy to make it known,  
The Sovereign of your hearts proclaim,  
And bow before his throne.
- 2 When in his earthly courts we view  
The glories of our King,  
We long to love as angels do,  
And wish like them to sing.
- 3 And shall we long and wish in vain?  
Lord, teach our songs to rise:  
Thy love can raise our humble strain,  
And bid it reach the skies.
- 4 O, happy period! glorious day!  
When heaven and earth shall raise,  
With all their powers, their raptured lay,  
To celebrate thy praise.

NOTTINGHAM C. M.

J. CLARK. 1770-1836.

1. Come, ye that love the Sav-iour's name, And joy to make it known.

The sov- ereign of your hearts pro-claim, And bow be- fore his throne.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

ORTONVILLE. C. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. Ma-jes-tic sweetness sits enthroned Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with radiant glo-ries crowned, His lips with grace o'er - flow, His lips with grace o'er - flow.

168

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1787.

- 1 Majestic sweetness sits enthroned  
Upon the Saviour's brow;  
His head with radiant glories crowned,  
His lips with grace o'erflow.
- 2 No mortal can with him compare,  
Among the sons of men;  
Fairer is he than all the fair  
That fill the heavenly train.
- 3 To him I owe my life and breath,  
And all the joys I have;  
He makes me triumph over death,  
He saves me from the grave.
- 4 Since from his bounty I receive  
Such proofs of love divine,  
Had I a thousand hearts to give,  
Lord, they should all be thine.

169

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 To our Redeemer's glorious name,  
Awake the sacred song.  
O may his love,—immortal flame,—  
Tune every heart and tongue.
- 2 His love, what mortal thought can reach,  
What mortal tongue display?  
Imagination's utmost stretch  
In wonder dies away.
- 3 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay  
Our humble thanks to thee,  
May every heart with rapture say,  
"The Saviour died for me."

DOXOLOGY.

Let God the Father, God the Son,  
And Spirit be adored,  
Where there are works to make him known,  
Or saints to love the Lord.

GLENVILLE. C. M.

Arr. LOUIS SPOHR. 1784-1859.

1. To our Re-deem-er's glo-rious name, A- wake the sa- cred song.  
O may his love,—im- mor- tal flame,—Tune ev- ery heart and tongue.

# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

ST. PETER. C. M.

A. R. REINAGLE. 1799-1877.

1. How sweet the name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!  
It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear.

170

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- 1 How sweet the name of Jesus sounds  
In a believer's ear!  
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,  
And drives away his fear.
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast;  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary rest.
- 3 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;  
But when I see thee as thou art,  
I'll praise thee as I ought.
- 4 Till then, I would thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
And may the music of thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

171

FREDERICK WHITFIELD. 1859.

- 1 There is a name I love to hear,  
I love to sing its worth;  
It sounds like music in mine ear,  
The sweetest name on earth.
- 2 It tells me of a Saviour's love,  
Who died to set me free;  
It tells me of his precious blood,  
The sinner's perfect plea.
- 3 Jesus, the name I love so well,  
The name I love to hear!  
No saint on earth its worth can tell,  
No heart conceive how dear.
- 4 This name shall shed its fragrance still  
Along this thorny road;  
Shall sweetly smooth the rugged hill  
That leads me up to God.

THANE. C. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. { There is a name I love to hear, I love to sing its worth; }  
{ It sounds like mu - sic in mine ear, The sweet - est name on earth. }  
d. c. My heart con - fid - ing turns to thee, And finds sweet com - fort there.

REFRAIN.

D. C.

O name of Je - sus, pre - cious name, A balm for all my care;



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

MONTGOMERY. 7s.

THIBAUT. 1254.

1. Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heaven with hal - le - lu - jahs rang,

When Je - ho - vah's work be - gun, When he spake, and it was done.

172

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 Songs of praise the angels sang,  
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,  
When Jehovah's work begun,  
When he spake, and it was done.

2 Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose when he  
Captive led captivity.

3 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice;  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

4 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

173

MARTIN MADAN. 1763.

1 Now begin the heavenly theme;  
Sing aloud in Jesus' name;  
Ye who his salvation prove,  
Triumph in redeeming love.

2 Mourning souls, dry up your tears;  
Banish all your guilty fears;  
See your guilt and curse remove,  
Cancelled by redeeming love.

3 Welcome, all by sin oppressed,  
Welcome to his sacred rest;  
Nothing brought him from above,  
Nothing but redeeming love.

4 Hither, then, your music bring;  
Strike aloud each cheerful string;  
Mortals, join the host above,  
Join to praise redeeming love.

NUREMBURG. 7s.

J. R. AHLE. 1625-1673.

1. Now be - gin the heaven-ly theme; Sing a - loud in Je - sus' name;

Ye who his sal - va - tion prove, Tri - umph in re - deem - ing love.

# 4 praise and adoration.

NEAR THE CROSS. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Jesus, keep me near the cross; There a pre-cious fount-ain, Free to all, a healing stream, Flows from Calvary's mountain.

CHORUS.

In the cross, in the cross, Be my glo-ry ev-er, Till the raptured soul shall find Rest be-yond the riv-er.

174

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1869.

- 1 Jesus, keep me near the cross;  
There a precious fountain,  
Free to all, a healing stream,  
Flows from Calvary's mountain.
- 2 Near the cross, a trembling soul,  
Love and mercy found me;  
There the bright and morning star  
Sheds its beams around me.

- 3 Near the cross! O Lamb of God,  
Bring its scenes before me;  
Help me walk from day to day,  
With its shadow o'er me.
- 4 Near the cross I'll watch and wait,  
Hoping, trusting ever,  
Till I reach the golden strand,  
Just beyond the river.

ALETTA. 7s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { Chief of sin - ners though I be, Je - sus shed his blood for me; }  
Died that I might live on high, Died that I might nev - er die; }

As the branch is to the vine, I am his and he is mine.

175

WILLIAM MC COMB. 1864.

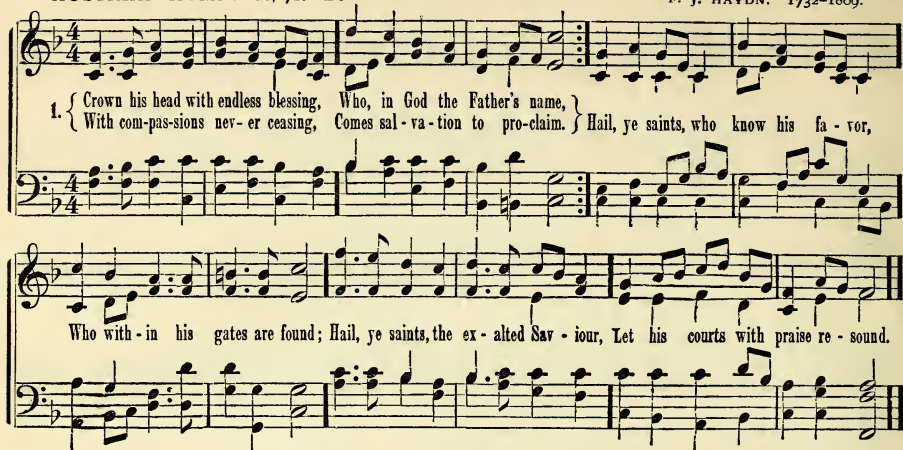
- 1 Chief of sinners though I be,  
Jesus shed his blood for me;  
Died that I might live on high,  
Died that I might never die;  
As the branch is to the vine,  
I am his and he is mine.
- 2 O the height of Jesus' love!  
Higher than the heavens above,  
Deeper than the depths of sea,

- Lasting as eternity;  
Love that found me,—wondrous thought!—  
Found me when I sought him not!
- 3 Chief of sinners though I be,  
Christ is all in all to me;  
All my wants to him are known,  
All my sorrows are his own;  
Safe with him from earthly strife,  
He sustains my hidden life.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

AUSTRIAN HYMN. 8s. 7s. D.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.



1. { Crown his head with endless blessing, Who, in God the Father's name, } Hail, ye saints, who know his fa - vor, { With com-pas-sions nev - er ceasing, Comes sal - va - tion to pro-claim. } Who with - in his gates are found; Hail, ye saints, the ex - alted Sav - iour, Let his courts with praise re - sound.

176

WILLIAM GOODE. 1811.

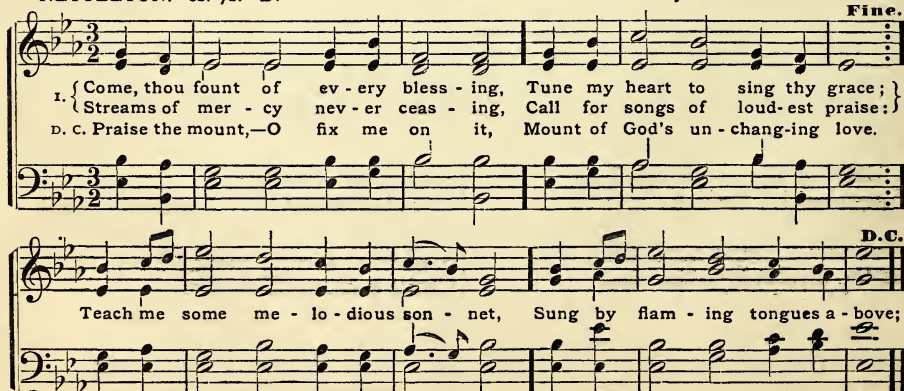
- 1 Crown his head with endless blessing,  
Who, in God the Father's name,  
With compassions never ceasing,  
Comes salvation to proclaim.  
Hail, ye saints, who know his favor,  
Who within his gates are found;  
Hail, ye saints, the exalted Saviour,  
Let his courts with praise resound.
- 2 Jesus, thee our Saviour hailing,  
Thee our God in praise we own;  
Highest honors, never failing,  
Rise eternal round thy throne;  
Now, ye saints, his power confessing  
In your grateful strains adore:  
For his mercy, never ceasing,  
Freely flows for evermore.

NETTLETON. 8s. 7s. D.

177

ROBERT ROBINSON. 1757.

- 2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;  
Hither by thy help I'm come;  
And I hope, by thy good pleasure,  
Safely to arrive at home:  
Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold of God;  
He to save my soul from danger,  
Interposed his precious blood.
- 3 O, to grace how great a debtor  
Daily I'm constrained to be!  
Let that grace, Lord, like a fetter,  
Bind my wandering heart to thee.  
Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;  
Prone to leave the God I love;  
Here's my heart; Lord, take and seal it;  
Seal it from thy courts above.



1. { Come, thou fount of ev - ery bless - ing, Tune my heart to sing thy grace; } { Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas - ing, Call for songs of loud - est praise: }  
D. C. Praise the mount, — O fix me on it, Mount of God's un - chang - ing love.

Teach me some me - lo - dious son - net, Sung by flam - ing tongues a - bove;



# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

MARSHMAN. 8s, 7s. D.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.

1. Hail, thou once de - spis - ed Je - sus! Crowned in mockery a king! Thou didst suf - fer to re - lease us;

Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring. Hail, thou ag - o - niz - ing Sav - iour, Bearer of our sin and shame! By thy mer - its we find favor; Life is given through thy name.

2 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,  
There forever to abide,  
All the heavenly hosts adore thee,  
Seated at thy Father's side;  
There for sinners thou art pleading;  
There thou dost our place prepare;  
Ever for us interceding,  
Till in glory we appear.

178

JOHN BAKEWELL. 1760.

1 Hail, thou once despised Jesus!  
Crowned in mockery a king!  
Thou didst suffer to release us;  
Thou didst free salvation bring.  
Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,  
Bearer of our sin and shame!  
By thy merits we find favor;  
Life is given through thy name.

3 Worship, honor, power, and blessing  
Thou art worthy to receive;  
Loudest praises, without ceasing,  
Meet it is for us to give!  
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,  
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;  
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,  
Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

AUTUMN. 8s, 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY FROM MARECHO.

1. Hail, thou once despised Jesus, Crowned in mockery a king! Thou didst suffer to release us;

D. S. By thy merits we find favor;

Thou didst free salvation bring. Hail, thou agonizing Saviour, Bearer of our sin and shame!  
Life is given through thy name.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

SANCTUARY. 8s, 7s. D.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. One there is a-bove all others, Well deserves the name of Friend; His is love beyond a  
 brother's, Cost-ly, free, and knows no end. Which of all our friends, to save us, Could or  
 would have shed his blood? But our Je - sus died to have us Rec-on-ciled in him to God.

179

J. NEWTON. 1779.

1 One there is above all others,  
 Well deserves the name of Friend;  
 His is love beyond a brother's,  
 Costly, free, and knows no end.  
 Which of all our friends, to save us,  
 Could or would have shed his blood?  
 But our Jesus died to have us  
 Reconciled in him to God.

2 When he lived on earth abased,  
 Friend of sinners was his name;  
 Now above all glory raised,  
 He rejoices in the same.  
 O for grace our hearts to soften!  
 Teach us, Lord, at length, to love;  
 We, alas! forget too often  
 What a friend we have above.

ELLESTON. 8s, 7s. D.

J. C. W. A. MOZART. 1756-1791.

1. One there is above all others, Well deserves the name of Friend; His is love beyond a brother's,  
 d. s. But our Jesus died to have us  
 Costly, free, and knows no end. Which of all our friends, to save us, Could or would have shed his blood?  
 Rec-on-ciled in him to God.

# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

PRECIOUS NAME. 8s, 7s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Take the name of Jesus with you, Child of sorrow and of woe, It will joy and comfort

REFRAIN.

give you, Take it then where'er you go. Precious name, O how sweet! Hope of

Precious name, O how sweet!

earth and joy of heaven; Precious name, O how sweet! Hope of earth and joy of heaven.

Precious name, O how sweet, how sweet!

180

LYDIA BAXTER. 1873.

1 Take the name of Jesus with you,  
Child of sorrow and of woe,  
It will joy and comfort give you,  
Take it then where'er you go.—REF.

If temptations round you gather,  
Breathe that holy name in prayer.—REF.

2 Take the name of Jesus ever,  
As a shield from every snare;

3 At the name of Jesus bowing,  
Falling prostrate at his feet,  
King of kings in heaven we'll crown him,  
When our journey is complete.—REF.

SWEETEST NAME. 8s, 7s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. There is no name so sweet on earth, No name so sweet in heaven, }  
The name before his wondrous birth To Christ the Saviour (*Omit.*) given. We love to sing around our King, And hail him blessed Jesus;  
D.C. For there's no word ear ever heard So dear, so sweet as (*Omit.*) Jesus.

181

GEORGE W. BETHUNE. 1858.

1 There is no name so sweet on earth,  
No name so sweet in heaven,  
The name before his wondrous birth,  
To Christ the Saviour given.—REF.

That all might see the reason we  
For evermore must love him.—REF.

2 And when he hung upon the tree,  
They wrote this name above him,

3 So now, upon his Father's throne,  
Almighty to release us  
From sin and pains, he ever reigns,  
The Prince and Saviour Jesus.—REF.



# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

ANGELO. 8s, 7s.

ARR. W. H. DOANE.



1. Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed, Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim,  
Filled his tem - ple and re - peat - ed, Each to each th'al - ter - nate hymn.

182

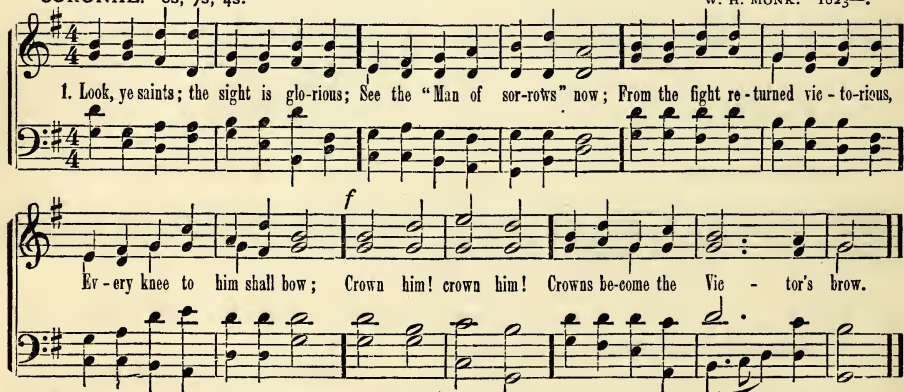
RICHARD MANT. 1837.

1 Round the Lord in glory seated,  
Cherubim and Seraphim,  
Filled his temple and repeated,  
Each to each, th' alternate hymn :  
2 "Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fullness stored ;  
Unto thee be glory given,  
Holy ! Holy ! Holy ! Lord !"

3 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
"Holy ! Holy ! Holy !" singing,  
"Lord of hosts, the Lord most High!"  
4 "Lord, thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fullness stored ;  
Unto thee be glory given,  
Holy ! Holy ! Holy ! Lord !"

CORONAE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

W. H. MONK. 1823—.



1. Look, ye saints ; the sight is glo - rious ; See the "Man of sor - rows" now ; From the fight re - turned vic - to - rious,  
Ev - ery knee to him shall bow ; Crown him ! crown him ! Crowns be - come the Vic - tor's brow.

183

THOMAS KELLY. 1806.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown him ;  
Rich the trophies Jesus brings ;  
In the seat of power enthrone him,  
While the heavenly concave rings :  
Crown him, crown him ;  
Crown the Saviour King of kings.  
3 Sinners in derision crowned him,  
Mocking thus the Saviour's claim ;  
Saints and angels crowd around him,

Own his title, praise his name :  
Crown him, crown him ;  
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.  
4 Hark ! those bursts of acclamation !  
Hark ! those loud triumphant chords !  
Jesus takes the highest station ;  
O what joy the sight affords !  
Crown him, crown him,  
King of kings and Lord of lords.

# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

OLD, OLD STORY. 7s, 6s. D.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Tell me the old, old sto-ry Of unseen things a - bove, Of Je-sus and his glo - ry,

Of Je-sus and his love. Tell me the sto-ry sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child,

REFRAIN.

For I am weak and wea - ry, And helpless and de - filed. Tell me the old, old sto-ry,

Tell me the old, old sto-ry, Tell me the old, old sto-ry, Of Je-sus and his love.

184

CATHERINE HANKEY. 1865.

1 Tell me the old, old story  
Of unseen things above,  
Of Jesus and his glory,  
Of Jesus and his love.  
Tell me the story simply,  
As to a little child,  
For I am weak and weary,  
And helpless and defiled.

2 Tell me the story slowly,  
That I may take it in—  
That wonderful redemption,  
God's remedy for sin!  
Tell me the story often,  
For I forget so soon!  
The "early dew" of morning  
Has passed away at noon!

3 Tell me the story softly,  
With earnest tones and grave;  
Remember! I'm the sinner  
Whom Jesus came to save.  
Tell me that story always,  
If you would really be,  
In any time of trouble,  
A comforter to me.

4 Tell me the same old story,  
When you have cause to fear  
That this world's empty glory  
Is costing me too dear.  
O yes, and when its glory  
Is drawing on my soul,  
Tell me the old, old story:  
"Christ Jesus makes thee whole."

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

LAUDES DOMINI. 6s. 6 l.

JOSEPH BARNBY. 1838.



1. When morning gilds the skies, My heart a-wak-ing cries May Jesus Christ be praised.



A-like at work and prayer To Je-sus I re-pair; May Je-sus Christ be praised.

185

EDWARD CASWALL. 1849.

1 When morning gilds the skies,  
My heart awaking cries  
May Jesus Christ be praised.  
Alike at work and prayer  
To Jesus I repair;  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

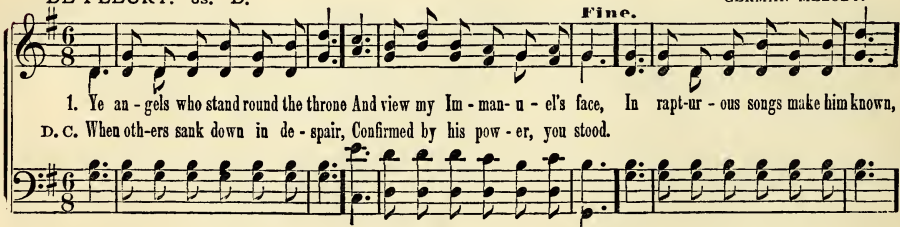
2 When'er the sweet church bell  
Peals over hill and dell,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.  
O, hark to what it sings,  
As joyously it rings,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

3 The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

4 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
Let earth, and sea, and sky  
From depth to height reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

DE FLEURY. 8s. D.

GERMAN MELODY.



1. Ye an-gels who stand round the throne And view my Im-man-u-el's face, In rapt-ur-ous songs make him known,  
D.C. When oth-ers sank down in de-spair, Confirmed by his pow-er, you stood.



O, tune your soft harps to his praise; He formed you the spir-its you are, So hap-py, so no-ble, so good;



# PRaise AND ADORATION.

KEDRON. 118.

GEORGE OATES. 1824—.

1. Come, Je - sus, Re - deem-er! a - bide thou with me, Come glad - den my  
spir-it, that wait-eth for thee; Thy smile ev - ery shad - ow shall  
chase from my heart, And soothe ev - ery sor - row, though keen be the smart.

186

RAY PALMER. 1865.

- 1 Come, Jesus, Redeemer! abide thou with me,  
Come gladden my spirit, that waiteth for thee;  
Thy smile every shadow shall chase from my heart,  
And soothe every sorrow, though keen be the smart.
- 2 Without thee but weakness, with thee I am strong;  
By day thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;  
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,  
Since thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.
- 3 Breathe, breathe on my spirit, oft ruffled, thy peace,  
From restless vain wishes bid thou my heart cease;  
In thee all its longings henceforward shall end,  
Till glad to thy presence my soul shall ascend.

187

8s. D.

MARIA DE FLEURY. 1791.

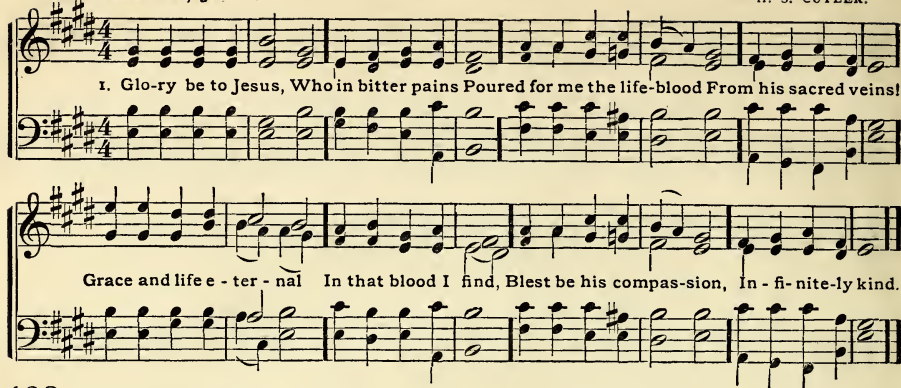
- 1 Ye angels who stand round the throne  
And view my Immanuel's face,  
In rapturous song make him known,  
O tune your soft harps to his praise;  
He formed you the spirits you are,  
So happy, so noble, so good;  
When others sank down in despair,  
Confirmed by his power, you stood.
- 2 Ye saints who stand nearer than they,  
And cast your bright crowns at his feet,  
His grace and his glory display,  
And all his rich mercy repeat;

- He snatched you from hell and the grave,  
He ransomed from death and despair,  
For you he was mighty to save,  
Almighty to bring you safe there.
- 3 O when will the period appear  
When I shall unite in your song?  
I'm weary of lingering here,  
And I to your Saviour belong;  
I want, O, I want to be there,  
To sorrow and sin bid adieu,  
Your joy and your friendship to share,  
To wonder and worship with you.

# THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

OBLATION. 6s, 5s. D.

H. S. CUTLER.



1. Glo-ry be to Jesus, Who in bitter pains Poured for me the life-blood From his sacred veins!  
Grace and life e - ter - nal In that blood I find, Blest be his compas-sion, In - fi-nite-ly kind.

188

Italian, tr. by E. CASWALL.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1 Glory be to Jesus,<br/>Who in bitter pains<br/>Poured for me the life-blood<br/>From his sacred veins!<br/>Grace and life eternal<br/>In that blood I find,<br/>Blest be his compassion,<br/>Infinitely kind.</p> | <p>2 Blest through endless ages<br/>Be the precious stream<br/>Which from endless torments<br/>Did the world redeem!<br/>Abel's blood for vengeance<br/>Pleaded to the skies;<br/>But the blood of Jesus<br/>For our pardon cries.</p> | <p>3 Oft as earth exulting<br/>Wafts its praise on high,<br/>Angel-hosts, rejoicing,<br/>Make their glad reply.<br/>Lift ye then your voices;<br/>Swell the mighty flood;<br/>Louder still and louder<br/>Praise the precious blood.</p> |
|--|--|--|

SOUTHWELL. C. M.

HERBERT S. IRONS. 1834—.



1. Thou love - ly source of true de - light, Whom I un - seen a - dore!  
Un - veil thy beauties to my sight, That I may love thee more.

189

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Thou lovely source of true delight,<br/>Whom I unseen adore!<br/>Unvail thy beauties to my sight,<br/>That I may love thee more.</p> <p>2 Thy glory o'er creation shines;—<br/>But in thy sacred word,<br/>I read, in fairer, brighter lines,<br/>My bleeding, dying Lord.</p> | <p>3 'Tis here, whene'er my comforts droop,<br/>And sins and sorrows rise,<br/>Thy love, with cheering beams of hope,<br/>My fainting heart supplies.</p> <p>4 Jesus, my Lord, my life, my light!<br/>O come with blissful ray;<br/>Break radiant through the shades of night,<br/>And chase my fears away.</p> |
|---|---|

# PRAISE AND ADORATION.

HALLELUJAH, 'TIS DONE! 125.

PHILIP F. BLISS. 1838-1877.

1. 'Tis the promise of God, full salvation to give Un-to him who on Jesus, his Son, will believe.

CHORUS.

Hal-le-lu-jah, 'tis done! I believe on the Son; I am saved by the blood of the crucified One; One

190

PHILIP F. BLISS. 1874.

By per. J. Church & Co.

- 1 'Tis the promise of God, full salvation to give  
Unto him who on Jesus, his Son, will believe.
- 2 Tho' the pathway be lonely, and dangerous too,  
Surely Jesus is able to carry me through.
- 3 Many loved ones have I in yon heavenly throng,  
They are safe now in glory, and this is their song:
- 4 There's a part in that chorus for you and for me,  
And the theme of our praises forever will be:

AVON. C. M.

HUGH WILSON. 1768.

1. Be - hold the glo - ries of the Lamb, A - mid his Fa - ther's throne;  
Pre - pare new hon - ors for his name, And songs be - fore un - known.

191

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Behold the glories of the Lamb,<br/>Amid his Father's throne;<br/>Prepare new honors for his name,<br/>And songs before unknown.</li> <li>2 Let elders worship at his feet,<br/>The church adore around,<br/>With vials full of odors sweet,<br/>And harps of sweeter sound.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 Now to the Lamb that once was slain,<br/>Be endless blessings paid;<br/>Salvation, glory, joy, remain<br/>Forever on thy head!</li> <li>4 Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood,<br/>Hast set the prisoners free,<br/>Hast made us kings and priests to God,<br/>And we shall reign with thee.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|



# JESUS CHRIST—PRAISE AND ADORATION.

ARIEL. C. P. M.

Arr. by DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. O could I speak the matchless worth, O could I sound the glories forth Which in my Saviour shine!  
 { I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings, }  
 { And vie with Gabriel while he sings } In notes almost divine, In notes almost di-vine.

192

SAMUEL MEDLEY. 1789.

1 O could I speak the matchless worth,  
 O could I sound the glories forth  
 Which in my Saviour shine!  
 I'd soar and touch the heavenly strings,  
 And vie with Gabriel while he sings  
 In notes almost divine.  
 2 I'd sing the precious blood he spilt,  
 My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
 Of sin and wrath divine!

I'd sing his glorious righteousness,  
 In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
 My soul shall ever shine.  
 3 I'd sing the characters he bears,  
 And all the forms of love he wears,  
 Exalted on his throne:  
 In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
 I would to everlasting days  
 Make all his glories known.

HENDON. 7s.

C. H. MALAN. 1787-1864.

1. Ask ye what great thing I know, That de-lights and stirs me so? What the high re-ward I win? Whose the name I glo-ry in? Je-sus Christ, the Cru-ci-fied.  
 2 What is faith's foundation strong? What awakes my lips to song? He who bore my sinful load, Purchased for me peace with God—Jesus Christ, the Crucified.  
 3 Who is life, in life to me? Who the death of death will be? Who will place me on his right With the countless hosts of light? Jesus Christ, the Crucified.  
 4 This is that great thing I know; This delights and stirs me so; Faith in him who died to save, Him who triumphed o'er the grave—Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

193

J. S. B. MONSELL. 1863.


1 Ask ye what great thing I know,  
 That delights and stirs me so?  
 What the high reward I win?  
 Whose the name I glory in?  
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

2 What is faith's foundation strong?  
 What awakes my lips to song?  
 He who bore my sinful load,  
 Purchased for me peace with God—  
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.  
 3 Who is life, in life to me?  
 Who the death of death will be?  
 Who will place me on his right  
 With the countless hosts of light?  
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.  
 4 This is that great thing I know;  
 This delights and stirs me so;  
 Faith in him who died to save,  
 Him who triumphed o'er the grave—  
 Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

# THE HOLY SPIRIT.

SOLITUDE. 7s.

L. T. DOWNS. 1824.



1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;  
Chase the shades of night a - way; Turn the dark - ness in - to day.

194

ANDREW REED. 1841.

- 1 Holy Ghost, with light divine,  
Shine upon this heart of mine;  
Chase the shades of night away;  
Turn the darkness into day.
- 2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;  
Long has sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.
- 3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;  
Bid my many woes depart,  
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.
- 4 Holy Spirit, all divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine;  
Cast down every idol throne;  
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

195

W. H. BATHURST. 1831.

- 1 Holy Spirit, from on high,  
O'er us bend a pitying eye;  
Now refresh the drooping heart;  
Bid the power of sin depart.
- 2 Light up every dark recess  
Of our hearts' ungodliness;  
Show us every devious way  
Where our steps have gone astray
- 3 Teach us, with repentant grief,  
Humbly to implore relief;  
Then the Saviour's blood reveal,  
And our broken spirits heal.
- 4 May we daily grow in grace,  
And pursue the heavenly race,  
Trained in wisdom, led by love,  
Till we reach our rest above.

HORTON. 7s.

X. S. VON WARTENSEE. 1786-1868.

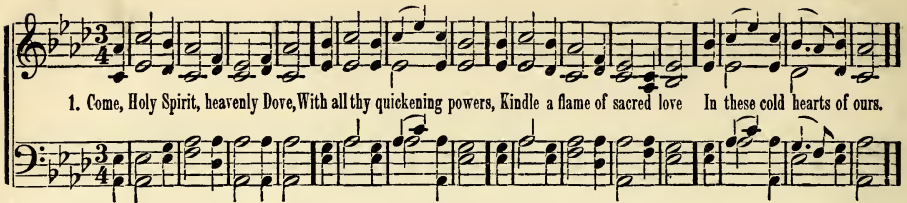


1. Ho - ly Spir - it, from on high, O'er us bend a pity - ing eye;  
Now re - fresh the droop - ing heart; Bid the power of sin de - part.

# THE HOLY SPIRIT.

BALERMA. C. M.

R. SIMPSON.



1. Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove, With all thy quickening powers, Kindle a flame of sacred love In these cold hearts of ours.

196

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers,  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

2 Look! how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these earthly toys;  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs;  
In vain we strive to rise;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate,  
Our love so faint, so cold to thee,  
And thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quickening powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

197

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 Not all the outward forms on earth,  
Nor rites that God has given,  
Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth,  
Can raise a soul to heaven.

2 The sovereign will of God alone  
Creates us heirs of grace,  
Born in the image of his Son,  
A new, peculiar race.

3 The Spirit, like some heavenly wind,  
Breathes on the sons of flesh,  
Creates anew the carnal mind,  
And forms the man afresh.

4 Our quickened souls awake and rise  
From their long sleep of death;  
On heavenly things we fix our eyes,  
And praise employs our breath.

198

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 How helpless guilty nature lies,  
Unconscious of its load!  
The heart, unchanged, can never rise  
To happiness and God.

2 Can aught beneath a power divine  
The stubborn will subdue?  
'Tis thine, eternal Spirit, thine  
To form the heart anew.

3 'Tis thine the passions to recall,  
And upward bid them rise,  
And make the scales of error fall  
From reason's darkened eyes;

4 To chase the shades of death away,  
And bid the sinner live;  
A beam of heaven, a vital ray,  
'Tis thine alone to give.

5 O, change these wretched hearts of ours,  
And give them life divine;  
Then shall our passions and our powers,  
Almighty Lord, be thine.

DEVOTION. C. M.

W. H. DOANE.



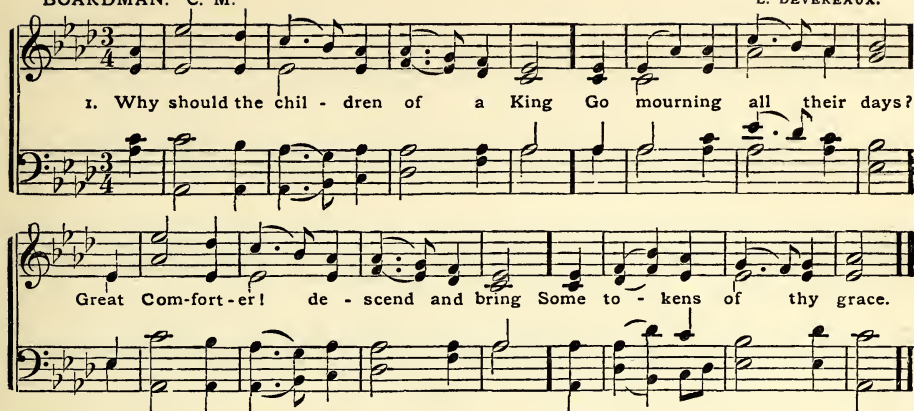
1. Not all the outward forms on earth, Nor rites that God has given, Nor will of man, nor blood, nor birth, Can raise a soul to heaven.



# THE HOLY SPIRIT.

BOARDMAN. C. M.

L. DEVEREAUX.



1. Why should the chil - dren of a King Go mourning all their days?  
Great Com-fort-er! de - scend and bring Some to - kens of thy grace.

199

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 Why should the children of a King  
Go mourning all their days?  
Great Comforter! descend and bring  
Some tokens of thy grace.

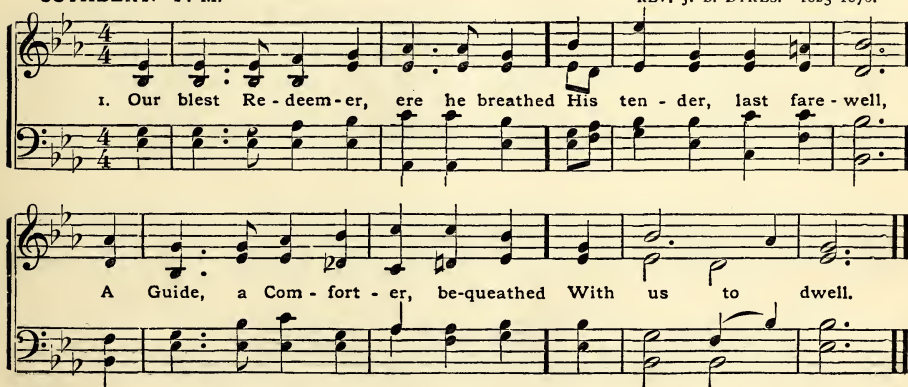
2 Dost thou not dwell in all the saints,  
And seal the heirs of heaven?  
When wilt thou banish my complaints,  
And show my sins forgiven?

3 Assure my conscience of her part  
In the Redeemer's blood;  
And bear thy witness with my heart  
That I am born of God.

4 Thou art the earnest of his love,  
The pledge of joys to come;  
And thy soft wings, celestial Dove,  
Will safe convey me home.

CUTHBERT. P. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.



1. Our blest Re - deem-er, ere he breathed His ten - der, last fare - well,  
A Guide, a Com - fort - er, be-queathed With us to dwell.

200

HARRIET AUBER. 1829.

1 Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed  
His tender, last farewell,  
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed  
With us to dwell.

2 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing guest,  
While he can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.

3 And his that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each thought, that calms each fear,  
And speaks of heaven.

4 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
O make our hearts, thy dwelling-place,  
More worthy thee.

# THE HOLY SPIRIT.

WARD. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Stay, thou in - sult - ed Spir - it, stay, Though I have done thee such de - spite;

Cast not a sin - ner quite a - way, Nor take thine ev - er - last - ing flight.

201

CHARLES WESLEY. 1749

1 Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay,  
Though I have done thee such despite;  
Cast not a sinner quite away,  
Nor take thine everlasting flight.

2 Though I have most unfaithful been  
Of all who e'er thy grace received,  
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,  
Ten thousand times thy goodness grieved;

3 Yet, O, the chief of sinners spare,  
In honor of my great High Priest;  
Nor, in thy righteous anger, swear  
I shall not see thy people's rest.

4 My weary soul, O God, release;  
Uphold me with thy gracious hand;  
O guide me into perfect peace,  
And bring me to the promised land.

202

SIMON BROWNE. 1720.

1 Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With light and comfort from above;  
Be thou our Guardian, thou our Guide;  
O'er every thought and step preside.

2 To us the light of truth display,  
And make us know and choose thy way;  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from God may ne'er depart.

3 Lead us to holiness, the road  
Which we must take to dwell with God;  
Lead us to Christ, the living way;  
Nor let us from his pastures stray.

4 Lead us to God, our final rest,  
To be with him forever blest;  
Lead us to heaven, its bliss to share,  
Fullness of joy forever there.

WIMBORNE. L. M.

J. WHITAKER. 1820.

1. E - ter - nal Spir - it, we con - fess And sing the wonders of thy grace:

Thy pow'r conveys our blessings down From God the Fa - ther and the Son.

# THE HOLY SPIRIT,

GODRIC. H. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. O thou that hear-est prayer, At-tend our hum-ble cry, And let thy servants share

Thy blessing from on high: We plead the promise of thy word; Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord.

203

JOHN BURTON. 1824.

1 O thou that hearest prayer,  
Attend our humble cry,  
And let thy servants share  
Thy blessing from on high:  
We plead the promise of thy word;  
Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord.

2 If earthly parents hear  
Their children when they cry;  
If they, with love sincere,

Their varied wants supply,—  
Much more wilt thou thy love display,  
And answer when thy children pray.

3 Our heavenly Father, thou;  
We, children of thy grace;  
O let thy Spirit now  
Descend and fill the place:  
So shall we feel the heavenly flame,  
And all unite to praise thy name.

ZEBULON. H. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. O thou that hear-est prayer, At-tend our hum-ble cry, And let thy servants share

Thy blessing from on high: We plead the promise of thy word; Grant us thy Holy Spirit, Lord.

204

L. M.

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 Eternal Spirit, we confess  
And sing the wonders of thy grace;  
Thy power conveys our blessings down  
From God the Father and the Son.

2 Enlightened by thine heavenly ray,  
Our shades and darkness turn to day;  
Thine inward teachings make us know  
Our danger and our refuge too.

3 Thy power and glory work within,  
And break the chains of reigning sin;  
Our wild, imperious lusts subdue,  
And form our wretched hearts anew.

4 The troubled conscience knows thy voice:  
Thy cheering words awake our joys;  
Thy words allay the stormy wind,  
And calm the surges of the mind.



# THE HOLY SPIRIT.

GUIDE. 7s. D.

Fine.

M. M. WELLS.

D. C.

1. { Ho-ly Spir-it, faith-ful Guide, Ev-er near the Chris-tian's side, }  
Gently lead us by the hand, Pilgrims in a des-ert land; } Weary souls for-e'er rejoice, While they hear that sweetest voice,  
D. C. Whisp'ring softly, wand'r'er, come! Follow me, I'll guide thee home.

## 205

M. M. WELLS. 1858.

- 1 Holy Spirit, faithful Guide,  
Ever near the Christian's side,  
Gently lead us by the hand,  
Pilgrims in a desert land;  
Weary souls fore'er rejoice,  
While they hear that sweetest voice,  
Whisp'ring softly, wanderer, come!  
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.
- 2 Ever present, truest Friend,  
Ever near thine aid to lend,  
Leave us not to doubt and fear,  
Groping on in darkness drear.

- When the storms are raging sore,  
Hearts grow faint, and hopes give o'er—  
Whisper softly, wanderer, come!  
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.
- 3 When our days of toil shall cease,  
Waiting still for sweet release,  
Nothing left but heaven and prayer,  
Wondering if our names are there;  
Wading deep the dismal flood,  
Pleading naught but Jesus' blood,  
Whisper softly, wanderer, come!  
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.

PENTECOST. S. M.

HENRY GOUGH TREMBATH. 1845—.

1. Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, come; Let thy bright beams arise; Dis-pel the sorrow from our minds, The darkness from our eyes.

## 206

JOSEPH HART. 1759.

- 1 Come, Holy Spirit, come;  
Let thy bright beams arise;  
Dispel the sorrow from our minds,  
The darkness from our eyes.
- 2 Convince us all of sin;  
Then lead to Jesus' blood,  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The mercies of our God.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,

- And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.
- 4 'Tis thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life in every part,  
And new-create the whole.
- 5 Dwell, Spirit, in our hearts;  
Our minds from bondage free;  
Then shall we know and praise and love  
The Father, Son, and thee.

DOVER. S. M.

AARON WILLIAMS' COLL. 1731-1776.

1. Come, Holy Spirit, come; Let thy bright beams arise; Dispel the sorrow from our minds, The darkness from our eyes.

# THE TRINITY.

TRINITY. 6s, 4s.

W. R. BRAINE. 1829-1865.

1. Thou, whose al-might-y word Chaos and darkness heard, And took their flight, Hear us, we

humbly pray; And where the gospel's day Sheds not its glorious ray, Let there be light!

207

JOHN MARRIOTT. 1813.

1 Thou, whose almighty word  
Chaos and darkness heard,  
And took their flight,  
Hear us, we humbly pray;  
And where the gospel's day  
Sheds not its glorious ray,  
Let there be light!

2 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, Holy Dove,  
Speed forth thy flight:  
Move o'er the water's face,  
Bearing the lamp of grace;  
And, in earth's darkest place,  
Let there be light!

3 Blessed and Holy Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Truth, Love and Might!  
Boundless as ocean's tide,  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
Through the world, far and wide,  
Let there be light!

208

CHARLES WESLEY. 1757.

2 Come, thou incarnate Word,  
Gird on thy mighty sword;  
Our prayer attend;  
Come, and thy people bless,  
And give thy word success:  
Spirit of holiness,  
On us descend.

3 Come, Holy Comforter,  
Thy sacred witness bear,  
In this glad hour:  
Thou, who almighty art,  
Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three  
The highest praises be,  
Hence evermore;  
His sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore.

ITALIAN HYMN. 6s, 4s.

F. GIARDINI. 1716-1796.

1. Come, thou almighty King, Help us thy name to sing, Help us to praise: { Father! all glorious, }  
{ O'er all vic-tor-ious, } Come, and reign over us, Ancient of Days.

# THE TRINITY.

NICAEA. P. M.

REV. J. B. DVKES. 1823-1876.

1. Holy, holy, ho-ly, Lord God Almighty! Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee;

Holy, holy, ho-ly! mer-ci-ful and mighty! God in three persons, blessed Trin-i-ty!

209

REGINALD HEBER. 1827.

- 1 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!  
Early in the morning our song shall rise to thee;  
Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty!  
God in three persons, blessed Trinity!
- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before thee,  
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!  
All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;  
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!  
God in three persons, blessed Trinity.

HEBRON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. 0 ho-ly, holy, holy Lord, Bright in thy deeds and in thy name, Forever be thy name adored, Thy glories let the world proclaim.

210

REV. J. W. EASTBURN. 1829.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 O holy, holy, holy Lord,<br/>Bright in thy deeds and in thy name,<br/>Forever be thy name adored,<br/>Thy glories let the world proclaim.</li> <li>2 O Jesus, Lamb once crucified,<br/>To take our load of sin away;<br/>Thine be the hymn that rolls its tide<br/>Along the realm of upper day.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3 O Holy Spirit from above,<br/>In streams of light and glory given;<br/>Thou source of ecstasy and love,<br/>Thy praises ring through earth and heaven.</li> <li>4 O God Triune, to thee we owe<br/>Our every thought, our every song;<br/>And ever may thy praises flow<br/>From saint and seraph's burning tongue.</li> </ol> |
|--|---|



# THE TRINITY.

TE DEUM. P. M.

Arr. from J. S. BACH. 1683-1750.

1. { Ho-ly God, we praise thy name! Lord of all, we bow be-fore thee; }  
 { All on earth thy scepter claim, All in heaven above a-dore thee; } In-fi-nite thy

vast do-main, Ev-er-lasting is thy reign!

Cherubim and Seraphim  
 In unceasing chorus praising,  
 Fill the heavens with sweet accord :  
 Holy! holy! holy Lord!

3 Holy Father, Holy Son,  
 Holy Spirit, three we name thee,  
 While in essence, only one,  
 Undivided God, we claim thee;  
 And, adoring, bend the knee,  
 While we own the mystery.

4 Spare thy people, Lord, we pray,  
 By a thousand snares surrounded;  
 Keep us without sin to-day,  
 Never let us be confounded.  
 Lo! I put my trust in thee,  
 Never, Lord, abandon me,

**211** Tr. by C. A. WALWORTH. 1853.

1 Holy God, we praise thy name!  
 Lord of all, we bow before thee;  
 All on earth thy scepter claim,  
 All in heaven above adore thee;  
 Infinite thy vast domain,  
 Everlasting is thy reign!

2 Hark! the loud celestial hymn,  
 Angel-choirs above are raising :

HURSFLEY. L. M.

P. RITTER. 1760-1846.

1. Fa-ther of heaven, whose love profound A ran-som for our souls hath found,

Be-fore thy throne we sin-ners bend: To us thy par-doning love ex-tend.

**212** JOHN COOPER. 1812.

1 Father of heaven, whose love profound  
 A ransom for our souls hath found,  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend :  
 To us thy pardoning love extend.

2 Almighty Son, Incarnate Word,  
 Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend :  
 To us thy saving grace extend.

3 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath  
 The soul is raised from sin and death  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend :  
 To us thy quickening power extend.

4 Jehovah, Father, Spirit, Son,  
 Eternal Godhead, three in one,—  
 Before thy throne we sinners bend :  
 Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

# THE TRINITY.

REGENT SQUARE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

H. SMART. 1812-1879.

1. Glory be to God the Father, Glo-ry be to God the Son, Glory be to God the Spirit,  
Great Je - ho-vah, Three in One; Hal-le-lu-jah, Hal-le-lu-jah, While e - ter - nal a - ges run.

213

HORATIUS BONAR. 1868.

- 1 Glory be to God the Father,  
Glory be to God the Son,  
Glory be to God the Spirit,  
Great Jehovah, Three in One;  
Hallelujah,  
While eternal ages run.
- 2 Glory be to him who loved us,  
Washed us from each spot and stain;  
Glory be to him who bought us,

Made us kings with him to reign;  
Hallelujah,  
To the Lamb that once was slain.

- 3 "Glory, blessing, praise eternal!"  
Thus the choir of angels sings;  
"Honor, riches, power, dominion!"  
Thus its praise creation brings;  
Hallelujah,  
Glory to the King of kings!

VESPER HYMN. 8s, 7s, 4s.

D. BORTNIANSKY. 1751-1825.

1. { Glo-ry be to God the Father, Glo-ry be to God the Son, } Hal-le-lu-jah, hal-le-lu-jah, While e-ter-nal ages run.

REVIVE US AGAIN. 11s, 12s.

J. J. HUSBAND. 1798.—

1. We praise thee, O God! for the Son of thy love, For Je-sus, who died, and is now gone above.

CHORUS.

{ Hal - le - lu - jah! thine the glo - ry, Hal-le - lu - jah! A - men. } Re - vive us a - gain.

# THE TRINITY.

HILARY. H. M.

DR. CROFT. 1677-1727.

1. We give immortal praise For God the Fa-ther's love, For all our comforts here, And better hopes a-bove: He sent his

own E-ter-nal Son To die for sins That we had done.

214

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 We give immortal praise  
For God the Father's love,  
For all our comforts here,  
And better hopes above:  
He sent his own Eternal Son  
To die for sins That we had done.

2 To God the Son belongs  
Immortal glory too,

Who bought us with his blood  
From everlasting woe:  
And now he lives, And now he reigns,  
And sees the fruit, Of all his pains.

3 To God the Spirit's name  
Immortal worship give,  
Whose new-creating power  
Makes the dead sinner live:  
His work completes The great design,  
And fills the soul With joy divine.

4 Almighty God, to thee  
Be endless honors done,  
The undivided Three,  
The great and glorious One:  
Where reason fails, With all her powers,  
There faith prevails, And love adores.

HADDAM. H. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. We give immortal praise For God the Father's love, For all our comforts here, And better hopes a-

bove: He sent his own E - ter - nal Son To die for sins That we had done.

215

11s. 12s.

W. P. MACKAY. 1863.

1 We praise thee, O God, for the Son of thy love!  
For Jesus who died, and is now gone above.  
2 We praise thee, O God, for thy Spirit of light!  
Who has shown us the Saviour, and scattered our night.  
3 All glory and praise to the Lamb that was slain,  
Who hath borne all our sins, and has cleansed every stain.  
4 Revive us again: fill each heart with thy love!  
May our souls be rekindled with fire from above.



# THE WORD OF GOD.

TALLIS'S ORDINAL. C. M.

T. TALLIS. 1529-1585.

1. How pre-cious is the book di-vine, By in-spi-ra-tion given!  
Bright as a lamp its doc-trines shine, To guide our souls to heaven.

216

JOHN FAWCETT. 1782.

- 1 How precious is the book divine,  
By inspiration given!  
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,  
To guide our souls to heaven.
- 2 O'er all the strait and narrow way  
Its radiant beams are cast;  
A light whose never-weary ray  
Grows brightest at the last.
- 3 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,  
In this dark vale of tears;  
Life, light, and joy it still imparts,  
And quells our rising fears.
- 4 This lamp, through all the tedious night  
Of life, shall guide our way,  
Till we behold the clearer light  
Of an eternal day.

217

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 O how I love thy holy law!  
'Tis daily my delight;  
And thence my meditations draw  
Divine advice by night.
- 2 My waking eyes prevent the day  
To meditate thy word;  
My soul with longing melts away  
To hear thy gospel, Lord.
- 3 Thy heavenly words my heart engage,  
And well employ my tongue,  
And in my weary pilgrimage  
Yield me a heavenly song.
- 4 When nature sinks, and spirits droop,  
Thy promises of grace  
Are pillars to support my hope,  
And there I write thy praise.

DEDHAM. C. M.

W. GARDINER. 1766-1853.

1. O how I love thy ho-ly law! 'Tis dai-ly my de-light;  
And thence my med-i-ta-tions draw Di-vine ad-vice by night.

# THE WORD OF GOD.

BURLINGTON. C. M.

J. F. BURROWES. 1737-1852.

1. Fa - ther of mercies, in thy word What end - less glo - ry shines!  
For - ev - er be thy name a - dored For these ce - les - tial lines.

218

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 Father of mercies, in thy word  
What endless glory shines!  
Forever be thy name adored  
For these celestial lines.
- 2 'Tis here the tree of knowledge grows,  
And yields a free repast;  
Here purer sweets than nature knows,  
Invite the longing taste.
- 3 'Tis here the Saviour's welcome voice  
Spreads heavenly peace around,  
And life and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.
- 4 O may these heavenly pages be  
My ever-dear delight;  
And still new beauties may I see,  
And still increasing light.

219

WM. COWPER. 1799.

- 1 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic like the sun;  
It gives a light to every age,  
It gives but borrows none.
- 2 The hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat:  
His truths upon the nations rise;  
They rise, but never set.
- 3 Let everlasting thanks be thine  
For such a bright display,  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.
- 4 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of him I love,  
Till glory break upon my view  
In brighter worlds above.

DOWNES. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. A glo - ry gilds the sa - cred page, Ma - jes - tic like the sun;  
It gives a - like to ev - ery age, It gives but bor - rows none.

# THE WORD OF GOD.

CRAWFORD. L. M.

Arr. from HAYDN. W. H. D.

1. The heavens declare thy glory, Lord; In every star thy wisdom shines; But when our eyes be-

hold thy word, We read thy name in fair-er lines, We read thy name in fair-er lines.

220

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 The heavens declare thy glory, Lord;  
In every star thy wisdom shines;  
But when our eyes behold thy word,  
We read thy name in fairer lines.

2 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise  
Round the whole earth, and never stand;  
So when thy truth began its race,  
It touched and glanced on every land.

3 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,  
Till through the world thy truth has run;  
Till Christ has all the nations blest  
That see the light, or feel the sun.

4 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
Bless the dark world with heavenly light;  
Thy gospel makes the simple wise,  
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

221

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1787.

1 God, in the gospel of his Son,  
Makes his eternal counsels known:  
Here love in all its glory shines,  
And truth is drawn in fairest lines.

2 Here, sinners of an humble frame  
May taste his grace, and learn his name;  
May read, in characters of blood,  
The wisdom, power, and grace of God.

3 Here, faith reveals to mortal eyes  
A brighter world beyond the skies;  
Here shines the light which guides our way  
From earth to realms of endless day.

4 O grant us grace, almighty Lord,  
To read and mark thy holy word,  
Its truth with meekness to receive,  
And by its holy precepts live.

UXBRIDGE. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. God, in the gos-pel of his Son, Makes his e-ter-nal coun-sels known:

Here love in all its glo-ry shines, And truth is drawn in fair-est lines.



# THE WORD OF GOD.

SWISS TUNE. L. P. M.

GERMAN.

1. I love the vol - ume of thy word; What light and joy its leaves af - ford

To souls be - night - ed and distressed! Thy pre - cepts guide my doubt - ful way;

Thy fear for - bids my feet to stray; Thy prom - ise leads my heart to rest.

222

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 I love the volume of thy word;  
What light and joy its leaves afford  
To souls benighted and distressed!  
Thy precepts guide my doubtful way;  
Thy fear forbids my feet to stray;  
Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

2 Thy threatenings wake my slumbering eyes,  
And warn me where my danger lies;  
But 'tis thy blessed gospel, Lord,

That makes my guilty conscience clean,  
Converts my soul, subdues my sin,  
And gives a free but large reward.

3 Who knows the errors of his thoughts?  
My God, forgive my secret faults,  
And from presumptuous sins restrain;  
Accept my poor attempts of praise,  
That I have read thy book of grace,  
And book of nature, not in vain.

NASHVILLE. L. P. M.

Arr. from Daye's Psalter. 1562.

1. I love the volume of thy word; What light and joy its leaves afford To souls be-night-ed

and distressed! { Thy precepts guide my doubtful way; }  
{ Thy fear for-bids my feet to stray; } Thy promise leads my heart to rest.

# MAN'S LOST CONDITION.

ST. BRIDE. S. M.

S. HOWARD. 1720-1782.

1. Ah! how shall fallen man Be just be - fore his God?

If he con - tend in right - eous - ness, We fall be - neath his rod.

223

ISAAC WATTS. 1720.

- 1 Ah! how shall fallen man  
Be just before his God?  
If he contend in righteousness,  
We fall beneath his rod.
- 2 If he our ways should mark  
With strict, inquiring eyes,  
Could we for one of thousand faults  
A just excuse devise?
- 3 The mountains, in thy wrath,  
Their ancient seats forsake;  
The trembling earth deserts her place;  
Her rooted pillars shake.
- 4 Ah! how shall guilty man  
Contend with such a God?  
None, none can meet him, and escape,  
But through the Saviour's blood.

224

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Is this the kind return?  
Are these the thanks we owe,  
Thus to abuse eternal love,  
Whence all our blessings flow?
- 2 To what a stubborn frame  
Has sin reduced our mind!  
What strange, rebellious wretches we!  
And God as strangely kind.
- 3 Turn, turn us, mighty God,  
And mould our souls afresh;  
Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone,  
And give us hearts of flesh.
- 4 Let past ingratitude  
Provoke our weeping eyes,  
And hourly, as new mercies fall,  
Let hourly thanks arise.

OZREM. S. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1853.

1. Is this the kind re - turn? Are these the thanks we owe,

Thus to a - buse e - ter - nal love, Whence all our bless - ings flow?

# MAN'S LOST CONDITION.

MERIBAH. C. P. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. A - waked by Si - nai's aw - ful sound, My soul in bonds of guilt I found,

And knew not where to go; E - ter - nal truth did loud pro - claim,

"The sin - ner must be born a - gain, Or sink in end - less woe."

225

SAMSON OCCUM. 1760.

- 1 Awaked by Sinai's awful sound,  
My soul in bonds of guilt I found,  
And knew not where to go;  
Eternal truth did loud proclaim,  
"The sinner must be born again,  
Or sink in endless woe."
- 2 Amazed I stood, but could not tell  
Which way to shun the gates of hell,  
For death and hell drew near;  
I strove, indeed, but strove in vain:  
"The sinner must be born again"  
Still sounded in my ear.
- 3 When to the law I trembling fled,  
It poured its curses on my head;  
I no relief could find:  
This fearful truth increased my pain:  
"The sinner must be born again"  
O'erwhelmed my tortured mind.
- 4 But while I thus in anguish lay,  
Jesus of Nazareth passed that way,  
And felt his pity move:  
The sinner, by his justice slain,  
Now by his grace is born again,  
And sings redeeming love.

226

CHARLES WESLEY. 1749.

- 1 Lo! on a narrow neck of land,  
"Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,  
Secure, insensible!  
A point of time, a moment's space,  
Removes me to yon heavenly place,  
Or shuts me up in hell.
- 2 O God, mine inmost soul convert,  
And deeply on my thoughtful heart  
Eternal things impress;  
Give me to feel their solemn weight  
And tremble on the brink of fate,  
And wake to righteousness.
- 3 Before me place, in dread array,  
The pomp of that tremendous day  
When thou with clouds shalt come  
To judge the nations at thy bar;  
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there  
To meet a joyful doom?
- 4 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,  
Transported from this vale, to live  
And reign with thee above,  
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
And hope in full, supreme delight,  
And everlasting love.



# MAN'S LOST CONDITION.

GRIGGS. C. M.

J. GRIGG. 1815-1852.

1. How sad our state by nat - ure is! Our sin, how deep it stains!

And Sa - tan binds our cap - tive minds Fast in his slav - ish chains.

227

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 How sad our state by nature is!  
Our sin, how deep it stains!  
And Satan binds our captive minds  
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But, hark! a voice of sovereign love!  
'Tis Christ's inviting word:  
"Ho! ye despairing sinners, come,  
And trust upon the Lord."
- 3 My soul obeys the almighty call,  
And runs to this relief;  
I would believe thy promise, Lord;  
O help my unbelief.
- 4 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,  
On thy kind arms I fall;  
Be thou my strength and righteousness,  
My Saviour and my all.

228

C. F. ALEXANDER. 1858.

- 1 When wounded sore, the stricken soul  
Lies bleeding and unbound,  
One only hand, a pierced hand,  
Can heal the sinner's wound.
- 2 When sorrow swells the laden breast,  
And tears of anguish flow,  
One only heart, a broken heart,  
Can feel the sinner's woe.
- 3 When penitence has wept in vain  
O'er some dark spot within,  
One only stream, a stream of blood,  
Can wash away the sin.
- 4 'Tis Jesus' blood that washes white,  
His hand that brings relief,  
His heart that knows our every joy,  
And feels our every grief.

BEMERTON. C. M.

H. W. GREATORREX. 1811-1858.

1. When wound-ed sore, the strick-en soul Lies bleed-ing and un-bound,

One on - ly hand, a pierc-ed hand, Can heal the sin-ner's wound.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

EASTON. L. M.

MOZART. 1756-1791.

1. How sweetly flowed the gos - pel sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,  
When listening thou - sands gath - ered round, And joy and glad - ness filled the place!

229

SIR JOHN BOWRING. 1825.

- 1 How sweetly flowed the gospel sound  
From lips of gentleness and grace,  
When listening thousands gathered round,  
And joy and gladness filled the place!
- 2 From heaven he came, of heaven he spoke,  
To heaven he led his followers' way;  
Dark clouds of gloomy night he broke,  
Unveiling an immortal day.
- 3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home,  
Come, all ye weary ones, and rest :"  
Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,  
Obey thee, love thee, and be blest.
- 4 Decay, then, tenements of dust;  
Pillars of earthly pride, decay;  
A nobler mansion waits the just,  
And Jesus has prepared the way.

230

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Not to condemn the sons of men,  
Did Christ, the Son of God, appear;  
No weapons in his hands are seen,  
No flaming sword nor thunder there.
- 2 Such was the pity of our God,  
He loved the race of man so well,  
He sent his Son to bear our load  
Of sins, and save our souls from hell.
- 3 Sinners, believe the Saviour's word;  
Trust in his mighty name, and live;  
A thousand joys his lips afford,  
His hands a thousand blessings give.

DOXOLOGY.

To God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
Be honor, praise, and glory given,  
By all on earth, and all in heaven!

ROLLAND. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. Not to condemn the sons of men, Did Christ, the Son of God, appear; No weapons in his  
hands are seen, No flaming sword nor thunder there, No flam - ing sword nor thunder there.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

COWPER. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. There is a fount - ain filled with blood, Drawn from Im-man-uel's veins; And sinners, plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains.

231

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

1 There is a fountain filled with blood,  
Drawn from Immanuel's veins;  
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,  
Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there have I, as vile as he,  
Washed all my sins away.

3 Thou dying Lamb, thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power,  
Till all the ransomed church of God  
Be saved to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
And shall be till I die.

5 And when this feeble, faltering tongue  
Lies silent in the grave,  
Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,  
I'll sing thy power to save.

232

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 The Saviour calls; let every ear  
Attend the heavenly sound;  
Ye doubting souls, dismiss your fear;  
Hope smiles reviving round.

2 For every thirsty, longing heart  
Here streams of bounty flow;  
And life and health and bliss impart,  
To banish mortal woe.

3 Dear Saviour, draw reluctant hearts;  
To thee let sinners fly,  
And take the bliss thy love imparts,  
And drink, and never die.

FOUNTAIN. C. M.

ARR. DR. LOWELL MASON. 1830.

1. There is a fountain filled with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners, plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains.



# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

ABRIDGE. C. M.

ISAAC SMITH. 1800.

1. Let ev - ery mor - tal ear at - tend, And ev - ery heart re - joice;

The trum - pet of the gos - pel sounds, With an in - vit - ing voice.

**233**

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Let every mortal ear attend,  
And every heart rejoice;  
The trumpet of the gospel sounds,  
With an inviting voice.
- 2 Ho! all ye hungry, starving souls,  
That feed upon the wind,  
And vainly strive with earthly toys  
To fill an empty mind,—
- 3 Eternal wisdom has prepared  
A soul-reviving feast,  
And bids your longing appetites  
The rich provision taste.
- 4 Ho! ye that pant for living streams,  
And pine away and die,  
Here you may quench your raging thirst  
With springs that never dry.

- 5 The happy gates of gospel grace  
Stand open night and day;  
Lord, we are come to seek supplies,  
And drive our wants away.

**234**

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Salvation! O the joyful sound!  
'Tis pleasure to our ears,  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.
- 2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,  
At hell's dark door we lay;  
But we arise, by grace divine,  
To see a heavenly day.
- 3 Salvation! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around,  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

CAMBRIDGE. C. M.

JOHN RANDALL. 1715-1799.

1. Sal - vation! O the joy - ful sound! 'Tis pleasure to our ears, A sov'reign balm for

ev - ery wound, A cordial for our fears, A cordial for our fears, A cor - dial for our fears.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

LENOX. H. M.

LEWIS EDSON. 1748-1820.

1. Blow ye the trum-pet, blow, The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the nations know, To earth's remotest bound,

The year of ju-bi-lee is come; The year of ju-bi-lee is come, Re-turn, ye ransomed sin-ners, home.

235

CHARLES WESLEY. 1750.

1 Blow ye the trumpet, blow,  
The gladly solemn sound;  
Let all the nations know,  
To earth's remotest bound,  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Exalt the Lamb of God,  
The sin-aton-ing Lamb;  
Redemption by his blood  
Through all the lands proclaim:  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 The gospel trumpet hear,  
The news of pardoning grace:  
Ye happy souls, draw near;  
Behold your Saviour's face:  
The year of jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Jesus, our great High Priest,  
Has full atonement made;  
Ye weary spirits, rest;  
Ye mourning souls, be glad:  
The year of jubilee is come,  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

BOYLSTON. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Not all the blood of beasts, On Jew-ish al-tars slain, Could give the guilty conscience peace, Or wash a-way the stain.

236

ISAAC WATTS 1709.

1 Not all the blood of beasts,  
On Jewish altars slain,  
Could give the guilty conscience peace,  
Or wash away the stain.

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
Takes all our sins away,—  
A sacrifice of nobler name,  
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand  
On that dear head of thine,  
While like a penitent I stand,  
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see  
The burden thou didst bear,  
When hanging on the cursed tree,  
And hopes her guilt was there.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

HARBOR. H. M.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1872.

1. Thy works, not mine, O Christ, Speak gladness to this heart; They tell me all is done; They bid my

fear de - part : To whom, save thee, Who canst alone For sin atone, Lord, Shall I flee ?

237

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

1 Thy works, not mine, O Christ,  
Speak gladness to this heart;  
They tell me all is done;  
They bid my fear depart:  
To whom, save thee, Who canst alone  
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

2 Thy wounds, not mine, O Christ,  
Can heal my bruised soul;  
Thy stripes, not mine, contain  
The balm that makes me whole.  
To whom, save thee, Who canst alone  
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

3 Thy cross, not mine, O Christ,  
Has borne the awful load  
Of sins that none could bear  
But the incarnate God:  
To whom, save thee, Who canst alone  
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

4 Thy death, not mine, O Christ,  
Has paid the ransom due;  
Ten thousand deaths like mine  
Would have been all too few:  
To whom, save thee, Who canst alone  
For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?

ZELLA. H. M.

ENGLISH.

1. Thy works, not mine, O Christ, Speak gladness to this heart; They tell me all is done; They

bid my fear de-part: To whom, savethee, Who canstalone For sin atone, Lord, shall I flee?



# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

CLAUDIA. 7s, 6 l.

Arr. from Choral Friend, by W. H. D.

1. From the cross uplifted high, Where the Saviour deigns to die, What melodious songs we hear,

Bursting on the ravished ear! "Love's redeeming work is done; Come and welcome, sinner, come.

238

THOMAS HAWEIS. 1792.

1 From the cross uplifted high,  
Where the Saviour deigns to die,  
What melodious songs we hear,  
Bursting on the ravished ear!  
"Love's redeeming work is done;  
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

2 "Sprinkled now with blood the throne,  
Why beneath thy burdens groan?  
On my pierced body laid,  
Justice owns the ransom paid;  
Bow the knee, embrace the Son;  
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

3 "Spread for thee, the festal board  
See, with richest dainties stored;  
To thy Father's bosom pressed,  
Yet again a child confessed,  
Never from his house to roam;  
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

4 "Soon the days of life shall end—  
Lo, I come—your Saviour, Friend!  
Safe your spirit to convey  
To the realms of endless day  
Up to my eternal home—  
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

ALETTA. 7s, 6l.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { Weeping soul, no longer mourn, Jesus all thy griefs hath borne; }  
{ View him bleeding on the tree, Pour-ing out his life for thee; } There thy every sin he bore; Weeping soul, lament no more.

239

A. M. TOPLADY. 1759.

1 Weeping soul, no longer mourn,  
Jesus all thy griefs hath borne;  
View him bleeding on the tree,  
Pouring out his life for thee;  
There thy every sin he bore;  
Weeping soul, lament no more.

2 All thy crimes on him were laid;  
See upon his blameless head  
Wrath its utmost vengeance pours,

Due to my offense and yours;  
Weary sinner, keep thine eyes  
On th' atoning sacrifice.

3 Cast thy guilty soul on him,  
Find him mighty to redeem;  
At his feet thy burden lay,  
Look thy doubts and fears away;  
Now by faith the Son embrace,  
Plead his promise, trust his grace.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

HILDA. 7s, 6s. D.

Alt. from E. HUSBAND.

1. O Je - sus, thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast - closed door, In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing  
To pass the threshold o'er: We bear the name of Christians, His name and sign we bear: O shame, thrice  
shame up - on us, To keep him standing there!

240

WILLIAM WALSHAM HOW. 1854.

1 O Jesus, thou art standing  
Outside the fast-closed door,  
In lowly patience waiting  
To pass the threshold o'er:  
We bear the name of Christians,  
His name and sign we bear:  
O shame, thrice shame upon us,  
To keep him standing there!

2 O Jesus, thou art knocking;  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns thy brow encircle,  
And tears thy face have marred:  
O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,—  
“I died for you, my children,  
And will ye treat me so?”  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore!

CRUCIFIX. 7s, 6s. D.

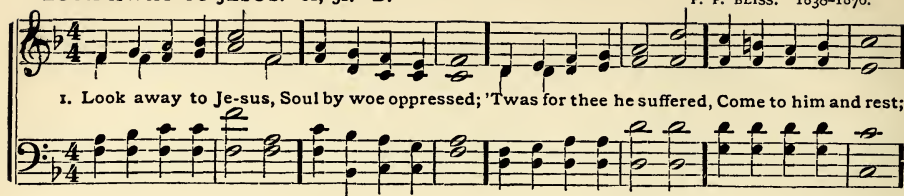
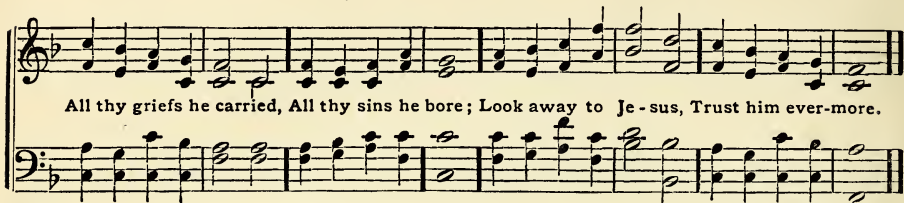
GREEK MELODY.

1. { O Je - sus, thou art standing Outside the fast-closed door, }  
In low - ly patience waiting To pass the threshold o'er: } We bear the name of Christians,  
His name and sign we bear: O shame, thrice shame upon us, To keep him standing there!

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

LOOK AWAY TO JESUS. 6s, 5s. D.

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1876.

241

HENRY BURTON.

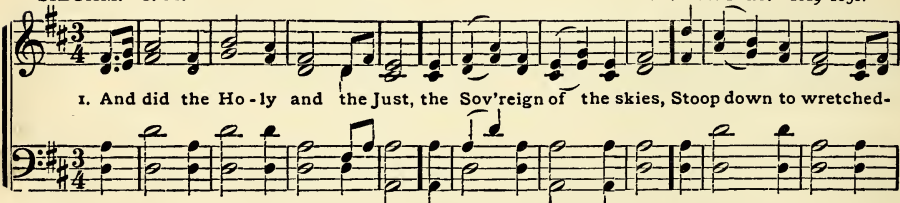
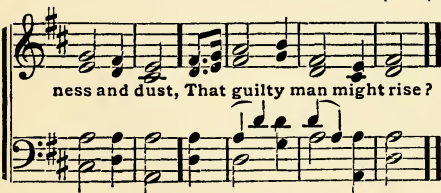
By per. J. Church & Co.

- 1 Look away to Jesus,  
Soul by woe oppressed;  
'Twas for thee he suffered,  
Come to him and rest;  
All thy griefs he carried,  
All thy sins he bore;  
Look away to Jesus,  
Trust him evermore.
- 2 Look away to Jesus,  
When the skies are fair;  
Calm seas have their dangers,  
Mariner, beware!

- Earthly joys are fleeting,  
Going as they came,  
Look away to Jesus,  
Evermore the same.
- 3 When, amid the music  
Of the endless feast,  
Saints will sing his praises,  
Thine shall not be least;  
Then, amid the glories  
Of the crystal sea,  
Look away to Jesus,  
Through eternity.

SILLOAM. C. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

242

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 And did the Holy and the Just,  
The Sovereign of the skies,  
Stoop down to wretchedness and dust,  
That guilty man might rise?

- 2 Yes, the Redeemer left his throne,  
His radiant throne on high,—  
Surprising mercy! love unknown!  
To suffer, bleed, and die.
- 3 He took the dying traitor's place,  
And suffered in his stead;  
For sinful man,—O wondrous grace!—  
For sinful man he bled.
- 4 O Lord, what heavenly wonders dwell  
In thine atoning blood!  
By this are sinners saved from hell,  
And rebels brought to God.



# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

RIVER OF LIFE. P. M.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

1. Fresh from the throne of glo - ry, Bright in its crys-tal gleam, Bursts out the liv-ing fount - ain, Swells on the liv - ing stream: Bless-ed riv - er, Let me ev - er Feast my eyes on thee, Bless-ed riv - er, Let me ev - er Feast my eyes on thee.

243

HORATIUS BONAR. 1868.

- 1 Fresh from the throne of glory,  
Bright in its crystal gleam,  
Bursts out the living fountain,  
Swells on the living stream:  
Blessed river, Let me ever  
Feast my eyes on thee.
- 2 Stream full of life and gladness,  
Spring of all health and peace,  
No harps by thee hang silent,

Nor happy voices cease:  
Tranquil river, Let me ever  
Sit and sing by thee.

- 3 River of God, I greet thee,  
Not now afar, but near,  
My soul to thy still waters  
Hastes in its thirstings here:  
Holy river, Let me ever  
Drink of only thee.

GOSPEL FEAST. 6s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. The love of God provides A feast for ev-ery one; A feast of Gospel grace Thro' Christ his Son.

244

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1882.

- 1 The love of God provides  
A feast for every one;  
A feast of gospel grace  
Through Christ his Son.
- 2 Behold a flowing stream,  
Whose waters he will give;  
Come whosoever will,  
O drink and live.

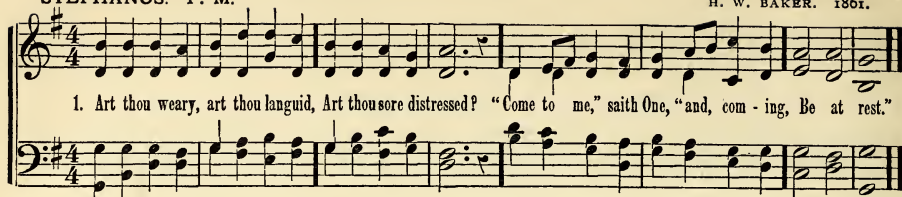
3 The feast is ready now,  
O hear the Saviour's call;  
No price have we to pay,  
He paid it all.

- 4 Come share the gospel feast,  
Come, thirsty souls, draw near;  
O drink the flowing stream,  
So pure and clear.

# PROVISIONS OF THE GOSPEL.

STEPHANOS. P. M.

H. W. BAKER. 1861.



245

STEPHEN THE SABAITE. 725-794.  
TR. by J. M. NEALE. 1851.

1 Art thou weary, art thou languid,  
Art thou sore distressed?  
"Come to me," saith One, "and, coming,  
Be at rest."

2 Hath he marks to lead me to him,  
If he be my Guide?—  
"In his feet and hands are wound-prints,  
And his side."

3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,  
That his brow adorns?—  
"Yea, a crown, in very surety;  
But of thorns."

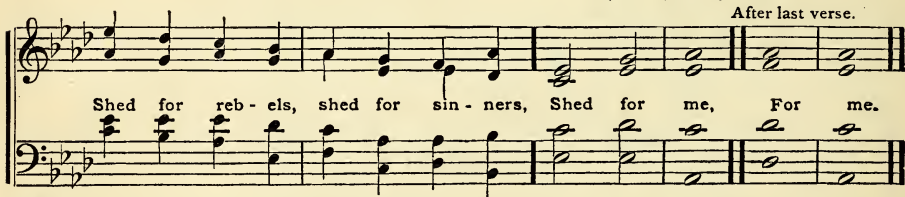
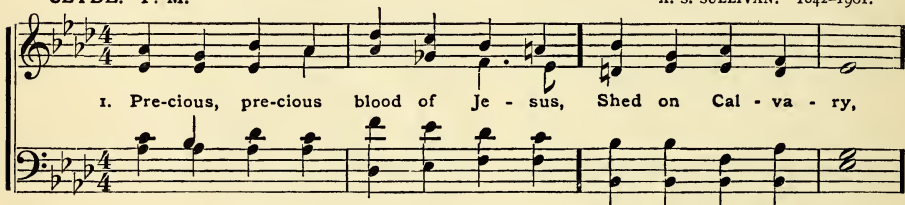
4 If I find him, if I follow,  
What his guerdon here?—  
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,  
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to him,  
What hath he at last?—  
"Sorrow vanished, labor ended,  
Jordan passed."

6 If I ask him to receive me,  
Will he say me nay?—  
"Not till earth, and not till heaven  
Pass away."

CLYDE. P. M.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.



246

FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. 1836-1879.

1 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,  
Shed on Calvary,  
Shed for rebels, shed for sinners,  
Shed for me.

2 Precious blood, that hath redeemed us!  
All the price is paid;  
Perfect pardon now is offered,  
Peace is made.

3 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,  
Let it make thee whole;

Let it flow in mighty cleansing  
O'er thy soul.

4 Though thy sins are red like crimson,  
Deep in scarlet glow,  
Jesus' precious blood can make them  
White as snow.

5 Precious, precious blood of Jesus,  
Ever flowing free!  
O believe it, O receive it,  
'Tis for thee.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

BYEFIELD. C. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. There is a line, by us un - seen, That cross - es ev - ery path,  
That hid - den bound - a - ry be - tween God's pa - tience and his wrath.

247

J. A. ALEXANDER. 1809-1860.

- 1 There is a line, by us unseen,  
That crosses every path,  
That hidden boundary between  
God's patience and his wrath.
- 2 To pass that limit is to die,  
To die as if by stealth;  
It does not quench the beaming eye,  
Nor pale the glow of health.
- 3 How far may we go on to sin?  
How long will God forbear?  
Where does hope end, and where begin  
The confines of despair?
- 4 An answer from the skies is sent,—  
"Ye that from God depart,  
While it is called to-day, repent,  
And harden not your heart."

248

ANON.

- 1 Amazing sight! the Saviour stands  
And knocks at every door;  
Ten thousand blessings in his hands,  
To satisfy the poor.
- 2 "Behold," he saith, "I bleed and die  
To bring you to my rest:  
Hear, sinners, while I'm passing by,  
And be forever blest.
- 3 "Will you despise my bleeding love,  
And choose the way to hell?  
Or, in the glorious realms above,  
With me, forever dwell?
- 4 "Say, will you hear my gracious voice,  
And have your sins forgiven?  
Or, will you make that wretched choice,  
And bar yourselves from heaven?"

ROMBERG. C. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. A - maz - ing sight! the Sav - iour stands And knocks at ev - ery door;  
Ten thou - sand bless - ings in his hands, To sat - is - fy the poor.



# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

WINDHAM. L. M.

DANIEL READ. 1757-1836.

1. Broad is the road that leads to death, And thousands walk together there; But wisdom shows a narrow path, With here and there a traveler.

249

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Broad is the road that leads to death,  
And thousands walk together there;  
But wisdom shows a narrow path,  
With here and there a traveler.
- 2 "Deny thyself and take thy cross,"  
Is the Redeemer's great command:  
Nature must count her gold but dross,  
If she would gain this heavenly land.
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,  
And walks the ways of God no more,  
Is but esteemed almost a saint,  
And makes his own destruction sure.
- 4 Lord, let not all my hopes be vain,  
Create my heart entirely new,—  
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,  
Which false apostates never knew.

250

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Why will ye waste on trifling cares  
That life which God's compassion spares;  
While, in the various range of thought,  
The one thing needful is forgot?
- 2 Shall God invite you from above?  
Shall Jesus urge his dying love?  
Shall troubled conscience give you pain,  
And all these pleas unite in vain?
- 3 Not so your eyes will always view  
Those objects which you now pursue;  
Not so will heaven and hell appear,  
When death's decisive hour is near.
- 4 Almighty God, thy grace impart;  
Fix deep conviction on each heart;  
Nor let us waste on trifling cares  
That life which thy compassion spares.

KINGSLEY. L. M.

GEORGE KINGSLEY.

1. While life pro-longs its pre-cious light, Mer-cy is found, and peace is given;

But soon, ah, soon, ap-proach-ing night Shall blot out ev-ery hope of heaven.

251

TIMOTHY DWIGHT. 1800.

- 1 While life prolongs its precious light,  
Mercy is found, and peace is given;  
But soon, ah, soon, approaching night  
Shall blot out every hope of heaven.
- 2 Soon, borne on time's most rapid wing,  
Shall death command you to the grave,  
Before his bar your spirits bring,  
And none be found to hear or save.
- 3 In that lone land of deep despair,  
No Sabbath's heavenly light shall rise,  
No God regard your bitter prayer,  
No Saviour call you to the skies.
- 4 While God invites; how blest the day!  
How sweet the gospel's charming sound!  
Come, sinners, haste, O haste away,  
While yet a pardoning God is found.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

WELLS. L. M.

ISRAEL HOLDROVD. 1740.

1. Life is the time to serve the Lord, The time t'in-sure the great re-ward;  
And while the lamp holds out to burn, The vil-est sin-ner may re-turn!

252

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Life is the time to serve the Lord,  
The time to insure the great reward;  
And while the lamp holds out to burn,  
The vilest sinner may return!
- 2 Life is the hour that God has given,  
To 'scape from hell and fly to heaven,  
The day of grace when mortals may  
Secure the blessings of the day.
- 3 The living know that they must die,  
Beneath the clods their dust must lie;  
Then have no share in all that's done  
Beneath the circle of the sun.
- 4 Then what my thoughts design to do,  
My hands, with all your might, pursue;  
Since no device nor work is found,  
Nor faith nor hope beneath the ground.

VINCENT. L. M.

253

ELIZA READ. 1842.

- 1 O do not let the word depart,  
And close thine eyes against the light;  
Poor sinner, harden not thy heart:  
Thou wouldst be saved; why not to-night?
- 2 To-morrow's sun may never rise  
To bless thy long-deluded sight;  
This is the time; O then be wise!  
Thou wouldst be saved; why not to-night?
- 3 Our God in pity lingers still;  
And wilt thou thus his love requite?  
Renounce at length thy stubborn will:  
Thou wouldst be saved; why not to-night?
- 4 Our blessed Lord refuses none  
Who would to him their souls unite;  
Then be the work of grace begun:  
Thou wouldst be saved; why not to-night?

J. UGLOW.

1. O do not let the word de-part, Nor close thine eyes a- gainst the light;  
Poor sin-ner, harden not thy heart: Thou wouldst be saved; why not to-night?

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

WOODWORTH. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?  
 Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slum - bers lie?

254

G. TERSTEEGEN. 1750.  
 Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK. 1853.

- 1 God calling yet! shall I not hear?  
 Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?  
 Shall life's swift passing years all fly,  
 And still my soul in slumbers lie?
- 2 God calling yet! and shall he knock,  
 And I my heart the closer lock?  
 He still is waiting to receive,  
 And shall I dare his Spirit grieve?
- 3 God calling yet! and shall I give  
 No heed, but still in bondage live?  
 I wait, but he does not forsake;  
 He calls me still! my heart, awake!
- 4 God calling yet! I can not stay;  
 My heart I yield without delay:  
 Vain world, farewell; from thee I part;  
 The voice of God hath reached my heart.

255

JOSEPH GRIGG. 1765.

- 1 Behold a Stranger at the door:  
 He gently knocks, has knocked before;  
 Has waited long, is waiting still:  
 You treat no other friend so ill.
- 2 O lovely attitude! he stands  
 With melting heart and laden hands:  
 O matchless kindness! and he shows  
 This matchless kindness to his foes.

ASHWELL. L. M.

- 3 Rise, touched with gratitude divine,  
 Turn out his enemy and thine;  
 Turn out thy soul-enslaving sin,  
 And let the heavenly stranger in.

- 4 Admit him, ere his anger burn—  
 His feet departed, ne'er return:  
 Admit him, or the hour's at hand  
 You'll at his door rejected stand.

256

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 "Come hither, all ye weary souls,  
 Ye heavy-laden sinners, come;  
 I'll give you rest from all your toils,  
 And raise you to my heavenly home.
- 2 "They shall find rest who learn of me:  
 I'm of a meek and lowly mind;  
 But passion rages like the sea,  
 And pride is restless as the wind.
- 3 "Blest is the man whose shoulders take  
 My yoke, and bear it with delight:  
 My yoke is easy to the neck;  
 My grace shall make the burden light."
- 4 Jesus, we come at thy command;  
 With faith and hope and humble zeal,  
 Resign our spirits to thy hand,  
 To mold and guide us at thy will.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. "Come hither, all ye weary souls, Ye heavy-laden sinners, come; I'll give you rest from all your toils, And raise you to my heavenly home.



# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

CATON. L. M.

E. MILLER. 1731-1807.

1. Re - turn, O wan - der - er, re - turn, And seek an in - jured Fa - ther's face;

Those warm de - sires that in thee burn Were kin - dled by re - claim - ing grace.

257

WM. B. COLLYER. 1812.

- 1 Return, O wanderer, return,  
And seek an injured Father's face;  
Those warm desires that in thee burn  
Were kindled by reclaiming grace.
- 2 Return, O wanderer, return,  
And seek a Father's melting heart,  
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern,  
Whose hand can heal thy inward smart.
- 3 Return, O wanderer, return;  
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live;  
Go to his bleeding feet, and learn  
How freely Jesus can forgive.
- 4 Return, O wanderer, return,  
And wipe away the falling tear;  
Thy Father calls, no longer mourn;  
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

258

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. 1841.

- 1 With tearful eyes I look around;  
Life seems a dark and stormy sea;  
Yet, 'mid the gloom I hear a sound,  
A heavenly whisper, "Come to me."
- 2 It tells me of a place of rest;  
It tells me where my soul may flee:  
O to the weary, faint, oppressed,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come to me."
- 3 "Come, for all else must fail and die;  
Earth is no resting-place for thee;  
To heaven direct thy weeping eye,  
I am thy portion; come to me."
- 4 O voice of mercy, voice of love,  
In conflict, grief, and agony,  
Support me, cheer me from above;  
And gently whisper, "Come to me."

PRESTON. L. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. With tear - ful eyes I look a - round; Life seems a dark and storm-y sea;

Yet, 'mid the gloom, I hear a sound, A heavenly whisper, "Come to me."

Yet, mid the gloom, I hear a sound,

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

PRAYER. S. M.

LEONARD MARSHALL.

1. To - mor - row, Lord, is thine, Lodged in thy sov - 'reign hand;

And if its sun a - rise and shine, It shines by thy com - mand.

259

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 To-morrow, Lord, is thine,  
Lodged in thy sovereign hand;  
And if its sun arise and shine,  
It shines by thy command.
- 2 The present moment flies,  
And bears our life away;  
O make thy servants truly wise,  
That they may live to-day.
- 3 Since on this fleeting hour  
Eternity is hung,  
Awake, by thy almighty power,  
The aged and the young.
- 4 One thing demands our care;  
O be it still pursued,  
Lest, slighted once, the season fair  
Should never be renewed.

- 5 To Jesus may we fly,  
Swift as the morning light,  
Lest life's young, golden beams should die  
In sudden, endless night.

260

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1818.

- 1 Did Christ o'er sinners weep,  
And shall our cheeks be dry?  
Let floods of penitential grief  
Burst forth from every eye.
- 2 The Son of God in tears  
The wondering angels see;  
Be thou astonished, O my soul;  
He shed those tears for thee.
- 3 He wept that we might weep;  
Each sin demands a tear:  
In heaven alone no sin is found,  
And there's no weeping there.

OLMUTZ. S. M.

Arr. from Gregorian, by DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Did Christ o'er sin - ners weep, And shall our cheeks be dry?

Let floods of pen - i - ten - tial grief Burst forth from ev - ery eye.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

GIVE THY HEART TO ME. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Hark! there comes a whisper stealing on thine ear; 'Tis the Saviour

REFRAIN.

call - ing, Soft, soft and clear. Give thy heart to me, (Just now,)

Once I died for thee; (O come,) Hark! hark! thy Saviour calls, Come, sinner, come.

261

F. J. VAN ALSTYNE. 1875.

- 1 Hark! there comes a whisper  
Stealing on thine ear;  
'Tis the Saviour calling,  
Soft, soft and clear.

REF.—Give thy heart to me, Once I died for thee;  
Hark! hark! thy Saviour calls, Come, sinner, come.

- 2 With that voice so gentle,  
Dost thou hear him say:

Tell me all thy sorrows,  
Come, come away?

3 Wouldst thou find a refuge  
For thy soul oppressed?  
Jesus kindly answers,  
I am thy rest.

4 At the cross of Jesus  
Let thy burden fall,  
While he gently whispers,  
I'll bear it all.

OLNEY. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. The Spir-it, in our hearts, Is whisp'ring, "Sinner, come;" The bride, the church of Christ, proclaims To all his children, "Come!"

262

HENRY U. ONDERDONK. 1826.

- 1 The Spirit, in our hearts,  
Is whispering, "Sinner, come;"  
The bride, the church of Christ, proclaims  
To all his children, "Come!"
- 2 Let him that heareth say  
To all about him, "Come;"  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness  
To Christ, the fountain, come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,  
O let him freely come,  
And freely drink the stream of life;  
'Tis Jesus bids him come.

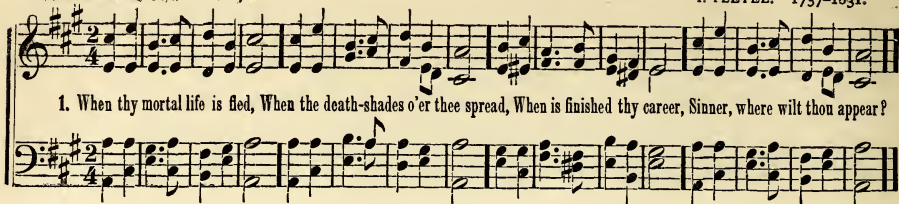
4 Lo! Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come:"  
Lord, even so; we wait thy hour;  
O blest Redeemer, come.



# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s.

I. PLEYEL. 1757-1831.



263

S. F. SMITH. 1832.

1 When thy mortal life is fled,  
When the death-shades o'er thee spread,  
When is finished thy career,  
Sinner, where wilt thou appear?

2 When the world has passed away,  
When draws near the judgment-day,  
When the awful trump shall sound,  
Say, O where wilt thou be found?

3 When the Judge descends in light,  
Clothed in majesty and might,  
When the wicked quail with fear,  
Where, O where wilt thou appear?

4 What shall soothe thy bursting heart,  
When the saints and thou must part?  
When the good with joy are crowned,  
Sinner, where wilt thou be found?

5 While the Holy Ghost is nigh,  
Quickly to the Saviour fly:  
Then shall peace thy spirit cheer;  
Then in heaven shalt thou appear.

264

CHARLES WESLEY. 1741.

1 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?  
God, your Maker, asks you why;  
God, who did your being give,  
Made you with himself to live.

2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?  
God, your Saviour, asks you why.  
Will ye not in him believe?  
He has died that ye might live.

3 Will you let him die in vain?  
Crucify your Lord again?  
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why  
Will you slight his grace, and die?

4 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?  
God, the Spirit, asks you why.  
Often with you has he strove,  
Wooed you to embrace his love.

5 Will ye not his grace receive?  
Will ye still refuse to live?  
O ye dying sinners, why,  
Why will you forever die?

GRIFFITH. 7s.

WURTEMBERG MELODY.



265

HENRY U. ONDERDONK. 1826.

1 Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep;  
Wake, and o'er thy folly weep;  
Raise thy spirit, dark and dead;  
Jesus waits his light to shed.

2 Wake from sleep; arise from death;  
See the bright and living path;  
Watchful, tread thy path; be wise;  
Leave thy folly; seek the skies.

3 Leave thy folly; cease from crime;  
From this hour redeem thy time;  
Life secure without delay;  
Evil is thy mortal day.

4 O then, rouse thee from thy sleep;  
Wake, and o'er thy folly weep;  
Jesus calls from death and night;  
Jesus waits to shed his light.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

ZEBULON. H. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Ye dy-ing sons of men, Immersed in sin and woe, The gospel's voice at-tend,

While Jesus sends to you: Ye per-ish-ing and guilty, come; In Jesus' arms there yet is room.

266

JAMES BODEN. 1777.

1 Ye dying sons of men,  
Immersed in sin and woe,  
The gospel's voice attend,  
While Jesus sends to you:  
Ye perishing and guilty, come;  
In Jesus' arms there yet is room.

2 No longer now delay,  
Nor vain excuses frame;  
He bids you come to-day,  
Though poor, and blind, and lame:  
All things are ready; sinner, come;  
For every trembling soul there's room.

3 Believe the heavenly word  
His messengers proclaim;  
He is a gracious Lord,  
And faithful is his name:  
Backsliding souls, return and come;  
Cast off despair; there yet is room.

4 Compelled by bleeding love,  
Ye wandering sheep, draw near;  
Christ calls you from above;  
His charming accents hear:  
Let whosoever will now come,  
In Mercy's breast there still is room.

MANTON. 7s.

R. REDHEAD. 1820.

1. Haste, O sin-ner; now be wise; Stay not for the mor-row's sun; Wis-dom if you

still despise, Harder is it to be won.

267

THOMAS SCOTT. 1773.

1 Haste, O sinner; now be wise;  
Stay not for the morrow's sun;  
Wisdom if you still despise,  
Harder is it to be won.

2 Haste, and mercy now implore;  
Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest thy season should be o'er  
Ere this evening's stage be run.

3 Haste, O sinner; now return;  
Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest thy lamp should cease to burn  
Ere salvation's work is done.

4 Haste, O sinner; now be blest;  
Stay not for the morrow's sun,  
Lest perdition thee arrest  
Ere the morrow is begun.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6l.

R. REDHEAD. 1820—.

1. Heart of stone, re-lent, re-lent; Break, by Jesus' cross subdued; See his body mangled, rent,

Covered with a gore of blood; Sinful soul, what hast thou done? Crucified th' e-ter-nal Son.

268

JOHN CRUGER. 1640.  
Tr. by CHARLES WESLEY. 1743.

1 Heart of stone, relent, relent;  
Break, by Jesus' cross subdued;  
See his body mangled, rent,  
Covered with a gore of blood;  
Sinful soul, what hast thou done?  
Crucified th' eternal Son.

2 Yes, thy sins have done the deed,  
Driven the nails that fixed him there,  
Crowned with thorns his sacred head,

Plunged into his side the spear,  
Made his soul a sacrifice;  
While for sinful man he dies.

3 Wilt thou let him bleed in vain?  
Still to death thy Lord pursue?  
Open all his wounds again?  
And the shameful cross renew?  
No; with all my sins I'll part;  
Break, O break, my bleeding heart.

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.

1. { Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin, Come the way to Zion's gate; } Knock—he knows the sinner's cry;  
There, till mercy speaks within, Knock, and weep, and watch, and wait; } Weep—he loves the mourner's tears;  
D.C. Watch, for saving grace is nigh; Wait, till heavenly grace appears.

269

GEORGE CRABBE. 1807.

1 Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin,  
Come the way to Zion's gate;  
There, till mercy speaks within,  
Knock, and weep, and watch, and wait:  
Knock—he knows the sinner's cry;  
Weep—he loves the mourner's tears;  
Watch, for saving grace is nigh;  
Wait, till heavenly grace appears.

2 Hark! it is the Saviour's voice—  
“Welcome, pilgrim, to thy rest!”  
Now within the gate rejoice,  
Safe, and owned, and bought, and blest:

Safe, from all the lures of vice;  
Owned, by joys the contrite know;  
Bought by love, and life the price;  
Blest, the mighty debt to owe.

3 Weary pilgrim! what for thee  
In a world like this remains?  
From thy guarded breast shall flee  
Fear, and shame, and doubts, and pains  
Fear, the hope of heaven shall fly;  
Shame, from glory's view retire;  
Doubt, in full belief, shall die;  
Pain, in endless bliss, expire.



# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

MERCY. 7s.

Arr. from L. M. GOTTSCHALK. 1829-1869.

1. Sin - ner, what hast thou to show Like the joys be - liev - ers know?

Is thy path, of fad - ing flowers, Half so bright, so sweet, as ours?

270

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH TONNA. 1843.

- 1 Sinner, what hast thou to show  
Like the joys believers know?  
Is thy path, of fading flowers,  
Half so bright, so sweet, as ours?
- 2 Doth a skillful, healing friend  
On thy daily path attend,  
And, where thorns and stings abound,  
Shed a balm on every wound?
- 3 When the tempest rolls on high,  
Hast thou still a refuge nigh?  
Can, O can thy dying breath  
Summon one more strong than death?
- 4 Canst thou, in that awful day,  
Fearless tread the gloomy way,  
Plead a glorious ransom given,  
Burst from earth, and soar to heaven?

271

ANNA LÆTITIA BARBAULD. 1825.

- 1 Come, says Jesus' sacred voice,  
Come and make my paths your choice;  
I will guide you to your home;  
Weary pilgrim, hither come.
- 2 Thou who, homeless and forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,  
Long hast roamed this barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- 3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;  
Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn;
- 4 Hither come, for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.

HORTON. 7s.

X. S. VON WARTENSEE. 1786-1868.

1. Come, says Je - sus' sa - cred voice, Come, and make my paths your choice;

I will guide you to your home; Wea - ry pil - grim, hith - er come.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

GRACE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

C. C. CONVERSE.

1. Sinners, will you scorn the message Sent in mercy from above? Every sentence, O how tender!  
D. s.—Listen to it, List-en to it;

Ev-ery line is full of love: Listen to it, Listen to it; Every line is full of love.

272

JONATHAN ALLEN. 1831.

- 1 Sinners, will you scorn the message  
Sent in mercy from above?  
Every sentence, O how tender  
Every line is full of love:  
Listen to it;  
Every line is full of love.
- 2 Hear the heralds of the gospel  
News from Zion's King proclaim:  
"Pardon to each rebel sinner;

Free forgiveness in his name:"  
How important!  
"Free forgiveness in his name."

- 3 Who hath our report believed?  
Who received the joyful word?  
Who embraced the news of pardon  
Offered to you by the Lord?  
Can you slight it,  
Offered to you by the Lord?

INVITATION. 8s, 7s, 4s.

J. INGALLS. 1805.

1. Come, ye sinners, poor and needy, Weak and wounded, sick and sore, Jesus ready stands to save you, Full of pit-y, love, and power.  
D. C. He is a - ble, he is a - ble, He is willing, doubt no more.

3. Agonizing in the garden,  
Lo! your Maker prostrate lies;  
On the bloody tree behold him;  
Hear him cry before he dies,  
"It is finished;"  
Sinners, will not this suffice?

273

JOSEPH HART. 1759.

- 1 Come, ye sinners, poor and needy,  
Weak and wounded, sick and sore,  
Jesus ready stands to save you,  
Full of pity, love, and power.  
He is able,  
He is willing, doubt no more.
- 2 Let not conscience make you linger,  
Nor of fitness fondly dream;  
All the fitness he requireth  
Is to feel your need of him:  
This he gives you;  
'Tis the Spirit's rising beam.

- 3 Agonizing in the garden,  
Lo! your Maker prostrate lies;  
On the bloody tree behold him;  
Hear him cry before he dies,  
"It is finished;"  
Sinners, will not this suffice?
- 4 Lo! the incarnate God, ascended,  
Pleads the merit of his blood;  
Venture on him, venture wholly;  
Let no other trust intrude:  
None but Jesus  
Can do helpless sinners good.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

BALERMA. C. M.

R. SIMPSON.

1. Come, trembling sin - ner, in whose breast A thou-sand thoughts re - volve;

Come, with your guilt and fear op - pressed, And make this last re - solve:—

274

EDMUND JONES. 1787.

1 Come, trembling sinner, in whose breast  
A thousand thoughts revolve;  
Come, with your guilt and fear oppressed,  
And make this last resolve:—

2 "I'll go to Jesus, though my sin  
Hath like a mountain rose;  
I know his courts, I'll enter in.  
Whatever may oppose.

3 "Prostrate I'll lie before his throne,  
And there my guilt confess;  
I'll tell him I'm a wretch undone,  
Without his sovereign grace.

4 "Perhaps he will admit my plea,  
Perhaps will hear my prayer;  
But if I perish, I will pray,  
And perish only there.

5 "I can but perish if I go;  
I am resolved to try;  
For if I stay away I know  
I must forever die."

275

SAMUEL MEDLEY. 1789.

1 O, what amazing words of grace  
Are in the gospel found!  
Suited to every sinner's case  
Who hears the joyful sound.

2 Come, then, with all your wants and wounds;  
Your every burden bring;  
Here love, unchanging love, abounds,  
A deep, celestial spring.

3 This spring with living water flows,  
And heavenly joy imparts:  
Come, thirsty souls, your wants disclose,  
And drink with thankful hearts.

VIGILS. C. M.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. O, what a - maz - ing words of grace Are in the gos - pel found!

Suit - ed to ev - ery sin - ner's case Who hears the joy - ful sound.



# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

EXPOSTULATION. 115.

REV. JOSIAH HOPKINS. 1786-1862.

1. O turn ye, O turn ye, for why will ye die, { When God, in great  
Now Je - sus in-

mer - cy, is com - ing so nigh? }  
vites you, the Spir - it says Come! } And an - gels are wait - ing to wel - come you home.

276

SAMSON OCCUM. 1743-1792.

- 1 O turn ye, O turn ye, for why will ye die,  
When God, in great mercy, is coming so nigh?  
Now Jesus invites you, the Spirit says Come!  
And angels are waiting to welcome you home.
- 2 How vain the delusion, that while you delay  
Your hearts may grow better, your chains melt away!  
Come guilty, come wretched, come just as you are;  
All helpless and dying, to Jesus repair.
- 3 The contrite in heart he will freely receive,  
O why will you not the glad message believe?  
If sin be your burden, why will you not come?  
'Tis you he makes welcome, he bids you come home.

277

THOMAS HASTINGS. 1831.

- 1 Delay not, delay not, O sinner, draw near,  
The waters of life are now flowing for thee;  
No price is demanded, the Saviour is here;  
Redemption is purchased, salvation is free.
- 2 Delay not, delay not, why longer abuse  
The love and compassion of Jesus thy God?  
A fountain is open, how canst thou refuse  
To wash and be cleansed in his pardoning blood?
- 3 Delay not, delay not, the Spirit of grace,  
Long grieved and resisted, may take his sad flight,  
And leave thee in darkness to finish thy race,  
To sink in the gloom of eternity's night.
- 4 Delay not, delay not, the hour is at hand,  
The earth shall dissolve, and the heavens shall fade;  
The dead, small and great, in the judgment shall stand;  
What helper, then, sinner, shall lend thee his aid?

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS

STATE STREET. S. M.

J. C. WOODMAN. 1813—.



1. And canst thou, sinner, slight The call of love di-vine? Shall God with tenderness in-vite, And gain no thought of thine?

278

ANN BEADLEY HYDE. 1824.

1 And canst thou, sinner, slight  
The call of love divine?  
Shall God with tenderness invite,  
And gain no thought of thine?  
2 Wilt thou not cease to grieve  
The Spirit from thy breast,  
Till he thy wretched soul shall leave  
With all thy sins oppressed?

3 To-day a pardoning God  
Will hear the suppliant pray;  
To-day, a Saviour's cleansing blood  
Will wash thy guilt away.  
4 But grace so dearly bought  
If yet thou wilt despise,  
Thy fearful doom, with sorrow fraught,  
Will fill thee with surprise.

AVA. 6s, 4s.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.



1. { Child of sin and sor-row, Filled with dismay, }  
{ Wait not for to-mor-row, Yield thee to-day. } Heav'n bids thee come While yet there's room;  
D. C. Child of sin and sor-row, Hear and o-bey.

279

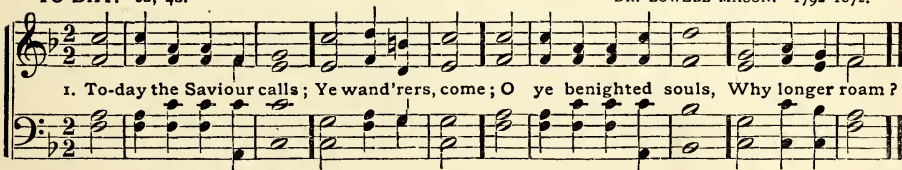
THOMAS HASTINGS. 1832.

1 Child of sin and sorrow,  
Filled with dismay,  
Wait not for to-morrow,  
Yield thee to-day.  
Heaven bids thee come  
While yet there's room;  
Child of sin and sorrow,  
Hear and obey.

2 Child of sin and sorrow,  
Why wilt thou die?  
Come while thou canst borrow  
Help from on high;  
Grieve not that love  
Which from above,  
Child of sin and sorrow,  
Would bring thee nigh.

TO-DAY. 6s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. To-day the Saviour calls; Ye wand'ers, come; O ye benighted souls, Why longer roam?

280

S. F. SMITH. 1832.

1 To-day the Saviour  
calls;  
Ye wand'ers, come;  
O ye benighted souls,  
Why longer roam?

2 To-day the Saviour calls;  
O hear him now;  
Within these sacred walls  
To Jesus bow.  
3 To-day the Saviour calls;  
For refuge fly;

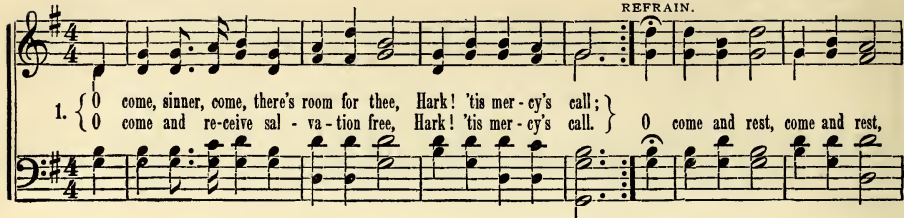
The storm of justice falls,  
And death is nigh.  
4 The Spirit calls to-day:  
Yield to his power;  
O grieve him not away,  
'Tis mercy's hour.

# WARNINGS AND INVITATIONS.

MERCY'S CALL. P. M.

REFRAIN.

W. H. DOANE.



1. { 0 come, sinner, come, there's room for thee, Hark! 'tis mer-cy's call; }  
0 come and re-ceive sal - va - tion free, Hark! 'tis mer-cy's call. } 0 come and rest, come and rest,  
Heav - y - lad - en, guilt - op - pressed; 0 come and rest, come and rest, Hark! 'tis mer-cy's call.



281

F. C. VAN ALSTYNE.

1 O come, sinner, come, there's room for thee,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call;  
O come and receive salvation free,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call.

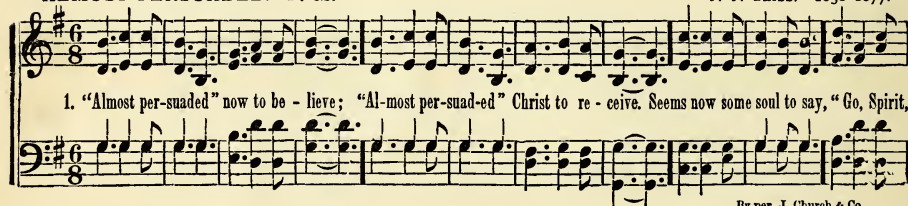
REF.—O come and rest, come and rest,  
Heavy-laden, guilt-oppressed;  
O come and rest, come and rest,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call.

2 O come, thy Redeemer waits to-day,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call;  
Now wash in his blood thy sins away,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call.

3 Come, lay at his feet thy weary soul,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call;  
Thy faith in his name will make thee whole,  
Hark! 'tis mercy's call.

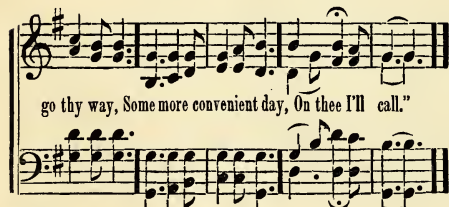
ALMOST PERSUADED. P. M.

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1877.



1. "Almost per-suaded" now to be - lieve; "Al-most per-suad-ed" Christ to re - ceive. Seems now some soul to say, "Go, Spirit,  
go thy way, Some more convenient day, On thee I'll call."

By per. J. Church & Co.



2 "Almost persuaded," come, come to-day.  
"Almost persuaded," turn not away.  
Jesus invites you here,  
Angels are lingering near,  
Prayers rise from hearts so dear;  
O wanderer, come!

282

P. P. BLISS. 1852.

1 "Almost persuaded" now to believe;  
"Almost persuaded" Christ to receive.  
Seems now some soul to say,  
"Go, Spirit, go thy way,  
Some more convenient day,  
On thee I'll call."

3 "Almost persuaded," harvest is past!  
"Almost persuaded," doom comes at last!  
"Almost" can not avail;  
"Almost" is but to fail!  
Sad, sad that bitter wail,—  
"Almost," but lost!



# COMING TO CHRIST.

JETER. 8s, 6s.

W. H. BIRCH.

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee, O Lamb of God, I come!

283

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. 1836.

1 Just as I am, without one plea,  
But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings within, and fears without,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

4 Just as I am,—poor, wretched, blind;  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,  
Yea, all I need, in thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

5 Just as I am,—thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
Because thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

6 Just as I am,—thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be thine, yea, thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come!

WOODWORTH. L. M.

WM. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that thy blood was shed for me,  
And that thou bidd'st me come to thee, O Lamb of God, I come! I come!

# COMING TO CHRIST.

WALLACE. L. M.

B. F. BAKER.

284

JOSEPH HART. 1759.

1 O for a glance of heavenly day,  
To take this stubborn heart away,  
And melt, with beams of love divine,  
This heart, this frozen heart of mine!

2 The rocks can rend; the earth can quake;  
The seas can roar; the mountains shake:  
Of feeling, all things show some sign,  
But this unfeeling heart of mine.

3 But power divine can do the deed;  
And, Lord, that power I greatly need;  
Thy Spirit can from dross refine,  
And melt and change this heart of mine.

4 O Breath of life, breathe on my soul!  
On me let streams of mercy roll;  
Now melt, with rays of love divine,  
This heart, this frozen heart of mine.

WELLS. L. M.

ISRAEL HOLDROYD. 1740.

285

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring:  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

2 My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
And owns thy dreadful sentence just;  
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
And save the soul condemned to die.

3 Then will I teach the world thy ways;  
Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace;  
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,  
And they shall praise a pardoning God.

4 O may thy love inspire my tongue!  
Salvation shall be all my song;  
And all my powers shall join to bless  
The Lord, my strength and righteousness.

286

CORNELIUS ELVEN. 1852.

1 With broken heart and contrite sigh,  
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry;  
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free:  
O God be merciful to me!

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;  
Christ and his cross my only plea:  
O God, be merciful to me!

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;  
But thou dost all my anguish see:  
O God, be merciful to me!

4 And when redeemed from sin and hell,  
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
My raptured song shall ever be,  
God hath been merciful to me!

# COMING TO CHRIST.

SHIRLEY. L. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee, Lost and undone, for aid I flee; Weary of earth, myself, and sin, Open thine arms and take me in.

287

CHARLES WESLEY. 1739.

1 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, to thee,  
Lost and undone, for aid I flee;  
Weary of earth, myself, and sin,  
Open thine arms and take me in.

2 Pity and save my ruined soul;  
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole;  
Dark, till in me thine image shine,  
And lost I am till thou art mine.

3 At last I own it can not be  
That I should fit myself for thee:  
Here, then, to thee I all resign;  
Thine is the work, and only thine.

4 What can I say thy grace to move?  
Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love:  
I give up every plea beside,  
Lord, I am lost,—but thou hast died!

HEBRON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive; Let a repenting rebel live; Are not thy mercies large and free? May not a sinner trust in thee?

288

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Show pity, Lord; O Lord, forgive;  
Let a repenting rebel live;  
Are not thy mercies large and free?  
May not a sinner trust in thee?

2 My crimes, though great, can not surpass  
The power and glory of thy grace:  
Great God, thy nature hath no bound;  
So let thy pardoning love be found.

3 O wash my soul from every sin,  
And make my guilty conscience clean;  
Here, on my heart, the burden lies,  
And past offenses pain mine eyes.

4 Yet save a trembling sinner, Lord,  
Whose hope, still hovering round thy word,  
Would light on some sweet promise there,  
Some sure support against despair.

289

WILLIAM B. COLLIER. 1812.

1 Return, my wandering soul, return,  
And seek an injured Father's face;  
Those warm desires that in thee burn  
Were kindled by redeeming grace.

2 Return, my wandering soul, return,  
And seek a Father's melting heart;  
His pitying eyes thy grief discern,  
His heavenly balm shall heal thy smart.

3 Return, my wandering soul, return,  
Thy dying Saviour bids thee live;  
Go, view his bleeding side, and learn  
How freely Jesus can forgive.

4 Return, my wandering soul, return,  
And wipe away the falling tear;  
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn;"  
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.



# COMING TO CHRIST.

BURLINGTON. C. M.

J. F. BURROWES. 1787-1853.

1. Ap - proach, my soul, the mer - cy - seat Where Je - sus an - swers prayer;  
There hum - bly fall be - fore his feet, For none can per - ish there.

290

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat  
Where Jesus answers prayer;  
There humbly fall before his feet,  
For none can perish there.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh;  
Thou callest burdened souls to thee,  
And such, O Lord, am I.

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely prest,  
By war without, and fear within,  
I come to thee for rest.

4 Be thou my Shield and Hiding-place,  
That, sheltered near thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him, thou hast died.

291

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 Dearest of all the names above,  
My Saviour and my God,  
Who can resist thy heavenly love,  
Or trifle with thy blood?

2 'Tis by the merits of thy death  
The Father smiles again;  
'Tis by thine interceding breath  
The Spirit dwells with men.

3 Till God in human flesh I see,  
My thoughts no comfort find;  
The holy, just, and sacred Three  
Are terrors to my mind.

4 But if Immanuel's face appear,  
My hope, my joy, begin;  
His name forbids my slavish fear;  
His grace removes my sin

292

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1787.

1 Prostrate, dear Jesus, at thy feet  
A guilty rebel lies,  
And upward to thy mercy-seat  
Presumes to lift his eyes.

2 If tears of sorrow would suffice  
To pay the debt I owe,  
Tears should from both my weeping eyes  
In ceaseless torrents flow.

3 But no such sacrifice I plead  
To expiate my guilt;  
No tears but those which thou hast shed,  
No blood but thou hast spilt.

4 Think of thy sorrows, dearest Lord!  
And all my sins forgive;  
Justice will well approve the word  
That bids the sinner live.

ARLINGTON. C. M.

DR. T. A. ARNE. 1710-1778.

1. Prostrate, dear Je - sus, at thy feet A guilt - y reb - el lies, And upward to thy mer - cy - seat Presumes to lift his eyes.

# COMING TO CHRIST.

ST. AGNES. C. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-76.

1. Fa-ther, I stretch my hands to thee; No oth-er help I know;

If thou with-draw thy-self from me, Ah, whith-er shall I go?

293

CHARLES WESLEY. 1741.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Father, I stretch my hands to thee;<br/>No other help I know;<br/>If thou withdraw thyself from me,<br/>Ah, whither shall I go?</p> <p>2 What did thine only Son endure<br/>Before I drew my breath!<br/>What pain, what labor, to secure<br/>My soul from endless death!</p> <p>3 Author of faith, to thee I lift<br/>My weary, longing eyes;<br/>O may I now receive that gift!<br/>My soul, without it, dies.</p> | <p>2 I saw one hanging on a tree,<br/>In agonies and blood;<br/>He fixed his languid eyes on me,<br/>As near his cross I stood.</p> <p>3 O never, till my latest breath,<br/>Shall I forget that look!<br/>It seemed to charge me with his death,<br/>Though not a word he spoke.</p> <p>4 A second look he gave, which said,<br/>"I freely all forgive;<br/>This blood is for thy ransom paid;<br/>I died that thou mayst live."</p> |
|---|---|

294

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 In evil long I took delight,<br/>Unawed by shame or fear,<br/>Till a new object struck my sight,<br/>And stopped my wild career.</p> | <p>5 Thus, while his death my sin displays<br/>In all its blackest hue,<br/>Such is the mystery of grace,<br/>It seals my pardon too.</p> |
|---|---|

BYEFIELD. C. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1873.

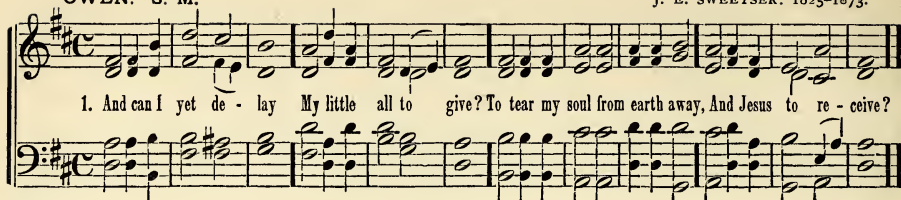
1. In e - vil long I took de - light, Un - awed by shame or fear,

Till a new ob-ject struck my sight, And stopped my wild ca - reer.

# COMING TO CHRIST.

OWEN. S. M.

J. E. SWEETSER. 1825-1873.



1. And can I yet de-lay My little all to give? To tear my soul from earth away, And Jesus to re-ceive?

295

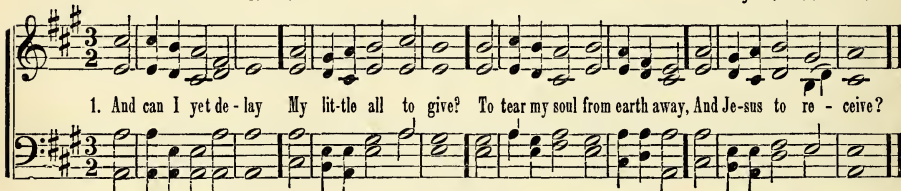
CHARLES WESLEY. 1740.

1 And can I yet delay  
My little all to give?  
To tear my soul from earth away,  
And Jesus to receive?  
2 Nay, but I yield, I yield!  
I can hold out no more:  
I sink, by dying love compelled,  
And own thee conqueror.

3 Though late, I all forsake;  
My friends, my all resign;  
Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,  
And seal me ever thine!  
4 My one desire be this,  
Thy only love to know;  
Freely to yield all other bliss,  
All other good below.

STATE STREET. S. M.

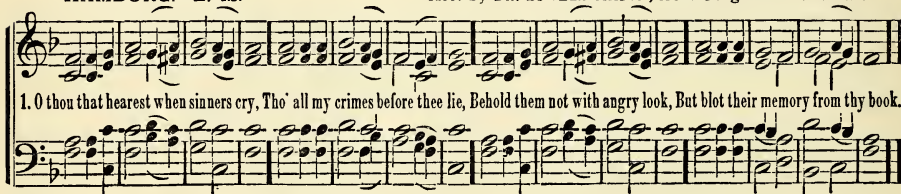
J. C. WOODMAN.



1. And can I yet de-lay My lit-tle all to give? To tear my soul from earth away, And Je-sus to re-ceive?

HAMBURG. L. M.

Arr. by DR. LOWELL MASON, from Gregorian Tone VIII.



1. O thou that hearest when sinners cry, Tho' all my crimes before thee lie, Behold them not with angry look, But blot their memory from thy book.

296

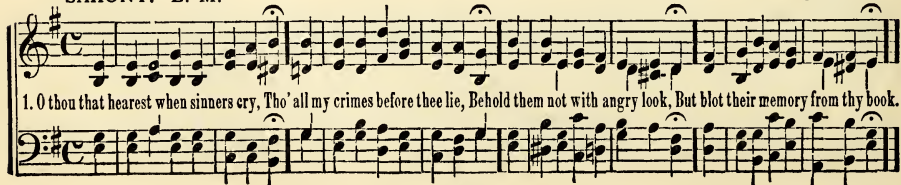
ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 O thou that hearest when sinners cry,  
Though all my crimes before thee lie,  
Behold them not with angry look,  
But blot their memory from thy book.  
2 Create my nature pure within,  
And form my soul averse to sin;  
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
Nor hide thy presence from my heart.

3 I can not live without thy light,  
Cast out and banished from thy sight;  
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
And guard me that I fall no more.  
4 Tho' I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,  
His help and comfort still afford,  
And let a wretch come near thy throne,  
To plead the merits of thy Son.

SAXONY. L. M.

German.



1. O thou that hearest when sinners cry, Tho' all my crimes before thee lie, Behold them not with angry look, But blot their memory from thy book.



# COMING TO CHRIST.

SEYMOUR. 7s.

C. M. VON WEBER. 1786-1826.

1. Depth of mer - cy! can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me?

Can my God his wrath for - bear, And the chief of sin - ners spare?

297

CHARLES WESLEY. 1740.

- 1 Depth of mercy! can there be  
Mercy still reserved for me?  
Can my God his wrath forbear,  
And the chief of sinners spare?
- 2 I have long withstood his grace;  
Long provoked him to his face;  
Would not hear his gracious calls;  
Grieved him by a thousand falls.
- 3 Jesus, answer from above:  
Is not all thy nature love?  
Wilt thou not the wrong forget?  
Lo, I fall before thy feet.
- 4 Now incline me to repent;  
Let me now my fall lament;  
Deeply my revolt deplore;  
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

298

JOHN TAYLOR. 1813.

- 1 God of mercy, God of grace,  
Hear our sad, repentant songs;  
O restore thy suppliant race,  
Thou, to whom our praise belongs.
- 2 Deep regret for follies past,  
Talents wasted, time misspent;  
Hearts debased by worldly cares,  
Thankless for the blessings lent;—
- 3 Foolish fears and fond desires,  
Vain regrets for things as vain;  
Lips too seldom taught to praise,  
Oft to murmur and complain;—
- 4 These, and every secret fault,  
Filled with grief and shame, we own;  
Humbled at thy feet we lie,  
Seeking pardon from thy throne.

ALETTA. 7s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1863.

1. God of mer - cy, God of grace, Hear our sad, re - pent - ant songs;

O re - store thy sup - pliant race, Thou, to whom our praise be - longs.

# COMING TO CHRIST.

WILLOUGHBY. C. P. M.

CRANE.

1. O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith, Wilt thou not save a soul from death  
That casts it - self on thee? I have no ref - uge of my own,  
But fly to what my Lord hath done And suf - fered once for me.

299

A. M. TOPLADY. 1759.

1 O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith,  
Wilt thou not save a soul from death  
That casts itself on thee?  
I have no refuge of my own,  
But fly to what my Lord hath done  
And suffered once for me.

2 Slain in the guilty sinner's stead,  
His spotless righteousness I plead,  
And his availing blood;

That righteousness my robe shall be,  
That merit shall atone for me,  
And bring me near to God.

3 Then save me from eternal death,  
The spirit of adoption breathe,  
His consolations send;  
By him some word of life impart,  
And sweetly whisper to my heart—  
"Thy Maker is thy Friend."

MERIBAH. C. P. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. O thou that hear'st the prayer of faith, Wilt thou not save a soul from death That  
casts it-self on thee? { I have no ref-uge of my own, } { But fly to what my Lord hath done } And suffered once for me.

# COMING TO CHRIST.

ARTHUR. 79. 3 l.

Arr. from A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1. Heal me, O my Saviour, heal; Heal me as I suppliant kneel; Heal me, and my pardon seal.

300

GODFREY THRING. 1823.

1 Heal me, O my Saviour, heal;  
Heal me as I suppliant kneel;  
Heal me, and my pardon seal.  
2 Thou the true Physician art;  
Thou, O Christ, canst health impart,  
Binding up the bleeding heart.  
3 Heal me, then, my Saviour, heal;  
Heal me, as I suppliant kneel;  
To thy mercy I appeal.

301

ISAAC WILLIAMS. 1844.

1 Lord, in this thy mercy's day,  
Ere from us it pass away,  
On our knees we fall and pray.  
2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere that awful doom appears.  
3 Lord, on us thy Spirit pour,  
Kneeling lowly at the door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

MEDEL. 79. 6 l.

Arr. from MENDELSSOHN.

1. { Friend of sinners, hear my plea, God be mer-ci-ful to me! } { Sinful though my heart be found, Let thy grace much more abound; } In the rich - es

of thy grace Finds my soul its resting-place.

2 Righteous advocate with God,  
Grant forgiveness through thy blood;  
In my heart I now believe,  
Thy atonement I receive;  
Freely with my mouth confess  
Thee my Lord, my righteousness.

302

H. L. MOREHOUSE. 1872.

1 Friend of sinners, hear my plea,  
God be merciful to me!  
Sinful though my heart be found,  
Let thy grace much more abound;  
In the riches of thy grace  
Finds my soul its resting-place.

3 Trusting thee, O Christ, my King,  
Shall my soul thy praises sing;  
Saved by thee, thou holy one,—  
Not by works which I have done,—  
Heart and tongue confess again,  
Thine the glory, Lord. Amen.

ALETTA. 79. 6 l.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

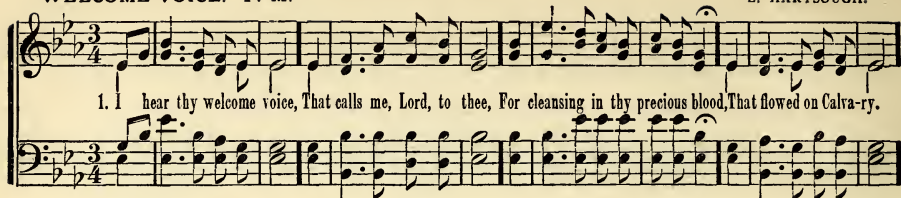
1. { Friend of sinners, hear my plea, God be mer-ci-ful to me! } { Sinful tho' my heart be found, Let thy grace much more abound; } In the rich-es of thy grace Finds my soul its rest-ing place.



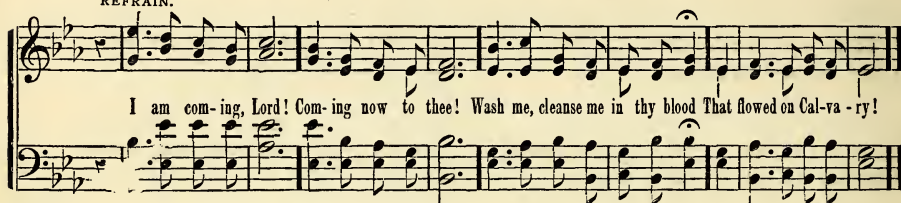
# COMING TO CHRIST.

WELCOME VOICE. P. M.

L. HARTSOUGH.



REFRAIN.



## 303

LOUIS HARTSOUGH. 1828.

1 I hear thy welcome voice,  
That calls me, Lord, to thee,  
For cleansing in thy precious blood,  
That flowed on Calvary.

REF.—I am coming, Lord!

Coming now to thee!  
Wash me, cleanse me in thy blood  
That flowed on Calvary!

2 Though coming weak and vile,  
Thou dost my strength assure;

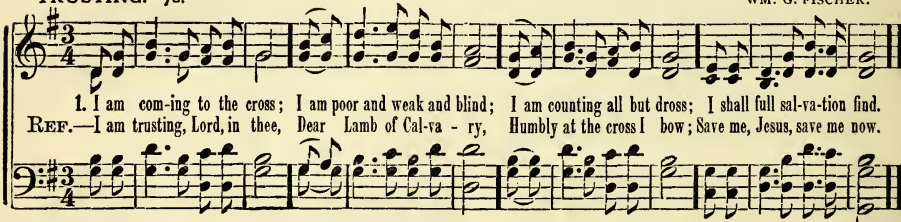
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,  
Till spotless all, and pure.

3 'Tis Jesus calls me on  
To perfect faith and love,  
To perfect hope and peace and trust,  
For earth and heaven above.

4 All hail! atoning blood!  
All hail! redeeming grace!  
All hail! the gift of Christ, our Lord,  
Our Strength and Righteousness.

TRUSTING. 7s.

WM. G. FISCHER.



## 304

W. H. McDONALD. 1869.

1 I am coming to the cross;  
I am poor and weak and blind;  
I am counting all but dross;  
I shall full salvation find.

REF.—I am trusting, Lord, in thee,

Dear Lamb of Calvary,  
Humbly at the cross I bow;  
Save me, Jesus, save me now.

2 Long my heart has sighed for thee;  
Long has evil dwelt within;

Jesus sweetly speaks to me,  
I will cleanse you from all sin.

3 Here I give my all to thee,—  
Friends and time and earthly store;  
Soul and body thine to be—  
Wholly thine for evermore.

4 In the promises I trust;  
Now I feel the blood applied;  
I am prostrate in the dust;  
I with Christ am crucified.

BRADFORD. C. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.



I. I know that my Re-deem-er lives, And ev-er prays for me;  
A to-ken of his love he gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty.

305

C. WESLEY. 1749.

- 1 I know that my Redeemer lives,  
And ever prays for me;  
A token of his love he gives,  
A pledge of liberty.
- 2 I find him lifting up my head;  
He brings salvation near;  
His presence makes me free indeed,  
And he will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be;  
What can withstand his will?  
The counsel of his grace in me  
He surely shall fulfill.
- 4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word;  
I steadfastly believe  
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,  
And to thyself receive.

306

C. WESLEY. 1742.

- 1 I know that my Redeemer lives;  
He lives, who once was dead;  
To me in grief he comfort gives;  
With peace he crowns my head.
- 2 He lives, triumphant o'er the grave,  
At God's right hand on high,  
My ransomed soul to keep and save,  
To bless and glorify.
- 3 He lives, that I may also live,  
And now his grace proclaim;  
He lives, that I may honor give  
To his most holy name.
- 4 Let strains of heavenly music rise,  
While all their anthem sing  
To Christ, my precious sacrifice,  
And ever-living King.

MANOAH. C. M.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.



I. I know that my Re-deem-er lives; He lives, who once was dead;  
To me in grief he com-fort gives; With peace he crowns my head.

## DUANE STREET. L. M.

REV. J. COLES. 1792-1858.

1. Je-sus, my all, to heaven is gone,—He, whom I fix my hopes upon; His track I see, and  
d. s. The King's highway of

*Fine.*

I'll pur-sue the nar-row way till him I view. The way the ho-ly prophets went—  
ho-li-ness—I'll go, for all the paths are peace.

*D. S.*

The way that leads from banishment—

307

JOHN CENNICK. 1743.

1 Jesus, my all, to heaven is gone,—  
He, whom I fix my hopes upon;  
His track I see, and I'll pursue  
The narrow way till him I view.  
The way the holy prophets went—  
The way that leads from banishment—  
The King's highway of holiness—  
I'll go, for all his paths are peace.

2 This is the way I long have sought,  
And mourned because I found it not;  
My grief, my burden long has been,  
Because I could not cease from sin.  
The more I strove against its power,  
I sinned and stumbled but the more;  
Till late I heard my Saviour say,  
“Come hither, soul, I am the way.”

3 Lo! glad I come! and thou, dear Lamb,  
Shalt take me to thee as I am!  
My sinful self to thee I give:  
Nothing but love shall I receive.  
Then will I tell to sinners round  
What a dear Saviour I have found;  
I'll point to thy redeeming blood,  
And say—Behold the way to God.

## SOLID ROCK. L. M. 61.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { My hope is built on nothing less Than Jesus' blood and righteousness; }  
I dare not trust the sweetest frame, But wholly lean on Je-sus' name: } On Christ, the solid

rock, I stand, All oth-er ground is sink-ing sand, All oth-er ground is sink-ing sand.



# TRUST.

CANONBURY. L. M.

R. SCHUMANN. 1810-1856.

1. No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the du - ties I have done;  
I quit the hopes I held be - fore, To trust the mer - its of thy Son.

308

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 No more, my God, I boast no more  
Of all the duties I have done;  
I quit the hopes I held before,  
To trust the merits of thy Son.

2 Now, for the love I bear his name,  
What was my gain, I count my loss;  
My former pride I call my shame,  
And nail my glory to his cross.

3 Yes, and I must and will esteem  
All things but loss for Jesus' sake;  
O may my soul be found in him,  
And of his righteousness partake.

4 The best obedience of my hands  
Dares not appear before thy throne:  
But faith can answer thy demands  
By pleading what my Lord has done.

UXBRIDGE. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. No more, my God, I boast no more Of all the duties I have done; I quit the hopes I held before, To trust the merits of thy Son.

309 L. M. 6 l.

EDWARD MOTE. 1825.

1 My hope is built on nothing less  
Than Jesus' blood and righteousness;  
I dare not trust the sweetest frame,  
But wholly lean on Jesus' name:  
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,  
All other ground is sinking sand.

2 When darkness veils his lovely face,  
I rest on his unchanging grace;  
In every high and stormy gale,

My anchor holds within the veil:  
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,  
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, his covenant and blood,  
Support me in the whelming flood:  
When all around my soul gives way,  
He then is all my hope and stay:  
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand,  
All other ground is sinking sand.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

NORWOOD. S. M.

Arr. from SWISS MELODY.

1. Give to the winds thy fears; Hope, and be un-dis-mayed;  
God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears; God shall lift up thy head.

310

PAUL GERHARDT 1653.  
Tr. by JOHN WESLEY. 1739.

- 1 Give to the winds thy fears;  
Hope, and be undismayed;  
God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears;  
God shall lift up thy head.
- 2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,  
He gently clears thy way;  
Wait thou his time; so shall this night  
Soon end in joyous day.
- 3 What though thou rulest not!  
Yet heaven, and earth, and hell  
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,  
And ruleth all things well.
- 4 Far, far above thy thought  
His counsel shall appear,  
When fully he the work has wrought,  
That caused thy needless fear.

311

HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. 1834.

- 1 My spirit on thy care,  
Blest Saviour, I recline;  
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,  
For thou art love divine.
- 2 In thee I place my trust;  
On thee I calmly rest:  
I know thee good, I know thee just,  
And count thy choice the best.

- 3 Whate'er events betide,  
Thy will they all perform;  
Safe in thy breast my head I hide,  
Nor fear the coming storm.
- 4 Let good or ill befall,  
It must be good for me,—  
Secure of having thee in all,  
Of having all in thee.

312

A. M. TOPLADY. 1772.

- 1 Your harps, ye trembling saints,  
Down from the willows take,  
Loud to the praise of love divine  
Bid every string awake.
- 2 Though in a foreign land,  
We are not far from home;  
And nearer to our house above  
We every moment come.
- 3 His grace will to the end  
Stronger and brighter shine;  
Nor present things, nor things to come,  
Shall quench the spark divine.
- 4 When we in darkness walk,  
Nor feel the heavenly flame,  
Then is the time to trust our God,  
And rest upon his name.

OLMUTZ. S. M.

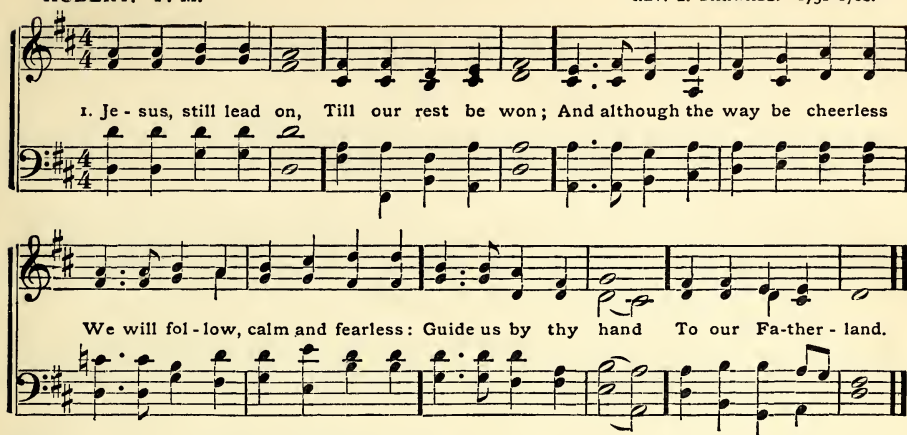
Arr. from Gregorian by DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Your harps, ye trembling saints, Down from the willows take, Loud to the praise of love divine Bid every string a-wake.

# TRUST.

HUBERT. P. M.

REV. L. DARWALL. 1731-1780.



1. Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won; And although the way be cheerless

We will fol - low, calm and fearless: Guide us by thy hand To our Fa - ther - land.

313

COUNT ZINZENDORF. 1721.  
Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK. 1853.

1 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won;  
And although the way be cheerless,  
We will follow, calm and fearless:  
Guide us by thy hand  
To our Fatherland.

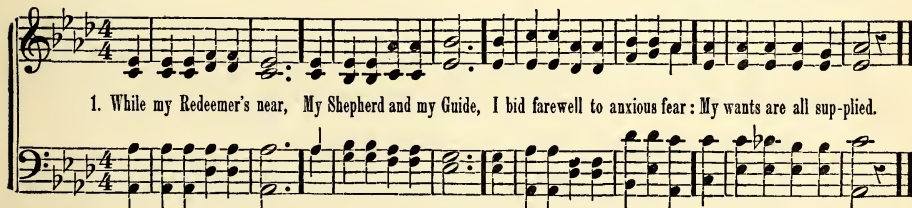
2 If the way be drear,  
If the foe be near,  
Let not faithless fears o'take us,  
Let not faith and hope forsake us;  
For, through many a foe,  
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief  
From a long-felt grief;  
When temptations come alluring,  
Make us patient and enduring;  
Show us that bright shore,  
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won;  
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,  
Still support, console, protect us,  
Till we safely stand  
In our Fatherland.

GORTON. S. M.

L. BEETHOVEN. 1770-1827.



1. While my Redeemer's near, My Shepherd and my Guide, I bid farewell to anxious fear: My wants are all sup-plied.

314

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 While my Redeemer's near,  
My Shepherd and my Guide,  
I bid farewell to anxious fear:  
My wants are all supplied.

2 To ever-fragrant meads,  
Where rich abundance grows,  
His gracious hand indulgent leads,  
And guards my sweet repose.

3 Dear Shepherd, if I stray,  
My wandering feet restore;  
To thy fair pastures guide my way,  
And let me rove no more.

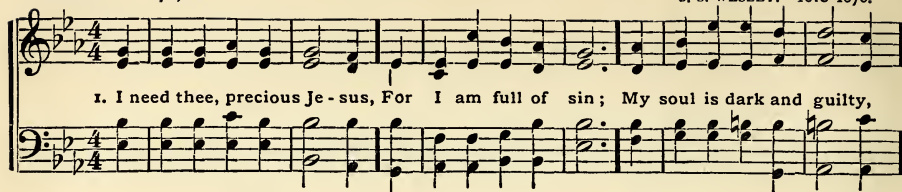
4 Unworthy, as I am,  
Of thy protecting care,  
Jesus, I plead thy gracious name,  
For all my hopes are there.



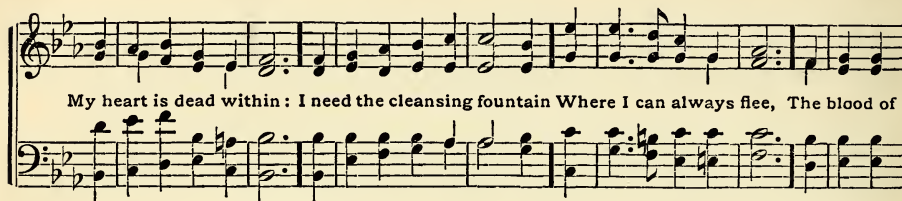
# THE CHRISTIAN.

AURELIA. 7s, 6s. D.

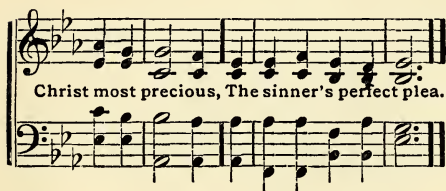
S. S. WESLEY. 1810-1876.



1. I need thee, precious Je - sus, For I am full of sin; My soul is dark and guilty,



My heart is dead within: I need the cleansing fountain Where I can always flee, The blood of



Christ most precious, The sinner's perfect plea.

315

FREDERICK WHITFIELD. 1861.

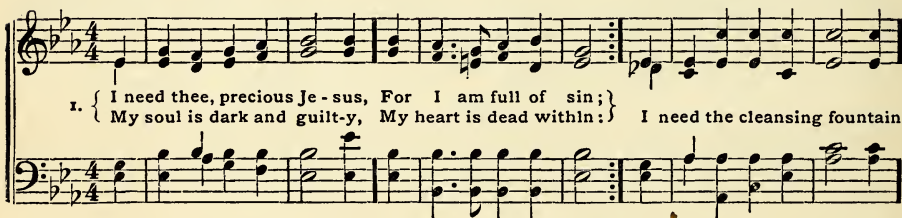
1 I need thee, precious Jesus,  
For I am full of sin;  
My soul is dark and guilty,  
My heart is dead within:  
I need the cleansing fountain  
Where I can always flee,  
The blood of Christ most precious,  
The sinner's perfect plea.

2 I need thee, blessed Jesus,  
For I am very poor;  
A stranger and a pilgrim,  
I have no earthly store:  
I need the love of Jesus  
To cheer me on my way,  
To guide my doubting footsteps,  
To be my strength and stay.

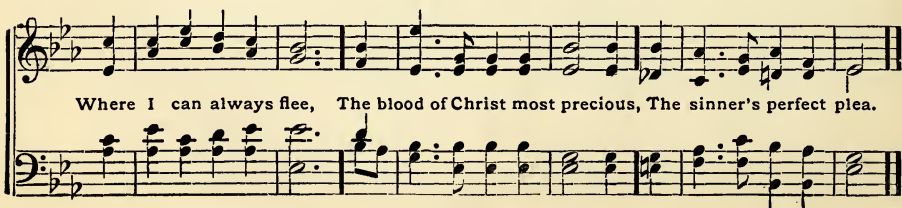
3 I need thee, blessed Jesus;  
I need a friend like thee,—  
A friend to soothe and pity,  
A friend to care for me.  
I need the heart of Jesus  
To feel each anxious care,  
To tell my every trial,  
And all my sorrows share.

SELBORNE. 7s, 6s. D.

Arr. from an Old Melody.



1. { I need thee, precious Je - sus, For I am full of sin; }  
My soul is dark and guilt-y, My heart is dead within: I need the cleansing fountain



Where I can always flee, The blood of Christ most precious, The sinner's perfect plea.

# TRUST.

BENTLY. 7s, 6s. D.

JOHN HULLAH. 1867.

1. Sometimes a light sur-pris - es The Christian while he sings; It is the Lord, who ris - es

With healing in his wings: When comforts are declining, He grants the soul again A season

of clear shining To cheer it aft-er rain.

316

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

1 Sometimes a light surprises  
The Christian while he sings;  
It is the Lord, who rises  
With healing in his wings:  
When comforts are declining,  
He grants the soul again  
A season of clear shining  
To cheer it after rain.

2 In holy contemplation,  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new.  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
Let the unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing  
But he will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing  
Will clothe his people too.  
Beneath the spreading heavens,  
No creature but is fed;  
And he who feeds the ravens  
Will give his children bread.

CASKEY. 7s, 6s. D.

T. E. PERKINS.

1. Sometimes a light sur-pris-es The Christian while he sings; It is the Lord, who ris - es  
D. S. A sea-son of clear shin-ing

**Fine.** With heal-ing in his wings: When comforts are de-clin-ing, He grants the soul a-gain  
To cheer it aft-er rain.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

LUX BENIGNA. 108, 48.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1st. 2d.

1. { Lead, kindly Light! amid th'encircling gloom, Lead thou me on; }  
 { The night is dark, and I am far from (Omit.) . . . . . } home, Lead thou me on;

Keep thou my feet; I do not ask to see The distant scene; one step enough for me.

317

J. H. NEWMAN. 1833.

1 Lead, kindly Light! amid th'encircling gloom,  
 Lead thou me on;  
 The night is dark, and I am far from home;  
 Lead thou me on;  
 Keep thou my feet: I do not ask to see  
 The distant scene; one step enough for me.  
 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that thou  
 Shouldst lead me on;  
 I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
 Lead thou me on:

I loved the garish day, and spite of fears,  
 Pride ruled my will. Remember not past  
 years.  
 3 So long thy power has blessed me, sure it still  
 Will lead me on  
 O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
 the night is gone;  
 And with the morn those angel faces smile  
 Which I have loved long since, and lost  
 awhile!

FLEMING. 8s, 6s.

F. FLEMING. 1778-1813.

1. O Ho-ly Sav-iour! Friend un - seen, Since on thine arm thou bidst me lean, Help me, throughout life's

chang-ing scene, By faith to cling to thee.

2 What though the world deceitful prove,  
 And earthly friends and hopes remove?  
 With patient, uncomplaining love,  
 Still would I cling to thee.

3 Though oft I seem to tread alone  
 Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,  
 The voice of love, in gentlest tone,  
 Still whispers, "Cling to me!"

4 Though faith and hope are often tried,  
 I ask not, need not, aught beside;  
 So safe, so calm, so satisfied,  
 The soul that clings to thee.

318

MISS C. ELLIOTT. 1871.

1 O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen,  
 Since on thine arm thou bidst me lean,  
 Help me, throughout life's changing scene,  
 By faith to cling to thee.

4 Though faith and hope are often tried,  
 I ask not, need not, aught beside;  
 So safe, so calm, so satisfied,  
 The soul that clings to thee.



# TRUST.

BREMEN. C. P. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. O Lord! how hap - py should we be If we could cast our care on thee, If

we from self could rest; { And feel at heart that One a - bove, }  
In per - fect wisdom, perfect love, } Is work - ing for the best!

319

JOSEPH ANSTICE. 1836.

1 O Lord, how happy should we be  
If we could cast our care on thee,  
If we from self could rest;  
And feel at heart that One above,  
In perfect wisdom, perfect love,  
Is working for the best!

2 How far from this our daily life,  
How oft disturbed by anxious strife,  
By sudden, wild alarms;

O, could we but relinquish all  
Our earthly props, and simply fall  
On thine almighty arms!

3 Could we but kneel and cast our load,  
E'en while we pray, upon our God,  
Then rise with lightened cheer;  
Sure that the Father, who is nigh  
To still the famished raven's cry,  
Will hear in that we fear!

MEHUL. 7s, 6s. D.

E. H. MEHUL. 1763-1817.

1. { We could not do with - out thee, O Saviour of the lost, }  
{ Whose precious blood redeemed us, At such tremendous cost! } Thy righteousness, thy pardon, Thy precious blood must be  
D. C. Our on - ly hope and com - fort, Our glory and our plea.

320

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL. 1836-1879.

1 We could not do without thee,  
O Saviour of the lost,  
Whose precious blood redeemed us,  
At such tremendous cost!  
Thy righteousness, thy pardon,  
Thy precious blood must be  
Our only hope and comfort,  
Our glory and our plea.

2 We could not do without thee!  
We can not stand alone,  
We have no strength or goodness,  
No wisdom of our own.

How could we do without thee?  
We do not know the way;  
Thou knowest and thou ledest,  
And wilt not let us stray.

3 We could not do without thee,  
O Jesus, Saviour dear!  
E'en when our eyes are holden,  
We know that thou art near.  
How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be,  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest in thee.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

NAVARRÉ. 108.

Arr. from C. GOUDIMEL. 16th cent.

1. Wea-ry of earth, and laden with my sin, I look at heaven and long to en-ter in;

But there no e-vil thing may find a home; And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come."

321

S. J. STONE. 1865.

1 Weary of earth, and laden with my sin,  
I look at heaven and long to enter in;  
But there no evil thing may find a  
home;  
And yet I hear a voice that bids me  
"Come."

2 Sinful I am; how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that Throne ap-  
pear?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to  
draw me near.

3 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;  
His are the hands stretched out to draw  
me near,  
And his the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the  
throne.

4 O great Absolver! grant my soul may  
wear  
The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,  
That in the Father's courts my glorious  
dress  
May be the garment of thy righteousness.

LENOX. H. M.

LEWIS EDSON. 1748-1820.

1. A - rise, my soul, a - rise; Shake off thy guilt-y fears; The bleeding sac-ri - fice In my behalf ap-pears;

Be - fore the throne my Sure-ty stands, Be - fore the throne my Surety stands, My name is writ-ten on his hands.

# TRUST.

SIMPLY TRUSTING. 7s.

IRA D. SANKEY. By per.

1. Simply trusting every day, Trusting thro' a stormy way; Even when my faith is small,

## CHORUS.

Trusting Je - sus, that is all. Trust-ing as the moments fly, Trust-ing as the

days go by; Trust-ing him, whate'er be - fall; Trust-ing Je - sus, that is all.

322

EDGAR PAGE.

1 Simply trusting every day,  
Trusting through a stormy way;  
Even when my faith is small,  
Trusting Jesus, that is all.

2 Brightly doth his Spirit shine  
Into this poor heart of mine;  
While he leads I can not fall,  
Trusting Jesus, that is all.

3 Singing, if my way is clear;  
Praying, if the path is drear;  
If in danger, for him call;  
Trusting Jesus, that is all.

4 Trusting him while life shall last,  
Trusting him till earth is past;  
Till within the jasper wall,  
Trusting Jesus, that is all.

323 II. M.

CHARLES WESLEY. 1739.

1 Arise, my soul, arise;  
Shake off thy guilty fears;  
The bleeding sacrifice  
In my behalf appears;  
Before the throne my Surety stands,  
My name is written on his hands.

2 Five bleeding wounds he bears,  
Received on Calvary;  
They pour effectual prayers,  
They strongly plead for me:  
Forgive him, O forgive, they cry,  
Nor let that ransomed sinner die!

3 The Father hears him pray,—  
His dear anointed One;  
He can not turn away  
The presence of his Son:  
His Spirit answers to the blood,  
And tells me I am born of God.

4 My God is reconciled;  
His pardoning voice I hear;  
He owns me for his child;  
I can no longer fear:  
With confidence I now draw nigh,  
And, "Father, Abba, Father," cry.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

## EVERY DAY AND HOUR. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.

Slowly.

1. { Saviour, more than life to me, I am clinging, clinging close to thee; }  
 { Let thy precious blood ap-plied, Keep me ev - er, ev - er near (Omit.) } thy side.  
 d. c. May thy ten - der love to me, Bind me clos - er, closer, Lord, (Omit.) to thee.

REFRAIN.

Ev - ery day, ev - ery hour, Let me feel thy cleansing power;  
 Ev - ery day and hour, ev - ery day and hour,

324

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1875.

1 Saviour, more than life to me,  
 I am clinging, clinging close to thee;  
 Let thy precious blood applied,  
 Keep me ever, ever near thy side.

2 Through this changing world below,  
 Lead me gently, gently as I go;  
 Trusting thee, I can not stray,  
 I can never, never lose my way.

REF.—Every day, every hour,  
 Let me feel thy cleansing power;  
 May thy tender love to me,  
 Bind me closer, closer, Lord, to thee.

3 Let me love thee more and more,  
 Till this fleeting, fleeting life is o'er;  
 Till my soul is lost in love,  
 In a brighter, brighter world above.

## JESUS PAID IT ALL. P. M.

J. T. GRAPE.

1. I hear the Saviour say, Thy strength indeed is small; Child of weakness, watch and pray, Find in me thine all in all.

REFRAIN.

Je-sus paid it all, All to him I owe; Sin had left a crim-son stain, He washed it white as snow.

# TRUST.

SAFE IN THE ARMS OF JESUS. 7s, 6s.

W. H. DOANE.

CHO. Safe in the arms of Je - sus, Safe on his gen - tle breast, There by his love o'er-

325

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1868.

- 1 Safe in the arms of Jesus,  
Safe on his gentle breast,  
There by his love o'ershaded,  
Sweetly my soul shall rest.  
Hark! 'tis the voice of angels,  
Borne in a song to me,  
Over the fields of glory,  
Over the jasper sea.
- 2 Safe in the arms of Jesus,  
Safe from corroding care,  
Safe from the world's temptations,  
Sin can not harm me there.

- Free from the blight of sorrow,  
Free from my doubts and fears;  
Only a few more trials,  
Only a few more tears.
- 3 Jesus, my heart's dear refuge,  
Jesus has died for me;  
Firm on the Rock of Ages  
Ever my trust shall be.  
Here let me wait with patience,  
Wait till the night is o'er;  
Wait till I see the morning  
Break on the golden shore.

326 P. M.

ELVINA M. HALL. 1870.

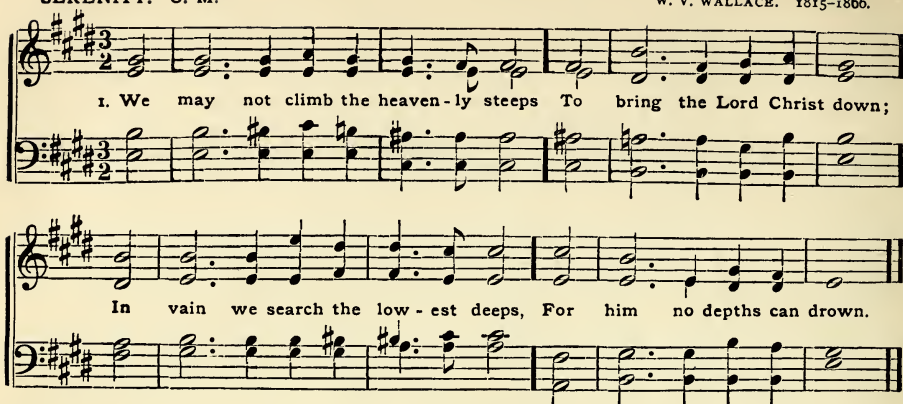
- 1 I hear the Saviour say,  
Thy strength indeed is small;  
Child of weakness, watch and pray,  
Find in me thine all in all.  
REF.—Jesus paid it all,  
All to him I owe;  
Sin had left a crimson stain,  
He washed it white as snow.
- 2 Lord, now indeed I find  
Thy power, and thine alone,

- Can change the leper's spots,  
And melt the heart of stone.
- 3 For nothing good have I  
Whereby thy grace to claim—  
I'll wash my garment white  
In the blood of Calvary's Lamb.
- 4 And when before the throne  
I stand in him complete,  
I'll lay my trophies down,  
All down at Jesus' feet.

# THE CHRISTIAN—TRUST.

SERENITY. C. M.

W. V. WALLACE. 1815-1866.



1. We may not climb the heaven-ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down;  
In vain we search the low-est deeps, For him no depths can drown.

327

J. G. WHITTIER. 1800.

- 1 We may not climb the heavenly steeps  
To bring the Lord Christ down;  
In vain we search the lowest deeps,  
For him no depths can drown.
- 2 The healing of the seamless dress  
Is by our beds of pain;  
We touch him in life's throng and press,  
And we are whole again.
- 3 Through him the first fond prayers are said  
Our lips of childhood frame;  
The last low whispers of our dead  
Are burdened with his name.
- 4 O Lord and Master of us all,  
Whate'er our name or sign,  
We own thy sway, we hear thy call,  
We test our lives by thine!

328

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Give me the wings of faith to rise  
Within the veil, and see  
The saints above, how great their joys,  
How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourning here below,  
And bathed their couch with tears:  
They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
With sins and doubts and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their victory came;  
They, with united breath,  
Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They marked the footsteps that he trod;  
His zeal inspired their breast;  
And, following their incarnate God,  
Possessed the promised rest.

HAVEN. C. M.

DR. T. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.



1. Give me the wings of faith to rise With-in the veil, and see  
The saints a - bove, how great their joys, How bright their glo-ries be.



# LOVE.

WILTSHIRE. C. M.

SIR GEORGE THOMAS SMART. 1776-1867.

I. Je - sus! I love thy charm-ing name, 'Tis mu - sic to mine ear;  
Fain would I sound it out so loud, That earth and heaven should hear.

329

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Jesus! I love thy charming name,  
'Tis music to mine ear;  
Fain would I sound it out so loud,  
That earth and heaven should hear.
- 2 Yes, thou art precious to my soul,  
My transport and my trust:  
Jewels to thee are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.
- 3 All my capacious powers can wish  
In thee doth richly meet;  
Nor to mine eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.
- 4 Thy grace shall dwell upon my heart,  
And shed its fragrance there,—  
The noblest balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care.

330

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Happy the heart where graces reign,  
Where love inspires the breast;  
Love is the brightest of the train,  
And strengthens all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas! 'tis all in vain,  
And all in vain our fear;  
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,  
If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet  
In swift obedience move;  
The devils know, and tremble too,  
But they can never love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings  
When faith and hope shall cease;  
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings  
In brightest realms of bliss.

BROWN. C. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

I. Hap - py the heart where gra - ces reign, Where love in - spires the breast;  
Love is the bright - est of the train, And strengthens all the rest.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

WAVERTREE. L. M. 61.

W. SHORE. 1791-1877.

1. { Thee will I love, my strength, my tower; Thee will I love, my joy, my crown; }  
 { Thee will I love with all my power, In all my works, and thee a-lone; }

Thee will I love, till sa-cred fire Fill my whole soul with pure de-sire.

331

J. SCHEFFLER. 1657.  
 Tr. by J. WESLEY. 1739.

1 Thee will I love, my strength, my tower;  
 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown;  
 Thee will I love with all my power,  
 In all my works, and thee alone;  
 Thee will I love till sacred fire  
 Fill my whole soul with pure desire.

2 I thank thee, uncreated Sun,  
 That thy bright beams on me have shined;  
 I thank thee, who hast overthrown  
 My foes, and healed my wounded mind;  
 I thank thee, whose enlivening voice  
 Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.

3 Ah, why did I so late thee know,  
 Thee, lovelier than the sons of men?  
 Ah, why did I no sooner go  
 To thee, the only ease of pain?  
 Ashamed I sigh, and inly mourn  
 That I to thee so late did turn.

4 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears,  
 Give to mine heart chaste, hallowed fires;  
 Give to my soul, with filial fears,  
 The love that all heaven's host inspires,  
 That all my powers, with all their might,  
 In thy sole glory may unite.

OVIO. 8s, 7s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. I would love thee, God and Father, My Redeemer, and my King; I would love thee; for, without thee, Life is but a bitter thing.

332

MADAME J. M. B. GUYON. 1648-1717.

1 I would love thee, God and Father,  
 My Redeemer and my King;  
 I would love thee; for, without thee,  
 Life is but a bitter thing.

2 I would love thee; every blessing  
 Flows to me from out thy throne:  
 I would love thee; he who loves thee  
 Never feels himself alone.

3 I would love thee; look upon me;  
 Ever guide me with thine eye;  
 I would love thee; if not nourished  
 By thy love, my soul would die.

4 I would love thee; I have vowed it;  
 On thy love my heart is set:  
 While I love thee, I will never  
 My Redeemer's blood forget.

# LOVE.

GEER. C. M.

H. W. GREATOREX. 1811-1858.



1. My God! I love thee, not be - cause I hope for heaven there - by;  
Nor yet be - cause, if I love not, I must for - ev - er die.

333

FRANCIS XAVIER. 1552.  
Tr. by EDWARD CASWALL. 1849.

- 1 My God! I love thee, not because  
I hope for heaven thereby;  
Nor yet because, if I love not,  
I must forever die.
- 2 Thou, O my Jesus! thou didst me  
Upon the cross embrace;  
For me didst bear the nails and spear,  
And manifold disgrace.
- 3 Then why, O blessed Jesus Christ!  
Should I not love thee well?  
Not for the sake of winning heaven,  
Nor of escaping hell.
- 4 Not with the hope of gaining aught;  
Not seeking a reward;  
But as thyself has loved me,  
O ever-loving Lord!
- 5 E'en so I love thee, and will love,  
And in thy praise will sing;  
Solely because thou art my God,  
And my eternal King.

334

RAY PALMER. 1858.

- 1 Jesus, these eyes have never seen  
That radiant form of thine;  
The veil of sense hangs dark between  
Thy blessed face and mine.
- 2 I see thee not, I hear thee not,  
Yet art thou oft with me;  
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot  
As where I meet with thee.
- 3 Like some bright dream that comes unsought  
When slumbers o'er me roll,  
Thine image ever fills my thought,  
And charms my ravished soul.
- 4 Yet though I have not seen, and still  
Must rest in faith alone,  
I love thee, dearest Lord, and will,  
Unseen, but not unknown.
- 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,  
And still this throbbing heart,  
The rending veil shall thee reveal,  
All-glorious as thou art.

AVON. C. M.

HUGH WILSON. 1768.



1. Jesus, these eyes have never seen That radiant form of thine; The veil of sense hangs dark between Thy blessed face and mine.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

SOLITUDE. 7s.

L. T. DOWNS. 1824.

1. Hark, my soul, it is the Lord; 'Tis the Sav-iour; hear his word:

Je - sus speaks, and speaks to thee: "Say, poor sin - ner, lov'st thou me?"

335

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

- 1 Hark, my soul, it is the Lord;  
'Tis the Saviour; hear his word:  
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee:  
"Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou me?"
- 2 "I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when wounded, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death."
- 4 Lord, it is my chief complaint  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love thee, and adore;  
O for grace to love thee more!

336

MARY F. MAUDE. 1848

- 1 Thine forever! God of love,  
Hear us from thy throne above,  
Thine forever may we be,  
Here and in eternity.
- 2 Thine forever! O how blest  
They who find in thee their rest;  
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.
- 3 Thine forever! Saviour, keep,  
These thy frail and trembling sheep;  
Safe alone beneath thy care,  
Let us all thy goodness share.
- 4 Thine forever! thou our Guide  
All our wants by thee supplied,  
All our sins by thee forgiven,  
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

MERCY. 7s.

Arr. from L. M. GOTTSCHALK. 1829-1869.

1. Thine for - ev - er! God of love, Hear us from thy throne a - bove;

Thine for - ev - er may we be, Here and in e - ter - ni - ty.

# LOVE.

MORE LOVE TO THEE. 6s, 4s, 6s

W. H. DOANE.

1. More love to thee, O Christ, More love to thee! Hear thou the prayer I make, On bended knee ;

This is my earnest plea, More love, O Christ, to thee, More love to thee! More love to thee!

337

ELIZABETH PRENTISS. 1870.

1 More love to thee, O Christ,  
More love to thee!  
Hear thou the prayer I make,  
On bended knee;  
This is my earnest plea,  
More love, O Christ, to thee,  
More love to thee!

2 Once earthly joy I craved.  
Sought peace and rest;  
Now thee alone I seek,

Give what is best:  
This all my prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to thee,  
More love to thee!

3 Then shall my latest breath  
Whisper thy praise;  
This be the parting cry  
My heart shall raise,  
This still its prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to thee,  
More love to thee!

JESUS, THY NAME I LOVE. 6s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Jesus, thy name I love, All other names above, Je-sus, my Lord. { O, thou art all to me; }  
{ Nothing to please I see, }

Nothing apart from thee, Jesus, my Lord.

2 Thou, blessed Son of God,  
Hast bought me with thy blood,  
Jesus, my Lord.  
O, wondrous is thy love,  
All other loves above,  
Love that I daily prove,  
Jesus, my Lord.

338

J. G. DECK. 1853.

1 Jesus, thy name I love,  
All other names above,  
Jesus, my Lord.  
O, thou art all to me;  
Nothing to please I see,  
Nothing apart from thee,  
Jesus, my Lord.

3 When unto thee I flee,  
Thou wilt my refuge be,  
Jesus, my Lord.  
What need I now to fear?  
What earthly grief or care  
Since thou art ever near?  
Jesus, my Lord.

FRIENDSHIP. L. M.

A. MESSINGER.

1. Je - sus, thou joy of lov - ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, thou Light of men,  
From the best bliss that earth im - parts, We turn un - filled to thee a - gain.

339

BERNARD OF CLAIRVEAUX. 1091-1153.  
Tr. by RAY PALMER. 1858.

- 1 Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts,  
Thou Fount of life, thou Light of men,  
From the best bliss that earth imparts,  
We turn unfilled to thee again.
- 2 We taste thee, O thou living bread!  
And long to feast upon thee still;  
We drink of thee, the fountain-head,  
And thirst our souls from thee to fill.
- 3 Our restless spirits yearn for thee,  
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;  
Glad when thy gracious smile we see,  
Blest when our faith can hold thee fast.
- 4 O Jesus, ever with us stay;  
Make all our moments calm and bright;  
Chase the dark night of sin away;  
Shed o'er the world thy holy light.

AMES. L. M.

1. Fount-ain of grace, rich, full, and free, What need I that is not in thee?  
Full par-don, strength to meet the day, And peace which none can take a - way.

340

JAMES EDMESTON. 1844.

- 1 Fountain of grace, rich, full, and free,  
What need I that is not in thee?  
Full pardon, strength to meet the day,  
And peace which none can take away.
- 2 Doth sickness fill the heart with fear?  
'Tis sweet to know that thou art near.  
Am I with dread of justice tried?  
'Tis sweet to feel that Christ hath died.
- 3 In life, thy promises of aid  
Forbid my heart to be afraid;  
In death, peace gently veils the eyes;  
Christ rose, and I shall surely rise.
- 4 O all-sufficient Saviour! be  
This all-sufficiency to me;  
Nor pain nor sin nor death can harm  
The weakest shielded by thine arm.

SIGISMUND NEUKOMM. 1778-1858.



## ANGELS. L. M.

DR. ORLANDO GIBBONS. 1583-1625.

1. Trem-bling be - fore thine aw - ful throne, O Lord! in dust my sins I own :

Jus - tice and mer - cy for my life Con - tend; O smile and heal the strife!

## 341

A. L. HILLHOUSE. 1816.

1 Trembling before thine awful throne,  
O Lord! in dust my sins I own :  
Justice and mercy for my life  
Contend; O smile and heal the strife!

2 The Saviour smiles! upon my soul  
New tides of hope tumultuous roll;  
His voice proclaims my pardon found,  
Seraphic transport wings the sound.

3 Earth has a joy unknown in heaven,  
The new-born peace of sin forgiven!  
Tears of such pure and deep delight,  
Ye angels, never dimmed your sight.

4 Though I amid your choirs shall shine,  
And all your knowledge will be mine;  
Ye on your harps must lean to hear  
A secret chord that mine will bear.

## 342

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

1 O, happy day, that fixed my choice  
On thee, my Saviour and my God!  
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,  
And tell its raptures all abroad.

2 'Tis done,—the great transaction's done;  
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;  
He drew me, and I followed on,  
Rejoiced to own the call divine.

3 Now rest, my long-divided heart,  
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;  
Here have I found a nobler part,  
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

4 High heaven that hears the solemn vow,  
That vow renewed shall daily hear;  
Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear.

## HAPPY DAY. L. M.

E. F. RIMBAULT. 1816-1876.

1. { O, hap - py day, that fixed my choice On thee, my Sav - iour and my God! }  
Well may this glowing heart re - joice, And tell its rapt - ures all a - broad. } Hap - py

day, happy day, When Jesus washed my sins away! { He taught me how to watch and pray, }  
And live re - joic - ing ev - ery day; }

# THE CHRISTIAN.

NORTHFIELD. C. M.

J. INGALLS. 1764-1828.

Yea,

1. If God is mine, then present things, And things to come, are mine; Yea, Christ, his word and  
Christ, his word and Spirit too, And glo-ry all di-vine,  
Spirit too, Yea, Christ, his word and Spir - it too, And glo - ry all di-vine.  
Yea, Christ, his word and Spirit too,

343

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1800.

- 1 If God is mine, then present things,  
And things to come, are mine;  
Yea, Christ, his word and Spirit too,  
And glory all divine.
- 2 If he is mine, then from his love,  
He every trouble sends;  
All things are working for my good,  
And bliss his rod attends.
- 3 If he is mine, let friends forsake,  
Let wealth and honor flee:  
Sure he who giveth me himself,  
Is more than these to me.
- 4 O, tell me, Lord! that thou art mine;  
What can I wish beside?  
My soul shall at the fountain live,  
When all the streams are dried.

344

CHARLES WESLEY. 1759.

- 1 How happy every child of grace,  
Who knows his sins forgiven!  
"This earth," he cries, "is not my place,  
I seek my home in heaven.
- 2 "A country far from mortal sight—  
Yet, O, by faith, I see  
The land of rest, the saints' delight,  
The heaven prepared for me."
- 3 O, what a blessed hope is ours,  
While here on earth we stay!  
We more than taste the heavenly powers,  
And antedate that day.
- 4 We feel the resurrection near,  
Our life in Christ concealed,  
And with his glorious presence here  
Our earthen vessels filled.

ARCADIA. C. M.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. How hap - py ev - ery child of grace, Who knows his sins for-given! "This earth," he  
cries, "is not my place, I seek my home in heaven, I seek my home in heaven.

DENFIELD. C. M.

C. G. GLASER. 1784-1829.

1. My God, the spring of all my joys, The life of my de-lights,  
The glo-ry of my bright-est days, And com-fort of my nights!

## 345

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 My God, the spring of all my joys,  
The life of my delights,  
The glory of my brightest days,  
And comfort of my nights!
- 2 In darkest shades, if he appear,  
My dawning is begun;  
He is my soul's bright morning star,  
And he my rising sun.
- 3 The opening heavens around me shine  
With beams of sacred bliss,  
While Jesus shows his love is mine,  
And whispers, I am his.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay,  
At that transporting word,  
And run with joy the shining way,  
To meet my gracious Lord.

## 346

F. W. FABER. 1849.

- 1 O gift of gifts! O grace of faith!  
My God! how can it be  
That thou, who hast discerning love,  
Shouldst give that gift to me?
- 2 How many hearts thou mightst have had  
More innocent than mine!  
How many souls more worthy far  
Of that sweet touch of thine!

- 3 Ah, grace! into unlikeliest hearts  
It is thy boast to come,  
The glory of thy light to find  
In darkest spots a home.
- 4 The crowd of cares, the weightiest cross  
Seem trifles less than light;  
Earth looks so little and so low  
When faith shines full and bright.
- 5 O happy, happy that I am!  
If thou canst be, O faith,  
The treasure that thou art in life,  
What wilt thou be in death?

## 347

B. BEDDOME. 1818.

- 1 O Lord, if in the book of life  
My worthless name shall stand,  
In fairest characters inscribed  
By thine unerring hand,—
- 2 Then I to thee in sweetest strains,  
Will grateful anthems raise;  
But life's too short, my powers too weak,  
To utter half thy praise.
- 3 Had I ten thousand thousand tongues,  
Not one should silent be;  
Had I ten thousand thousand hearts,  
I'd give them all to thee.

IFFLEY. C. M.

DR. G. M. GARRETT. 1872.

1. O Lord, if in the book of life, My worthless name shall stand, In fairest char-ac-ters inscribed By thine unerring hand,—



# THE CHRISTIAN.

CLAXTON. C. M.

W. H. DOANE.

I. Je - sus, the ver - y thought of thee, With sweet-ness fills my breast:

But sweet - er far thy face to see, And in thy pres - ence rest.

348

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX. 1153.  
Tr. by E. CASWALL. 1849.

- 1 Jesus, the very thought of thee,  
With sweetness fills my breast:  
But sweeter far thy face to see,  
And in thy presence rest.
- 2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than Jesus' name,  
O Saviour of mankind!
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart!  
O Joy of all the meek!  
To those who fall, how kind thou art!  
How good, to those who seek!
- 4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,  
Nor tongue nor pen can show;  
The love of Jesus, what it is,  
None but his loved ones know.

349

ISAAC WATTS 1719.

- 1 Thou art my portion, O my God;  
Soon as I know thy way,  
My heart makes haste t' obey thy word,  
And suffers no delay.
- 2 I choose the path of heavenly truth,  
And glory in my choice;  
Not all the riches of the earth  
Could make me so rejoice.
- 3 Thy precepts and thy heavenly grace  
I set before my eyes;  
Thence I derive my daily strength,  
And there my comfort lies.
- 4 Now I am thine, forever thine;  
O save thy servant, Lord;  
Thou art my shield, my hiding-place;  
My hope is in thy word.

STEPHENS. C. M.

W. JONES. 1726-1800.

1. Thou art my por - tion, O my God; Soon as I know thy way,

My heart makes haste t'o - bey thy word, And suf - fers no de - lay.

## JOY.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. Come, ye that love the Lord, And let your joys be known;

Join in a song of sweet accord, And thus surround the throne.

350

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Come, ye that love the Lord,  
And let your joys be known;  
Join in a song of sweet accord,  
And thus surround the throne.
- 2 Let those refuse to sing  
Who never knew our God;  
But children of the heavenly King  
May speak their joys abroad.
- 3 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets,  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.
- 4 Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry;  
We're marching through Immanuel's ground,  
To fairer worlds on high.

351

JOHN KEBLE. 1827.

- 1 Blest are the pure in heart,  
For they shall see their God:  
The secret of the Lord is theirs;  
Their soul is Christ's abode.
- 2 The Lord, who left the heavens,  
Our life and peace to bring,  
To dwell in lowliness with men,  
Their pattern and their King;
- 3 Still to the lowly soul  
He doth himself impart,  
And for his dwelling and his throne  
Chooseth the pure in heart.
- 4 Lord, we thy presence seek;  
May ours this blessing be;  
O, give the pure and lowly heart,  
A temple meet for thee.

BEATITUDE. S. M.

Arr. from E. L. WHITE. 1809-1851.

1. Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see their God:

The secret of the Lord is theirs, Their soul is Christ's abode.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

ZUNDEL. 8s, 7s. D.

JOHN ZUNDEL. 1815-1882.

I. Know, my soul, thy full sal - va - tion; Rise o'er sin and fear and care;

Joy to find, in ev - ery sta - tion, Some-thing still to do or bear:  
D. S. Think what Je - sus did to win thee: Child of heaven, canst thou re - pine? Fine.

Think what Spir - it dwells with - in thee; Think what Fa - ther's smiles are thine; D. S.

352

HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. 1825.

1 Know, my soul, thy full salvation;  
Rise o'er sin and fear and care;  
Joy to find, in every station,  
Something still to do or bear:  
Think what Spirit dwells within thee;  
Think what Father's smiles are thine;  
Think what Jesus did to win thee:  
Child of heaven, canst thou repine?

2 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;  
Heaven's eternal day's before thee;  
God's own hand shall guide thee there:  
Soon shall close thy earthly mission;  
Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
Hope shall change to glad fruition,  
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

NETTLETON. 8s, 7s. D.

J. WYETH'S COLL. 1812.

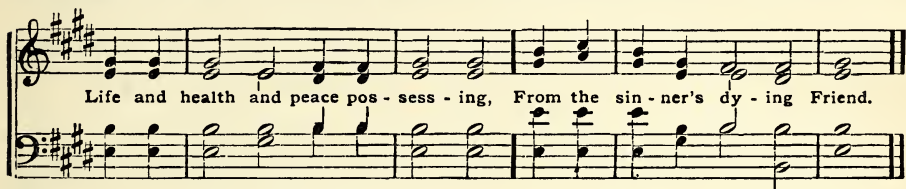
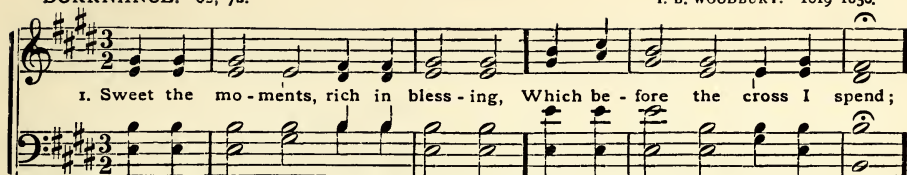
I. { Know, my soul, thy full sal - va - tion; Rise o'er sin and fear and care; }  
Joy to find, in ev - ery sta - tion, Something still to do or bear:  
D. C. Think what Je - sus did to win thee: Child of heaven, canst thou re - pine? Fine.

Think what Spir - it dwells with - in thee; Think what Fa - ther's smiles are thine; D. C.



DORRANCE. 8s, 7s.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.



353

JAMES ALLEN. 1757.  
Alt. by WALTER SHIRLEY. 1776.

1 Sweet the moments, rich in blessing,  
Which before the cross I spend;  
Life and health and peace possessing,  
From the sinner's dying Friend.

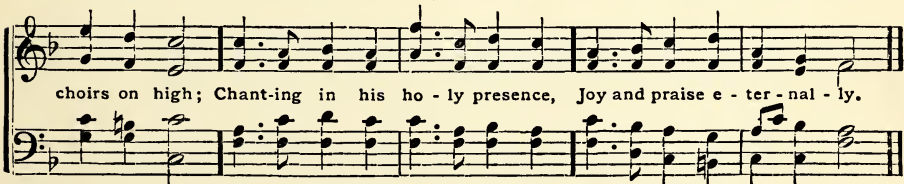
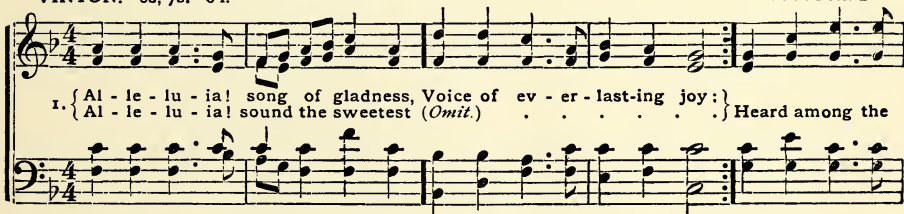
2 Love and grief, my heart dividing,  
With my tears his feet I'll bathe;  
Constant still, in faith abiding,  
Life deriving from his death.

3 Truly blessed is this station,  
Low before his cross to lie;  
While I see divine compassion  
Beaming in his gracious eye.

4 Here I'll sit, forever viewing  
Mercy streaming in his blood;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead, and claim my peace with God.

VINTON. 8s, 7s. 6l.

W. H. DOANE



354

13th century.

1 Alleluia! song of gladness,  
Voice of everlasting joy:  
Alleluia! sound the sweetest  
Heard among the choirs on high;  
Chanting in his holy presence,  
Joy and praise eternally.

2 Alleluia! O how faintly  
Mortal tongues its raptures raise;  
Here our joy is mixed with sadness,

Clouding oft our brightest days;  
Here our sweetest songs can never  
Give to Jesus worthy praise.

3 But our earnest supplication,  
Holy God, we raise to thee;  
Bring us to thy blissful presence,  
Make us all thy joys to see;  
Then we'll sing our hallelujah,—  
Sing to all eternity.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

TRUE FRIEND. 6s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. Now I have found a Friend, Je-sus is mine; Whose love shall never end, Je-sus is mine;  
Tho' earthly joys decrease, Tho' human friendships cease, Now I have lasting peace, Jesus is mine.

355

H. J. M'CRACKEN HOPE. 1852.

1 Now I have found a Friend,  
Jesus is mine;  
Whose love shall never end,  
Jesus is mine;  
Though earthly joys decrease,  
Though human friendships cease,  
Now I have lasting peace,  
Jesus is mine.

2 Though I grow poor and old,  
Jesus is mine;  
He will my faith uphold,  
Jesus is mine;  
He shall my wants supply,  
His precious blood is nigh,  
Naught can my hope destroy,  
Jesus is mine.

3 When earth shall pass away,  
Jesus is mine;  
In the great judgment day,  
Jesus is mine;  
O what a glorious thing,  
Then to behold my King,  
On tuneful harp to sing,  
Jesus is mine.

4 Father! thy name I bless,  
Jesus is mine;  
Thine was the sovereign grace,  
Jesus is mine;  
Spirit of holiness,  
Sealing the Father's grace,  
Thou mad'st my soul embrace  
Jesus as mine.

JESUS IS MINE. 6s, 4s.

T. E. PERKINS, by per.

1. Fade, fade each earthly joy, Je-sus is mine; Break ev-ery tender tie, Je - sus is mine;  
Dark is the wilderness, Earth has no resting-place, Je-sus alone can bless, Je - sus is mine.

I. I was a wandering sheep, I did not love the fold, I did not love my Shepherd's voice,  
D. S. I did not love my Father's voice,

**Fine.**

I would not be controlled: I was a wayward child, I did not love my home,  
I loved a-far to roam.

**D. S.**

## 356

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

1 I was a wandering sheep,  
I did not love the fold;  
I did not love my Shepherd's voice,  
I would not be controlled:  
I was a wayward child,  
I did not love my home;  
I did not love my Father's voice,  
I loved afar to roam.

2 The Shepherd sought his sheep,  
The Father sought his child;  
He followed me o'er vale and hill,  
O'er deserts waste and wild:  
He found me nigh to death,  
Famished and faint and lone;  
He bound me with the bands of love,  
He saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is;  
'Twas he that loved my soul,  
'Twas he that washed me in his blood,  
'Twas he that made me whole;  
'Twas he that sought the lost,  
That found the wandering sheep;  
'Twas he that brought me to the fold,  
'Tis he that still doth keep.

4 No more a wandering sheep,  
I love to be controlled;  
I love my tender Shepherd's voice,  
I love the peaceful fold:  
No more a wayward child,  
I seek no more to roam;  
I love my heavenly Father's voice,  
I love, I love his home!

## 357

6S, 4S. CATHARINE JANE BONAR. 1845.

1 Fade, fade each earthly joy,  
Jesus is mine;  
Break every tender tie,  
Jesus is mine.  
Dark is the wilderness,  
Earth has no resting place,  
Jesus alone can bless,  
Jesus is mine.

2 Tempt not my soul away,  
Jesus is mine;  
Here would I ever stay,  
Jesus is mine.

Perishing things of clay  
Born but for one brief day,  
Pass from my heart away;  
Jesus is mine.

3 Farewell, ye dreams of night,  
Jesus is mine;  
Lost in this dawning bright,  
Jesus is mine.  
All that my soul has tried  
Left but a dismal void;  
Jesus has satisfied;  
Jesus is mine.



# THE CHRISTIAN—JOY.

HAPPINESS. 118, 98.

WESTERN MELODY.

1. O how hap-py are they Who their Saviour o-bey, And have laid up their treasure above!

Tongue can never express The sweet comfort and peace Of a soul in its ear-li-est love.

358

C. WESLEY. 1749.

1 O how happy are they  
Who their Saviour obey,  
And have laid up their treasure above!  
Tongue can never express  
The sweet comfort and peace  
Of a soul in its earliest love.

2 That sweet comfort was mine  
When the favor divine  
I had found in the blood of the Lamb.

When at first I believed,  
What true joy I received!  
What a heaven in Jesus' sweet name!

3 Jesus all the day long  
Was my joy and my song:  
O that all his salvation might see!  
"He hath loved me," I cried,  
"He hath suffered and died  
To redeem such a rebel as me."

PLEVEL'S HYMN. 78.

I. PLEVEL. 1757-1831.

1. Children of the heavenly King, As ye journey, sweetly sing; Sing your Saviour's worthy praise, Glorious in his works and ways.

359

JOHN CENNICK. 1742.

1 Children of the heavenly King,  
As ye journey, sweetly sing;  
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,  
Glorious in his works and ways.

2 Ye are traveling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod;

They are happy now, and ye  
Soon their happiness shall see.

3 Lord, submissive make us go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow thee.

VIENNA. 78.

ARR. J. H. KNECHT. 1752-1795.

1. Children of the heavenly King, As ye journey, sweetly sing; Sing your Saviour's worthy praise, Glorious in his works and ways.

BLESS ME NOW. 7s.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

1. Heavenly Father, bless me now ; At the cross of Christ I bow ; Take my guilt and grief away ;

REFRAIN.

Hear and heal me now, I pray. Bless me now, bless me now ; Heavenly Father, bless me now.

360

ALEXANDER CLARK. 1834-1881.

1 Heavenly Father, bless me now ;  
At the cross of Christ I bow ;  
Take my guilt and grief away ;  
Hear and heal me now, I pray.

REF.—Bless me now, bless me now ;  
Heavenly Father, bless me now.

2 Now, O Lord! this very hour,  
Send thy grace and show thy power ;

While I rest upon thy word,  
Come and bless me now, O Lord !

3 Now, O now, for Jesus' sake,  
Lift the clouds, the fetters break ;  
While I look, and as I cry,  
Touch and cleanse me ere I die.

4 Never did I so adore  
Jesus Christ, thy Son, before ;  
Now the time ! and this the place !  
Gracious Father, show thy grace.

PASS ME NOT. 8s, 5s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. { Pass me not, O gen-tle Saviour, Hear my humble cry ; }  
2d. { While on others thou art smiling, (Omit.) . . . } Do not pass me by. Saviour, Sav-iour, hear my humble cry  
D. C. While on others thou art calling, (Omit.) . . . Do not pass me by.

REFRAIN.

D. C.

361

F. J. VAN ALSTYNE. 1869.

1 Pass me not, O gentle Saviour,  
Hear my humble cry ;  
While on others thou art smiling,  
Do not pass me by.

REF.—Saviour, Saviour,  
Hear my humble cry ;  
While on others thou art calling,  
Do not pass me by.

2 Let me at thy throne of mercy  
Find a sweet relief ;

Kneeling there in deep contrition,  
Help my unbelief.

3 Trusting only in thy merit,  
Would I seek thy face ;  
Heal my wounded, broken spirit ;  
Save me by thy grace.

4 Thou the spring of all my comfort,  
More than life to me,  
Whom have I on earth beside thee ?  
Whom in heaven but thee ?

# THE CHRISTIAN.

EVENTIDE. 108.

W. H. MONK. 1861.

1. Abide with me! Fast falls the e-ven - tide; The darkness deepens—Lord, with me abide!

When oth-er help-ers fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O a - bid- with me!

362

H. F. LYTE. 1847.

1 Abide with me! Fast falls the eventide;  
The darkness deepens—Lord, with me abide!  
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
Help of the helpless, O abide with me!

2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
O thou, who changest not, abide with me!

3 I need thy presence every passing hour,  
What but thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who, like thyself, my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me!

4 Hold thou thy cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee!  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

I NEED THEE. P. M.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

1. I need thee every hour, Most gracious Lord; No tender voice like thine Can peace af-ford.

REFRAIN.

I need thee, O, I need thee; Every hour I need thee; O bless me now, my Saviour! I come to thee.



# ASPIRATION.

CONSTANCE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. { Gen-tly, Lord, O gen-tly lead us, Thro' this gloomy vale of tears; }  
 { And, O Lord, in mer-cy give us (*Omit.*) } Thy rich grace in  
 all our fears. O re-fresh us, O re-fresh us, Traveling through this wil-der-ness.

**363**

THOMAS HASTINGS. 1832.

1 Gently, Lord, O gently lead us,  
 Through this gloomy vale of tears;  
 And, O Lord, in mercy give us  
 Thy rich grace in all our fears.  
 O refresh us, O refresh us,  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

2 When temptation's darts assail us,  
 When in devious paths we stray,  
 Let thy goodness never fail us,  
 Lead us in thy perfect way.  
 O refresh us, O refresh us,  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

3 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
 In the hour when death draws near,  
 Suffer not our hearts to languish,  
 Suffer not our souls to fear.  
 O refresh us, O refresh us,  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

4 When this mortal life is ended,  
 Bid us in thine arms to rest,  
 Till, by angel bands attended,  
 We awake among the blest.  
 O refresh us, O refresh us,  
 Traveling through this wilderness.

GREENVILLE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

J. J. ROUSSEAU. 1712-78.

Fine.

1. Gen-tly, Lord, O gen-tly lead us, Through this gloomy vale of tears; { And, O Lord, in mer-cy give us }  
 D. C. O re-fresh us, O re-fresh us, Traveling through this wil-der-ness. { Thy rich grace in all our (*Omit.*) } fears.

**364** P. M.

ANNIE S. HAWKS.

1 I need thee every hour,  
 Most gracious Lord;  
 No tender voice like thine  
 Can peace afford.

REF.—I need thee, O, I need thee;  
 Every hour I need thee;  
 O bless me now, my Saviour!  
 I come to thee.

2 I need thee every hour;  
 Stay thou near by;

Temptations lose their power  
 When thou art nigh.

3 I need thee every hour;  
 Teach me thy will;  
 And thy rich promises  
 In me fulfill.

4 I need thee every hour,  
 Most Holy One;  
 O make me thine indeed,  
 Thou blessed Son.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

DRAW ME NEARER. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.  
REFRAIN.

1. { I am thine, O Lord; I have heard thy voice, And it told thy love to me; }  
 { But I long to rise in the arms of faith, (*Omit.*) . . . } And be closer drawn to thee. Draw me near - er,  
 nearer, nearer,  
 nearer, blessed Lord, To the cross where thou hast died; Draw me nearer, nearer, nearer, blessed Lord, To thy precious bleeding side.

365

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1875.

1 I am thine, O Lord; I have heard thy voice,  
 And it told thy love to me;  
 But I long to rise in the arms of faith,  
 And be closer drawn to thee.

REF. — Draw me nearer, nearer, blessed Lord,  
 To the cross where thou hast died;  
 Draw me nearer, nearer, nearer, blessed Lord,  
 To thy precious bleeding side.

2 Consecrate me now to thy service, Lord,  
 By the power of grace divine;

Let my soul look up with a steadfast hope,  
 And my will be lost in thine.

3 O the pure delight of a single hour  
 That before thy throne I spend,  
 When I kneel in prayer, and with thee, my God,  
 I commune as friend with friend.

4 There are depths of love that I cannot know  
 Till I cross the narrow sea;  
 There are heights of joy that I may not reach  
 Till I rest in peace with thee.

LOVE DIVINE. 8s, 7s.

Arr. from Gregorian.

1. { Love di-vine, all love ex-cel-ling, Joy of heaven, to earth come down! } { Jesus, thou art all compassion, }  
 { Fix in us thy humble dwell-ing; All thy faithful mer-cies crown. } { Pure, unbounded (*Omit.*) . . . } love thou art.  
 D. C. Vis - it us with thy sal-va-tion, En - ter ev-ery trembling heart.

366

CHARLES WESLEY. 1746.

1 Love divine, all love excelling,  
 Joy of heaven, to earth come down!  
 Fix in us thy humble dwelling;  
 All thy faithful mercies crown.  
 Jesus, thou art all compassion,  
 Pure, unbounded love thou art;  
 Visit us with thy salvation,  
 Enter every trembling heart.

2 Breathe, O breathe thy Holy Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast;  
 Let us all thy grace inherit;  
 Let us find thy promised rest;  
 Take away the love of sinning;  
 Take our load of guilt away;  
 End the work of thy beginning;  
 Bring us to eternal day.

# ASPIRATION.

BLUMENTHAL. 7s. D.

J. BLUMENTHAL. 1824—.

1. More like Jesus would I be, Let my Saviour dwell in me; Fill my soul with peace and love, Make me gentle as a dove;

More like Jesus, while I go, Pilgrim in this world be-low; Poor in spir-it would I be,—Let my Saviour dwell in me.

367

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1868.

1 More like Jesus would I be,  
Let my Saviour dwell in me;  
Fill my soul with peace and love,  
Make me gentle as a dove;  
More like Jesus, while I go,  
Pilgrim in this world below;  
Poor in spirit would I be,—  
Let my Saviour dwell in me.

2 If he hears the raven's cry,  
If his ever-watchful eye  
Marks the sparrows when they fall,  
Surely he will hear my call.

He will teach me how to live,  
All my sinful thoughts forgive;  
Pure in heart I still would be,—  
Let my Saviour dwell in me.

3 More like Jesus when I pray,  
More like Jesus day by day;  
May I rest me by his side,  
Where the tranquil waters glide,  
Born of him, through grace renewed,  
By his love my will subdued,  
Rich in faith I still would be,—  
Let my Saviour dwell in me.

MORE LIKE JESUS. 7s. D.

W. H. DOANE.

1. More like Jesus would I be, Let my Saviour dwell in me; Fill my soul with peace and love,  
D. S. Poor in spir - it would I be,—

**Fine.**  
Make me gentle as a dove; More like Jesus, while I go, Pilgrim in this world below;  
Let my Saviour dwell in me.

3 Carry on thy new creation;  
Pure and holy may we be;  
Let us see our whole salvation  
Perfectly secured by thee;

Change from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place,  
Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

BERA. L. M.

J. E. GOULD. 1822-1875.

1. Come, gra-cious Lord, de-scend and dwell, By faith and love, in ev-ery breast;

Then shall we know and taste and feel The joys that can not be ex-pressed.

368

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

1 Come, gracious Lord, descend and dwell,  
By faith and love, in every breast;  
Then shall we know and taste and feel  
The joys that can not be expressed.

2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength,  
Make our enlarged souls possess,  
And learn the height and breadth and length  
Of thine eternal love and grace.

3 Now to the God whose power can do  
More than our thoughts and wishes know,  
Be everlasting honors done,  
By all the church, through Christ his Son.

369

CHARLES WESLEY. 1742.

1 O that my load of sin were gone!  
O that I could at last submit  
At Jesus' feet to lay it down,  
To lay my soul at Jesus' feet!

2 Rest for my soul I long to find;  
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,  
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.

3 Fain would I learn of thee, my God,  
Thy light and easy burden prove;  
The cross, all stained with hallowed blood,  
The labor of thy dying love.

4 I would, but thou must give the power:  
My heart from every sin release;  
Bring near, bring near the joyful hour,  
And fill me with thy perfect peace.

370

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 What sinners value I resign;  
Lord, 'tis enough that thou art mine;  
I shall behold thy blissful face,  
And stand complete in righteousness.

2 This life's a dream, an empty show;  
But that bright world to which I go  
Hath joys substantial and sincere;  
When shall I wake and find me there?

3 O glorious hour! O blest abode!  
I shall be near and like my God;  
And flesh and sin no more control  
The sacred pleasures of the soul.

4 My flesh shall slumber in the ground,  
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound,  
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise,  
And in my Saviour's image rise.

371

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 Jesus demands this heart of mine—  
Demands my wish, my joy, my care;  
But, ah! how dead to things divine,  
How cold, my best affections are!

2 'Tis sin, alas! with dreadful power,  
Divide me, Saviour from my sight;  
O for one happy, shining hour  
Of sacred freedom, sweet delight!

3 O let thy love shine forth and raise  
My captive powers from sin and death,  
And fill my heart and life with praise,  
And tune my last expiring breath.

# ASPIRATION.

ROWLAND. L. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN.



1. My God, per - mit me not to be A stran-ger to my - self and thee;  
A - midst a thousand thoughts I rove, For - get - ful of my high - est love.

372

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 My God, permit me not to be  
A stranger to myself and thee;  
Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,  
Forgetful of my highest love.
- 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,  
And thus debase my heavenly birth?  
Why should I cleave to things below,  
And let my God, my Saviour, go?
- 3 Call me away from flesh and sense;  
One sovereign word can draw me thence;  
I would obey the voice divine,  
And all inferior joys resign.
- 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn;  
Let noise and vanity be gone;  
In secret silence of the mind  
My heaven, and there my God, I find.

373

PAUL GERHARDT. 1653.  
Tr. by JOHN WESLEY. 1739.

- 1 Jesus, thy boundless love to me  
No thought can reach, no tongue declare;  
Unite my thankful heart to thee,  
And reign without a rival there.
- 2 Thy love, how cheering is its ray!  
All pain before its presence flies;  
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,  
Where'er its healing beams arise.
- 3 O let thy love my soul inflame,  
And to thy service sweetly bind;  
Transfuse it through my inmost frame,  
And mold me wholly to thy mind.
- 4 Thy love, in sufferings, be my peace;  
Thy love, in weakness, make me strong;  
And, when the storms of life shall cease,  
Thy love shall be in heaven my song.

LUTHER'S CHANT. L. M.

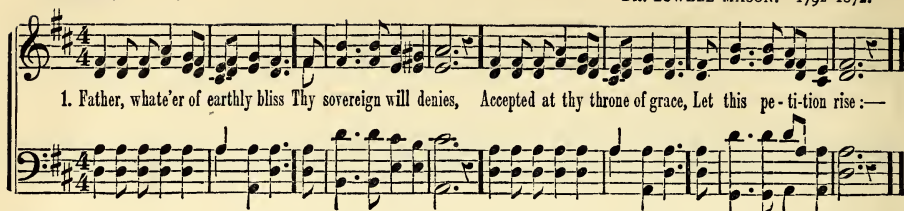
H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1852.



1. Je - sus, thy boundless love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de - clare;  
U - nite my thankful heart to thee, And reign with-out a ri - val there.

NAOMI. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



## 374

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 Father, whate'er of earthly bliss  
Thy sovereign will denies,  
Accepted at thy throne of grace,  
Let this petition rise :—

2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free;  
The blessings of thy grace impart,  
And make me live to thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that thou art mine  
My life and death attend;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end.

## 375

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

1 O for a closer walk with God,  
A calm and heavenly frame,  
A light to shine upon the road  
That leads me to the Lamb!

2 Where is the blessedness I knew  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and his word?

3 What peaceful hours I then enjoyed!  
How sweet their memory still!  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.

4 Return, O Holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest;  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
And drove thee from my breast.

5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.

## 376

BENJAMIN CLEAVELAND. 1792.

1 O could I find from day to day,  
A nearness to my God!  
Then would my hours glide sweet away,  
While leaning on his word.

2 Lord, I desire with thee to live  
Anew from day to day,  
In joys the world can never give,  
Nor ever take away.

3 Blest Jesus, come, and rule my heart,  
And make me wholly thine,  
That I may never more depart,  
Nor grieve thy love divine.

## 377

JOHN S. B. MONSELL. 1863.

1 I think of thee, my God, by night,  
And talk of thee by day;  
Thy love my treasure and delight,  
Thy truth my strength and stay.

2 The day is dark, the night is long,  
Unblest with thoughts of thee,  
And dull to me the sweetest song,  
Unless its theme thou be.

3 So all day long, and all the night,  
Lord, let thy presence be,  
Mine air, my breath, my shade, my light,  
Myself absorbed in thee.

ELIZABETHTOWN. C. M.

GEORGE KINGSLEY.





# ASPIRATION.

DOWNES. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



378

CHARLES WESLEY. 1742.

- 1 O for a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free;  
A heart that's sprinkled with the blood  
So freely shed for me.
- 2 O for a heart submissive, meek,  
My great Redeemer's throne,  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone.
- 3 Thy temper, gracious Lord, impart;  
Come quickly from above;  
O write thy name upon my heart!  
Thy new, best name of love.

379

WILLIAM H. BATHURST. 1831.

- 1 O for a faith that will not shrink,  
Though pressed by every foe,  
That will not tremble on the brink  
Of any earthly woe;—
- 2 That will not murmur nor complain  
Beneath the chastening rod,  
But, in the hour of grief or pain,  
Will lean upon its God;—
- 3 A faith that shines more bright and clear  
When tempests rage without;  
That, when in danger, knows no fear,  
In darkness feels no doubt.
- 4 Lord, give us such a faith as this,  
And then, whate'er may come,  
We'll taste, e'en here, the hallowed bliss  
Of an eternal home.

380

TATE AND BRADY. 1696.

- 1 As pants the hart for cooling streams  
When heated in the chase,  
So pants my soul, O Lord, for thee,  
And thy refreshing grace.
- 2 For thee, my God, the living God,  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O when shall I behold thy face,  
Thou majesty divine?
- 3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Trust God, and thou shalt sing  
His praise again, and find him still  
Thy health's eternal spring.

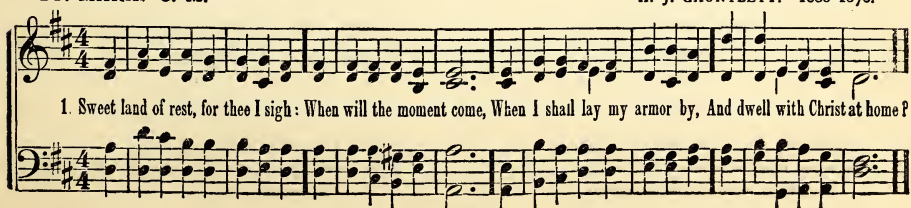
381

ELIZABETH MILLS.

- 1 Sweet land of rest, for thee I sigh;  
When will the moment come,  
When I shall lay my armor by,  
And dwell with Christ at home?
- 2 No tranquil joys on earth I know,  
No peaceful sheltering dome:  
This world's a wilderness of woe,—  
This world is not my home.
- 3 To Jesus Christ I sought for rest;  
He bade me cease to roam,  
But fly for succor to his breast,  
And he'd conduct me home.
- 4 Weary of wandering round and round  
This vale of sin and gloom,  
I long to leave th' unhallowed ground,  
And dwell with Christ at home.

ST. MARK. C. M.

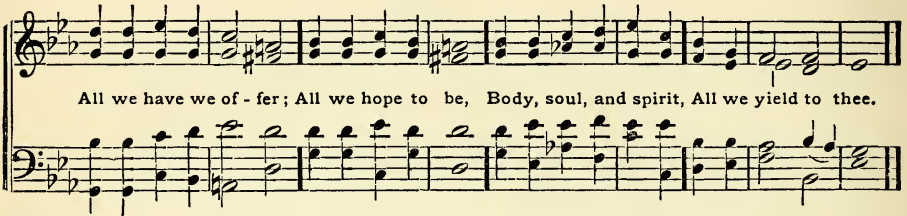
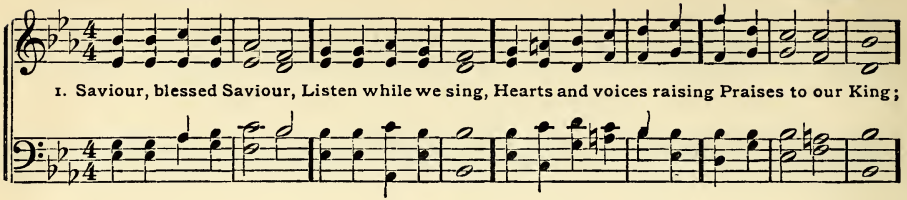
H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

AUKLAND. 6s, 5s. D.

T. E. AYLRARD. 1868.



382

GODFREY THRING. 1862.

1 Saviour, blessed Saviour,  
Listen while we sing,  
Hearts and voices raising  
Praises to our King;  
All we have we offer;  
All we hope to be,  
Body, soul, and spirit,  
All we yield to thee.

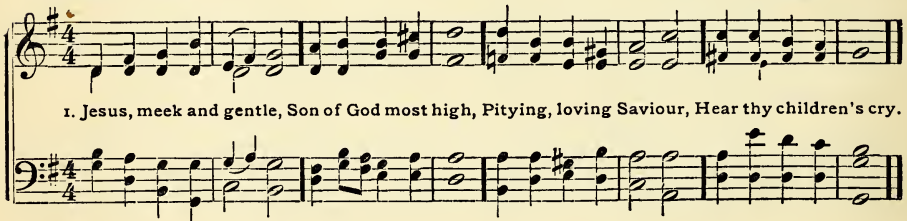
2 Nearer, ever nearer,  
Christ, we draw to thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee :

Thou for our redemption,  
Cam'st on earth to die;  
Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great and ever greater  
Are thy mercies here,  
True and everlasting  
Are the glories there,  
Where no pain nor sorrow,  
Toil nor care is known;  
Where the angel-legions  
Circle round thy throne.

CONWAY. 6s, 5s.

G. A. HARDACRE. 1867.



383

GEORGE RUNDELL PRYNNE. 1856.

1 Jesus, meek and gentle,  
Son of God most high,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear thy children's cry.

2 Pardon our offenses,  
Loose our captive chains;  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.

3 Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love,  
Draw us, holy Jesus,  
To the realms above.

4 Lead us on our journey :  
Be thyself the way  
Through terrestrial darkness  
To celestial day.

# ASPIRATION.

FAITH. 6s, 4s.

JOHN HENRY CORNELL. 1872.

1. My faith looks up to thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine! Now hear me

while I pray, Take all my guilt a-way, O let me from this day Be wholly thine.

By per. J. P. Young & Co., N. Y.

384

RAY PALMER. 1830.

1 My faith looks up to thee,  
Thou Lamb of Calvary,  
Saviour divine!  
Now hear me while I pray,  
Take all my guilt away;  
O let me from this day  
Be wholly thine.

2 May thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart;  
My zeal inspire;  
As thou hast died for me,  
O may my love to thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be thou my guide;  
Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll,  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distress remove;  
O bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul.

OLIVET. 6s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. My faith looks up to thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine! Now hear me

while I pray, Take all my guilt a-way; O let me from this day Be whol - ly thine.



LYTE. S. M.

J. P. WILKES.

1. Far from my heaven - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast,  
Faint - ing I cry, "Blest Spir - it, come, And speed me to my rest."

385

HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. 1834.

- 1 Far from my heavenly home,  
Far from my Father's breast,  
Fainting I cry, "Blest Spirit, come,  
And speed me to my rest."
- 2 My spirit homeward turns,  
And fain would thither flee;  
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns,  
When I remember thee.
- 3 To thee, to thee I press,  
A dark and toilsome road;  
When shall I pass the wilderness,  
And reach the saints' abode?
- 4 God of my life, be near:  
On thee my hopes I cast;  
O guide me through the desert here,  
And bring me home at last.

- 2 Give me on thee to wait,  
Till I can all things do;  
On thee—almighty to create,  
Almighty to renew.
- 3 I want a sober mind,  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down, and casts behind,  
The baits of pleasing ill;
- 4 A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss;  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.
- 5 I want a godly fear,  
A quick, discerning eye,  
That looks to thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;
- 6 A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care;  
Forever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

386

CHARLES WESLEY. 1742.

- 1 Jesus, my strength, my hope!  
On thee I cast my care;  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer;

OLNEY. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Jesus, my strength, my hope! On thee I cast my care; With humble confidence look up, And know thou hear'st my prayer.

# ASPIRATION.

HORBURY. 6s, 4s.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

I. Near - er, my God, to thee, Near - er to thee! E'en though it be a cross That raiseth me;

me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to thee, Near - er to thee!

387

SARAH FLOWER ADAMS. 1841.

- 1 Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee!  
E'en though it be a cross  
That raiseth me;  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee!
- 2 Though like the wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone,  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee!

- 3 There let the way appear,  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that thou sendest me,  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee!

- 4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to thee,  
Nearer to thee!

BETHANY. 6s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

I. Near - er, my God, to thee, Near - er to thee! E'en though it be a cross  
D. S. Near - er, my God, to thee,

**Fine.** That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near - er, my God, to thee,  
Near - er to thee! **D. S.**

# THE CHRISTIAN.

AMSTERDAM. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. JAMES NARES. 1715-1783.

1. { Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy better portion trace ; }  
 { Rise from tran-si-tory things T'ward heaven, thy native place : } Sun and moon and stars decay ;

Time shall soon this earth remove ; Rise, my soul, and haste away To seats prepared a-bove.

388

ROBERT SEAGRAVE. 1742.

1 Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings,  
 Thy better portion trace ;  
 Rise from transitory things  
 T'ward heaven, thy native place :  
 Sun and moon and stars decay ;  
 Time shall soon this earth remove ;  
 Rise, my soul, and haste away  
 To seats prepared above.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
 Nor stay in all their course ;  
 Fire, ascending, seeks the sun ;  
 Both speed them to their source :

So a soul that's born of God  
 Pants to view his glorious face,  
 Upward tends to his abode,  
 To rest in his embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn ;  
 Press onward to the prize ;  
 Soon our Saviour will return,  
 Triumphant in the skies ;  
 Yet a season, and you know  
 Happy entrance will be given,  
 All our sorrows left below,  
 And earth exchanged for heaven.

DULCIMER. 11s, 8s.

FREEMAN LEWIS. 1780-1859.

1. O thou in whose presence my soul takes de-light, On whom in af-flic-tion I call, My com-fort by day and my

song in the night, My hope, my sal-va-tion, my all !

2 Where dost thou at noontide resort with thy sheep  
 To feed on the pastures of love ?  
 Say, why in the valley of death should I weep,  
 Or alone in the wilderness rove ?

3 O why should I wander an alien from thee,  
 Or cry in the desert for bread ?  
 Thy foes will rejoice when my sorrows they see,  
 And smile at the tears I have shed.

389

JOSEPH SWAIN. 1761-1796.

1 O thou in whose presence my soul takes delight,  
 On whom in affliction I call,  
 My comfort by day and my song in the night,  
 My hope, my salvation, my all !

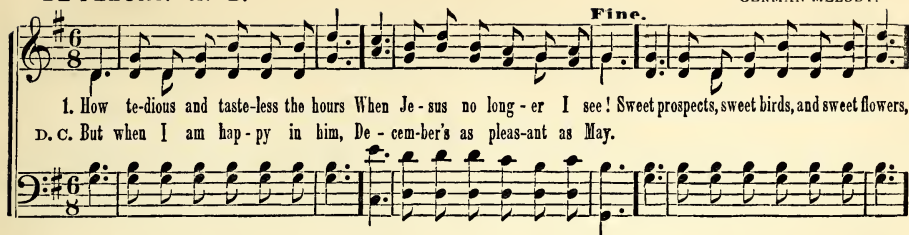
4 Restore, my dear Saviour, the light of thy face,  
 Thy soul-cheering comfort impart,  
 And let the sweet tokens of pardoning grace  
 Bring joy to my desolate heart.



# ASPIRATION.

DE FLEURY. 8s. D.

GERMAN MELODY.



1. How te-dious and taste-less the hours When Je-sus no long-er I see! Sweet prospects, sweet birds, and sweet flowers,  
D. C. But when I am hap-py in him, De-cem-ber's as pleas-ant as May.



Have all lost their sweetness with me. The mid-sum-mer sun shines but dim; The fields strive in vain to look gay;  
D. C.

390

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 How tedious and tasteless the hours  
When Jesus no longer I see!  
Sweet prospects, sweet birds, and sweet flowers,  
Have all lost their sweetness with me.  
The midsummer sun shines but dim;  
The fields strive in vain to look gay;  
But when I am happy in him,  
December's as pleasant as May.

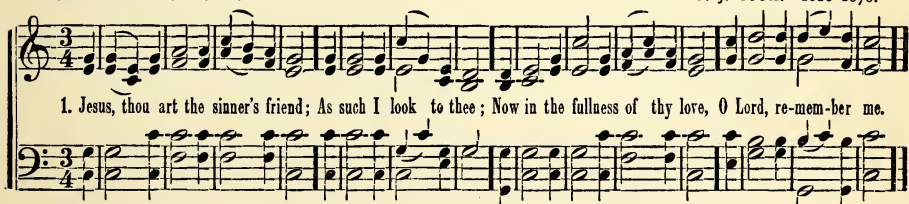
2 His name yields the richest perfume,  
And sweeter than music his voice;  
His presence disperses my gloom,  
And makes all within me rejoice:  
I should, were he always thus nigh,  
Have nothing to wish or to fear;  
No mortal so happy as I;  
My summer would last all the year.

3 Content with beholding his face,  
My all to his pleasure resigned,  
No changes of season or place  
Would make any change in my mind.  
While blest with a sense of his love,  
A palace a toy would appear;  
And prisons would palaces prove,  
If Jesus would dwell with me there.

4 Dear Lord, if indeed I am thine,  
If thou art my sun and my song,  
Say, why do I languish and pine?  
And why are my winters so long?  
O drive these dark clouds from my sky;  
Thy soul-cheering presence restore;  
Or take me unto thee on high,  
Where winter and clouds are no more.

SUBMISSION. C. M.

T. J. COOK. 1826-1876.



1. Jesus, thou art the sinner's friend; As such I look to thee; Now in the fullness of thy love, O Lord, re-mem-ber me.

391

RICHARD BURNHAM. 1783.

1 Jesus, thou art the sinner's friend;  
As such I look to thee;  
Now in the fullness of thy love,  
O Lord, remember me.

2 Remember thy pure word of grace,  
Remember Calvary;

Remember all thy dying groans,  
And then remember me.

3 Lord, I am guilty, I am vile,  
But thy salvation's free;  
Then, in thine all-abounding grace,  
Dear Lord, remember me.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

EWART. C. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN.

1. O that I knew the se - cret place Where I might find my God!

I'd spread my wants be - fore his face, And pour my woes a - broad.

## 392

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 O that I knew the secret place  
Where I might find my God!  
I'd spread my wants before his face,  
And pour my woes abroad.
- 2 I'd tell him how my sins arise;  
What sorrows I sustain;  
How grace decays, and comfort dies,  
And leaves my heart in pain.
- 3 He knows what arguments I'd take  
To wrestle with my God;  
I'd plead for his own mercy's sake,  
And for my Saviour's blood.
- 4 Arise, my soul, from deep distress,  
And banish every fear;  
He calls thee to his throne of grace,  
To spread thy sorrows there.

- 3 A throne of grace! rejoice, ye saints;  
That throne is open still;  
To God unbosom your complaints,  
And then inquire his will.
- 4 A throne of grace we yet shall need  
Long as we draw our breath;  
A Saviour, too, to intercede,  
Till we are changed by death.

## 394

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 Dear Father, to thy mercy-seat  
My soul for shelter flies:  
'Tis here I find a safe retreat  
When storms and tempests rise.
- 2 My cheerful hope can never die,  
If thou, my God, art near;  
Thy grace can raise my comforts high,  
And banish every fear.
- 3 My great Protector, and my Lord,  
Thy constant aid impart;  
O let thy kind, thy gracious word  
Sustain my trembling heart.
- 4 O never let my soul remove  
From this divine retreat;  
Still let me trust thy power and love,  
And dwell beneath thy feet.

## 393

INGRAM COBBIN. 1825.

- 1 A throne of grace! then let us go  
And offer up our prayer;  
A gracious God will mercy show  
To all that worship there.
- 2 A throne of grace! O at that throne  
Our knees have often bent,  
And God has showered his blessings down  
As often as we went.

NAOMI. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Dear Father, to thy mer-cy-seat My soul for shelter flies: 'Tis here I find a safe retreat When storms and tempests rise.

# PRAYER.

GEER. C. M.

H. W. GREATORIX. 1811-1858.



1. Lord, when we bow be - fore thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,  
O may we feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore.

395

JOSEPH D. CARLYLE. 1805.

- 1 Lord, when we bow before thy throne,  
And our confessions pour,  
O may we feel the sins we own  
And hate what we deplore.
- 2 Our contrite spirits, pitying, see;  
True penitence impart;  
And let a healing ray from thee  
Beam hope on every heart.
- 3 When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
O let our wills resign,  
And not a thought our bosom share  
Which is not wholly thine.
- 4 Let faith each meek petition fill,  
And waft it to the skies,  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness, still  
That grants it, or denies.

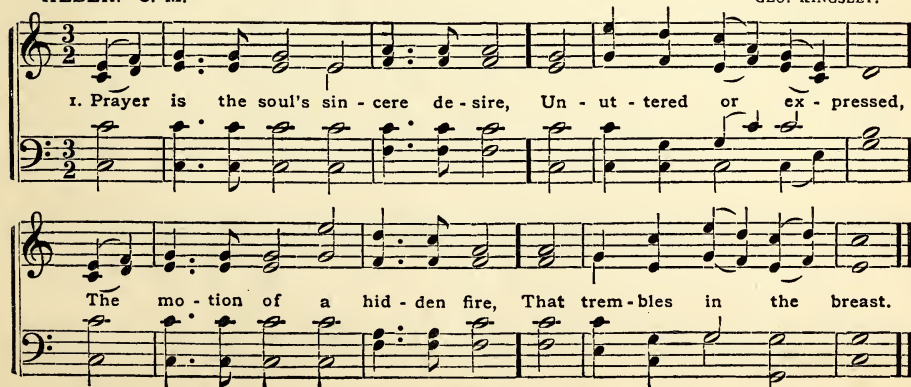
396

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1819.

- Prayer is the soul's sincere desire,  
Unuttered or expressed,  
The motion of a hidden fire,  
That trembles in the breast.
- 2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of an eye,  
When none but God is near.
- 3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.
- 4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air,  
His watchword at the gates of death;  
He enters heaven with prayer.

HEBER. C. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY.



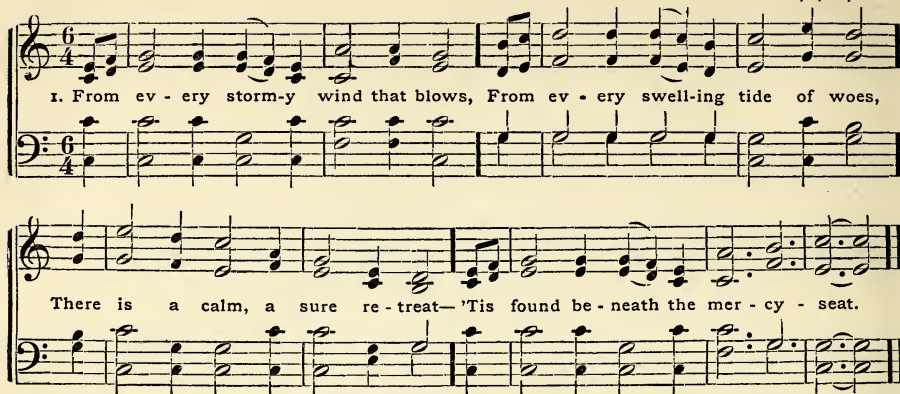
1. Prayer is the soul's sin - cere de - sire, Un - ut - tered or ex - pressed,  
The mo - tion of a hid - den fire, That trem - bles in the breast.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

RETREAT. L. M.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.



1. From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure re - treat—'Tis found be - neath the mer - cy - seat.

397

HUGH STOWELL. 1832.

1 From every stormy wind that blows,  
From every swelling tide of woes,  
There is a calm, a sure retreat—  
'Tis found beneath the mercy-seat.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,—  
A place of all on earth most sweet;  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

3 There is a scene where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend;  
Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.

4 There, there on eagle wings we soar,  
And sin and sense molest no more,  
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

398

WILLIAM COWPER. 1779.

1 What various hindrances we meet  
In coming to a mercy-seat;  
Yet who that knows the worth of prayer  
But wishes to be often there?

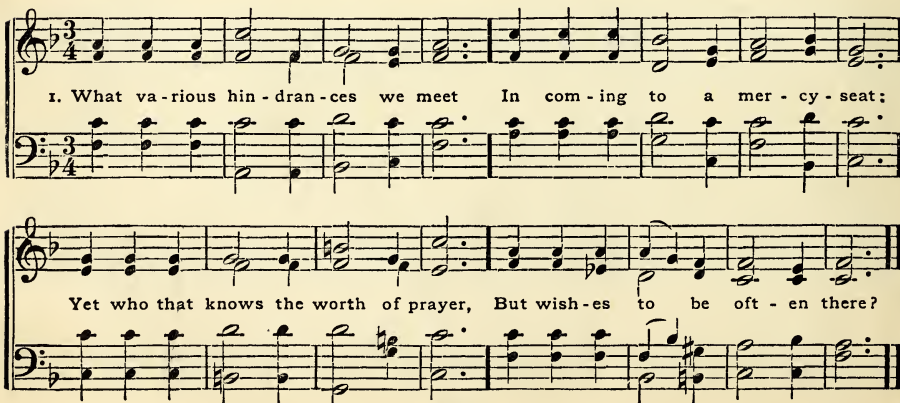
2 Prayer makes the darkened clouds withdraw;  
Prayer climbs the ladder Jacob saw;  
Gives exercise to faith and love;  
Brings every blessing from above.

3 Restraining prayer, we cease to fight;  
Prayer makes the Christian's armor bright;  
And Satan trembles when he sees  
The weakest saint upon his knees.

4 Were half the breath oft vainly spent,  
To heaven in supplication sent,  
Our cheerful song would oftener be,  
"Hear what the Lord has done for me."

VENN. L. M.

SIR G. J. ELVEY, alt.



1. What va - rious hin - dran - ces we meet In com - ing to a mer - cy - seat:  
Yet who that knows the worth of prayer, But wish - es to be oft - en there?

# PRAYER.

DENNIS. S. M.

H. G. NAGELL. 1768-1836.



1. Je - sus, who knows full well The heart of ev - ery saint,  
In - vites us all our grief to tell, To pray and nev - er faint.

399

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Jesus, who knows full well  
The heart of every saint,  
Invites us all our grief to tell,  
To pray and never faint.

2 He bows his gracious ear;  
We never plead in vain;  
Then let us wait till he appear,  
And pray, and pray again.

3 Jesus, the Lord, will hear  
His chosen when they cry;  
Yes, though he may awhile forbear,  
He'll help them from on high.

4 Then let us earnest cry,  
And never faint in prayer;  
He sees, he hears, and from on high  
Will make our cause his care.

MELODY. C. M.

A. CHAPIN. 1813.



1. There is no sor - row, Lord, too light To bring in prayer to thee;  
There is no anx - ious care too slight To wake thy sym - pa - thy.

400

JANE CREWDSON. 1860.

1 There is no sorrow, Lord, too light  
To bring in prayer to thee;  
There is no anxious care too slight  
To wake thy sympathy.

2 Thou who hast trod the thorny road  
Wilt share each small distress;  
The love which bore the greater load  
Will not refuse the less.

3 There is no secret sigh we breathe  
But meets thine ear divine;  
And every cross grows light beneath  
The shadow, Lord, of thine.

4 Life's ills without, sin's strife within,  
The heart would overflow,  
But for that love which died for sin,  
That love which wept with woe.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

BENEVENTO. 7s. D.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. Saviour, when, in dust, to thee, Low we bend th'adoring knee; When, repentant, to the skies,  
D. s. Bending from thy throne on high.

*Fine.* Scarce we lift our streaming eyes; O by all thy pains and woe Suffered once for man be-low,  
Hear thy people when they cry.

401

SIR ROBERT GRANT. 1815

1 Saviour, when, in dust, to thee,  
Low we bend th'adoring knee;  
When, repentant, to the skies,  
Scarce we lift our streaming eyes;  
O by all thy pains and woe  
Suffered once for man below,  
Bending from thy throne on high,  
Hear thy people when they cry.

2 By thy birth and early years,  
By thy human griefs and fears,  
By thy fasting and distress  
In the lonely wilderness :

By thy victory in the hour  
Of the subtle tempter's power;  
Jesus, look with pitying eye;  
Hear thy people while they cry.

3 By thine hour of dark despair,  
By thine agony of prayer,  
By thy purple robe of scorn,  
By thy wounds—thy crown of thorn,  
By thy cross—thy pangs and cries;  
By thy perfect sacrifice;  
Jesus, look with pitying eye;  
Hear thy people while they cry.

ELLIOTT. 8s. 4s.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to evening star, As that which calls me

to thy feet— The hour of prayer?

402

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. 1834.

1 My God, is any hour so sweet,  
From blush of morn to evening star,  
As that which calls me to thy feet—  
The hour of prayer ?

2 Then is my strength by thee renewed;  
Then are my sins by thee forgiven;  
Then dost thou cheer my solitude  
With hopes of heaven.

3 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;  
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;  
And e'en the penitential tear  
Is wiped away.

4 Lord, till I reach yon blissful shore,  
No privilege so dear shall be  
As thus my inmost soul to pour  
In prayer to thee.



# PRAYER.

BROADUS. 7s.

S. B. BALL. 1817.



1. Come, my soul, thy suit pre-pare, Je - sus loves to an - swer prayer;  
He him - self has bid thee pray; Rise and ask with-out de - lay.

403

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Come, my soul, thy suit prepare,  
Jesus loves to answer prayer;  
He himself has bid thee pray;  
Rise and ask without delay.

2 Thou art coming to a King,  
Large petitions with thee bring;  
For his grace and power are such,  
None can ever ask too much.

3 With my burden I begin;  
Lord, remove this load of sin:  
Let thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.

4 Lord, I come to thee for rest;  
Take possession of my breast;  
There thy blood-bought right maintain,  
And without a rival reign.

404

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Lord, I can not let thee go,  
Till a blessing thou bestow;  
Do not turn away thy face,  
Mine's an urgent, pressing case.

2 Once a sinner, near despair,  
Sought thy mercy-seat by prayer;  
Mercy heard and set him free:  
Lord, that mercy came to me.

3 Thou hast helped in every need;  
This emboldens me to plead;  
After so much mercy past,  
Canst thou let me sink at last?

4 No! I must maintain my hold;  
'Tis thy goodness makes me bold;  
I can no denial take,  
Since I plead for Jesus' sake.

NUREMBURG. 7s.

J. R. AHLE. 1625-1673.



1. Lord, I can not let thee go, Till a bless - ing thou be - stow;  
Do not turn a - way thy face, Mine's an ur - gent, press - ing case.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

SWEET HOUR. L. M. D.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1863.  
1st. 2d.

1. { Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of prayer! That calls me from a world of care, }  
And bids me, at my Father's throne, Make all my wants and (Omit.) . . wish-es known:  
d.c. And oft es-caped the tempter's snare, By thy re-turn, sweet (Omit.) . . hour of prayer.

In sea-sons of dis-tress and grief, My soul has oft - en found re-lief, D.C.

405

W. W. WALFORD, 1846.

2 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of prayer!  
Thy wings shall my petition bear,  
To him whose truth and faithfulness  
Engage the waiting souls to bless;  
And since he bids me seek his face,  
Believe his word and trust his grace,  
I'll cast on him my every care,  
And wait for thee, sweet hour of prayer.

3 Sweet hour of prayer! sweet hour of prayer!  
May I thy consolation share;  
Till from Mount Pisgah's lofty height,  
I view my home, and take my flight:  
This robe of flesh I'll drop, and rise  
To seize the everlasting prize;  
And shout, while passing through the air,  
Farewell, farewell, sweet hour of prayer.

WHAT A FRIEND. 8s, 7s. D.

C. C. CONVERSE.

1. What a Friend we have in Jesus, All our sins and griefs to bear! What a privilege to car-ry  
D. S. All because we do not car-ry

**Fine.** D.S.

Ev-ery thing to God in prayer! O, what peace we often forfeit, O, what needless pain we bear,  
Ev-ery thing to God in prayer!

406

JOSEPH SCRIVEN. 1855.

2 Have we trials and temptations?  
Is there trouble anywhere?  
We should never be discouraged,  
Take it to the Lord in prayer.  
Can we find a Friend so faithful,  
Who will all our sorrows share?  
Jesus knows our every weakness,  
Take it to the Lord in prayer.

3 Are we weak and heavy laden,  
Cumbered with a load of care?  
Precious Saviour, still our refuge,—  
Take it to the Lord in prayer.  
Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?  
Take it to the Lord in prayer;  
In his arms he'll take and shield thee;  
Thou wilt find a solace there.

# PRAYER.

COME, YE DISCONSOLATE. 113, 105.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. Come, ye dis-consolate, where'er ye languish; Come to the mercy-seat, fervent-ly kneel;

Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish, Earth has no sorrow that Heaven can not heal.

407

V. 1 & 2, THOMAS MOORE. 1816. V. 3, THOMAS HASTINGS. 1830.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish;<br/>Come to the mercy-seat, fervently kneel;<br/>Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish,<br/>Earth has no sorrow that Heaven can not heal.</p> <p>2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,<br/>Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure;</p> | <p>Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,<br/>Earth has no sorrow that Heaven can not cure.</p> <p>3 Here see the Bread of Life; see waters flowing<br/>Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;<br/>Come to the feast of love; come, ever knowing<br/>Earth has no sorrow but Heaven can remove.</p> |
|--|--|

GOSHEN. 115.

GERMAN.

1. Our Fa - ther in heav - en, we hal - low thy name: May thy king - dom  
D. S. It is from thy

ho - ly on earth be the same: O give to us dai - ly our por-tion of bread:  
boun-ty that all must be fed.

Fine. D.S.

408

MRS. S. J. HALE. 1795-1879.

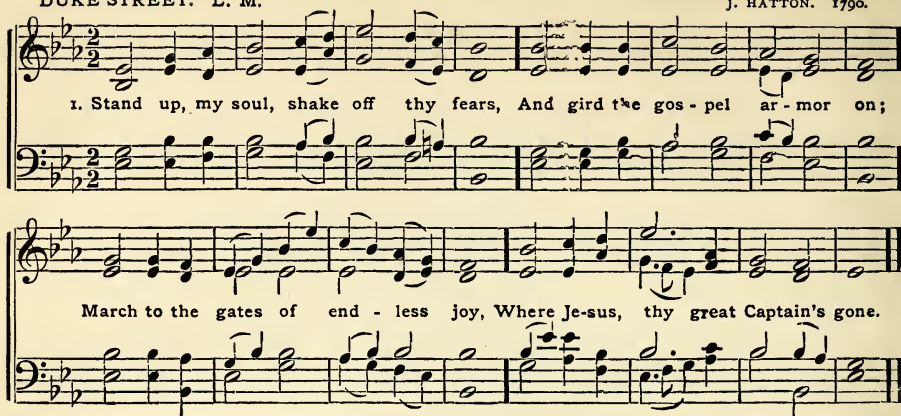
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Our Father in heaven, we hallow thy name:<br/>May thy kingdom holy on earth be the same:<br/>O give to us daily our portion of bread:<br/>It is from thy bounty that all must be fed.</p> | <p>2 Forgive our transgressions, and teach us to know<br/>That humble compassion which pardons each foe;<br/>Keep us from temptation, from evil and sin,<br/>And thine be the glory, forever! Amen!</p> |
|--|---|



# THE CHRISTIAN.

DUKE STREET. L. M.

J. HATTON. 1790.



1. Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, And gird the gos - pel ar - mor on;  
March to the gates of end - less joy, Where Je - sus, thy great Captain's gone.

409

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears,  
And gird the gospel armor on;  
March to the gates of endless joy,  
Where Jesus, thy great Captain's gone.
- 2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course;  
But hell and sin are vanquished foes;  
Thy Saviour nailed them to the cross,  
And sung the triumph when he rose.
- 3 Then let my soul march boldly on,  
Press forward to the heavenly gate;  
There peace and joy eternal reign,  
And glittering robes for conquerors wait.
- 4 There shall I wear a starry crown,  
And triumph in almighty grace,  
While all the armies of the skies  
Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

410

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Awake, our souls; away, our fears;  
Let every trembling thought be gone;  
Awake, and run the heavenly race,  
And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,  
And mortal spirits tire and faint;  
But they forget the mighty God,  
Who feeds the strength of every saint.
- 3 From thee, the overflowing spring,  
Our souls shall drink a full supply;  
While those who trust their native strength  
Shall melt away and droop and die.
- 4 Swift as an eagle cuts the air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine abode;  
On wings of love our souls shall fly,  
Nor tire amid the heavenly road.

LUTON. L. M.

G. BURDER. 1752-1832.



1. A - wake, our souls; a - way, our fears; Let ev - ery trembling thought be gone;  
A - wake, and run the heavenly race, And put a cheer - ful cour-age on.

# CONFLICT.

CRUCIFER. L. M.

E. J. HOPKINS. 1818—.

1. Take up thy cross, the Sav-iour said, If thou wouldst my dis-ci-ple be;  
De-ny thy-self, the world for-sake, And hum-bly fol-low aft-er me.

411

C. W. EVEREST. 1833.

- 1 Take up thy cross, the Saviour said,  
If thou wouldst my disciple be;  
Deny thyself, the world forsake,  
And humbly follow after me.
- 2 Take up thy cross; let not its weight  
Fill thy weak spirit with alarm;  
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,  
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.
- 3 Take up thy cross, nor heed the shame;  
Nor let thy foolish pride rebel;  
Thy Lord for thee the cross endured,  
To save thy soul from death and hell.
- 4 Take up thy cross, and follow Christ,  
Nor think till death to lay it down;  
For only he who bears the cross,  
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

412

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- 1 Be still, my heart! these anxious cares  
To thee are burdens, thorns, and snares;  
They cast dishonor on thy Lord,  
And contradict his gracious word.
- 2 Brought safely by his hand thus far,  
Why wilt thou now give place to fear?  
How canst thou want if he provide,  
Or lose thy way with such a guide?
- 3 Did ever trouble yet befall,  
And he refuse to hear thy call?  
He, who has helped thee hitherto,  
Will help thee all thy journey through.
- 4 Though rough and thorny be the road,  
It leads thee home apace to God;  
Then count thy present trials small,  
For heaven will make amends for all.

KENT. L. M.

JOHANN F. LAMPE. 1703-1751.

1. Be still, my heart! these anx-ious cares To thee are burdens, thorns, and snares;  
They cast dis-hon-or on thy Lord, And con-tra-dict his gra-cious word.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

WORDSWORTH. L. M. D.

JOSEPH BARNBY. 1868.

1. Arm these thy soldiers, mighty Lord, With shield of faith, and Spirit's sword ; Forth to the battle

*Voices in Unison.*

may they go, And boldly fight against the foe, With banner of the cross unfurled, And by it

*Voices in Unison.*

o - vercome the world ; And so at last receive from thee The palm and crown of victo-ry.

413

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. 1862.

1 Arm these thy soldiers, mighty Lord,  
With shield of faith, and Spirit's sword ;  
Forth to the battle may they go,  
And boldly fight against the foe,  
With banner of the cross unfurled,  
And by it overcome the world ;  
And so at last receive from thee  
The palm and crown of victory.

2 Come, ever-blessed Spirit, come,  
And make thy servants' hearts thy home ;  
May each a living temple be  
Hallowed forever, Lord, to thee ;

Enrich that temple's holy shrine  
With sevenfold gifts of grace divine,—  
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless,  
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in unity  
One only God, and persons three  
In whom, through whom, by whom we live,  
To thee we praise and glory give ;  
O grant us so to use thy grace,  
That we may see thy glorious face,  
And ever with the heavenly host  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

ROCKPORT. 7s, 6s, 8s.

L. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

1. { Jesus, let thy pitying eye Call back a wandering sheep ; }  
{ False to thee, like Peter, I Would fain like Peter weep. } Let me be by grace restored ; On me be all long-suffering shown ;  
D. C. Turn and look upon me, Lord, And break my heart of stone.



EMULATION. C. M. D.

DR. H. S. CUTLER. 1871.

1. The Son of God goes forth to war, A king-ly crown to gain: His blood-red banner  
streams a-far, Who fol-lows in his train? Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri-  
umphant o-ver pain; Who patient bears his cross below, He fol-lows in his train.

414

REGINALD HEBER. 1827.

- 1 The Son of God goes forth to war,  
A kingly crown to gain:  
His blood-red banner streams afar,  
Who follows in his train?  
Who best can drink his cup of woe,  
Triumphant over pain;  
Who patient bears his cross below,  
He follows in his train.
- 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave,  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on him to save:

- Like him, with pardon on his tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong:  
Who follows in his train?
- 3 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed:  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain:  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train!

415 7s, 6s, 8s.

CHARLES WESLEY. 1749.

- 1 Jesus, let thy pitying eye  
Call back a wandering sheep;  
False to thee, like Peter, I  
Would fain like Peter weep.  
Let me be by grace restored;  
On me be all long-suffering shown;  
Turn and look upon me, Lord,  
And break my heart of stone.
- 2 Saviour, Prince! enthroned above,  
Repentance to impart,  
Give me, through thy dying love,  
The humble, contrite heart;

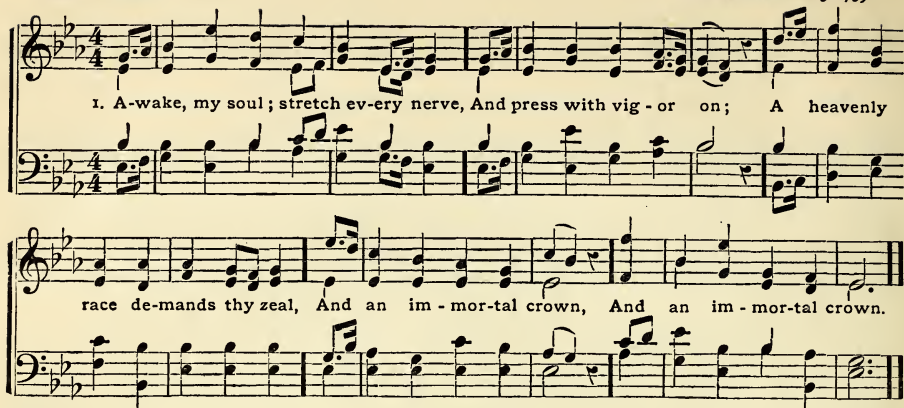
Give what I have long implored,  
A portion of thy grief unknown;  
Turn and look upon me, Lord,  
And break my heart of stone.

- 3 See me, Saviour! from above,  
Nor suffer me to die;  
Life and happiness and love  
Drop from thy gracious eye;  
Speak the reconciling word,  
And let thy mercy melt me down;  
Turn and look upon me, Lord,  
And break my heart of stone.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

CHRISTMAS. C. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.



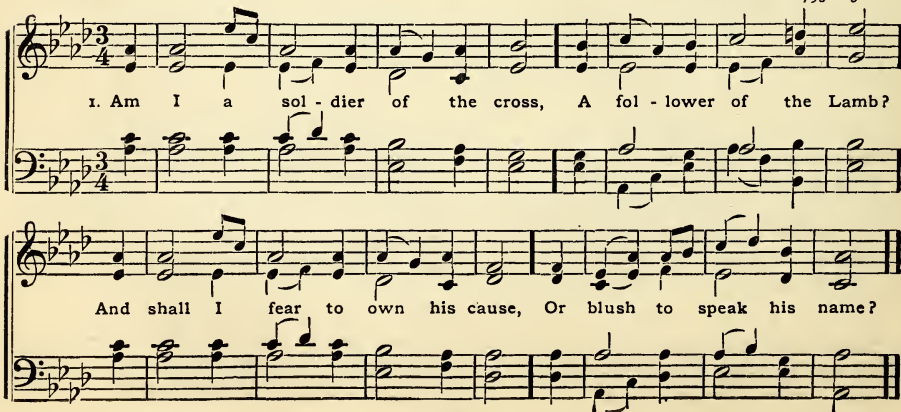
1. A-wake, my soul; stretch ev-ery nerve, And press with vig - or on; A heavenly race de-mands thy zeal, And an im - mor-tal crown, And an im - mor-tal crown.

416

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Awake, my soul; stretch every nerve,  
And press with vigor on;  
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,  
And an immortal crown.
- 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.
- 3 'Tis God's all animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;  
'Tis his own hand presents the prize  
To thine uplifted eye;—
- 4 That prize, with peerless glories bright,  
Which shall new luster boast,  
When victors' wreaths and monarchs' gems  
Shall blend in common dust.

OAKSVILLE. C. M.



1. Am I a sol - dier of the cross, A fol - lower of the Lamb?  
And shall I fear to own his cause, Or blush to speak his name?

417

ISAAC WATTS. 1705.

- 1 Am I a soldier of the cross,  
A follower of the Lamb?  
And shall I fear to own his cause,  
Or blush to speak his name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?
- 4 Sure I must fight, if I would reign;  
Increase my courage, Lord;  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by thy word.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1852.

# CONFLICT.

FARRANT. C. M.

RICHARD FARRANT. 1530-1580.

1. The Sav-iour bids us watch and pray, Through life's brief, fleet-ing hours;

And gives the Spir-it's quickening ray To those who seek his power.

418

THOMAS HASTINGS. 1782-1872.

1 The Saviour bids us watch and pray,  
Through life's brief, fleeting hour;  
And gives the Spirit's quickening ray  
To those who seek his power.

2 The Saviour bids us watch and pray,  
Maintain a warrior's strife;  
Help, Lord, to hear thy voice to-day;  
Obedience is our life.

3 The Saviour bids us watch and pray;  
For soon the hour will come  
That calls us from the earth away  
To our eternal home.

4 O Saviour, we would watch and pray,  
And hear thy sacred voice,  
And walk, as thou hast marked the way,  
To heaven's eternal joys.

419

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

1 How oft, alas, this wretched heart  
Has wandered from the Lord!  
How oft my roving thoughts depart,  
Forgetful of his word!

2 Yet sovereign Mercy calls, "Return!"  
Dear Lord, and may I come?  
My vile ingratitude I mourn;  
O take the wanderer home.

3 And canst thou, wilt thou, yet forgive,  
And bid my crimes remove?  
And shall a pardoned rebel live  
To speak thy wondrous love?

4 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet,  
Blest Saviour, I adore;  
O keep me at thy sacred feet,  
And let me rove no more.

CORINTH. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. How oft, a-las, this wretched heart Has wandered from the Lord!

How oft my rov-ing thoughts de-part, For-get-ful of his word!



# THE CHRISTIAN.

ST. ALBAN'S. 6s, 5s. D.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.

1. Forward! be our watchword, Steps and voices joined; Seek the things before us, Not a look behind:  
Burns the fiery pil-lar At our army's head; Who shall dream of shrinking, By our Captain led?  
Forward through the desert, Thro' the toil and fight: Jordan flows before us, Zion beams with light!

420

HENRY ALFORD. 1865.

1 Forward! be our watchword,  
Steps and voices joined;  
Seek the things before us,  
Not a look behind:  
Burns the fiery pillar  
At our army's head;  
Who shall dream of shrinking,  
By our Captain led?  
Forward through the desert,  
Through the toil and fight:  
Jordan flows before us,  
Zion beams with light!

2 Far o'er yon horizon  
Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth;  
That fair home is ours:  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold;

Flows the gladdening river,  
Shedding joys untold;  
Thither, onward thither,  
In the Spirit's might:  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light!

3 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love him,  
One day to be shared:  
Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word:  
Forward, marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the vail be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight!

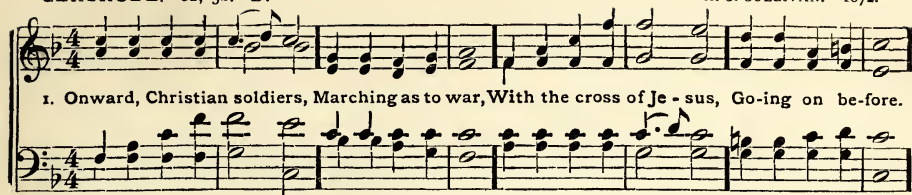
LABAN. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thousand foes a-rise; The hosts of sin are press-ing hard To draw thee from the skies.

GERTRUDE. 6s, 5s. D.

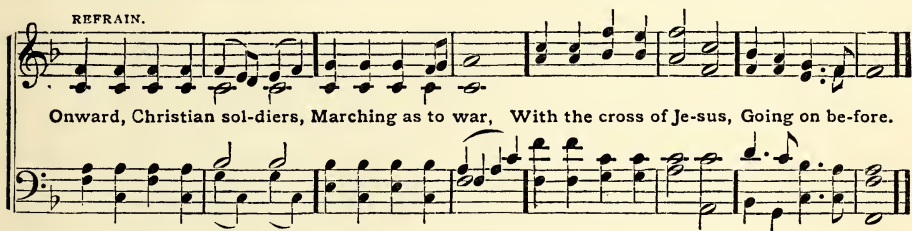
A. S. SULLIVAN. 1872.



1. Onward, Christian soldiers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus, Go - ing on be - fore.



Christ, the royal Master, Leads against the foe; Forward into bat - tle, See, his banners go.



REFRAIN.

Onward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus, Going on be - fore.

421

S. BARING GOULD. 1865.

1 Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the cross of Jesus,  
Going on before.

Christ, the royal Master,  
Leads against the foe;  
Forward into battle,  
See, his banners go.

REF.—Onward, Christian soldiers,  
Marching as to war,  
With the cross of Jesus,  
Going on before.

2 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,

But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that can not fail.

3 Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph-song;  
Glory, laud, and honor,  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages,  
Men and angels sing.

422 S. M.

GEORGE HEATH. 1781.

1 My soul, be on thy guard;  
Ten thousand foes arise;  
The hosts of sin are pressing hard  
To draw thee from the skies.

2 O watch and fight and pray;  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down;  
Thy arduous work will not be done  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
To his divine abode.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

DEDHAM. C. M.

W. GARDINER. 1766-1853.

1. O speed thee, Chris-tian, on thy way, And to thy ar - mor cling;  
With gird - ed loins the call o - bey That grace and mer - cy bring.

423

ANON.

1 O speed thee, Christian, on thy way,  
And to thy armor cling;  
With girded loins the call obey  
That grace and mercy bring.

2 There is a battle to be fought,  
An upward race to run,  
A crown of glory to be sought,  
A victory to be won.

3 The shield of faith repels the dart  
That Satan's hand may throw;  
His arrow can not reach thy heart,  
If Christ control the bow.

4 The glowing lamp of prayer will light  
Thee on thy anxious road;  
'Twill keep the goal of heaven in sight,  
And guide thee to thy God.

MORNINGTON. S. M.

G. W. MORNINGTON. 1735-1781.

1. Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And gird your ar - mor on,  
Strong in the strength which God sup-plies Through his e - ter - nal Son.

424

CHARLES WESLEY. 1745.

1 Soldiers of Christ, arise,  
And gird your armor on,  
Strong in the strength which God supplies  
Through his eternal Son.

2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,  
And in his mighty power,  
The man who in the Saviour trusts,  
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand, then, in his great might,  
With all his strength endued,  
And take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God.

4 From strength to strength go on;  
Wrestle and fight and pray;  
Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
And win the well-fought day.



WEBB. 7s, 6s.

G. J. WEBB.

1. Stand up!—stand up for Je - sus! Ye soldiers of the cross; Lift high his roy-al ban-ner,  
D. S. Till ev-ery foe is vanquished,

Fine. D.S.  
It must not suf-fer loss: From vic-tory un-to vic-tory His ar-my shall be led,  
And Christ is Lord indeed.

425

REV. GEORGE DUFFIELD, JR. 1858.

- 1 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
Ye soldiers of the cross;  
Lift high his royal banner,  
It must not suffer loss:  
From victory unto victory  
His army shall be led,  
Till every foe is vanquished,  
And Christ is Lord indeed.
- 2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
Stand in his strength alone;  
The arm of flesh will fail you;—  
Ye dare not trust your own:

- Put on the gospel armor,  
And, watching unto prayer,  
Where duty calls or danger,  
Be never wanting there.
- 3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
The strife will not be long;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next the victor's song:  
To him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of glory  
Shall reign eternally.

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.

Fine. D.C.  
1. { Brethren, while we sojourn here, Fight we must, but should not fear; }  
Foes we have, but we've a Friend, One that loves us to the end. } Forward, then, with courage go, Long we shall not dwell below;  
D. C. Soon the joyful news will come, "Child, your Father calls,—come home!"

426

JOSEPH SWAIN. 1792.

- 1 Brethren, while we sojourn here,  
Fight we must, but should not fear;  
Foes we have, but we've a Friend,  
One that loves us to the end.  
Forward, then, with courage go,  
Long we shall not dwell below;  
Soon the joyful news will come,  
"Child, your Father calls,—come home!"

- 2 But, of all the foes we meet,  
None so oft mislead our feet,  
None betray us into sin,  
Like the foes that dwell within:  
Yet let nothing spoil your peace,  
Christ will also conquer these;  
Then the joyful news will come,  
"Child, your Father calls,—come home!"

# THE CHRISTIAN.

RADFORD. 9s, 8s.

Arr. from S. S. WESLEY.

1. { If thou but suf - fer God to guide thee, And hope in him through all thy ways, }  
He'll give thee strength whate'er be-tide thee, And bear thee through the e - vil days. }

Who trusts in God's un - chang-ing love, Builds on the Rock that can not move.

427

GEORGE NEUMARK. 1653.  
Tr. CATHERINE WINKWORTH. 1863.

1 If thou but suffer God to guide thee,  
And hope in him through all thy ways,  
He'll give thee strength whate'er betide thee,  
And bear thee through the evil days.  
Who trusts in God's unchanging love,  
Builds on the Rock that can not move.

2 What can these anxious cares avail  
thee,

The never-ceasing moans and sighs?  
What can it help, if thou bewail thee,  
O'er each dark moment as it flies?  
Our cross and trials do but press  
The heavier for our bitterness.

3 Only be still and wait his leisure  
In cheerful hope, with heart content  
To take whate'er thy Father's pleasure  
And all-discerning love hath sent;  
No doubt our inmost wants are known  
To him who chose us for his own.

4 Sing, pray, and keep his ways un-  
swerving,

So do thine own part faithfully,  
And trust his word, though undeserving,  
Thou yet shall find it true for thee;  
God never yet forsook at need  
The soul that trusted him indeed.

GABRIEL. 8s, 4s.

F. A. G. OUSELEY. 1825—.

1. My God and Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home, on life's rough way,

O teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done!"

# SUBMISSION.

HE LEADETH ME. L. M. D.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1869.

1. He leadeth me! O blessed thought! O words with heavenly comfort fraught! Whate'er I do, where'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me. He leadeth me! he lead-eth me! By his own hand he leadeth me; His faithful follower I would be, For by his hand he leadeth me.

REFRAIN.

428

J. H. GILMORE. 1861.

1 He leadeth me! O blessed thought!  
O words with heavenly comfort fraught!  
Whate'er I do, where'er I be,  
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

REF.—He leadeth me! he leadeth me!  
By his own hand he leadeth me;  
His faithful follower I would be,  
For by his hand he leadeth me.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,

By waters still, o'er troubled sea,—  
Still 'tis his hand that leadeth me!

3 Lord! I would clasp thy hand in mine,  
Nor ever murmur nor repine;  
Content whatever lot I see,  
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

4 And when my task on earth is done,  
When by thy grace the victory's won,  
Even death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.

429

8s, 4s.

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. 1834.

1 My God and Father, while I stray  
Far from my home, on life's rough way,  
O teach me from my heart to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy will be done!"

3 What though in lonely grief I sigh  
For friends beloved, no longer nigh,

Submissive still would I reply,  
"Thy will be done!"

4 Though thou hast called me to resign  
What most I prized, it ne'er was mine;  
I have but yielded what was thine,  
"Thy will be done!"

5 Renew my will from day to day;  
Blend it with thine, and take away  
All now that makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done!"



# THE CHRISTIAN.

MONSELL. S. M.

JOSEPH BARNEY. 1868.



## 430

HENRY W. BAKER. 1859.

- 1 O what, if we are Christ's  
Is earthly shame or loss?  
Bright shall the crown of glory be,  
When we have borne the cross.
- 2 Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,  
Christ's sufferings shared below.
- 3 Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their God,  
They rest in perfect love.
- 4 Lord, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain  
May be our portion here.
- 5 Enough, if thou at last  
The word of blessing give,  
And let us rest beneath thy feet,  
Where saints and angels live.

## 431

HORATIUS BONAR. 1856.

- 1 Thy way, not mine, O Lord,  
However dark it be;  
O lead me by thine own right hand,  
Choose out the path for me.

- 2 I dare not choose my lot;  
I would not if I might;  
But choose thou for me, O my God,  
So shall I walk aright.
- 3 Take thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill;  
As ever best to thee may seem,  
Choose thou my good and ill.
- 4 Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great or small;  
Bethou my guide, my guard, my strength,  
My wisdom, and my all.

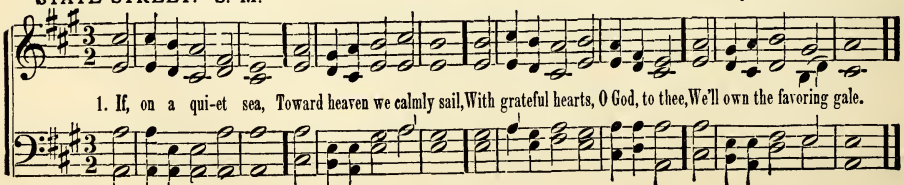
## 432

A. M. TOPLADY. 1772.

- 1 If, on a quiet sea,  
Toward heaven we calmly sail,  
With grateful hearts, O God, to thee,  
We'll own the favoring gale.
- 2 But should the surges rise,  
And rest delay to come,  
Blest be the sorrow, kind the storm,  
Which drives us nearer home.
- 3 Teach us, in every state,  
To make thy will our own,  
And, when the joys of sense depart,  
To live by faith alone.

STATE STREET. S. M.

J. C. WOODMAN.



# SUBMISSION.

JEWETT. 6s. D.

C. M. VON WEBER. 1786-1826.

1. My Je-sus, as thou wilt! O may thy will be mine! In-to thy hand of love I would my  
all re-sign; Through sorrow, or through joy, Conduct me as thine own, And help me

*Rit.*  
still to say, My Lord, thy will be done!

433

B. SCHMOLKE. 1716.  
Tr. by JANE NORTHWICK. 1854.

1 My Jesus, as thou wilt!  
O may thy will be mine!  
Into thy hand of love  
I would my all resign;  
Through sorrow, or through joy,  
Conduct me as thine own,  
And help me still to say,  
My Lord, thy will be done!

2 My Jesus, as thou wilt!  
Though seen through many a tear,  
Let not my star of hope  
Grow dim or disappear;  
Since thou on earth hast wept,  
And sorrowed oft alone,  
If I must weep with thee,  
My Lord, thy will be done!

3 My Jesus, as thou wilt!  
All shall be well for me;  
Each changing future scene  
I gladly trust with thee:  
Straight to my home above  
I travel calmly on,  
And sing, in life or death,  
My Lord, thy will be done!

SHIRLAND. S. M.

SAMUEL STANLEY. 1767-1822.

1. My times are in thy hand! My God, I wish them there; My life, my soul, my all, I leave En-tire-ly to thy care.

434

W. F. LLOYD. 1835.

1 My times are in thy hand!  
My God, I wish them there;  
My life, my soul, my all, I leave  
Entirely to thy care.  
2 My times are in thy hand,  
Whatever they may be,  
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
As best may seem to thee.

3 My times are in thy hand;  
Why should I doubt or fear?  
My Father's hand will never cause  
His child a needless tear.  
4 My times are in thy hand,  
Jesus! the crucified;  
The hand my many sins have pierced  
Is now my guard and guide.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

WARING. C. M. 61.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

i. Fa - ther, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;

The chang-es that will sure-ly come, I do not fear to see;

I ask thee for a pres-ent mind, In-tent on pleas-ing thee,

435

MISS A. L. WARING. 1850.

- 1 Father, I know that all my life  
Is portioned out for me;  
The changes that will surely come,  
I do not fear to see;  
I ask thee for a present mind,  
Intent on pleasing thee.
- 2 I ask thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,

- And wipe the weeping eyes;  
A heart at leisure from itself,  
To soothe and sympathize.
- 3 I ask thee for the daily strength  
To none that ask denied,  
A mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at thy side;  
Content to fill a little space,  
If thou be glorified.

SELWIN. 6s, 5s.

W. JONES. 1726-1800.

1. Where the mourner weeping Sheds the secret tear, God his watch is keeping, Tho' none else be near.

436

FRANCES ELIZABETH COX. 1841.

- 1 Where the mourner weeping  
Sheds the secret tear,  
God his watch is keeping,  
Though none else be near.
- 2 Jesus ne'er will leave thee,  
All thy wants he knows,  
Feels the pains that grieve thee,  
Sees thy hidden woes.

- 3 When in grief we languish,  
He will dry the tear,  
Who his children's anguish  
Soothes with succor near.
- 4 All our woe and sadness  
In this world below,  
Balance not the gladness  
We in heaven shall know.



# SUBMISSION.

GENTLENESS. C. M.

OLIVER SHAW. 1778-1848.

I. I wor-ship thee, sweet will of God, And all thy ways a-dore;  
And ev-ery day I live, I long To love thee more and more.

437

F. W. FABER. 1832.

- 1 I worship thee, sweet will of God,  
And all thy ways adore;  
And every day I live, I long  
To love thee more and more.
- 2 I love to kiss each print where thou  
Hast set thine unseen feet;  
I can not fear thee, blessed will,  
Thine empire is so sweet.
- 3 He always wins who sides with God,  
To him no chance is lost;  
God's will is sweetest to him when  
It triumphs at his cost.
- 4 When obstacles and trials seem  
Like prison walls to be,  
I do the little I can do,  
And leave the rest to thee.

PHILLIPS. C. M.

I. Lord, it be-longs not to my care Wheth-er I die or live;  
To love and serve thee is my share, And this thy grace must give.

438

RICHARD BAXTER. 1681.

- 1 Lord, it belongs not to my care  
Whether I die or live;  
To love and serve thee is my share,  
And this thy grace must give.
- 2 If life be long, I will be glad  
That I may long obey;  
If short, yet why should I be sad  
To soar to endless day?
- 3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms  
Than he went through before;  
No one into his kingdom comes,  
But through his opened door.
- 4 Come, Lord, when grace has made me meet  
Thy blessed face to see;  
For if thy work on earth be sweet,  
What will thy glory be?

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

TALLIS' CANON. L. M.

THOMAS TALLIS. 1529-1585.

1. My gra-cious Lord, I own thy right To ev-ery serv-ice I can pay,

And call it my su-preme de-light To hear thy dic-tates and o-bey.

439

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 My gracious Lord, I own thy right  
To every service I can pay,  
And call it my supreme delight  
To hear thy dictates, and obey.
- 2 What is my being but for thee,  
Its sure support, its noblest end?  
'Tis my delight thy face to see,  
And serve the cause of such a friend.
- 3 I would not sigh for worldly joy,  
Or to increase my worldly good,  
Nor future days nor powers employ  
To spread a sounding name abroad.
- 4 'Tis to my Saviour I would live,  
To him who for my ransom died;  
Nor could all worldly honor give  
Such bliss as crowns me at his side.
- 5 His work my hoary age shall bless,  
When youthful vigor is no more;  
And my last hour of life confess  
His saving love, his glorious power.

440

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 I send the joys of earth away;  
Away, ye tempters of the mind,  
False as the smooth, deceitful sea,  
And empty as the whistling wind.

HEBRON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. So let our lips and lives express The holy gospel we profess; So let our works and virtues shine, To prove the doctrine all divine.

- 2 Your streams were floating me along  
Down to the gulf of dark despair;  
And while I listened to your song,  
Your streams had e'en conveyed me there.
- 3 Lord, I adore thy matchless grace,  
That warned me of that dark abyss,  
That drew me from those treacherous seas,  
And bade me seek superior bliss.
- 4 Now to the shining realms above  
I stretch my hands and glance my eyes;  
O for the pinions of a dove,  
To bear me to the upper skies!

441

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 So let our lips and lives express  
The holy gospel we profess;  
So let our works and virtues shine,  
To prove the doctrine all divine.
- 2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
The honors of our Saviour God,  
When his salvation reigns within,  
And grace subdues the power of sin.
- 3 Religion bears our spirits up,  
While we expect that blessed hope,—  
The bright appearance of the Lord,  
And faith stands leaning on his word.

# CONSECRATION.

LOWTH. L. M.

NOVES.

1. When I sur - vey the won - drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,  
My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour con - tempt on all my pride.

442

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 When I survey the wondrous cross  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to his blood.
- 3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 Were all the realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

443

SAMUEL DAVIES. 1760.

- 1 Lord, I am thine, entirely thine,  
Purchased and saved by blood divine;  
With full consent thine would I be,  
And own thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Grant one poor sinner more a place  
Among the children of thy grace;  
A wretched sinner, lost to God,  
But ransomed by Immanuel's blood.

WARD. L. M.

ARR. DR. LOWELL MASON. 1830.

1. O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart, And fix my frail, inconstant heart; Henceforth my chief desire shall be, To dedicate myself to thee.

- 3 Thine would I live, thine would I die,  
Be thine through all eternity;  
The vow is past beyond repeal,  
Now will I set the solemn seal.
- 4 Do thou assist a feeble worm  
The great engagement to perform;  
Thy grace can full assistance lend,  
And on that grace I dare depend.

444

J. F. OBERLIN. 1820.  
TR. MRS. DANIEL WILSON. 1830.

- 1 O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart,  
And fix my frail, inconstant heart;  
Henceforth my chief desire shall be,  
To dedicate myself to thee.
- 2 Whate'er pursuits my time employ,  
One thought shall fill my soul with joy;  
That silent, secret thought shall be,  
That all my hopes are fixed on thee.
- 3 Thy glorious eye pervadeth space;  
Thy presence, Lord, fills every place;  
And, wheresoe'er my lot may be,  
Still shall my spirit cleave to thee.
- 4 Renouncing every worldly thing,  
And safe beneath thy spreading wing,  
My sweetest thought henceforth shall be,  
That all I want I find in thee.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

REPENTANCE. L. M.

T. E. PERKINS.

1. O thou, my soul, for - get no more The Friend who all thy sor - rows bore;

Let ev - ery i - dol be for - got; But, O my soul, for - get him not.

445

KRISHNU PAL. 1764-1822.  
Tr. J. MARSHMAN. 1801.

1 O thou, my soul, forget no more  
The Friend who all thy sorrows bore;  
Let every idol be forgot;  
But, O my soul, forget him not.

2 Renounce thy works and ways with grief,  
And fly to this divine relief;  
Nor him forget, who left his throne,  
And for thy life gave up his own.

3 Eternal truth and mercy shine  
In him, and he himself is thine;  
And canst thou, then, with sin beset,  
Such charms, such matchless charms, forget?

4 O no; till life itself depart,  
His name shall cheer and warm my heart;  
And, lisping this, from earth I'll rise,  
And join the chorus of the skies.

446

JOSEPH GRIGG. 1765.  
Alt. by BENJAMIN FRANCIS. 1787.

1 Jesus, and shall it ever be—  
A mortal man ashamed of thee?  
Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise,  
Whose glories shine through endless days?

2 Ashamed of Jesus!—that dear Friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!  
No; when I blush, be this my shame,  
That I no more revere his name.

3 Ashamed of Jesus!—yes, I may,  
When I've no guilt to wash away;  
No tears to wipe, no good to crave,  
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

4 Till then,—nor is my boasting vain,—  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;  
And O, may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

WOODWORTH. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

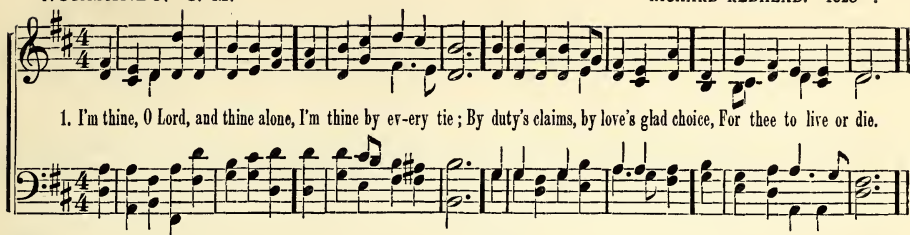
1. Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be— A mor - tal man ashamed of thee?

Ashamed of thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glories shine through endless days?

# CONSECRATION.

NORMANBY. C. M.

RICHARD REDHEAD. 1820—.



1. I'm thine, O Lord, and thine alone, I'm thine by ev-ery tie; By duty's claims, by love's glad choice, For thee to live or die.

447

ANON.

- 1 I'm thine, O Lord, and thine alone,  
I'm thine by every tie;  
By duty's claims, by love's glad choice,  
For thee to live or die.
- 2 There's not an angel blest in heaven  
So bound to thee as I;  
To them thy love its gifts has given,  
For me love's self did die.
- 3 My life, my time, my strength, my all,  
I'd hold and spend for thee;  
O set my heart as free from earth  
As saints in glory be.
- 4 With single eye and fervent heart  
Let this poor life be spent;  
Eager to use for thy great name  
Whatever thou hast lent.

MAITLAND. C. M.

GEORGE N. ALLEN. 1812-1877.



1. Must Jesus bear the cross alone, And all the world go free? No: there's a cross for every one, And there's a cross for me.

449

G. N. ALLEN. 1852.

- 1 Must Jesus bear the cross alone,  
And all the world go free?  
No: there's a cross for every one,  
And there's a cross for me.
- 2 How happy are the saints above,  
Who once went sorrowing here!  
But now they taste unmingled love,  
And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear,  
Till death shall set me free;  
And then go home my crown to wear,  
For there's a crown for me.

448

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1818.

- 1 Ye men and angels, witness now,—  
Before the Lord we speak;  
To him we make our solemn vow,—  
A vow we dare not break:
- 2 That long as life itself shall last,  
Ourselves to Christ we yield;  
Nor from his cause will we depart,  
Or ever quit the field.
- 3 We trust not in our native strength,  
But on his grace rely;  
May he, with our returning wants,  
All needful aid supply.
- 4 O guide our doubtful feet aright,  
And keep us in thy ways;  
And, while we turn our vows to prayers,  
Turn thou our prayers to praise.

450

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1787.

- 1 And must I part with all I have,  
My dearest Lord, for thee?  
It is but right, since thou hast done  
Much more than this for me
- 2 Yes, let it go; one look from thee  
Will more than make amends  
For all the losses I sustain,  
Of honor, riches, friends.
- 3 Saviour of souls, could I from thee  
A single smile obtain,  
The loss of all things I could bear,  
And glory in my gain.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

MONK. S. M.

W. H. MONK. 1823—.

1. We give thee but thine own, What - e'er the gift may be;

All that we have is thine a - lone, A trust, O Lord, from thee.

451

WILLIAM WALSHAM HOW. 1854.

- 1 We give thee but thine own,  
Whate'er the gift may be:  
All that we have is thine alone,  
A trust, O Lord, from thee.
- 2 To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,  
To tend the lone and fatherless,  
Is angels' work below.
- 3 The captive to release,  
To God the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace,  
It is a Christ-like thing.
- 4 And we believe thy word,  
Though dim our faith may be;  
Whate'er for thine we do, O Lord,  
We do it unto thee.

452

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Dear Saviour, we are thine  
By everlasting bands;  
Our hearts, our souls, we would resign  
Entirely to thy hands.
- 2 To thee we still would cleave  
With ever-growing zeal;  
If millions tempt us Christ to leave,  
O let them ne'er prevail.
- 3 Thy Spirit shall unite  
Our souls to thee, our Head;  
Shall form us to thy image bright,  
And teach thy paths to tread.
- 4 Since Christ and we are one,  
Why should we doubt or fear?  
If he in heaven hath fixed his throne,  
He'll fix his members there.

BOYLSTON. S. M.

ARR. DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Dear Sav - iour, we are thine By ev - er - last - ing bands;

Our hearts, our souls, we would re - sign En - tire - ly to thy hands.



# CONSECRATION.

FRANCONIA. S. M.

GERMAN.

1. Ye serv - ants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait;

With joy o - bey his heaven - ly word, And watch be - fore his gate.

453

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 Ye servants of the Lord,  
Each in his office wait;  
With joy obey his heavenly word,  
And watch before his gate.
- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame;  
Gird up your loins, as in his sight,  
For awful is his name.
- 3 Watch!—'tis your Lord's command;  
And while we speak he's near:  
Mark every signal of his hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 O happy servant he,  
In such a posture found!  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

454

CHARLES WESLEY. 1707.

- 1 A charge to keep I have,  
A God to glorify,  
Who gave his Son my soul to save,  
'And fit it for the sky.
- 2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill—  
O may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will!
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in thy sight to live;  
And O, thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give.
- 4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forever die.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy,

Who gave his Son my soul to save, And fit it for the sky.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

ZUNDEL. 8s, 7s. D.

JOHN ZUNDEL. 1815-1882.

1. Jesus, I my cross have taken, All to leave, and follow thee; Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
D. S. Yet how rich is my condition,

**Fine.** **D.S.**  
Thou from hence my all shalt be. Perish every fond am-bition, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;  
God and heaven are still my own!

455

HENRY F. LYTE. 1827.

1 Jesus, I my cross have taken,  
All to leave, and follow thee;  
Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
Thou from hence my all shall be.  
Perish every fond ambition,  
All I've sought and hoped and known;  
Yet how rich is my condition,  
God and heaven are still my own.

2 Let the world despise and leave me,  
They have left my Saviour, too;  
Human hearts and looks deceive me;  
Thou art not, like man, untrue;  
And, while thou shalt smile upon me,  
God of wisdom, love, and might,  
Foes may hate, and friends may shun me;  
Show thy face, and all is bright.

3 Man may trouble and distress me:  
'Twill but drive me to thy breast:  
Life with trials hard may press me;  
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.  
O 'tis not in grief to harm me,  
While thy love is left to me;  
O 'twere not in joy to charm me,  
Were that joy unmixed with thee.

4 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure!  
Come, disaster, scorn, and pain!  
In thy service pain is pleasure;  
With thy favor, loss is gain.  
I have called thee, "Abba, Father;"  
I have stayed my heart on thee:  
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,  
All must work for good to me.

ELLESTON. 8s, 7s. D.

J. C. W. A. MOZART. 1756-1791.

1. Jesus, I my cross have taken, All to leave, and follow thee; Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,  
D. S. Yet how rich is my con-di-tion,

**Fine.** **D.S.**  
Thou from hence my all shalt be. Perish every fond ambition, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;  
God and heaven are still my own!

# CONSECRATION.

ROUEN. 8s, 4s.

CHARLES GOUNOD. 1818.

1. O Lord of heaven and earth and sea, To thee all praise and  
glo - ry be; How shall we show our love to thee, Who giv - est all?

456

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH. 1863.

1 O Lord of heaven and earth and sea,  
To thee all praise and glory be;  
How shall we show our love to thee,  
Who givest all?  
2 Thou didst not spare thine only Son,  
But gav'st him for a world undone,  
And freely with that blessed One  
Thou givest all.

3 Whatever, Lord, we lend to thee,  
Repaid a thousand-fold will be;  
Then gladly will we give to thee,  
Who givest all.

4 To thee, from whom we all derive  
Our life, our gifts, our power to give;  
O may we ever with thee live,  
Who givest all!

BLESSING. 8s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. O Lord of heaven and earth and sea, To thee all praise and glo-ry be; How shall we show our love to thee, Who givest all?

THEODORA. 7s.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. Christ, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in thee let me be found, Still for thee my powers employ.

457

RALPH WARDLAW. 1817.

1 Christ, of all my hopes the ground,  
Christ, the spring of all my joy,  
Still in thee let me be found,  
Still for thee my powers employ.

2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from thy fullness give;  
Till I close my earthly race,  
Be it "Christ for me to live."

3 Firmly trusting in thy blood,  
Nothing shall my heart confound;  
Safely I shall pass the flood,  
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.

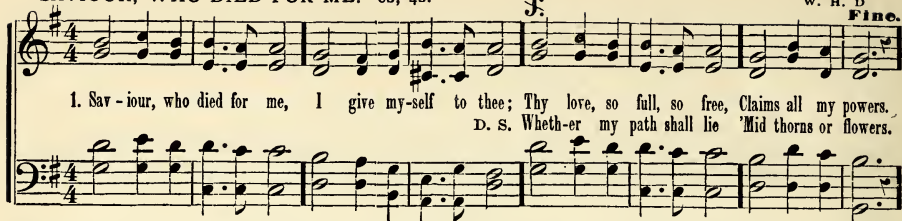
4 Thus, O thus an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky!  
Having known it "Christ to live,"  
Let me know it "gain to die."



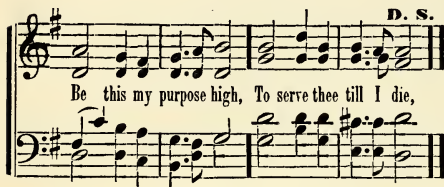
# THE CHRISTIAN.

SAVIOUR, WHO DIED FOR ME. 6s, 4s.

W. H. D. *Fine.*



1. Sav-our, who died for me, I give my-self to thee; Thy love, so full, so free, Claims all my powers.  
D. S. Wheth-er my path shall lie 'Mid thorns or flowers.



Be this my purpose high, To serve thee till I die,

458

MISS MARY J. MASON. 1822—.

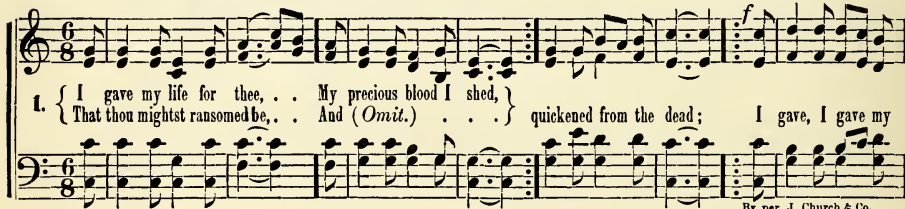
1 Saviour, who died for me,  
I give myself to thee;  
Thy love, so full, so free,  
Claims all my powers.  
Be this my purpose high,  
To serve thee till I die,  
Whether my path shall lie  
'Mid thorns or flowers.

2 But, Lord, the flesh is weak;  
Thy gracious aid I seek,  
For thou the word must speak  
That makes me strong.  
Then let me hear thy voice,  
Thou art my only choice;  
O bid my heart rejoice,  
Be thou my song.

3 Saviour, with me abide;  
Be ever near my side;  
Support, defend, and guide;  
I look to thee.  
I lay my hand in thine,  
And fleeting joys resign,  
If I may call thee mine  
Eternally.

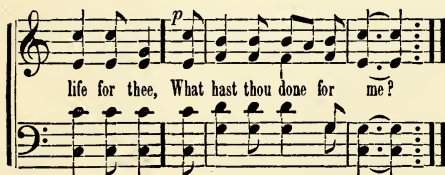
WHAT HAST THOU DONE FOR ME? 6s, 6l.

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1876.



1. { I gave my life for thee, . . . My precious blood I shed, }  
{ That thou mightst ransomed be, . . . And (Omit.) . . . } quickened from the dead; I gave, I gave my

By per. J. Church & Co.



life for thee, What hast thou done for me?

459

F. R. HAVERGAL. 1836-1879.

1 I gave my life for thee,  
My precious blood I shed,  
That thou mightst ransomed be,  
And quickened from the dead;  
I gave my life for thee,  
What hast thou done for me?

2 My Father's house of light,  
My glory-circled throne,

I left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone.  
I left it all for thee,  
Hast thou left aught for me?

3 I suffered much for thee,  
More than thy tongue can tell,  
Of bitterest agony,  
To rescue thee from hell;

I've borne it all for thee,  
What hast thou borne for me?

4 And I have brought to thee,  
Down from my home above,  
Salvation full and free,  
My pardon and my love;

I bring rich gifts to thee,  
What hast thou brought to me?

# CONSECRATION.

I BRING MY SINS TO THEE. H. M.

ARR. W. H. DOANE.

460

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL. 1836-1879.

1 I bring my sins to thee,  
The sins I can not count;  
That all may cleansed be  
In thy once-opened fount;  
I bring them, Saviour, all to thee;  
The burden is too great for me.

2 I bring my grief to thee,  
The grief I can not tell;

No words shall needed be,  
Thou knowest all so well:  
I bring the sorrow laid on me,  
O suffering Saviour, all to thee.

3 My joys to thee I bring,  
The joys that love has given,  
That each may be a wing  
To lift me nearer heaven:  
I bring them, Saviour, all to thee,  
Who hast procured them all for me.

4 My life I bring to thee;  
I would not be my own;  
O Saviour, let me be  
Thine ever, thine alone:  
My heart, my life, my all I bring  
To thee, my Saviour and my King.

SOMETHING FOR JESUS. 6s, 4s.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

461

S. D. PHELPS. 1862.

1 Saviour, thy dying love  
Thou gavest me,  
Nor should I aught withhold,  
Dear Lord, from thee:  
In love my soul would bow,  
My heart fulfill its vow,  
Some offering bring thee now,  
Something for thee.

2 Give me a faithful heart—  
Likeness to thee—  
That each departing day  
Henceforth may see  
Some work of love begun,  
Some deed of kindness done,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for thee.

3 All that I am and have—  
Thy gifts so free—  
In joy, in grief, through life,  
Dear Lord, for thee!  
And when thy face I see,  
My ransomed soul shall be,  
Through all eternity,  
Something for thee.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

GRATITUDE. L. M.

PAUL A. J. D. BOST. 1790-1874.

1. How blest the sa - cred tie that binds, In sweet com - mun - ion, kin - dred minds!

How swift the heavenly course they run, Whose hearts, whose faith, whose hopes, are one!

462

ANNA LAETITIA BARBAULD. 1773.

1 How blest the sacred tie that binds,  
In sweet communion, kindred minds!  
How swift the heavenly course they run,  
Whose hearts, whose faith, whose hopes, are one!

2 To each the soul of each how dear!  
What tender love, what holy fear!  
How doth the generous flame within  
Refine from earth, and cleanse from sin!

3 Their streaming tears together flow,  
For human guilt and human woe;  
Their ardent prayers united rise,  
Like mingling flames in sacrifice.

4 Nor shall the glowing flame expire,  
When dimly burns frail nature's fire;  
Then shall they meet in realms above,  
A heaven of joy, a heaven of love.

DENNIS. S. M.

H. G. NAGELI. 1768-1836.

1. Blest be the tie that binds Our hearts in Chris-tian love

The fel - low - ship of kin - dred minds Is like to that a - bove.

463

JOHN FAWCETT. 1782.

1 Blest be the tie that binds  
Our hearts in Christian love;  
The fellowship of kindred minds  
Is like to that above.

2 Before our Father's throne  
We pour our ardent prayers;  
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,  
Our comforts and our cares.

3 We share our mutual woes,  
Our mutual burdens bear;  
And often for each other flows  
The sympathizing tear.

4 When we asunder part,  
It gives us inward pain;  
But we shall still be joined in heart,  
And hope to meet again.



# FELLOWSHIP.

HEAVENLY FOLD. C. M. D.

WM. F. SHERWIN.

1. Come, let us join our friends above, That have obtained the prize, And, on the eagle wings of love,

To joys ce-les-tial rise. Let saints below in concert sing With those to glory gone; For all the

servants of our King, In earth and heaven are one.

464

CHARLES WESLEY. 1759.

1 Come, let us join our friends above,  
That have obtained the prize,  
And, on the eagle wings of love,  
To joys celestial rise.  
Let saints below in concert sing  
With those to glory gone;  
For all the servants of our King,  
In earth and heaven, are one.

2 One family, we dwell in him,  
One Church above, beneath,  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death.  
One army of the living God,  
To his command we bow;  
Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

3 E'en now to their eternal home  
Some happy spirits fly;  
And we are to the margin come,  
And we expect to die.  
Lord Jesus, be our constant Guide;  
And when the word is given,  
Bid death's cold flood its waves divide,  
And bring us safe to heaven.

EVAN. C. M.

REV. W. H. HAVERGAL. 1793-1870.

1. How sweet, how heavenly is the sight, When those who love the Lord In one another's peace delight, And thus fulfill his word;—

465

JOSEPH SWAIN. 1792.

1 How sweet, how heavenly is the sight,  
When those who love the Lord  
In one another's peace delight,  
And thus fulfill his word;—  
2 When each can feel his brother's sigh,  
And with him bear a part;  
When sorrow flows from eye to eye,  
And joy from heart to heart;—

3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride,  
Our wishes all above,  
Each can his brother's failings hide,  
And show a brother's love.  
4 Love is the golden chain that binds,  
The happy souls above;  
And he's an heir of heaven that finds  
His bosom glow with love.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.

1. Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go, My dai - ly la - bor to pur - sue,

Thee, on - ly thee, re-solved to know, In all I think, or speak, or do.

466

CHARLES WESLEY. 1749.

- 1 Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go,  
My daily labor to pursue,  
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,  
In all I think, or speak, or do.
- 2 The task thy wisdom hath assigned,  
O let me cheerfully fulfill;  
In all my works thy presence find,  
And prove thy good and perfect will.
- 3 Thee may I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes my inmost substance see,  
And labor on at thy command,  
And offer all my works to thee.
- 4 For thee delightfully employ  
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath given,  
And run my course with even joy,  
And closely walk with thee to heaven.

467

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

- 1 Go, labor on; spend and be spent;  
Thy joy to do the father's will;  
It is the way the Master went,  
Should not the servant tread it still?
- 2 Go, labor on; 'tis not for nought;  
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;  
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;  
The Master praises,—what are men?
- 3 Go, labor on; enough while here  
If he shall praise thee; if he deign  
Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;  
No toil for him shall be in vain.
- 4 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;  
For toil comes rest, for exile home;  
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,  
The midnight peal: "Behold, I come!"

ANVERN. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Go, la - bor on; spend and be spent; Thy joy to do the Fa-ther's will; It is the

way the Master went, Should not the servant tread it still? Should not the servant tread it still?

HUMMEL. C. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.



1. Father of mercies, send thy grace, All-powerful, from above, To form in our o - be-dient souls The image of thy love.

468

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

1 Father of mercies, send thy grace,  
All-powerful, from above,  
To form in our obedient souls  
The image of thy love.

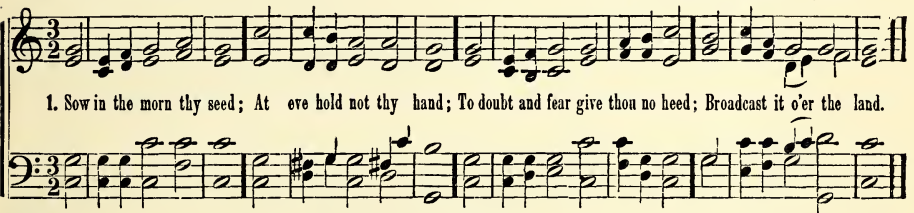
2 O may our sympathizing breasts  
That generous pleasure know  
Kindly to share in others' joy,  
And weep for others' woe.

3 When poor and helpless sons of grief  
In deep distress are laid,  
Soft be our hearts their pains to feel,  
And swift our hands to aid.

4 On wings of love the Saviour flew  
To raise us from the ground,  
And made the richest of his blood  
A balm for every wound.

BOYLSTON. S. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. Sow in the morn thy seed; At eve hold not thy hand; To doubt and fear give thou no heed; Broadcast it o'er the land.

469

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1836.

1 Sow in the morn thy seed;  
At eve hold not thy hand;  
To doubt and fear give thou no heed;  
Broadcast it o'er the land.

2 Thou canst not toil in vain;  
Cold, heat, and moist and dry  
Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garners in the sky.

3 Thence, when the glorious end,  
The day of God, shall come,  
The angel reapers shall descend,  
And heaven cry, "Harvest Home!"

470

LYDIA H. SIGOURNEY. 1841.

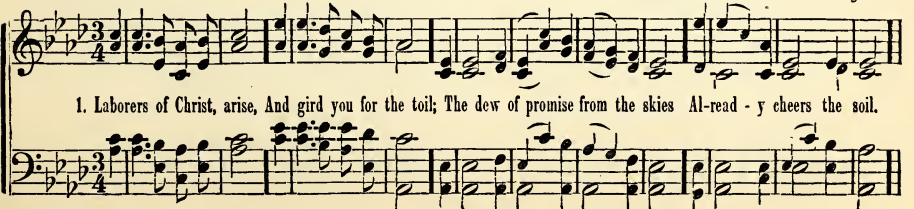
1 Laborers of Christ, arise,  
And gird you for the toil;  
The dew of promise from the skies  
Already cheers the soil.

2 Go where the sick recline,  
Where mourning hearts deplore;  
And, where the sons of sorrow pine,  
Dispense your hallowed lore.

3 Urge, with a tender zeal,  
The erring child along,  
Where peaceful congregations kneel,  
And pious teachers throng.

AHIRA. S. M.

H. W. GREATOREX. 1811-1858.



1. Laborers of Christ, arise, And gird you for the toil; The dew of promise from the skies Al-read - y cheers the soil.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY. 7s, 6s. D.

W. G. FISCHER.

1. I love to tell the sto - ry Of unseen things above, Of Je - sus and his glo-ry,

Of Je - sus and his love. I love to tell the sto-ry, Be-cause I know 'tis true;

REFRAIN.  
It sat - is-fies my longings As nothing else can do. I love to tell the sto-ry,

'Twill be my theme in glory, To tell the old, old sto-ry Of Je-sus and his love.

471

CATHERINE HANKEY. 1865.

1 I love to tell the story  
Of unseen things above,  
Of Jesus and his glory,  
Of Jesus and his love.  
I love to tell the story,  
Because I know 'tis true;  
It satisfies my longings  
As nothing else can do.

REF.—I love to tell the story;  
'Twill be my theme in glory,  
To tell the old, old story  
Of Jesus and his love.

2 I love to tell the story :  
'Tis pleasant to repeat,

What seems, each time I tell it,  
More wonderfully sweet.  
I love to tell the story :  
For some have never heard  
The message of salvation  
From God's own holy word.

3 I love to tell the story;  
For those who know it best  
Seem hungering and thirsting  
To hear it like the rest.  
And when, in scenes of glory,  
I sing the new, new song,  
'Twill be—the old, old story  
That I have loved so long!

# WORK.

ONE MORE DAY'S WORK. P. M.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

1. One more day's work for Je - sus, One less of life for me! But heaven is nearer,

And Christ is dear-er Than yes - ter-day to me; His love and light Fill all my

## REFRAIN.

soul to - night. One more day's work for Je - sus, One more day's work for

Je - sus, One more day's work for Je - sus, One less of life for me.

472

ANNA WARNER. 1874.

- 1 One more day's work for Jesus,  
One less of life for me!  
But heaven is nearer,  
And Christ is dearer  
Than yesterday to me;  
His love and light  
Fill all my soul to-night.

REF.—One more day's work for Jesus,  
One more day's work for Jesus,  
One more day's work for Jesus,  
One less of life for me.

- 2 One more day's work for Jesus!  
How glorious is my King!  
'Tis joy, not duty,  
To speak his beauty;  
My soul mounts on the wing

At the mere thought,  
How Christ my life has bought.

- 3 One more day's work for Jesus!  
How sweet the work has been,  
To tell the story,  
To show the glory,  
Where Christ's flock enter in!  
How it did shine  
In this poor heart of mine!

- 4 O blessed work for Jesus!  
O rest at Jesus' feet!  
There toil seems pleasure,  
My wants are treasure,  
And pain for him is sweet;  
Lord, if I may,  
I'll serve another day!

# THE CHRISTIAN.

RESCUE THE PERISHING. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. { Res-cue the per-ishing, Care for the dy-ing, Snatch them in pity from sin and the grave; }  
Weep o'er the erring one, Lift up the fall-en, Tell them of Je-sus, the (Omit.)

REFRAIN.

mightily to save. Rescue the perishing, Care for the dying; Je-sus is mer-ci-ful, Jesus will save.

473

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1875.

1 Rescue the perishing,  
Care for the dying,  
Snatch them in pity from sin and the grave;  
Weep o'er the erring one,  
Lift up the fallen,  
Tell them of Jesus, the mighty to save.

REF.—Rescue the perishing,  
Care for the dying;  
Jesus is merciful,  
Jesus will save.

2 Though they are slighting him,  
Still he is waiting,  
Waiting the penitent child to receive;  
Plead with them earnestly,

Plead with them gently,  
He will forgive if they only believe.

3 Down in the human heart,  
Crushed by the tempter,  
Feelings lie buried that grace can restore;  
Touched by a loving heart,  
Wakened by kindness,  
Chords that were broken will vibrate once more.

4 Rescue the perishing,  
Duty demands it;  
Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide;  
Back to the narrow way  
Patiently win them;  
Tell the poor wand'rer a Saviour has died.

STOCKWELL. 8s, 7s.

REV. D. E. JONES. 1815-1881.

1. He that goeth forth with weeping, Bearing precious seed in love, Never tiring, never sleeping, Findeth mercy from a-bove.

474

THOMAS HASTINGS. 1836.

1 He that goeth forth with weeping,  
Bearing precious seed in love,  
Never tiring, never sleeping,  
Findeth mercy from above.

2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,  
Bright the rays celestial shine;  
Precious fruits will thus be given  
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary,  
Let no fears thy soul annoy;  
Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,  
Thou shalt reap the fruit of joy.

4 Lo! the scene of verdure brightening,  
See the rising grain appear;  
Look again! the fields are whitening,  
For the harvest-time is near.



NOTHING BUT LEAVES. P. M.

S. J. VAIL.

1. Noth-ing but leaves! the spir-it grieves O - ver a wast - ed life; O'er sins indulged while conscience slept,  
O'er vows and promis - es unkept, And reaps from years of strife— Nothing but leaves, Nothing but leaves.

475

MRS. LUCY E. AKERMAN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Nothing but leaves! the spirit grieves<br/>Over a wasted life;<br/>O'er sins indulged while conscience slept,<br/>O'er vows and promises unkept,<br/>And reaps from years of strife—<br/>Nothing but leaves.</p> <p>2 Nothing but leaves! no gathered sheaves<br/>Of life's fair ripening grain;<br/>We sow our seeds, lo! tares and weeds,<br/>Words, idle words, for earnest deeds,<br/>We reap with toil and pain—<br/>Nothing but leaves.</p> | <p>3 Nothing but leaves! sad memory weaves<br/>No veil to hide the past;<br/>And as we trace our weary way,<br/>Counting each lost and misspent day,<br/>Sadly we find at last—<br/>Nothing but leaves.</p> <p>4 Ah! who shall thus the Master meet,<br/>Bearing but withered leaves?<br/>Ah! 'who shall at the Saviour's feet,<br/>Before the awful judgment-seat,<br/>Lay down, for golden sheaves,<br/>Nothing but leaves?</p> |
|--|---|

WORK FOR THE NIGHT. P. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. { Work, for the night is coming, Work thro' the morning hours; } [the glowing sun; Work, while the dew is sparkling, (Omit) . . . } Work 'mid springing flowers; Work, when the day grows brighter, Work in D. C. Work, for the night is coming, (Omit) . . . When man's work is done.

476

ANNIE L. WALKER. 1865.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Work, for the night is coming,<br/>Work through the morning hours;<br/>Work while the dew is sparkling,<br/>Work 'mid springing flowers:<br/>Work when the day grows brighter,<br/>Work in the glowing sun;<br/>Work, for the night is coming,<br/>When man's work is done.</p> <p>2 Work, for the night is coming,<br/>Work in the sunny noon;<br/>Fill brightest hours with labor,<br/>Rest comes sure and soon.</p> | <p>Give every flying minute<br/>Something to keep in store:<br/>Work, for the night is coming,<br/>When man works no more.</p> <p>3 Work, for the night is coming,<br/>Under the sunset skies;<br/>While their bright tints are glowing,<br/>Work, for daylight flies.<br/>Work till the last beam fadeth,<br/>Fadeth to shine no more;<br/>Work while the night is darkening,<br/>When man's work is o'er.</p> |
|---|---|

# THE CHRISTIAN.

ST. NEOT'S. L. M.

Arr. from H. W. GREATORIX. 1811-1858.

1. When sins and fears, pre-vail-ing, rise, And faint-ing hope al-most ex-pires,  
To thee, O Lord, I lift my eyes; To thee I breathe my soul's de-sires.

477

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 When sins and fears, prevailing, rise,  
And fainting hope almost expires,  
To thee, O Lord, I lift my eyes;  
To thee I breathe my soul's desires.
- 2 Art thou not mine, my living Lord?  
And can my hope, my comfort, die?  
'Tis fixed on thine almighty word,  
That word which built the earth and sky.
- 3 If my immortal Saviour lives,  
Then my immortal life is sure;  
His word a firm foundation gives;  
Here I may build and rest secure.
- 4 Here, O my soul, thy trust repose;  
If Jesus is forever mine,  
Not death itself, that last of foes,  
Shall break a union so divine.

478

CHARLES WESLEY. 1740.

- 1 Whither, O whither should I fly,  
But to my loving Saviour's breast,  
Secure within thine arms to lie,  
And safe beneath thy wings to rest?
- 2 I have no skill the snare to shun,  
But thou, O Christ, my wisdom art;  
I ever into ruin run,  
But thou art greater than my heart.
- 3 I have no might t'oppose the foe,  
But everlasting strength is thine;  
Show me the way that I should go,  
Show me the path I should decline.
- 4 Foolish and impotent and blind,  
Lead me a way I have not known;  
Bring me where I my heaven may find,  
The heaven of loving thee alone.

ROCKINGHAM. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Whith-er, O whith-er should I fly, But to my lov-ing Saviour's breast,  
Se-cure with-in thine arms to lie, And safe be-neath thy wings to rest?

CATON. L. M.

EDWARD MILLER. 1731-1807.



479

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 Thou only Sovereign of my heart,  
My refuge, my almighty Friend,  
And can my soul from thee depart,  
On whom alone my hopes depend?
- 2 Whither, ah, whither shall I go,  
A wretched wanderer from my Lord?  
Can this dark world of sin and woe  
One glimpse of happiness afford?
- 3 Eternal life thy words impart;  
On these my fainting spirit lives;  
Here sweeter comforts cheer my heart  
Than all the round of nature gives.
- 4 Let earth's alluring joys combine;  
While thou art near, in vain they call;  
One smile, one blissful smile, of thine,  
My gracious Lord, outweighs them all.

480

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 'Tis by the faith of joys to come  
We walk through deserts dark as night;  
Till we arrive at heaven, our home,  
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.
- 2 The want of sight she well supplies;  
She makes the pearly gates appear;  
Far into distant worlds she pries,  
And brings eternal glories near.
- 3 With joy we tread the desert through,  
While faith inspires a heavenly ray,  
Though lions roar and tempests blow,  
And rocks and dangers fill the way.

481

COUNT ZINZENDORF. 1739.  
JOHN WESLEY. 1740.

- 1 Jesus, thy robe of righteousness  
My beauty is, my glorious dress:  
'Mid flaming worlds, in this arrayed,  
With joy shall I lift up my head.
- 2 When from the dust of death I rise  
To claim my mansion in the skies,  
E'en then shall this be all my plea,—  
"Jesus hath lived and died for me."
- 3 This spotless robe the same appears  
When ruined nature sinks in years;  
No age can change its glorious hue;  
The robe of Christ is ever new.
- 4 O let the dead now hear thy voice;  
Now bid thy banished ones rejoice;  
Their beauty this, their glorious dress,  
Jesus, the Lord, our Righteousness.
- 482
- ISAAC WATTS. 1707.
- 1 Let me but hear my Saviour say,  
"Strength shall be equal to thy day,"  
Then I rejoice in deep distress,  
Upheld by all-sufficient grace.
- 2 I can do all things, or can bear  
All sufferings, if my Lord be there;  
Sweet pleasures mingle with the pains,  
While he my sinking head sustains.
- 3 I glory in infirmity,  
That Christ's own power may rest on me;  
When I am weak then am I strong,  
Grace is my shield, and Christ my song.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

DEVENTER. L. M.

B. TOURS. 1838.

1. Who shall the Lord's elect condemn? 'Tis God who justifies their souls;

And mercy, like a mighty stream, O'er all their sins divinely rolls.

483

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Who shall the Lord's elect condemn?  
'Tis God who justifies their souls;  
And mercy, like a mighty stream,  
O'er all their sins divinely rolls.
- 2 Who shall adjudge the saints to hell?  
'Tis Christ who suffered in their stead;  
And, their salvation to fulfill,  
Behold him rising from the dead!
- 3 He lives! he lives! and sits above,  
Forever interceding there;  
Who shall divide us from his love,  
Or what shall tempt us to despair?
- 4 Not all that men on earth can do,  
Nor powers on high, nor powers below,  
Shall cause his mercy to remove,  
Or wean our hearts from Christ, our love.

484

AARON ROBERT WOLFE. 1821.

- 1 Complete in thee—no work of mine  
May take, dear Lord, the place of thine;  
Thy blood has pardon bought for me,  
And I am now complete in thee.
- 2 Complete in thee,—no more shall sin,  
Thy grace has conquered, reign within;  
Thy voice will bid the tempter flee,  
And I shall stand complete in thee.
- 3 Complete in thee,—each want supplied,  
And no good thing to me denied,  
Since thou my portion, Lord, wilt be,  
I ask no more,—complete in thee.
- 4 Dear Saviour, when, before thy bar,  
All tribes and tongues assembled are,  
Among thy chosen may I be  
At thy right hand,—complete in thee.

WILLIAMS. L. M.

GEORGE KINGSLEY.

1. Complete in thee,—no work of mine May take, dear Lord, the place of thine;

Thy blood has pardon bought for me, And I am now complete in thee.

# SECURITY.

ETHELDREDA. C. M.

THOMAS TRENTON. 1862.

1. Lord Je - sus, are we one with thee? O height! O depth of love!

With thee we died up - on the tree, In thee we live a - bove.

485

JAMES G. DECK. 1837.

- 1 Lord Jesus, are we one with thee?  
O height! O depth of love!  
With thee we died upon the tree,  
In thee we live above.
- 2 Such was thy grace, that for our sake  
Thou didst from heaven come down,  
Our mortal flesh and blood partake,  
In all our misery one.
- 3 Our sins, our guilt, in love divine,  
Confessed and borne by thee;  
The gall, the curse, the wrath, were thine,  
To set thy members free.
- 4 Ascended now, in glory bright,  
Still one with us thou art;  
Nor life, nor death, nor depth, nor height,  
Thy saints and thee can part.

WOODLAND. C. M.

N. D. GOULD. 1781-1864.

1. Dear Ref-uge of my wea-ry soul, On thee, when sorrows rise, On thee, when waves of

troub-le roll, My fainting hope re - lies, My fainting hope ré - lies.

486

ANNE STEELE. 1760.

- 1 Dear Refuge of my weary soul,  
On thee, when sorrows rise,  
On thee when waves of trouble roll,  
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To thee I tell each rising grief,  
For thou alone canst heal;  
Thy word can bring a sweet relief  
For every pain I feel.
- 3 But O, when gloomy doubts prevail,  
I fear to call thee mine;  
The springs of comfort seem to fail,  
And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?  
Thou art my only trust;  
And still my soul would cleave to thee,  
Though prostrate in the dust.

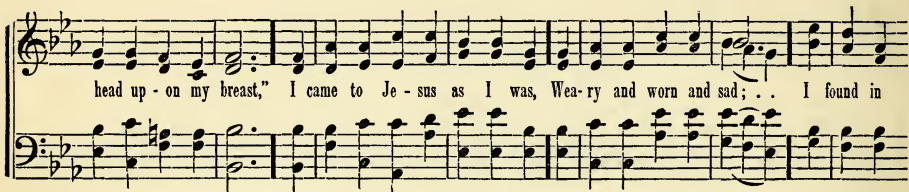
# THE CHRISTIAN.

KEBLE. C. M. D.

Arr. from CLARIBEL.



1. I heard the voice of Je-sus say, "Come un-to me and rest: . . Lay down, thou wea-ry one, lay down Thy



head up-on my breast," I came to Je-sus as I was, Wea-ry and worn and sad; . . I found in



him a rest-ing-place, And he has made me glad.

487

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

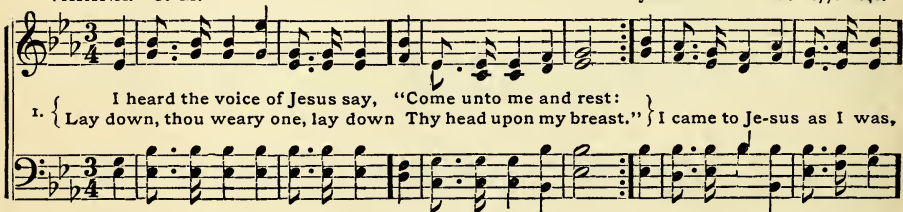
1 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"Come unto me and rest:  
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
Thy head upon my breast."  
I came to Jesus as I was,  
Weary and worn and sad;  
I found in him a resting-place,  
And he has made me glad.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"Behold, I freely give  
The living water, thirsty one,  
Stoop down and drink and live."  
I came to Jesus, and I drank  
Of that life-giving stream;  
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
And now I live in him.

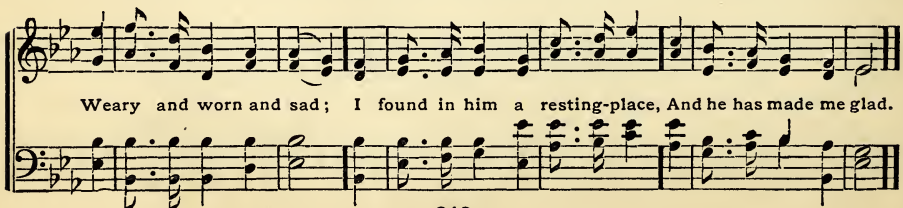
3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"I am this dark world's Light;  
Look unto me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright."  
I looked to Jesus, and I found  
In him my Star, my Sun;  
So in that Light of life I'll walk  
Till traveling days are done.

VARINA. C. M.

JOHANN C. H. RINK. 1770-1846.



1. { I heard the voice of Jesus say, "Come unto me and rest:  
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down Thy head upon my breast." } I came to Je-sus as I was,

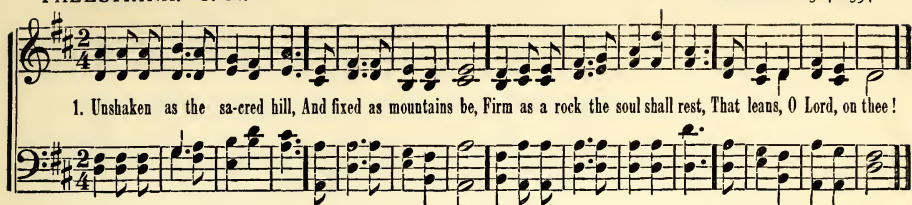


Weary and worn and sad; I found in him a resting-place, And he has made me glad.



PALESTRINA. C. M.

G. P. A. PALESTRINA. 1524-1594.



488

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 Unshaken as the sacred hill,  
And fixed as mountains be,  
Firm as a rock the soul shall rest,  
That leans, O Lord, on thee!
- 2 Not walls nor hills could guard so well  
Old Salem's happy ground,  
As those eternal arms of love,  
That every saint surround.
- 3 Deal gently, Lord, with souls sincere,  
And lead them safely on  
To the bright gates of paradise,  
Where Christ, the Lord, is gone.

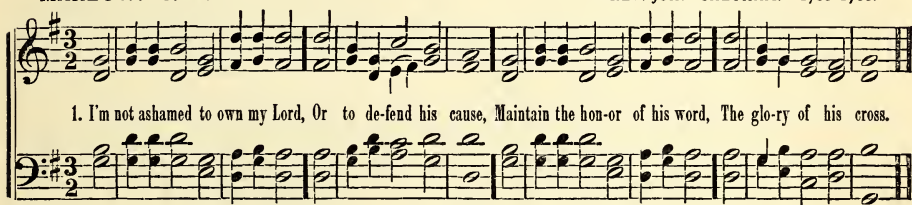
489

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 Firm as the earth thy gospel stands,  
My Lord, my hope, my trust;  
If I am found in Jesus' hands,  
My soul can ne'er be lost.
- 2 His honor is engaged to save  
The meanest of his sheep;  
All, whom his heavenly Father gave,  
His hands securely keep.
- 3 Nor death nor hell shall e'er remove  
His favorites from his breast;  
Within the bosom of his love  
They must forever rest.

MARLOW. C. M.

REV. JOHN CHETHAM. 1700-1760.



490

ISAAC WATTS. 1709.

- 1 I'm not ashamed to own my Lord,  
Or to defend his cause,  
Maintain the honor of his word  
The glory of his cross.
- 2 Jesus, my God, I know his name;  
His name is all my trust;  
Nor will he put my soul to shame,  
Nor let my soul be lost.
- 3 Firm as his throne his promise stands,  
And he can well secure  
What I've committed to his hands  
Till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own my worthless name  
Before his Father's face,  
And in the New Jerusalem  
Appoint my soul a place.

491

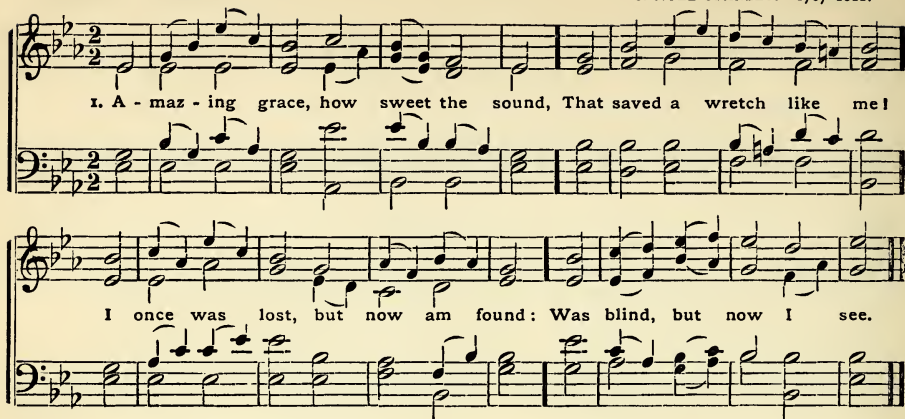
ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 When I can read my title clear  
To mansions in the skies,  
I bid farewell to every fear,  
And wipe my weeping eyes.
- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
And fiery darts be hurled,  
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares, like a wild deluge, come,  
And storms of sorrow fall!  
May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all.
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest,  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

WARWICK. C. M.

SAMUEL STANLEY. 1767-1822.



1. A - maz - ing grace, how sweet the sound, That saved a wretch like me!  
I once was lost, but now am found: Was blind, but now I see.

492

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Amazing grace, how sweet the sound,  
That saved a wretch like me!  
I once was lost, but now I'm found:  
Was blind, but now I see.  
2 'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,  
And grace my fears relieved;  
How precious did that grace appear,  
The hour I first believed!

3 Through many dangers, toils, and snares,  
I have already come;  
'Tis grace has brought me safe thus far,  
And grace will lead me home.

DOXOLOGY.

Let God the Father, and the Son,  
And Spirit be adored,  
Where there are works to make him known,  
Or saints to love the Lord.

SEYMOUR. 7s.

C. M. VON WEBER. 1786-1826.



1. Cast thy bur - den on the Lord; Lean thou on - ly on his word:  
Ev - er will he be thy stay, Though the heavens shall melt a - way.

493

GEORGE RAWSON. 1857.

1 Cast thy burden on the Lord;  
Lean thou only on his word:  
Ever will he be thy stay,  
Though the heavens shall melt away.

2 Ever in the raging storm,  
Thou shalt see his cheering form,  
Hear his pledge of coming aid:  
"It is I; be not afraid."

3 Cast thy burden at his feet;  
Linger near his mercy-seat:  
He will lead thee by the hand  
Gently to the better land.

4 He will gird thee by his power,  
In thy weary, fainting hour;  
Lean, then, loving on his word;  
Cast thy burden on the Lord.

# SECURITY.

DENNIS. S. M.

H. G. NAGELI. 1768-1836.

1. How gen - tle God's com - mands! How kind his pre - cepts are!

Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust his con - stant care.

494

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 How gentle God's commands!  
How kind his precepts are!  
Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,  
And trust his constant care.
- 2 Beneath his watchful eye  
His saints securely dwell;  
That hand which bears creation up,  
Shall guard his children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?  
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And peace and comfort find.
- 4 His goodness stands approved,  
Unchanged from day to day:  
I'll drop my burden at his feet,  
And bear a song away.

495

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

- 1 When, overwhelmed with grief,  
My heart within me dies,  
Helpless, and far from all relief,  
To heaven I lift mine eyes.
- 2 O lead me to the Rock  
That's high above my head,  
And make the covert of thy wings  
My shelter and my shade.
- 3 Within thy presence, Lord,  
Forever I'll abide;  
Thou art the tower of my defense,  
The refuge where I hide.
- 4 Thou givest me the lot  
Of those that fear thy name;  
If endless life be their reward,  
I shall possess the same.

DETROIT. S. M.

EUROTAS P. HASTINGS. 1846.

1. When, o - ver - whelmed with grief, My heart with - in me dies,

Help - less, and far from all re - lief, To heaven I lift mine eyes.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

TOPLADY. 7s. 6l.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1873.

**Fine.**

1. Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in thee;  
D. C. Be of sin the doub - le cure, Save from wrath and make me pure.

Let the wa - ter and the blood, From thy side, a heal - ing flood,

**496**

A. M. TOPLADY. 1776.

1 Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee;  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy side, a healing flood,  
Be of sin the double cure,  
Save from wrath and make me pure.

2 Not the labors of my hands  
Can fulfill thy law's demands;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears forever flow,  
All for sin could not atone;  
Thou must save, and thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to thy cross I cling;  
Naked, come to thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to thee for grace;  
Vile, I to the fountain fly,  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
When I rise to worlds unknown,  
See thee on thy judgment throne,—  
Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee.

GETHSEMANE. 7s. 6l.

RICHARD REDHEAD. 1820—.

1. Rock of a - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in thee; Let the water and the blood,

From thy side, a heal - ing flood, Be of sin the double cure, Save from wrath and make me pure.

RATISBON. 7s. 6l.

WERNER.

1. Hal - le - lu - jah! who shall part Christ's own church from Christ's own heart? Sev - er from the Saviour's side  
Souls for whom the Sav-iour died? Dash one precious jew - el down From Im-man-uel's blood-bought crown?

497

WILLIAM DICKINSON. 1846.

1 Hallelujah! who shall part  
Christ's own church from Christ's own heart?  
Sever from the Saviour's side  
Souls for whom the Saviour died?  
Dash one precious jewel down  
From Immanuel's blood-bought crown?

2 Hallelujah! shall the sword  
Part us from our glorious Lord?  
Trouble dark or dire disgrace

E'er the Spirit's seal efface?  
Famine, nakedness, or hate,  
Bride and Bridegroom separate?

3 Hallelujah! life nor death,  
Powers above, nor powers beneath,  
Monarch's might, nor tyrant's doom,  
Things that are nor things to come,  
Men nor angels, e'er shall part  
Christ's own church from Christ's own heart.

STOCKWELL. 8s, 7s.

REV. D. E. JONES. 1815-1881.

1. Al-ways with us, al-ways with us;—Words of cheer and words of love; Thus the ris-en Sav-iour  
whis-pers, From his dwell-ing-place a-bove.

498

EDWIN H. NEVIN. 1858.

1 Always with us, always with us;—  
Words of cheer and words of love;  
Thus the risen Saviour whispers,  
From his dwelling-place above.

2 With us when we toil in sadness,  
Sowing much and reaping none;  
Telling us that in the future  
Golden harvests shall be won.

3 With us when the storm is sweeping  
O'er our pathway dark and drear;  
Waking hope within our bosoms,  
Stillings every anxious fear.

4 With us in the lonely valley,  
When we cross the chilling stream;  
Lighting up the steps to glory  
With salvation's radiant beam.

# THE CHRISTIAN.

REFUGE. 7s. D.

J. P. HOLBROOK, by per.

1. Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bo-som fly, While the near-er wa-ters roll, While the tem-pest still is high; Hide me, O my Sav-iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; Safe in-to the ha-ven guide, O re-ceive my soul at last.

499

CHARLES WESLEY. 1740.

1 Jesus, lover of my soul,  
Let me to thy bosom fly,  
While the nearer waters roll,  
While the tempest still is high;  
Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
Till the storm of life is past;  
Safe into the haven guide,  
O receive my soul at last.

2 Other refuge have I none;  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me!  
All my trust on thee is stayed,  
All my help from thee I bring;  
Cover my defenseless head  
With the shadow of thy wing.

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;  
More than all in thee I find;  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
Just and holy is thy Name;  
I am all unrighteousness;  
Vile and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within.  
Thou of Life the Fountain art;  
Freely let me take of thee;  
Spring thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

MARTYN. 7s. D.

S. B. MARSH. 1798-1834.

1. { Je-sus, lov-er of my soul, Let me to thy bo-som fly, } { Hide me, O my Sav-iour, } { While the nearer wa-ters roll, While the tempest still is high; } { Till the storm of life is past } D. C. Safe in-to the ha-ven guide, O re-ceive my soul at last.



# SECURITY.

CECILIA. 8s, 7s. Iambic.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good - ness fail - eth nev - er;  
I noth - ing lack, if I am his, And he is mine for - ev - er.

500

H. W. BAKER. 1868.

1 The King of love my Shepherd is,  
Whose goodness faileth never;  
I nothing lack if I am his,  
And he is mine forever.

2 Where streams of living water flow,  
My ransomed soul he leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

3 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With thee, dear Lord, beside me;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy cross before to guide me.

4 And so, through all the coming days,  
Thy love shall fail me never,  
And be the theme of all my praise  
Within thy house forever.

HOLLINGSIDE. 7s. D.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. Jesus, mer-ci-ful and mild, Lead me as a helpless child; On no oth-er arm but thine  
D. S. Guide the wanderer day by day,

Fine.

D. S.

Would my weary soul recline; Thou art ready to for-give, Thou canst bid the sinner live—  
In the strait and narrow way.

501

T. HASTINGS. 1858.

1 Jesus, merciful and mild,  
Lead me as a helpless child;  
On no other arm but thine  
Would my weary soul recline;  
Thou art ready to forgive,  
Thou canst bid the sinner live—  
Guide the wanderer day by day,  
In the strait and narrow way.

2 Thou canst fit me by thy grace  
For the heavenly dwelling-place;  
All thy promises are sure,  
Ever shall thy love endure;  
Then what more could I desire,  
How to greater bliss aspire?  
All I need, in thee I see,  
Thou art all in all to me.

PORTUGUESE HYMN. 118.

J. READING. 1690-1776.

1. How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in his ex-cel-lent word; What more can he say than to you he hath said,— To you who for ref-uge to Je-sus have fled? To you who for refuge to Je-sus have fled?

502

GEORGE KEITH. 1787.

- 1 How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,  
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word;  
What more can he say than to you he hath said,—  
To you who for refuge to Jesus have fled?
- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee; O be not dismayed!  
I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;  
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose  
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never, no never, no never forsake."

NEVERMORE. 8s, 7s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. { This is not my place of resting—Mine's a city yet to come; }  
On-ward to it I am hasting—On to my e- (Omit.) } ternal home. Nevermore, nevermore, Nevermore to sin a-gain;  
D.C. Nev-er-more be sad or weary, Nevermore to (Omit.) sin a-gain.

503

HORATIUS BONAR. 1855.

- 1 This is not my place of resting—  
Mine's a city yet to come;  
Onward to it I am hasting—  
On to my eternal home.
- REF.—Nevermore, nevermore,  
Nevermore to sin again;  
Nevermore be sad or weary,  
Nevermore to sin again.
- 2 In it all is light and glory;  
O'er it shines a nightless day:
- Every trace of sin's sad story,  
All the curse, hath passed away.
- 3 There the Lamb, our Shepherd, leads us  
By the streams of life along;  
On the freshest pastures feeds us,  
Turns our sighing into song.
- 4 Soon we pass this desert dreary,  
Soon we bid farewell to pain;  
Nevermore are sad and weary,  
Never, never sin again.

# SECURITY.

FOUNDATION. C. P. M.

DR. WILLIAM HAYES. 1732-1809

1. Had I ten thousand gifts be - side, I'd cleave to Je - sus cru - ci - fied,  
And build on him a - lone; For no foun - da - tion is there given  
On which to place my hopes of heaven, But Christ, the cor - ner - stone.

504

JOHN WINGROVE. 1785.

- 1 Had I ten thousand gifts beside,  
I'd cleave to Jesus crucified,  
And build on him alone;  
For no foundation is there given  
On which to place my hopes of heaven,  
But Christ, the corner-stone.
- 2 Possessing Christ, I all possess,  
Wisdom and strength and righteousness,  
And holiness complete;

Bold in his name, I dare draw nigh  
Before the Ruler of the sky,  
And all his justice meet.

3 There is no path to heavenly bliss,  
To solid joy or lasting peace,  
But Christ, th' appointed road:  
O may we tread the sacred way,  
By faith rejoice and praise and pray,  
Till we sit down with God.

WYOMING. C. P. M.

T. E. PERKINS.

1. Had I ten thousand gifts be - side, I'd cleave to Je - sus cru - ci - fied, And build on  
him a - lone; { For no foundation is there given } But Christ, the corner-stone.



# THE CHRISTIAN.

BALDWIN. 7s, 6s. D.

Arr. from SILCHER. E. H. J.

1. "Come un - to me, ye wea - ry, And I will give you rest." O bless - ed voice of Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op -

prest. It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace and peace, Of joy that hath no

end - ing, Of love which can - not cease.

505

W. C. DIX. 1867.

1 "Come unto me, ye weary,  
And I will give you rest."  
O blessed voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to hearts opprest!  
It tells of benediction,  
Of pardon, grace and peace,  
Of joy that hath no ending,  
Of love that can not cease.

2 "Come unto me, ye wanderers,  
And I will give you light."  
O loving voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to cheer the night!  
Our hearts are filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way,  
But morning brings us gladness,  
And songs the break of day.

3 "And whosoever cometh,  
I will not cast him out."  
O welcome voice of Jesus,  
Which drives away our doubt!—  
Which calls us very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be  
Of love so free and boundless,  
To come, dear Lord, to thee!

ALL THE DAYS. P. M.

WM. F. SHERWIN.

1. What things shall happen on the morrow Thou kindly hidest from our gaze; But tellest us in

joy or sor - row, "Lo! I am with you all the days." All the days, all the days,  
D. S. Lo! I am with you all the days.

Fine. REFRAIN.

D. S.

# SECURITY.

HIDING IN THEE. 113.

IRA D. SANKEY, by per.

1st.

1. O { safe to the Rock that is high-er than I, My soul, in its sin - ful, so wea - ry, thine, thine would I be; Thou [Omit.]

2d.

con-flicts and sorrows, would fly; So blest "Rock of Ages," I'm hid-ing in thee.

REFRAIN.

Hid-ing in thee, Hid-ing in thee; Thou blest "Rock of A-ges," I'm hid-ing in thee.

506

W. O. CUSHING.

1 O safe to the Rock that is higher than I,  
My soul, in its conflicts and sorrows, would fly;  
So sinful, so weary, thine, thine would I be,  
Thou blest "Rock of Ages," I'm hiding in thee.

REF.—Hiding in thee, hiding in thee,  
Thou blest "Rock of Ages," I'm hiding in thee;

2 In the calm of the noontide, in sorrow's lone hour,  
In times when temptation casts o'er me its power;  
In the tempests of life, on its wide, heaving sea,  
Thou blest "Rock of Ages," I'm hiding in thee.

3 How oft in the conflict, when pressed by the foe,  
I have fled to my Refuge and breathed out my woe!  
How often when trials, like sea-billows roll,  
Have I hidden in thee, O thou Rock of my soul!

507

ABRAHAM COLES. 1875.

1 What things shall happen on the morrow  
Thou kindly hidest from our gaze;  
But tellst us, in joy or sorrow,  
"Lo! I am with you all the days."

REF.—All the days, all the days,  
Lo! I am with you all the days.

2 When round our head the tempest rages,  
And sink our feet in miry ways,

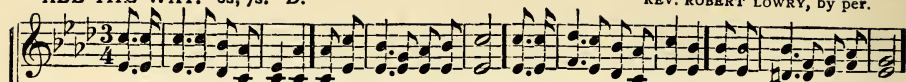
Thy voice comes floating down the ages,  
"Lo! I am with you all the days."

3 O thou who art our life and meet-  
ness!  
Not death shall daunt us or amaze,  
Hearing those words of power and sweet-  
ness,  
"Lo! I am with you all the days."

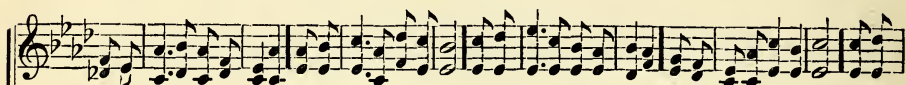
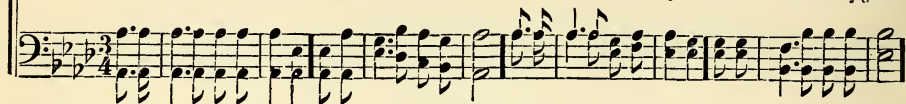
# THE CHRISTIAN.

ALL THE WAY. 8s, 7s. D.

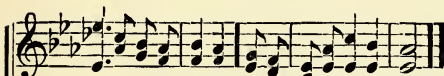
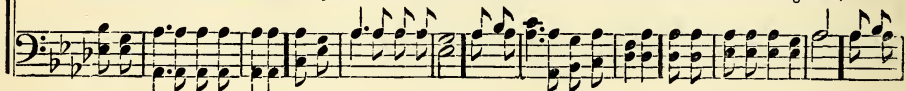
REV. ROBERT LOWRY, by per.



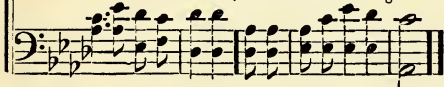
1. All the way my Saviour leads me; What have I to ask beside? Can I doubt his tender mercy, Who thro' life has been my guide?



Heavenly peace, divinest comfort, Here by faith in him to dwell! For I know, whate'er befall me, Jesus doeth all things well; For I



know, whate'er befall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well.



508

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1882.

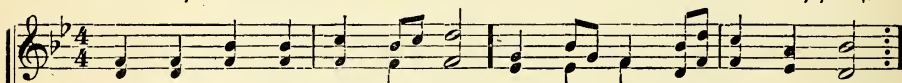
1 All the way my Saviour leads me;  
What have I to ask beside?  
Can I doubt his tender mercy,  
Who through life has been my guide?  
Heavenly peace, divinest comfort,  
Here by faith in him to dwell!  
For I know, whate'er befall me,  
Jesus doeth all things well.

2 All the way my Saviour leads me;  
Cheers each winding path I tread;  
Gives me grace for every trial,  
Feeds me with the living bread.  
Though my weary steps may falter,  
And my soul athirst may be,  
Gushing from the rock before me,  
Lo! a spring of joy I see.

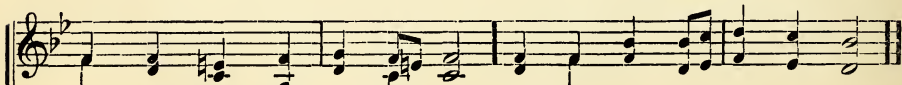
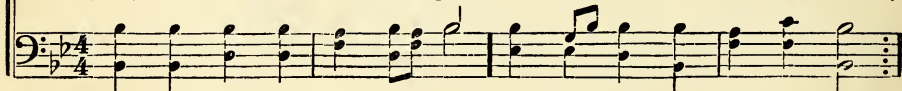
3 All the way my Saviour leads me;  
O the fullness of his love!  
Perfect rest to me is promised  
In my Father's house above.  
When my spirit, clothed, immortal,  
Wings its flight to realms of day,  
This my song through endless ages—  
Jesus led me all the way.

ROSEFIELD. 7s. 61.

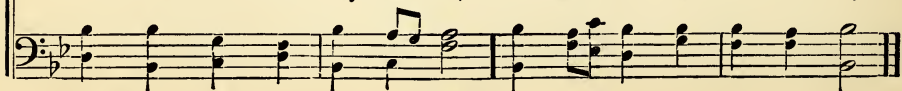
C. H. A. MALAN. 1787-1864.



I. { Bless-ed are the sons of God; They are bought with Je-sus' blood; }  
They are ransomed from the grave, Life e-ter-nal they shall have; }



With them num-bered may we be, Here and in e-ter-ni-ty.





# SECURITY.

IT IS WELL WITH MY SOUL. P. M.

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1877.

1. When peace, like a riv - er, at - tend - eth my way, When sorrows, like sea-billows, roll;  
Whatev - er my lot, thou hast taught me to say, It is well, it is well with my soul.

REFRAIN.

It is well . . . with my soul . . .

It is well with my soul, It is well, it is well with my soul.

509

H. G. SPAFFORD.

By per. J. Church & Co.

1 When peace, like a river, attendeth my way,  
When sorrows, like sea-billows, roll;  
Whatever my lot, thou hast taught me to say,  
It is well, it is well with my soul.

REF.—It is well with my soul,  
It is well, it is well with my soul.

2 Though Satan should buffet, though  
trials should come,

Let this blest assurance control,  
That Christ hath regarded my helpless estate,  
And hath shed his own blood for my soul.

3 My sin—O the bliss of this glorious  
thought!—  
My sin—not in part but the whole,  
Is nailed to his cross, and I bear it no more;  
Praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my soul!

DIX. 7s. 61.

CONRAD KOCHER. 1786-1838.

1. { Blessed are the sons of God, They are bought with Jesus' blood; }  
{ They are ransomed from the grave, Life eternal they shall have; } With them numbered may we be, Here, and in eter-ni-ty.

510

JOSEPH HUMPHREYS. 1743.

1 Blessed are the sons of God,  
They are bought with Jesus' blood;  
They are ransomed from the grave,  
Life eternal they shall have;  
With them numbered may we be  
Here, and in eternity.

2 They are justified by grace;  
They enjoy a solid peace;  
All their sins are washed away;

They shall stand in God's great day;  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.

3 They have fellowship with God,  
Through the Mediator's blood;  
One with God, through Jesus one,  
Glory is in them begun;  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.

# THE CHRISTIAN—SECURITY.

FRIEND. 8s, 7s. D.

GEO. C. STEBBINS. 1878.

1, I've found a Friend; O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew him; He drew me with the  
D. S. I am his, and

**Fine.**

cords of love, And thus he bound me to him. And round my heart still closely twine  
he is mine, For - ev - er and for - ev - er.

**D.S.**

Those ties which naught can sever; For

2 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!  
He bled, he died to save me;  
And not alone the gift of life,  
But his own self he gave me.  
Naught that I have my own I call,  
I hold it for the Giver;  
My heart, my strength, my life, my all,  
Are his, and his forever.

511

J. G. SMALL.

1 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!  
He loved me ere I knew him;  
He drew me with the cords of love,  
And thus he bound me to him.  
And round my heart still closely twine  
Those ties which naught can sever;  
For I am his, and he is mine,  
Forever and forever.

3 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!  
So kind and true and tender;  
So wise a Counselor and Guide,  
So mighty a Defender!  
From him who loves me now so well,  
What power my soul shall sever?  
Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?  
No; I am his forever.

SWEETEST NAME. 8s, 7s. D.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

**1st.** **2d.**

1. { I've found a Friend; O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew him; }  
He drew me with the cords of love, And thus he bound me (Omit.) to him.  
D. C. For I am his, and he is mine, For - ev - er and for - ev - er.

**D.C.**

And round my heart still close-ly twine Those ties which naught can sev - er;

# THE CHURCH.

ANVERN. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Tri-umph-ant Zi-on! lift thy head From dust and dark-ness and the dead; Though humbled  
long, a- wake at length, And gird thee with thy Sav- iour's strength, And gird thee with thy Sav- iour's strength.

512

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1775.

1 Triumphant Zion! lift thy head  
From dust and darkness and the dead;  
Though humbled long, awake at length,  
And gird thee with thy Saviour's strength.

2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,  
And let thine excellence be known;  
Decked in the robes of righteousness,  
The world thy glories shall confess.

3 No more shall foes unclean invade,  
And fill thy hallowed walls with dread;  
No more shall hell's insulting host  
Their victory and thy sorrows boast.

4 God from on high has heard thy prayer;  
His hand thy ruins shall repair;  
Nor will thy watchful monarch cease  
To guard thee in eternal peace.

MENDON. L. M.

GERMAN. 1822.

1. Soon may the last glad song arise, Thro' all the millions of the skies; That song of triumph which records That all the earth is now the Lord's.

513

MRS. VOKE. 1810.

1 Soon may the last glad song arise,  
Through all the millions of the skies;  
That song of triumph which records  
That all the earth is now the Lord's.

2 Let thrones and powers and kingdoms be  
Obedient, mighty God, to thee;  
And over land and stream and main,  
Now wave the scepter of thy reign.

3 O let that glorious anthem swell;  
Let host to host the triumph tell,  
Till not one rebel heart remains,  
But over all the Saviour reigns.

514

W. SHRUBSOLE, JR. 1795.

1 Zion, awake, thy strength renew;  
Put on thy robes of beauteous hue;  
And let th' admiring world behold  
The King's fair daughter clothed in gold.

2 Church of our God, arise and shine,  
Bright with the beams of truth divine;  
Then shall thy radiance stream afar,  
Wide as the heathen nations are.

3 Gentiles and kings thy light shall view,  
And shall admire and love thee too;—  
They come, like clouds across the sky,  
As doves that to their windows fly.



# THE CHURCH.

STEPHENS. C. M.

W. JONES. 1726-1800.



1. Plant - ed in Christ, the liv - ing vine, This day, with one ac - cord,  
Our - selves, with hum - ble faith and joy, We yield to thee, O Lord.

515

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

1 Planted in Christ, the living vine,  
This day, with one accord,  
Ourselves, with humble faith and joy,  
We yield to thee, O Lord.

2 Joined in one body may we be;  
One inward life partake;  
One be our heart; one heavenly hope  
In every bosom wake.

3 In prayer, in effort, tears, and toils,  
One wisdom be our guide;  
Taught by one Spirit from above,  
In thee may we abide.

4 Complete in us, whom grace hath called,  
Thy glorious work begun,  
O thou, in whom the church on earth  
And church in heaven are one.

ST. ANN'S. C. M.

DR. WM. CROFT. 1697-1727.



1. O where are kings and em - pires now Of old that went and came?  
But, Lord, thy church is pray - ing yet, A thou-sand years the same.

516

ARTHUR CLEVELAND COXE. 1838.

1 O where are kings and empires now  
Of old that went and came?  
But, Lord, thy church is praying yet,  
A thousand years the same.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong;  
We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy church, O God!  
Though earthquake shocks are threatening her,  
And tempests are abroad.

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands.

AURELIA. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. S. S. WESLEY. 1810-1876.

1. The Church's one foun-da-tion Is Je-sus Christ her Lord; She is his new cre-a-tion By water and the word.

From heaven he came and sought her To be his ho-ly Bride; With his own blood he bought her, And for her life he died.

517

SAMUEL J. STONE. 1865.

- 1 The church's one foundation  
Is Jesus Christ her Lord;  
She is his new creation  
By water and the word:  
From heaven he came and sought her  
To be his holy Bride;  
With his own blood he bought her,  
And for her life he died.
- 2 Though with a scornful wonder,  
Men see her sore oppress,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distrest:

Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "how long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.

- 3 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great church victorious,  
Shall be the church at rest.

SICILIAN HYMN. 8s, 7s.

SICILIAN MELODY.

1. Glorious things of thee are spoken, Zi-on, cit-y of our God; He whose word can ne'er be broken, Formed thee for his own a-bode.

518

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- 1 Glorious things of thee are spoken,  
Zion, city of our God;  
He whose word can ne'er be broken  
Formed thee for his own abode.

2 Lord, thy church is still thy dwelling,  
Still is precious in thy sight;  
Judah's temple far excelling,  
Beaming with the gospel's light.

3 On the Rock of ages founded,  
What can shake her sure repose?  
With salvation's wall surrounded,  
She can smile at all her foes.

- 4 Round her habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear,  
For a glory and a covering,  
Showing that the Lord is near.

# THE CHURCH.

HAIL TO THE BRIGHTNESS. 118, 108.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning! Joy to the lands that in darkness have lain!

Hushed be the accents of sorrow and mourning; Zi-on in triumph begins her mild reign.

519

THOMAS HASTINGS. 1830.

1 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning!

Joy to the lands that in darkness have lain!  
Hushed be the accents of sorrow and mourning;

Zion in triumph begins her mild reign.

2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,

Long by the prophets of Israel foretold!  
Hail to the millions from bondage returning,

Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold!

3 Lo! in the desert rich flowers are springing,

Streams ever copious are gliding along;  
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,

Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.

4 See, from all lands—from the isles of the ocean,—

Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;  
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,

Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

ST. THOMAS. S. M.

G. F. HANDEL. 1685-1759.

1. I love thy kingdom, Lord, The house of thine abode,

The church our blest Re-deem-er saved With his own precious blood.

520

TIMOTHY DWIGHT. 1800.

1 I love thy kingdom, Lord,  
The house of thine abode,  
The church our blest Redeemer saved  
With his own precious blood.

2 I love thy church, O God;  
Her walls before thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of thine eye,  
And graven on thy hand.



ZION. 8s, 7s, 4.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1873.

1. { Zi - on stands with hills sur-round-ed— Zi - on, kept by power di - vine; }  
 { All her foes shall be con-found-ed, Though the world in arms combine: } Hap-py

Zi - on, What a fa-vored lot is thine! Hap-py Zi - on, What a favored lot is thine!

521

THOMAS KELLY. 1806.

- 1 Zion stands with hills surrounded,—  
 Zion, kept by power divine;  
 All her foes shall be confounded,  
 Though the world in arms combine:  
 Happy Zion,  
 What a favored lot is thine!
- 2 Every human tie may perish;  
 Friend to friend unfaithful prove;  
 Mothers cease their own to cherish;

Heaven and earth at last remove;  
 But no changes  
 Can attend Jehovah's love.

- 3 In the furnace God may prove thee,  
 Thence to bring thee forth more bright,  
 But can never cease to love thee:  
 Thou art precious in his sight:  
 God is with thee,—  
 God, thine everlasting light.

NEANDER. 8s, 7s, 4.

REV. JOACHIM NEANDER. 1640-1681.

1. { Zi - on stands with hills sur-round-ed— Zi - on, kept by power di - vine; }  
 { All her foes shall be con-found - ed, Though the world in arms com-bine: }

Hap - py Zi - on, Hap - py Zi - on, What a fa - vored lot is thine!

- 3 For her my tears shall fall;  
 For her my prayers ascend;  
 To her my cares and toils be given,  
 Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joy  
 I prize her heavenly ways,

Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
 Her hymns of love and praise.

- 5 Sure as thy truth shall last,  
 To Zion shall be given  
 The brightest glories earth can yield,  
 And brighter bliss of heaven.

# THE CHURCH.

ERNAN. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, Dove Di - vine, On these bap - tis - mal wa - ters shine,

And teach our hearts, in high - est strain, To praise the Lamb, for sin - ners slain.

## 522

ADONIRAM JUDSON. 1788-1850.

1 Come, Holy Spirit, Dove divine,  
On these baptismal waters shine,  
And teach our hearts, in highest strain,  
To praise the Lamb, for sinners slain.

2 We love thy name, we love thy laws,  
And joyfully embrace thy cause;  
We love thy cross, the shame, the pain,  
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.

3 We sink beneath thy mystic flood;  
O bathe us in thy cleansing blood;  
We die to sin, and seek a grave,  
With thee, beneath the yielding wave.

4 And as we rise, with thee to live,  
O let the Holy Spirit give  
The sealing unction from above,  
The breath of life, the fire of love.

## 523

S. F. SMITH. 1850.

1 How blest the hour when first we gave  
Our guilty souls to thee, O God!  
A cheerful sacrifice of love,  
Bought with the Saviour's precious blood.

2 How blest the vow we here record!  
How blest the grace we now receive!  
Buried in baptism with our Lord,  
New lives of holiness to live.

3 How blest the solemn rite that seals  
Our death to sin, our guilt forgiven!  
How blest the emblem that reveals  
God reconciled, and peace with heaven!

4 Thus through the emblematic grave  
The glorious, suffering Saviour trod;  
Thou art our pattern, through the wave  
We follow thee, blest Son of God.

## 524

THOMAS BALDWIN. 1819.

1 Come, happy souls, adore the Lamb,  
Who loved our race ere time began,  
Who veiled his Godhead in our clay,  
And in a humble manger lay.

2 To Jordan's stream the Spirit led,  
To mark the path his saints should tread;  
With joy they trace the sacred way,  
To see the place where Jesus lay.

3 Immersed by John in Jordan's wave,  
The Saviour left his watery grave;  
Heaven owned the deed, approved the way,  
And blessed the place where Jesus lay.

4 Come, all who love his precious name;  
Come, tread his steps, and learn of him.  
Happy beyond expression they  
Who find the place where Jesus lay.

# BAPTISM.

GOSHEN. IIS. GERMAN.

1. O thou who in Jor - dan didst bow thy meek head, And, 'whelmed in our D. s. And claimed for thy sor - row, didst sink to the dead, Then rose from the dark-ness to glo - ry a - bove, chos - en the king - dom of love.

525

GEORGE W. BETHUNE. 1857.

1 O thou who in Jordan didst bow thy meek head,  
And, 'whelmed in our sorrow, didst sink to the dead,  
Then rose from the darkness to glory above,  
And claimed for thy chosen the kingdom of love;

2 Thy footsteps we follow, to bow in the tide,  
And are buried with thee in the death thou hast died;  
Then wake in thy likeness to walk in the way  
That brightens and brightens to shadowless day.

3 O Jesus, our Saviour, O Jesus, our Lord,  
By the life of thy passion, the grace of thy word,  
Accept us, redeem us, dwell ever within,  
To keep, by thy Spirit, our spirits from sin;

4 Till, crowned with thy glory, and waving the palm,  
Our garments all white from the blood of the Lamb,  
We join the bright millions of saints gone before,  
And bless thee, and wonder, and praise evermore.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M. H. K. OLIVER. 1800—.

1. Our Saviour bowed beneath the wave, And meekly sought a watery grave: Come, see the sacred path he trod—A path well pleasing to our God.

526

ADONIRAM JUDSON. 1788-1850.

1 Our Saviour bowed beneath the wave,  
And meekly sought a watery grave:  
Come, see the sacred path he trod—  
A path well pleasing to our God.

2 His voice we hear, his footsteps trace,  
And hither come to seek his face,

To do his will, to feel his love,  
And join our songs with songs above.

3 Hosanna to the Lamb divine!  
Let endless glories round him shine;  
High o'er the heavens forever reign,  
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain.



# THE CHURCH.

BOARDMAN. C. M.

L. DEVEREAUX.

1. Dear Lord, and will thy pardoning love Embrace a wretch so vile?

Wilt thou my load of guilt remove, And bless me with thy smile?

527

JOHN FELLOWS. 1773.

- 1 Dear Lord, and will thy pardoning love  
Embrace a wretch so vile?  
Wilt thou my load of guilt remove,  
And bless me with thy smile?
- 2 Hast thou the cross for me endured,  
And all its shame despised?  
And shall I be ashamed, O Lord,  
With thee to be baptized?
- 3 Didst thou the great example lead,  
In Jordan's swelling flood?  
And shall my pride disdain the deed  
That's worthy of my God?
- 4 O Lord, the ardor of thy love  
Reproves my cold delays;  
And now my willing footsteps move  
In thy delightful ways.

528

ENGLISH BAPTIST COLLECTION.

- 1 O Lord, we in thy footsteps tread,  
With joy thy cause maintain;  
Like Jesus numbered with the dead,  
Like him we rise and reign.
- 2 Down to the hallowed grave we go,  
Obedient to thy word;  
'Tis thus the world around shall know  
We're buried with the Lord.
- 3 'Tis thus we bid its pomps adieu,  
And boldly venture in;  
O may we rise to live anew,  
And only die to sin!

529

MARIA GRACE SAFFERY. 1838.

- 1 'Tis God the Father we adore  
In this baptismal sign;  
'Tis he whose voice on Jordan's shore  
Proclaimed the Son divine.
- 2 The Father owned him; let our breath  
In answering praise ascend,  
As, in the image of his death,  
We own our heavenly Friend.
- 3 We seek the consecrated grave  
Along the path he trod:  
Receive us in the hallowed wave,  
Thou holy Son of God.
- 4 Let earth and heaven our zeal record,  
And future witness bear  
That we to Zion's mighty Lord  
Our full allegiance swear.

530

S. F. SMITH. 1832.

- 1 While in this sacred rite of thine,  
We yield our spirits now,  
Shine o'er the waters, Dove divine,  
And seal the cheerful vow.
- 2 All glory be to him whose life  
For ours was freely given,  
Who aids us in the Spirit's strife,  
And makes us meet for heaven.
- 3 To thee we gladly now resign  
Our life and all our powers;  
Accept us in this rite divine,  
And bless these hallowed hours,

# BAPTISM.

ST. PETER'S. C. M.

A. R. REINAGLE. 1799-1877.

I. In all my Lord's ap-point-ed ways My jour-ney I'll pur-sue;

“Hin-der me not,” ye much-loved saints, For I must go with you.

531

JOHN RYLAND. 1773.

- 1 In all my Lord's appointed ways  
My journey I'll pursue;  
“Hinder me not,” ye much-loved saints,  
For I must go with you.
- 2 Through floods and flames, if Jesus lead,  
I'll follow where he goes;  
“Hinder me not,” shall be my cry,  
Though earth and hell oppose.
- 3 Through duties, and through trials too,  
I'll go at his command;  
“Hinder me not,” for I am bound  
To my Immanuel's land.
- 4 And when my Saviour calls me home,  
Still this my cry shall be—  
“Hinder me not;” come, welcome, death;  
I'll gladly go with thee.

DUNDEE. C. M.

1. Buried beneath the yielding wave, The great Redeemer lies; Faith views him in the watery grave, And thence beholds him rise.

533

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1787.

- 1 Buried beneath the yielding wave,  
The great Redeemer lies;  
Faith views him in the watery grave,  
And thence beholds him rise.
- 2 Thus it becomes his saints to-day,  
Their ardent zeal t'express,  
And, in the Lord's appointed way,  
Fulfill all righteousness.

532

S. F. SMITH. 1832.

- 1 Meekly in Jordan's holy stream  
The great Redeemer bowed;  
Bright was the glory's sacred beam  
That hushed the wondering crowd.
- 2 Thus God descended to approve  
The deed that Christ had done;  
Thus came the emblematic Dove,  
And hovered o'er the Son.
- 3 So, blessed Spirit, come to-day  
To our baptismal scene;  
Let thoughts of earth be far away,  
And every mind serene.
- 4 This day we give to holy joy;  
This day to heaven belongs;  
Raised to new life, we will employ  
In melody our tongues.

# THE CHURCH.

DISCIPLE. 8s, 7s, 4.

1. Thou hast said, ex - alt - ed Je - sus, Take thy cross and fol - low me; Shall the

word with ter - ror seize us? Shall we from the bur - den flee? Lord, I'll take it, And, re -

joic - ing, fol - low thee. Lord, I'll take it, And, re - joic - ing, fol - low thee.

534

JOHN E. GILES. 1837.

1 Thou hast said, exalted Jesus,  
Take thy cross and follow me;  
Shall the word with terror seize us?  
Shall we from the burden flee?

Lord, I'll take it,  
And, rejoicing, follow thee.

2 While this liquid tomb surveying,  
Emblem of my Saviour's grave,  
Shall I shun its brink, betraying  
Feelings worthy of a slave?

No; I'll enter:

Jesus entered Jordan's wave.

3 Blest the sign which thus reminds me,  
Saviour, of thy love for me;  
But more blest the love that binds me

In its deathless bonds to thee:

O what pleasure,

Buried with my Lord to be!

4 Should it rend some fond connection,  
Should I suffer shame or loss,  
Yet the fragrant, blest reflection,  
I have been where Jesus was,

Will revive me

When I faint beneath the cross.

5 Fellowship with him possessing,  
Let me die to earth and sin;  
Let me rise t' enjoy the blessing  
Which the faithful soul shall win:

May I ever

Follow where my Lord has been.

VESPER HYMN. 8s, 7s, 4s.

D. BORTNIANSKY. 1751-1825.

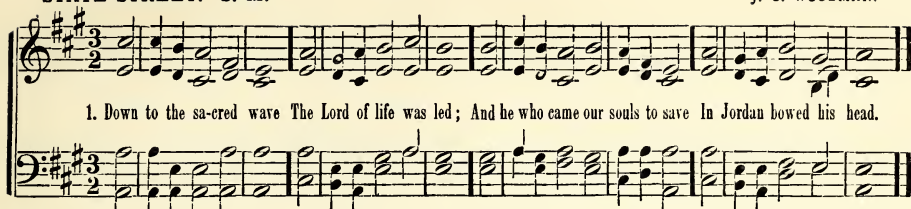
1. { Thou hast said, ex-alt-ed Je-sus, Take thy cross and follow me; }  
{ Shall the word with terror seize us? Shall we from the burden flee? } Lord, I'll take it, Lord, I'll take it, And, rejoicing, follow thee.



# BAPTISM.

STATE STREET. S. M.

J. C. WOODMAN.



535

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

- 1 Down to the sacred wave  
The Lord of life was led;  
And he who came our souls to save  
In Jordan bowed his head.
- 2 He taught the solemn way;  
He fixed the holy rite;  
He bade his ransomed ones obey,  
And keep the path of light.
- 3 Blest Saviour, we will tread  
In thy appointed way;  
Let glory o'er these scenes be shed,  
And smile on us to-day.

536

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

- 1 With willing hearts we tread  
The path the Saviour trod;  
We love th' example of our head,  
The glorious Lamb of God.
- 2 On thee, on thee alone,  
Our hope and faith rely,  
O thou who didst for sin atone,  
Who didst for sinners die.
- 3 We trust thy sacrifice;  
To thy dear cross we flee;  
O may we die to sin, and rise  
To life and bliss in thee.

CONSECRATION. 7s, 6s.

REV. L. HARTSOUGH.

1st. 2d. Fine. D. C.

1. { Around thy grave, Lord Jesus, Thine empty grave we stand, } [path of love,  
With hearts all full of praises, (Omit.) . . . . . To keep thy blest command: By faith our souls rejoicing, To trace thy  
D.C. Thro' death's dark angry billows, (Omit.) . . . . . Up to the throne above.

537

JAMES G. DECK. 1845.

- 1 Around thy grave, Lord Jesus,  
Thine empty grave we stand,  
With hearts all full of praises,  
To keep thy blest command:  
By faith our souls rejoicing,  
To trace thy path of love,  
Through death's dark angry billows,  
Up to the throne above.
- 2 Lord Jesus, we remember  
The travail of thy soul,  
When, in thy love's deep pity,  
The waves did o'er thee roll:  
Baptized in death's cold waters,  
For us thy blood was shed;  
For us the Lord of glory  
Was numbered with the dead.

- 3 Lord, now thou art arisen,  
Thy travail is all o'er,  
For sin thou once hast suffered,  
Thou livest to die no more;  
Sin, death, and hell are vanquished,  
By thee, thy church's Head;  
And lo! we share thy triumphs,  
Thou first-born from the dead.
- 4 Into thy death baptized,  
We own with thee we died;  
With thee, our life, are risen,  
And in thee glorified;  
From sin, the world, and Satan,  
We're ransomed by thy blood,  
And now would walk as strangers  
Alive with thee to God.

# THE CHURCH.

HAMBURG. L. M.

Arr. by DR. LOWELL MASON, from Gregorian. 1824.

1. A-midst us our Be - lov - ed stands, And bids us view his pierc - ed hands;  
Points to the wound - ed feet and side, Blest emblems of the cru - ci - fied.

538

CHARLES H. SPURGEON. 1866.

1 Amidst us our Beloved stands,  
And bids us view his pierced hands;  
Points to the wounded feet and side,  
Blest emblems of the crucified.  
2 What food luxurious loads the board,  
When at his table sits the Lord!

The wine how rich, the bread how sweet,  
When Jesus deigns the guests to meet!  
3 If now, with eyes defiled and dim,  
We see the signs, but see not him,  
O may his love the scales displace,  
And bid us see him face to face!

ROSEFIELD. 7s. 6 lines.

DR. C. H. A. MALAN. 1787-1864.

1. { "Till he come," O let the words Lin - ger on the trembling chords; }  
Let the lit - tle while be - tween In their gold - en light be seen; }  
Let us think how heaven and home Lie be - yond that "Till he come."

539

EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH. 1866.

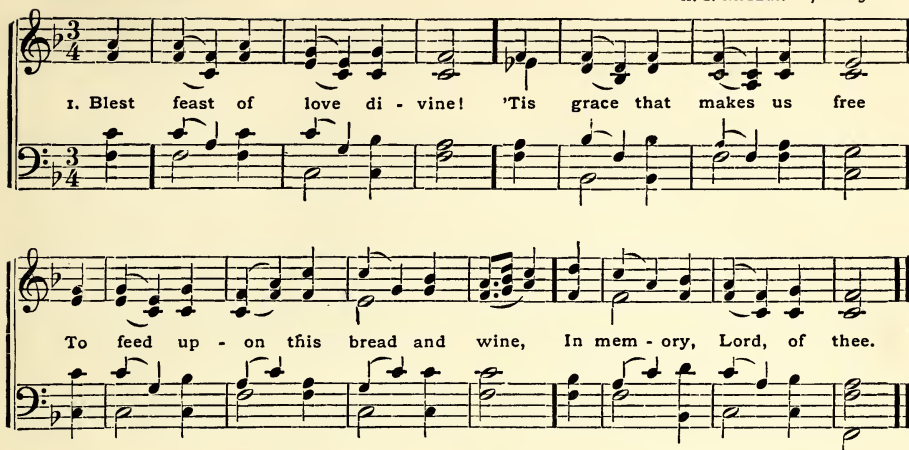
1 "Till he come," O let the words  
Linger on the trembling chords;  
Let the little while between  
In their golden light be seen;  
Let us think how heaven and home  
Lie beyond that "Till he come."  
2 Clouds and conflicts round us press;  
Would we have one sorrow less?  
All the sharpness of the cross,

All that tells the world is loss;  
Death and darkness and the tomb  
Only whisper, "Till he come."  
3 See, the feast of love is spread:  
Drink the wine, and break the bread;  
Sweet memorials,—till the Lord  
Call us round his heavenly board;  
Some from earth, from glory some:  
Severed only "Till he come."

# LORD'S SUPPER.

DENNIS. S. M.

H. G. NAGELI. 1768-1836.



1. Blest feast of love di - vine! 'Tis grace that makes us free  
To feed up - on this bread and wine, In mem - ory, Lord, of thee.

540

SIR EDWARD DENNY. 1839.

- 1 Blest feast of love divine!  
'Tis grace that makes us free  
To feed upon this bread and wine,  
In memory, Lord, of thee.
- 2 That blood which flowed for sin,  
In symbol here we see,  
And feel the blessed pledge within  
That we are loved by thee.
- 3 O, if this glimpse of love  
Be so divinely sweet,  
What will it be, O Lord, above,  
Thy gladdening smile to meet?

541

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Jesus invites his saints  
To meet around his board;  
Here pardoned rebels sit, and hold  
Communion with their Lord.
- 2 This holy bread and wine  
Maintain our fainting breath,  
By union with our living Lord,  
And interest in his death.
- 3 Let all our powers be joined  
His glorious name to raise;  
Let holy love fill every mind,  
And every voice be praise.

OLMUTZ. S. M.

Arr. from Gregorian, by DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1, A parting hymn we sing, Around thy ta - ble, Lord, A-gain our grateful tribute bring, Our solemn vows re - cord.

542

AARON ROBERT WOLFE. 1821.

- 1 A parting hymn we sing,  
Around thy table, Lord,  
Again our grateful tribute bring,  
Our solemn vows record.
- 2 Here have we seen thy face,  
And felt thy presence here,  
So may the savor of thy grace  
In word and life appear.

- 3 The purchase of thy blood,—  
By sin no longer led,—  
The path our dear Redeemer trod,  
May we rejoicing tread.
- 4 In self-forgetful love  
Be our communion shown,  
Until we join the church above,  
And know as we are known.



# THE CHURCH.

ADVENT. C. M.

J. B. CALKIN. 1827.

1. If hu-man kind-ness meets re-turn, And owns the grate-ful tie;  
If ten-der thoughts with-in us burn, To feel a friend is nigh,

543

GERARD T. NOEL. 1813.

- 2 O shall not warmer accents tell  
The gratitude we owe  
To him who died our fears to quell,  
And save from endless woe?
- 3 While yet his anguished soul surveyed  
Those pangs he would not flee,  
What love his latest words displayed!—  
“Meet and remember me.”
- 4 Remember thee! thy death, thy shame,  
The griefs which thou didst bear!  
O memory, leave no other name  
But his recorded there!

DUNDEE. C. M.

1. How sweet and awful is the place, With Christ within the doors, While everlasting Love displays The choicest of her stores!

545

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 2 While all our hearts and every song,  
Join to admire the feast,  
Each of us cries, with thankful tongue,  
“Lord, why was I a guest?”
- 3 'Twas the same love that spread the feast  
That sweetly forced us in;  
Else we had still refused to taste,  
And perished in our sin.
- 4 Pity the nations, O our God;  
Constrain the earth to come;  
Send thy victorious word abroad,  
And bring the strangers home.

544

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1787.

- 1 Here at thy table, Lord, we meet,  
To feed on food divine;  
Thy body is the bread we eat,  
Thy precious blood the wine.
- 2 Here peace and pardon sweetly flow;  
O what delightful food!  
We eat the bread and drink the wine,  
But think on nobler good.
- 3 Sure, there was never love so free,  
Dear Saviour,—so divine;  
Well thou mayst claim that heart of me,  
Which owes so much to thine.

G. FRANC. 1520-1570.

546

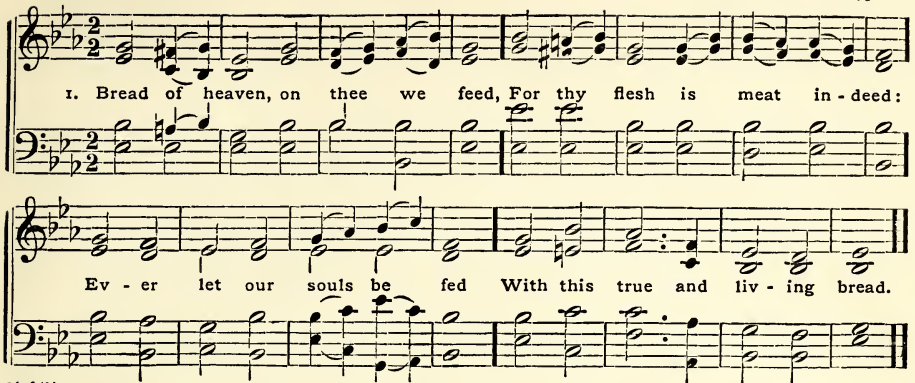
ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 To him who loved the souls of men,  
And washed us in his blood,  
To royal honors raised our head,  
And made us priests to God,—
- 2 To him let every tongue be praise,  
And every heart be love,  
All grateful honors paid on earth,  
And nobler songs above.
- DOXOLOGY.  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
One God whom we adore,  
Be glory as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

# LORD'S SUPPER.

HOLLEY, 7s.

G. HEWS. 1806-1873.



1. Bread of heaven, on thee we feed, For thy flesh is meat in - deed:  
Ev - er let our souls be fed With this true and liv - ing bread.

547

JOSIAH CONDER. 1824.

1 Bread of heaven, on thee we feed,  
For thy flesh is meat indeed :  
Ever let our souls be fed  
With this true and living bread.

2 Vine of heaven, thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice :  
Lord, thy wounds our healing give,  
To thy cross we look and live.

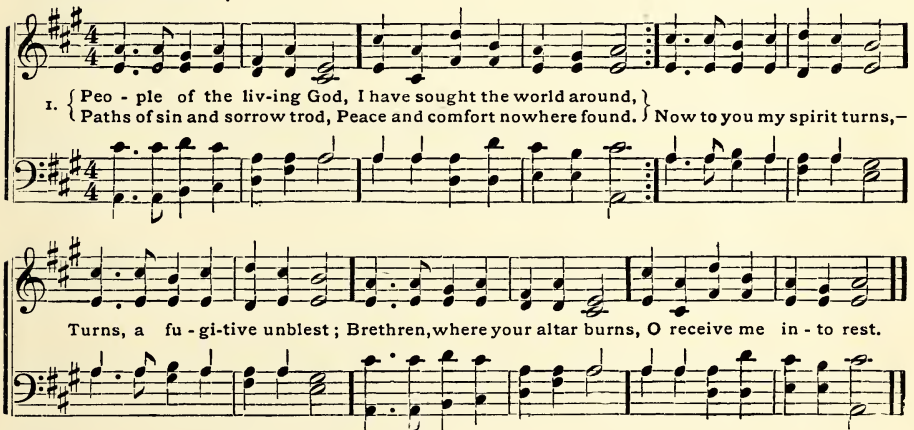
3 Day by day, with strength supplied  
Through the life of him who died,  
Lord of life, O let us be  
Rooted, grafted, built in thee!

DOXOLOGY.

Sing we to our God above  
Praise eternal as his love ;  
Praise him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.



1. { Peo - ple of the liv - ing God, I have sought the world around, }  
{ Paths of sin and sorrow trod, Peace and comfort nowhere found. } Now to you my spirit turns, -  
Turns, a fu - gi - tive unblest ; Brethren, where your altar burns, O receive me in - to rest.

548

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 People of the living God,  
I have sought the world around,  
Paths of sin and sorrow trod,  
Peace and comfort nowhere found.  
Now to you my spirit turns, —  
Turns, a fugitive unblest;  
Brethren, where your altar burns,  
O receive me into rest.

2 Lonely I no longer roam,  
Like the cloud, the wind, the wave;  
Where you dwell shall be my home,  
Where you die shall be my grave.  
Mine the God whom you adore;  
Your Redeemer shall be mine;  
Earth can fill my soul no more;  
Every idol I resign.

# THE CHURCH.

AVE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

1. { En-ter, Je-sus bids thee welcome In the full-ness of his grace; } 2d. { In our hearts the  
With this hand of love we give thee (*Omit.*) . . . . . }

warmest place; Hence to-geth-er, hence to-geth-er, Let us run the Christian race.

549

SIDNEY DYER. 1883.

1 Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome  
In the fullness of his grace;  
With this hand of love we give thee  
In our hearts the warmest place :  
Hence together  
Let us run the Christian race.

2 Trials hard may oft beset thee,  
Crosses fill the path you trace,  
But a victor's palm awaits thee;

Slacken not thy heavenward pace :  
Firm together  
Let us run the Christian race.

3 Welcome then to joys and sorrows,  
Every foe and danger face;  
God is with us, we shall triumph,—  
Hallelujah to his grace!  
O what glory  
Crowns the blessed Christian race!

SICILIAN HYMN. 8s, 7s, 4s.

SICILIAN MELODY.

1. { Now in part-ing, Fa-ther, bless us; Saviour, still thy peace bestow; }  
Gra-cious Com-fort-er, be with us, As we from thy ta-ble go. }

Bless us, bless us, Bless us, bless us, Fa-ther, Son, and Spir-it now.

550

HORATIUS BONAR. 1808-1889.

1 Now in parting, Father, bless us;  
Saviour, still thy peace bestow;  
Gracious Comforter, be with us,  
As we from thy table go :  
Bless us, bless us,  
Father, Son, and Spirit now,

2 Bless us here, while still as strangers.  
Onward to our home we move;  
Bless us with eternal blessings,  
In our Father's house above :  
Ever, ever,  
Dwelling in the light of love.



# LORD'S SUPPER.

TOKEN. 8s, 4s.

W. H. DOANE.

1. By Christ re-deemed, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a-

dored, And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til he come.

551

GEORGE RAWSON. 1857.

1 By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored,  
We keep the memory adored.  
And show the death of our dear Lord,  
Until he come.

2 His body broken in our stead,  
Is here in this memorial bread;  
And so our feeble love is fed,  
Until he come.

3 His fearful drops of agony,  
His life-blood shed for us we see;  
The wine shall tell the mystery,  
Until he come.

4 O blessed hope! with this elate  
Let not our hearts be desolate,  
But, strong in faith, in patience wait  
Until he come.

ZWINGLI. 9s, 8s.

Arr. from MENDELSSOHN.

1. Bread of the world in mer-cy broken, Wine of the soul in mer - cy shed,

By whom the words of life were spoken, And in whose death our sins are dead.

552

REGINALD HEBER. 1820.

1 Bread of the world in mercy broken,  
Wine of the soul in mercy shed,  
By whom the words of life were spoken,  
And in whose death our sins are dead;

2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
Look on the tears by sinners shed,  
And be thy feast to us the token  
That by thy grace our souls are fed.

# THE CHURCH—LORD'S SUPPER.

CHICHESTER. 7s, 6s.

Parish Hymnal.



1. Sit down be - neath his shad - ow, And rest with great de - light;  
The faith that now be - holds him Is pledge of fut - ure sight.

553

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL. 1836-1879.

- 1 Sit down beneath his shadow,  
And rest with great delight;  
The faith that now beholds him  
Is pledge of future sight.
- 2 Our Master's love remember,  
Exceeding great and free;  
Lift up thy heart in gladness,  
For he remembers thee.

- 3 A little while though parted,  
Remember, wait, and love,  
Until he comes in glory,  
Until we meet above.
- 4 Till in the Father's kingdom  
The heavenly feast is spread,  
And we behold his beauty,  
Whose blood for us was shed.

AULÉ. 7s, 6s.

Arr. from Old Melody by E. H. J.



1. O Lord, I am not worth - y That thou shouldst come to me;  
But speak the word of com - fort, My spir - it healed shall be.

554

ANON.

- 1 O Lord, I am not worthy  
That thou shouldst come to me;  
But speak the word of comfort,  
My spirit healed shall be.

- 2 And humbly I'll receive thee,  
The Bridegroom of my soul,  
No more by sin to grieve thee,  
Or fly thy sweet control.

FERGUSON. S. M.

GEO. KINGSLEY. 1811.

1. How beau-teous are their feet Who stand on Zi-on's hill;  
Who bring sal-va-tion on their tongues, And words of peace re-veal!

555

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 How beautiful are their feet  
Who stand on Zion's hill;  
Who bring salvation on their tongues,  
And words of peace reveal!

2 How charming is their voice!  
How sweet their tidings are!  
"Zion, behold thy Saviour King;  
He reigns and triumphs here."

3 The watchmen join their voice,  
And tuneful notes employ;  
Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
And deserts learn the joy.

4 The Lord makes bare his arm  
Through all the earth abroad;  
Let every nation now behold  
Their Saviour and their God.

TALLIS' ORDINAL. C. M.

T. TALLIS. 1520-1585.

1. { Let Zion's watchmen all awake, And take th' alarm they give, } Their solemn charge receive.  
{ Now let them from the mouth of God (*Omit.*) }

556

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1736.

1 Let Zion's watchmen all awake,  
And take th' alarm they give;  
Now let them from the mouth of God  
Their solemn charge receive.

2 'Tis not a cause of small import  
The pastor's care demands;  
But what might fill an angel's heart,  
And filled a Saviour's hands.

3 They watch for souls, for which the Lord  
Did heavenly bliss forego,—  
For souls, which must forever live,  
In rapture or in woe.

4 May they that Jesus whom they preach,  
Their own Redeemer see;  
And watch thou daily o'er their souls,  
That they may watch for thee.

MARLOW. C. M.

REV. JOHN CHETHAM. 1700-1760.

1. { Let Zion's watchmen all awake, And take th' alarm they give, } Their solemn charge receive.  
{ Now let them from the mouth of God (*Omit.*) }



KINGSLEY. L. M.

GEORGE KINGSLEY.

1. Fa-ther of mer-cies, bow thine ear, At - ten - tive to our ear - nest prayer;

We plead for those who plead for thee; Suc - cess - ful pleaders may they be.

557

BENJAMIN BEDDOME. 1787.

1 Father of mercies, bow thine ear,  
 Attentive to our earnest prayer;  
 We plead for those who plead for thee;  
 Successful pleaders may they be.

2 O clothe with energy divine  
 Their words; and let those words be thine.  
 To them thy sacred truth reveal;  
 Suppress their fear, inflame their zeal.

3 Teach them to sow the precious seed;  
 Teach them thy chosen flock to feed;  
 Teach them immortal souls to gain,—  
 And thus reward their toil and pain.

4 Let thronging multitudes around  
 Hear from their lips the joyful sound;  
 In humble strains thy grace implore,  
 And feel thy Spirit's living power.

ETHELBERG. L. M.

Arr. from BEETHOVEN. 1770-1827.

1 We bid thee wel-come in the name Of Je - sus, 'our ex - alt - ed Head:

Come as a serv - ant: so he came; And we re - ceive thee in his stead.

558

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 We bid thee welcome in the name  
 Of Jesus, our exalted Head:  
 Come as a servant: so he came;  
 And we receive thee in his stead.

2 Come as a shepherd: guard and keep  
 This fold from Satan and from sin;  
 Nourish the lambs, and feed the sheep,  
 The wounded heal, the lost bring in.

3 Come as a teacher sent from God,  
 Charged his whole counsel to declare;  
 Lift o'er our ranks the prophet's rod,  
 While we uphold thy hands with prayer.

4 Come as a messenger of peace,  
 Filled with the Spirit, fired with love;  
 Live to behold our large increase,  
 And die to meet us all above.

## MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.

1. "Go, preach my gos - pel," saith the Lord; "Bid the whole earth my grace re - ceive:

He shall be saved that trusts my word, And he condemned who'll not be - lieve.

559

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 "Go, preach my gospel," saith the Lord;  
 "Bid the whole earth my grace receive:  
 He shall be saved that trusts my word,  
 And he condemned who'll not believe.

2 "I'll make your great commission known;  
 And ye shall prove my gospel true  
 By all the works that I have done,  
 By all the wonders ye shall do.

3 "Teach all the nations my commands;  
 I'm with you till the world shall end;  
 All power is trusted in my hands:  
 I can destroy, and I defend."

4 He spake, and light shone round his head;  
 On a bright cloud to heaven he rode:  
 They to the farthest nations spread  
 The grace of their ascended God.

## WAVERTREE. L. M. 61.

W. SHORE. 1791-1877.

1. { Now, in this con - se - crat - ed place, Dis - pense the treas - ures of thy grace, }  
 { Be - nig - nant God, and large - ly bless Our dea - cons with thy right - eous - ness; } That by thy

tables they may stand As servants of thine own right hand.

560

REV. EDWIN T. WINKLER. 1823-1883.

1 Now, in this consecrated place,  
 Dispense the treasures of thy grace,  
 Benignant God, and largely bless  
 Our deacons with thy righteousness;  
 That by thy tables they may stand  
 As servants of thine own right hand.

2 These, by their office, called to see  
 The body broken on the tree,—

To hold before our brotherhood  
 The sign of the redeeming blood;  
 The service of the cross to share,  
 May they the Saviour's image bear.

3 These, whom we call to bear relief  
 And solace to the sons of grief;  
 These, who shall cheer with due supplies  
 And free and friendly ministries;  
 Our pastor,—O thyself uphold,  
 Thou greater Shepherd of the fold.

4 With heavenly zeal and wisdom fed  
 Be they who bear the sacred bread;  
 With generous pleasure may they glow,  
 Who meet the wants and share the woe;  
 And thee, at last, O Saviour, see,  
 And spread the marriage-feast for thee.

# THE CHURCH.

NAOMI. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Spir - it of ho - li - ness, de - scend; Thy peo - ple wait for thee;

Thine ear in kind com - pas - sion lend; Let us thy mer - cy see.

561

S. F. SMITH. 1832.

- 1 Spirit of holiness, descend;  
Thy people wait for thee;  
Thine ear in kind compassion lend;  
Let us thy mercy see.
- 2 Behold, thy weary churches wait,  
With wishful, longing eyes;  
Let us no more lie desolate;  
O bid thy light arise!
- 3 Thy light that on our souls hath shone,  
Leads us in hope to thee;

Let us not feel its rays alone,—  
Alone thy people be.

- 4 O bring our dearest friends to God;  
Remember those we love;  
Fit them on earth for thine abode,  
Fit them for joys above.

- 5 Spirit of holiness, 'tis thine  
To hear our feeble prayer;  
Come,—for we wait thy power divine,—  
Let us thy mercy share.

EVEN ME. 8s, 7s, 3s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { Lord, I hear of showers of blessing, Thou art scattering full and free; }  
Showers, the thirsty land refreshing; Let some droppings fall on me. } E-ven me, E-ven me, Let some droppings fall on me.

562

ELIZABETH CONDER. 1860.

- 1 Lord, I hear of showers of blessing,  
Thou art scattering full and free;  
Showers, the thirsty land refreshing;  
Let some droppings fall on me.—REF.
- 2 Pass me not, O God, our Father!  
Sinful though my heart may be;  
Thou mightst curse me, but the rather  
Let thy mercy light on me.—REF.
- 3 Pass me not, O gracious Saviour  
Let me live and cling to thee;

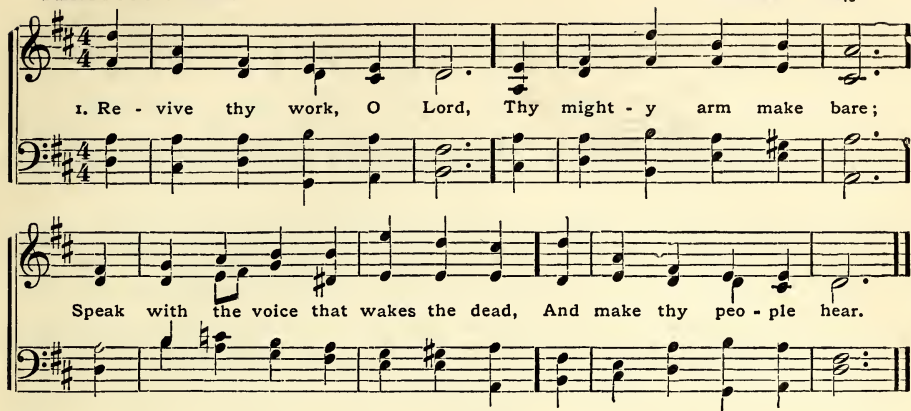
- For I am longing for thy favor;  
Whilst thou'rt calling, O call me!—REF.
- 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,  
Thou canst make the blind to see;  
Witnesser of Jesus' merit,  
Speak some word of power to me.—REF.
  - 5 Love of God, so pure and changeless;  
Blood of Christ, so rich, so free;  
Grace of God, so strong and boundless;  
Magnify it all in me.—REF.



# WORK—REVIVALS.

PENTECOST. S. M.

H. G. TREMBATH. 1845—.



1. Re - vive thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;  
Speak with the voice that wakes the dead, And make thy peo - ple hear.

563

ALBERT MIDLANE. 1860.

- 1 Revive thy work, O Lord,  
Thy mighty arm make bare;  
Speak with the voice that wakes the dead,  
And make thy people hear.
- 2 Revive thy work, O Lord,  
Create soul-thirst for thee,  
And hungering for the bread of life,  
O may our spirits be!
- 3 Revive thy work, O Lord,  
Exalt thy precious name;  
And, by the Holy Ghost, our love  
For thee and thine inflame.
- 4 Revive thy work, O Lord,  
And give refreshing showers,  
The glory shall be all thine own,  
The blessing, Lord, be ours.


564

PHOEBE HINSDALE BROWN. 1824.

- 1 O Lord, thy work revive  
In Zion's gloomy hour,  
And let our dying graces live  
By thy restoring power.
- 2 O let thy chosen few  
Awake to earnest prayer;  
Their sacred vows again renew,  
And walk in filial fear.
- 3 Thy Spirit then will speak  
Through lips of feeble clay,  
Till hearts of adamant shall break,  
Till rebels shall obey.
- 4 Now lend thy gracious ear;  
Now listen to our cry;  
O come and bring salvation near,  
Our souls on thee rely.

OZREM. S. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.



1. O Lord, thy work re - vive In Zi - on's gloom - y hour,  
And let our dy - ing gra - ces live By thy re - stor - ing power.

# THE CHURCH.

OLIPHANT. 8s, 7s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Sav-iour, vis-it thy plan-ta-tion; Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain; All will come to des-o-la-tion, Unless thou re-

turn a-gain. Lord, re-vive us; Lord, re-vive us; All our help must come from thee, All our help must come from thee.

565

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Saviour, visit thy plantation;  
Grant us, Lord, a gracious rain;  
All will come to desolation,  
Unless thou return again.

Lest, for want of thine assistance,  
Every plant should droop and die.  
Lord, revive us; etc.

Lord, revive us;  
All our help must come from thee.

3 Let our mutual love be fervent;  
Make us prevalent in prayers;  
Let each one, esteemed thy servant,  
Shun the world's bewitching snares.  
Lord, revive us; etc.

2 Keep no longer at a distance,  
Shine upon us from on high;

GARDEN. C. P. M.

J. INGALLS. 1764-1828.

1. The Lord into his garden comes, The spices yield their rich perfumes, The lil-ies grow and thrive, The lil-ies grow and thrive;

Refreshing showers of grace divine, From Jesus flow to ev-ery vine, And make the dead re-vive, And make the dead re-vive.

566

ANON.

1 The Lord into his garden comes,  
The spices yield their rich perfumes,  
The lilies grow and thrive;  
Refreshing showers of grace divine,  
From Jesus flow to every vine,  
And make the dead revive.

The desert blossoms like the rose,  
When Jesus conquers all his foes,  
And makes his people one.

2 O that this dry and barren ground  
In springs of water may abound,—  
A fruitful soil become;

3 The glorious time is rolling on,  
The gracious work is now begun,—  
My soul a witness is:  
Come, taste and see the pardon free  
To all mankind, as well as me:  
Who come to Christ may live.

# WORK—REVIVALS.

FABEN. 8s, 7s. D.

J. H. WILCOX. 1827-1875.

1. Light of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death! Rise on us, thy love re -

veal-ing, Dis - si-pate the clouds beneath: Thou, of heaven and earth Crea-tor, In our

deepest darkness rise,— Scattering all the night of nat-ure, Pouring day up-on our eyes.

567

CHARLES WESLEY. 1744.

- 1 Light of those whose dreary dwelling  
Borders on the shades of death!  
Rise on us, thy love revealing,  
Dissipate the clouds beneath:  
Thou, of heaven and earth Creator,  
In our deepest darkness rise,—  
Scattering all the night of nature,  
Pouring day upon our eyes.
- 2 Still we wait for thine appearing;  
Life and joy thy beams impart,  
Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
Every poor, benighted heart:

- Come, and manifest thy favor  
To the ransomed, helpless race;  
Come, thou glorious God and Saviour!  
Come, and bring the gospel grace.
- 3 Save us, in thy great compassion,  
O thou mild, pacific Prince!  
Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins:  
By thine all-sufficient merit,  
Every burdened soul release;  
Every weary, wandering spirit,  
Guide into thy perfect peace.

LOVE DIVINE. 8s, 7s. D.

Arr. from Gregorian.

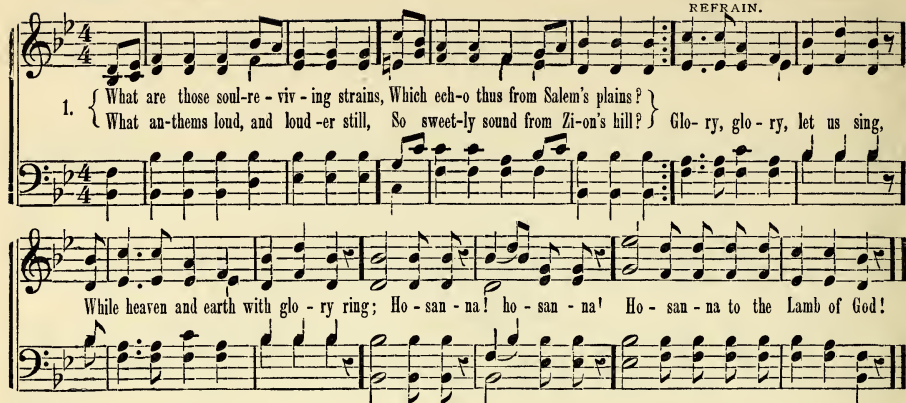
1. { Light of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death! } { Thou, of heaven and earth Creator, }  
Rise on us, thy love re-veal-ing, Dis-si-pate the clouds be-neath: In our deep-est (Omit.) . . darkness rise,—  
D. C. Scat-tering all the night of nature, Pour-ing day up-on our eyes.



# THE CHURCH.

HOSANNA. L. M.

From Songs of Devotion.  
REFRAIN.



1. { What are those soul-re - viv - ing strains, Which ech-o thus from Salem's plains? } Glo - ry, glo - ry, let us sing,  
 { What an-thems loud, and loud-er still, So sweet-ly sound from Zi-on's hill? }  
 While heaven and earth with glo - ry ring; Ho - san - na! ho - san - na! Ho - san - na to the Lamb of God!

568

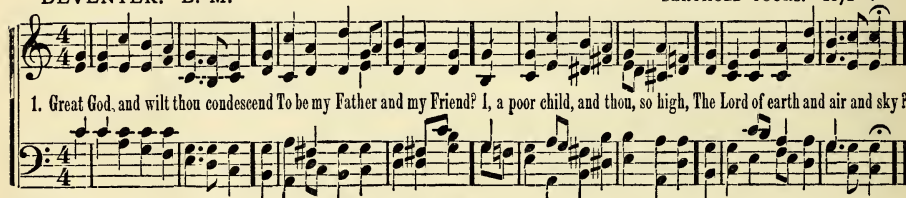
JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1771-1854.

1 What are those soul-reviving strains  
Which echo thus from Salem's plains?  
What anthems loud, and louder still,  
So sweetly sound from Zion's hill?—REF.  
2 Lo! 'tis an infant chorus sings  
Hosanna to the King of kings:  
The Saviour comes!—and babes proclaim  
Salvation sent in Jesus' name.—REF.

3 Nor these alone their voice shall raise,  
For we will join this song of praise;  
Still, Israel's children forward press  
To hail the Lord their Righteousness.—REF.  
4 Proclaim hosannas loud and clear;  
See David's Son and Lord appear!  
All praise on earth to him be given,  
And glory shout through highest heaven.—REF.

DEVENTER. L. M.

BERTHOLD TOURS. 1872—.



1. Great God, and wilt thou condescend To be my Father and my Friend? I, a poor child, and thou, so high, The Lord of earth and air and sky?

569

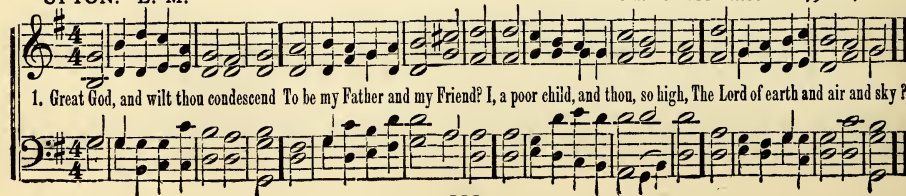
ANN TAYLOR GILBERT. 1809.

1 Great God, and wilt thou condescend  
To be my Father and my Friend?  
I, a poor child, and thou, so high,  
The Lord of earth and air and sky?  
2 Art thou my Father? Let me be  
A meek, obedient child to thee;  
And try in word and deed and thought,  
To serve and please thee as I ought.

3 Art thou my Father? I'll depend  
Upon the care of such a Friend;  
And only wish to do and be  
Whatever seemeth good to thee.  
4 Art thou my Father? Then, at last,  
When all my days on earth are past,  
Send down and take me in thy love,  
To be thy better child above. Amen.

UPTON. L. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. Great God, and wilt thou condescend To be my Father and my Friend? I, a poor child, and thou, so high, The Lord of earth and air and sky?

HEATHLANDS. 7s. 6l.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.

1. For the beau - ty of the earth, For the beau - ty of the skies,  
For the Love which, from our birth, O - ver and a - round us lies,—  
Christ our God, to thee we raise This our hymn of grate - ful praise.

570

F. S. PIERPONT. 1864.

1 For the beauty of the earth,  
For the beauty of the skies,  
For the Love, which from our birth,  
Over and around us lies,—  
Christ our God, to thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.  
2 For the wonder of each hour  
Of the day and of the night,  
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,  
Sun and moon, and stars of light,—  
Christ our God, to thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.

3 For the joy of human love,  
Brother, sister, parent, child,  
Friends on earth, and friends above,  
For all gentle thoughts and mild,—  
Christ our God, to thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.  
4 For thyself, best Gift Divine!  
To our race so freely given,  
For that great, great love of thine,  
Peace on earth and joy in heaven,—  
Christ our God, to thee we raise  
This our hymn of grateful praise.

ELTHAM. 7s. 6l.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. For the beau - ty of the earth, For the beau - ty of the skies,  
D. C. Christ our God, to thee we raise This our hymn of grate - ful praise.  
For the Love which, from our birth, O-ver and around us lies,—

# THE CHURCH.

SOUTHWOLD. C. M.

DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.

1. See Is - rael's gen - tle Shep - herd stand, With all - en - gag - ing charms;

Hark! how he calls the ten - der lambs, And folds them in his arms.

571

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1725.

1 See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand,  
With all-engaging charms;  
Hark! how he calls the tender lambs,  
And folds them in his arms.

2 "Permit them to approach," he cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble name;  
For 'twas to bless such souls as these  
The Lord of angels came."

3 We bring them, Lord, by fervent prayer,  
And yield them up to thee;  
With humble trust that we are thine,  
Thine let our offspring be.

572

REGINALD HEBER. 1827.

1 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
How fair the lily grows!  
How sweet the breath beneath the hill  
Of Sharon's dewy rose!

2 Lo! such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod,  
Whose secret heart with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.

3 By cool Siloam's shady rill  
The lily must decay;  
The rose that blooms beneath the hill  
Must shortly fade away.

4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour  
Of man's maturer age  
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,  
And stormy passions rage.

5 O thou who givest life and breath,  
We seek thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still thine own.

SILLOAM. C. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

1. By cool Si - lo - am's shad - y rill How fair the lil - y grows!

How sweet the breath be - neath the hill Of Shar - on's dew - y rose!



PATMOS. C. M.

ENGLISH.



1. A - round the throne of God in heaven, Thousands of chil-dren stand; Chil-dren, whose sins are all for-given,  
A ho - ly, hap-py band. Sing-ing glo - ry, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high.

573


ANNE SHEPHERD. 1841.

- 1 Around the throne of God in heaven,  
Thousands of children stand;  
Children, whose sins are all forgiven,  
A holy, happy band.
- 2 What brought them to that world above,  
That heaven so bright and fair,—

- Where all is peace and joy and love?  
How came those children there?
- 3 Because the Saviour shed his blood  
To wash away their sin;  
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,  
Behold them white and clean!

IGNATIUS. S. M.

DR. H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.



1. Great God, now con-de-scend To bless our ris-ing race; Soon may their willing spirits bend, The subjects of thy grace.

574

JOHN FELLOWS. 1773.

- 1 Great God, now condescend  
To bless our rising race;  
Soon may their willing spirits bend,  
The subjects of thy grace.
- 2 O what a pure delight  
Their happiness to see;  
Our warmest wishes all unite  
To lead their souls to thee.
- 3 Now bless, thou God of love,  
The word of truth divine;  
Send thy good Spirit from above,  
And make these children thine.

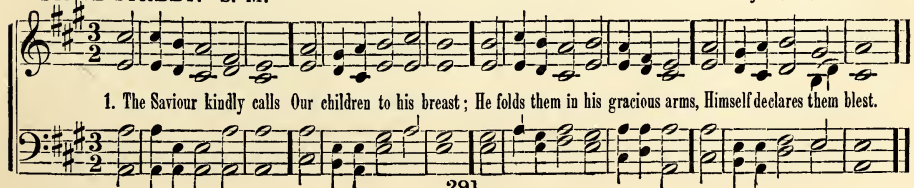
575

H. U. ONDERDONK. 18 6.

- 1 The Saviour kindly calls  
Our children to his breast;  
He folds them in his gracious arms,  
Himself declares them blest.
- 2 "Let them approach," he cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble claim;  
The heirs of heaven are such as these,  
For such as these I came."
- 3 With joy we bring them, Lord,  
Devoting them to thee,  
Imploring, that, as we are thine,  
Thine may our offspring be.

STATE STREET. S. M.

J. C. WOODMAN.



1. The Saviour kindly calls Our children to his breast; He folds them in his gracious arms, Himself declares them blest.

# THE CHURCH.

SAVIOUR, LIKE A SHEPHERD. 8s, 7s, 4s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { Saviour, like a shepherd lead us; Much we need thy tenderest care; }  
 { In thy pleasant pastures feed us; For our use thy folds prepare: } Blessed Jesus, Blessed Jesus,  
 Thou hast bought us, thine we are, Blessed Jesus, Blessed Jesus, Thou hast bought us, thine we are.

576

DOROTHY ANN THRUPP. 1838.

1 Saviour, like a shepherd lead us;  
 Much we need thy tenderest care;  
 In thy pleasant pastures feed us;  
 For our use thy folds prepare:

Blessed Jesus,

Thou hast bought us, thine we are.

2 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
 Poor and sinful though we be;  
 Thou hast mercy to relieve us,

Grace to cleanse, and power to free:  
 Blessed Jesus,

We will early turn to thee.

3 Early let us seek thy favor;  
 Early let us do thy will;  
 Blessed Lord, and only Saviour,  
 With thy love our bosom fill:

Blessed Jesus,

Thou hast loved us, love us still.

AVÉ. 8s, 7s, 4s.

1. { Once was heard the songs of children, By the Saviour, when on earth; } Shouts of youthful praise had birth; And hosannas,  
 Joy - ful in the sa - cred tem - ple, (Omit.)

And ho - san - nas, Loud to Da - vid's Son broke forth.

2 Palms of victory strewn around him,  
 Garments spread beneath his feet,  
 Prophet of the Lord they crowned him.  
 In fair Salem's crowded street;  
 While hosannas  
 From the lips of children greet.

577

ANON. 1850.

1 Once was heard the song of children,  
 By the Saviour, when on earth;  
 Joyful in the sacred temple  
 Shouts of youthful praise had birth;  
 And hosannas  
 Loud to David's Son broke forth.

3 God, o'er all in heaven reigning,  
 We this day thy glory sing;  
 Not with palms thy pathway strewing,  
 We would loftier tribute bring:  
 Glad hosannas  
 To our Prophet, Priest, and King.

ANGEL VOICES. P. M.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1. An-gel voi-ces ev-er singing Round thy throne of light, Angel harps forever ringing, Rest not day nor night: Thousands only

live to bless thee, And con-fess thee, Lord of might!

578

FRANCIS POTT. 1861.

1 Angel voices ever singing  
Round thy throne of light,  
Angel harps forever ringing,  
Rest not day nor night:  
Thousands only live to bless thee,  
And confess thee, Lord of might!

2 Thou, who art beyond the farthest  
Mental eye can scan,  
Can it be that thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that thou art near us,  
And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.

3 Here, great God, to-day we offer  
Of thine own to thee;  
And for thine acceptance proffer,  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds and hands and voices,  
In our choicest melody.

AT THE FEET OF JESUS. P. M.

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1876.

1. { At the feet of Je-sus, Listening to his word, }  
{ Learning wisdom's les-son From her lov-ing Lord: } Ma-ry, led by heavenly grace, Chose the meek dis-ci-ples place.

At the feet of Je-sus is the place for me, There a hum-bles learn-er would I choose to be.

By per. J. Church & Co.

579

P. P. BLISS. 1838-1876.

1 At the feet of Jesus, Listening to his word,  
Learning wisdom's lesson From her loving Lord,  
Mary, led by heavenly grace,  
Chose the meek disciple's place.

At the feet of Jesus is the place for me,  
There a humble learner would I choose to be.

2 At the feet of Jesus, Pouring perfume rare,  
Mary did her Saviour For the grave prepare;  
And from love the good work done,

She her Lord's approval won.  
At the feet of Jesus is the place for me,  
There in sweetest service would I ever be.

3 At the feet of Jesus In that morning hour,  
Loving hearts receiving Resurrection power,  
Haste with joy to preach the word,  
"Christ is risen, praise the Lord!"

At the feet of Jesus, risen now for me,  
I shall sing his praises through eternity.



# THE CHURCH.

SWITZERLAND. 7s, 6s. D.

Arr. from Hymnes des Croyants. w. h. d

1. When, his sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Zi - on Je - sus came, The chil - dren all stood  
sing - ing, Ho - san - nas to his name : Nor did their zeal of - fend him, But, as he  
rode a - long, He let them still at - tend him, And smiled to hear their song.

580

JOHN KING. 1830.

- 1 When, his salvation bringing,  
To Zion Jesus came,  
The children all stood singing,  
Hosannas to his name :  
Nor did their zeal offend him,  
But, as he rode along,  
He let them still attend him,  
And smiled to hear their song.
- 2 And since the Lord retaineth  
His love for children still,  
Though now as King he reigneth  
On Zion's heavenly hill,  
We'll flock around his banner,  
Who sits upon his throne,  
And cry aloud, " Hosanna  
To David's royal Son."
- 3 For should we fail proclaiming  
Our great Redeemer's praise,  
The stones our silence shaming,  
Would their hosannas raise.  
But shall we only render  
The tribute of our words?  
No; while our hearts are tender,  
They too shall be the Lord's.

581

HARRIET C. PHILLIPS. 1806-1884.

- 1 We bring no glittering treasures,  
No gems from earth's deep mine;  
We come with simple measures,  
To chant thy love divine.  
Children, thy favors sharing,  
Their voice of thanks would raise;  
Father, accept our offering,  
Our song of grateful praise.
- 2 The dearest gift of Heaven,  
Love's written word of truth,  
To us is early given,  
To guide our steps in youth;  
We hear the wondrous story,  
The tale of Calvary;  
We read of homes in glory,  
From sin and sorrow free.
- 3 Redeemer, grant thy blessing!  
O teach us how to pray,  
That each, thy fear possessing,  
May tread life's onward way;  
Then, where the pure are dwelling,  
We hope to meet again,  
And, sweeter numbers swelling,  
Forever praise thy name.

SYCHAR. 8s. 7s.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1877.

i. Sav - iour, who thy flock art feed - ing With the Shepherd's kind-est care,

All the fee - ble gen - tly lead - ing, While the lambs thy bo - som share:

582

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG. 1826.

1 Saviour, who thy flock art feeding  
With the Shepherd's kindest care,  
All the feeble gently leading,  
While the lambs thy bosom share :

2 Now, these little ones receiving,  
Fold them in thy gracious arm ;  
There, we know, thy word believing,  
Only there secure from harm.

3 Never, from thy pasture roving,  
Let them be the lion's prey ;  
Let thy tenderness, so loving,  
Keep them all life's dangerous way.

4 Then, within thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place,  
Feed in pastures ever vernal.  
Drink the rivers of thy grace.

SYLVESTER. 8s. 7s.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

i. Je - sus, ten - der Shep-herd, hear me; Bless thy lit - tle lamb to - night.

Through the darkness be thou near me, Keep me safe till morn - ing light.

583

MARY LUNDIE DUNCAN. 1839.

1 Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me;  
Bless thy little lamb to-night;  
Through the darkness be thou near me,  
Keep me safe till morning light.

2 All this day thy hand hath led me,  
And I thank thee for thy care;

Thou hast clothed me, warmed and fed me,  
Listen to my evening prayer:

3 Let my sins be all forgiven;  
Bless the friends I love so well;  
Take me, when I die, to heaven,  
Happy there with thee to dwell.

# THE CHURCH.

VALENS. 7s, 6s. D.

Arr. from Catholic Hymns.

1. Glo-ry and praise and hon-or To thee, Re-deem-er, King, To whom the lips of

REFRAIN.

chil-dren Made sweet ho-san-nas ring. Glo-ry and praise and hon-or, To

thee, Re-deem-er, King, To whom the lips of children Made sweet ho-san-nas ring.

584

THEODULPH, BP. OF ORLEANS. 821.

Tr. by J. M. NEALE. 1856.

1 Glory and praise and honor  
To thee, Redeemer, King,  
To whom the lips of children  
Made sweet hosannas ring.—REF.

2 The people of the Hebrews  
With palms before thee went;  
Our praise and prayer and anthems  
Before thee we present.—REF.

3 Thou wentest to thy passion  
Amid their shouts of praise;  
Thou reignest now in glory,  
While we our anthems raise.—REF.

4 Thou didst accept their praises;  
Accept the prayers we bring,  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King!—REF.

EMMELAR. 6s, 5s.

JOSEPH BARNBY. 1876.

1. Now the day is o-ver, Night is draw-ing nigh,

Shad-ows of the eve-ning Steal a-cross the sky.  
eve-ning Steal a-cross the sky.



BETHUNE. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. G. F. ROOT.

1. Come, let us sing of Je - sus, While hearts and accents blend; Come, let us sing of

Je - sus, The sinner's on - ly Friend: His ho - ly soul re - joi - ces, A - mid the choirs a -

bove, To hear our youth - ful voi - ces Ex - ult - ing in his love.

585

GEO. W. BETHUNE. 1850.

- 1 Come, let us sing of Jesus,  
While hearts and accents blend;  
Come, let us sing of Jesus,  
The sinner's only Friend:  
His holy soul rejoices,  
Amid the choirs above,  
To hear our youthful voices  
Exulting in his love.
- 2 We love to sing of Jesus,  
Who died our souls to save;  
We love to sing of Jesus,  
Triumphant o'er the grave;

And in our hour of danger,  
We'll trust his love alone,  
Who once slept in a manger,  
And now sits on the throne.

- 3 Then let us sing of Jesus,  
While yet on earth we stay,  
And hope to sing of Jesus  
Throughout eternal day;  
For those who here confess him,  
He will in heaven confess;  
And faithful hearts that bless him,  
He will forever bless.

586 6s, 5s.

SABINE BARING-GOULD. 1865.

- 1 Now the day is over,  
Night is drawing nigh,  
Shadows of the evening  
Steal across the sky.
- 2 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose,  
With thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.
- 3 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of thee,

- Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep blue sea.
- 4 Through the long night-watches  
May thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.
- 5 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure and fresh and sinless  
In thy holy eyes.

# THE CHURCH.

HAPPY VOICES. H. M.

W. H. D.

I. { A - bove the clear blue sky, In heaven's bright a - bode, } Sing prais-es to their God.  
The an - gel host on high (Omit.)

REFRAIN.

Al - le - lu - ia, They love to sing To God their King; Al - le - lu - ia.

587

JOHN CHANDLER. 1841.

1 Above the clear blue sky,  
In heaven's bright abode,  
The angel host on high  
Sing praises to their God.

Alleluia,

They love to sing  
To God their King;  
Alleluia.

2 But God from infant tongues  
On earth receiveth praise,  
We then our cheerful songs  
In sweet accord will raise.

Alleluia,

We too will sing  
To God our King;  
Alleluia.

3 O may thy holy word  
Spread all the world around:  
And all with one accord  
Uplift the joyful sound.

Alleluia,

All then shall sing  
To God their King;  
Alleluia.

SAMUEL. H. M.

Arr. from A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1, Hushed was the evening hymn, The temple courts were dark: The lamp was burning dim Before the sa-cred ark; When sud-den-ly a

voice divine Rang through the silence of the shrine.

His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 O give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear

Each whisper of thy word;  
Like him to answer at thy call,  
And to obey thee first of all.

4 O give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet, un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To thee in life and death;

That I may read with child-like eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

588

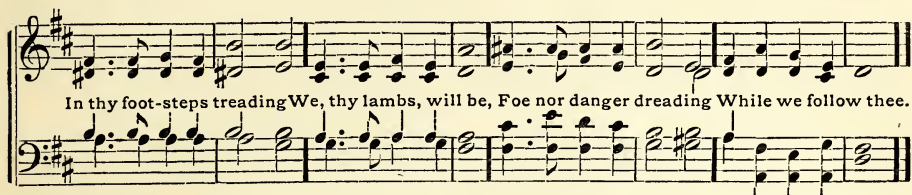
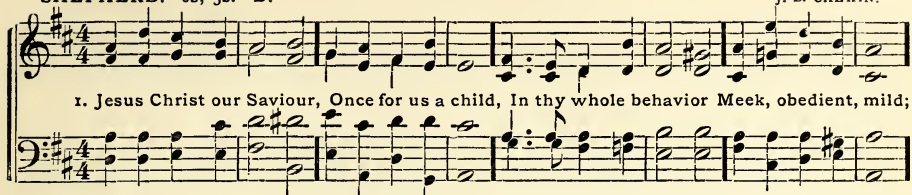
JAMES DRUMMOND BURNS. 1856.

1 Hushed was the evening hymn,  
The temple courts were dark:  
The lamp was burning dim  
Before the sacred ark;  
When suddenly a voice divine  
Rang through the silence of the shrine.

2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;

SHEPHERD. 6s, 5s. D.

J. B. CALKIN.



589 WILLIAM WHITING. 1860.

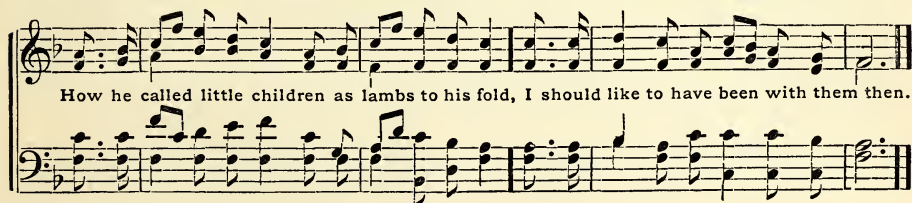
1 Jesus Christ our Saviour,  
Once for us a child,  
In thy whole behavior  
Meek, obedient, mild;  
In thy footsteps treading  
We, thy lambs, will be,  
Foe nor danger dreading  
While we follow thee.

2 We, thy children, raising  
Unto thee our hearts,  
In thy constant praising  
Bear our duteous parts :  
As thy love hath won us  
From the world away,  
Still thy hands put on us;  
Bless us day by day.

3 Let thine angels guide us;  
Let thine arms enfold ;  
In thy bosom hide us,  
Sheltered from the cold;  
To thyself us gather,  
'Mid the ransomed host,  
Praising thee, the Father  
And the Holy Ghost.

SWEET STORY. P. M.

ENGLISH.



590

JEMIMA LUKE. 1841.

1 I think, when I read that sweet story of old,  
When Jesus was here among men,  
How he called little children as lambs to  
his fold,  
I should like to have been with them then.

2 I wish that his hands had been placed  
on my head,  
That his arms had been thrown around me,

And that I might have seen his kind look  
when he said,  
"Let the little ones come unto me."

3 Yet still to his footstool in prayer I  
may go,  
And ask for a share in his love;  
And if I thus earnestly seek him below,  
I shall see him and hear him above.



# THE CHURCH—WORK—SUNDAY SCHOOL.

SPOHR. C. M. D.

LOUIS SPOHR. 1784-1850.

**1st.** **2d.** **Fine.**

1. { Dear Jesus, ever at my side, How loving must thou be, }  
 { To leave thy home in heaven to guard (Omit.) . . . } A little child like me! Thy beautiful and  
 d.c. The sweetness of thy soft, low voice (Omit.) . . . I am too deaf to hear.

**D.C.**

shining face I see not, though so near;

2 I can not feel thee touch my hand  
 With pressure light and mild,  
 To check me as my mother did,  
 When I was but a child:  
 But I have felt thee in my thoughts,  
 Rebuking sin for me;  
 And, when my heart loves God, I know  
 The sweetness is from thee.

591

FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER. 1849.

1 Dear Jesus, ever at my side,  
 How loving must thou be,  
 To leave thy home in heaven to guard  
 A little child like me!  
 Thy beautiful and shining face  
 I see not, though so near;  
 The sweetness of thy soft, low voice,  
 I am too deaf to hear.

3 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,  
 Morning and night, to prayer,  
 Something there is within my heart  
 Which tells me thou art there.  
 Yes, when I pray, thou prayest too:  
 Thy prayer is all for me;  
 But when I sleep, thou sleepest not,  
 But watchest patiently.

LEAD THEM TO THEE. 6s, 4.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY. By per.

**1st.** **2d.**

1. { Lead them, my God, to thee, Lead them to thee, }  
 { These children dear of mine, (Omit.) . . . } Thou gavest me; { O by thy love divine, }  
 { Lead them, my God, to thee; }

Lead them, lead them, Lead them to thee.

592

1 Lead them, my God, to thee,  
 Lead them to thee,  
 These children dear of mine,  
 Thou gavest me;  
 O by thy love divine,  
 Lead them, my God, to thee;  
 Lead them to thee.

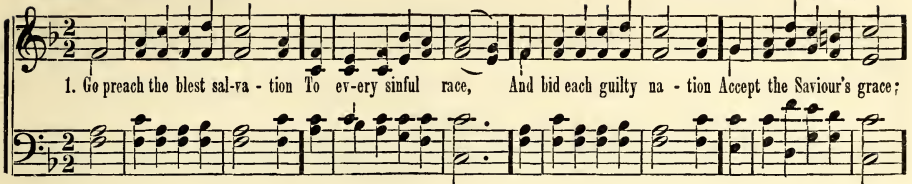
2 E'en for such little ones,  
 Christ came a child,  
 And through this world of sin  
 Moved undefiled;  
 O for his sake, I pray,  
 Lead them, my God, to thee,  
 Lead them to thee.

3 Yea, though my faith be dim,  
 I would believe  
 That thou this precious gift  
 Wilt now receive;  
 O take their young hearts now,  
 Lead them, my God, to thee;  
 Lead them to thee.

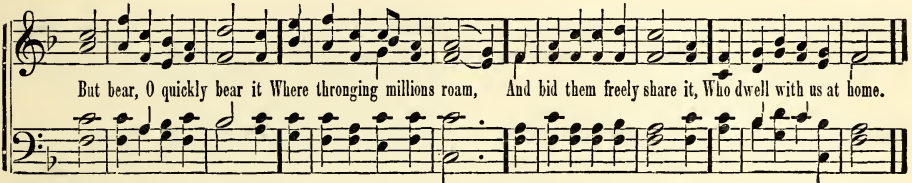
# WORK—MISSIONS.

MISSIONARY HYMN. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. Go preach the blest sal-va-tion To ev-ery sinful race, And bid each guilty na-tion Accept the Saviour's grace;



But bear, O quickly bear it Where thronging millions roam, And bid them freely share it, Who dwell with us at home.

593

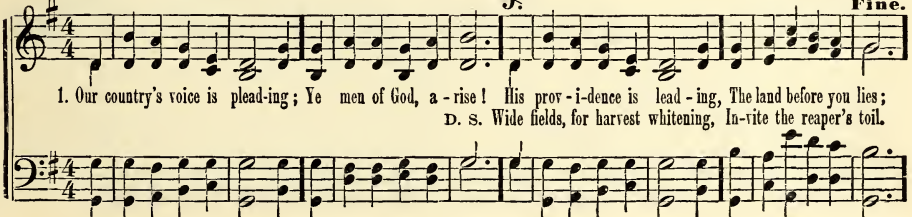
SIDNEY DYER. 1859.

- 1 Go preach the blest salvation  
To every sinful race,  
And bid each guilty nation  
Accept the Saviour's grace;  
But bear, O quickly bear it,  
Where thronging millions roam,  
And bid them freely share it,  
Who dwell with us at home.
- 2 Where blooms the broad savanna,  
Where mighty waters roll,  
There let the gospel banner  
Beam hope on every soul;

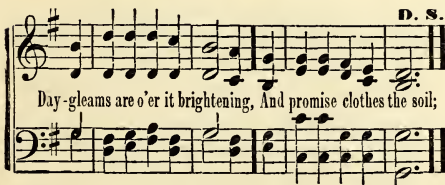
- Go where the west is teeming,  
And yet behold they come!  
The richest fields are gleaming  
For those who reap at home!
- 3 Our children there are dwelling,  
Neglected and astray,  
Whose hearts are often swelling  
To learn of Zion's way.  
Bear, bear to them the treasure,  
And bid the exiles come;  
There is no sweeter pleasure  
Than preaching Christ at home.

CASKEY. 7s, 6s. D.

T. E. PERKINS. Fine.



1. Our country's voice is plead-ing; Ye men of God, a-rise! His prov-i-dence is lead-ing, The land before you lies;  
D. S. Wide fields, for harvest whitening, In-rite the reaper's toil.



Day-gleams are o'er it brightening, And promise clothes the soil;

594

MRS. G. W. ANDERSON. 1849.

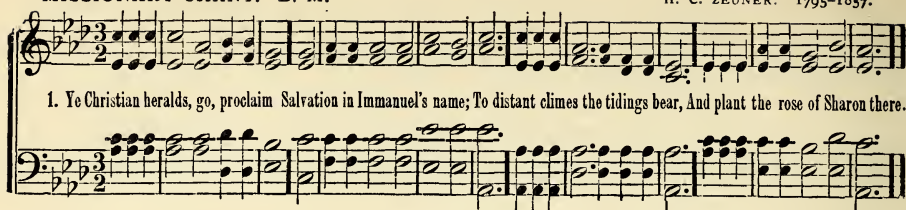
- 2 Go where the waves are breaking,  
On California's shore,  
Christ's precious gospel taking,  
More rich than golden ore;

- On Alleghany's mountains,  
Through all the Western Vale,  
Beside Missouri's fountains,  
Rehearse the wondrous tale.
- 3 The love of Christ unfolding,  
Speed on from east to west,  
Till all, his cross beholding,  
In him are fully blest.  
Great Author of salvation,  
Haste, haste the glorious day,  
When we, a ransomed nation,  
Thy scepter shall obey.

# THE CHURCH.

MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.



1. Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim Salvation in Immanuel's name; To distant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

595

MRS. VOKE. 1816.

1 Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim  
Salvation in Immanuel's name;  
To distant climes the tidings bear,  
And plant the rose of Sharon there.

2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
With holy zeal your hearts inspire;  
Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And calm the savage breast to peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then shall we meet to part no more;  
Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall,  
And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

596

SARAH SLINN. 1779.

1 Arise in all thy splendor, Lord;  
Let power attend thy gracious word;  
Unveil the beauties of thy face,  
And show the glories of thy grace.

2 Diffuse thy light and truth abroad,  
And be thou known th' almighty God;  
Make bare thy arm, thy power display,  
While truth and grace thy scepter sway.

3 Send forth thy messengers of peace;  
Make Satan's reign and empire cease;  
Let thy salvation, Lord, be known,  
That all the world thy power may own.

SESSIONS. L. M.

L. O. EMERSON.



1. Jesus shall reign where'er the sun  
Does his successive journeys run;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

597

ISAAC WATTS. 1719.

1 Jesus shall reign where'er the sun  
Does his successive journeys run;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore  
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

2 For him shall endless prayer be made,  
And endless praises crown his head;  
His name, like sweet perfume shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on his name.

4 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

598

W. C. BRYANT.

1 Look from thy sphere of endless day,  
O God of mercy and of might!  
In pity look on those who stray,  
Benighted in this land of light.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from thee!

3 Send forth thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,  
A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
Be gathered to thy peaceful fold.

4 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,  
That makes us sadden as we gaze,  
Shall grow with living waters green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.



# WORK—MISSIONS.

TRURO. L. M.

DR. CHAS. BURNEY. 1726-1814.

1. Arm of the Lord, a - wake, a - wake; Put on thy strength, the na - tions shake;

Now let the world, a - dor - ing, see Triumphs of mer - cy wrought by thee.

599

WILLIAM SHRUBSOLE, JR. 1795.

1 Arm of the Lord, awake, awake;  
Put on thy strength, the nations shake;  
Now let the world, adoring, see  
Triumphs of mercy wrought by thee.

2 Say to the heathen, from thy throne,  
"I am Jehovah, God alone:"  
Thy voice their idols shall confound,  
And cast their altars to the ground.

3 Let Zion's time of favor come;  
O bring the tribes of Israel home!  
Soon may our wandering eyes behold  
Gentiles and Jews in Jesus' fold.

4 Almighty God, thy grace proclaim  
Through every clime, of every name;  
Let adverse powers before thee fall,  
And crown the Saviour Lord of all.

DOANE. L. M.

J. B. CALKINS. 1827.

1. Up - lit the ban - ner! Let it float Sky - ward and sea - ward, high and wide;

The sun shall light its shin - ing folds, The cross on which the Sav - iour died.

600

GEORGE W. DOANE. 1824.

1 Uplift the banner! Let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide;  
The sun shall light its shining folds,  
The cross on which the Saviour died.

2 Uplift the banner! Angels bend  
In anxious silence o'er the sign,  
And vainly seek to comprehend  
The wonder of the love divine.

3 Uplift the banner! Heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, gathering at the call,  
Their spirits kindle in its light.

4 Uplift the banner! Let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide:  
Our glory only in the cross,  
Our only hope the Crucified.

# THE CHURCH.

SURINA. C. M.

H. TUCKER. 1826-1882.

1. Lord, lead the way the Sav - iour went, By lane and cell ob - scure;

And let our treas-ures still be spent, Like his, up - on the poor.

601

WILLIAM CROSSWELL. 1843.

- 1 Lord, lead the way the Saviour went,  
By lane and cell obscure;  
And let our treasures still be spent,  
Like his, upon the poor.
- 2 Like him, through scenes of deep distress,  
Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their gloomy loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.
- 3 For thou hast placed us side by side  
In this wide world of ill;  
And that thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.
- 4 Small are the offerings we can make;  
Yet thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward.

602

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

- 1 Daughter of Zion, from the dust  
Exalt thy fallen head;  
Again in thy Redeemer trust;  
He calls thee from the dead.
- 2 Awake, awake; put on thy strength,  
Thy beautiful array;  
The day of freedom dawns at length,  
The Lord's appointed day.
- 3 Rebuild thy walls, thy bounds enlarge,  
And send thy heralds forth;  
Say to the south, "Give up thy charge!"  
And "Keep not back, O north!"
- 4 They come! they come! thine exiled bands,  
Where'er they rest or roam,  
Have heard thy voice in distant lands,  
And hasten to their home.

HENRY. C. M.

S. B. FOND. 1792-1871.

Daugh-ter of Zi - on, from the dust Ex - alt thy fall - en head;

A - gain in thy Re - deem - er trust; He calls thee from the dead.

# WORK—MISSIONS.

JUBILEE. 7s. D.

L. J. F. HEROLD. 1791-1833.

1. Hark! the song of ju - bi - lee; Loud as mighty thunders roar, Or the fullness of the sea, d. s. Hal - le - lu - jah! let the word

**Fine.** When it breaks upon the shore: Hal - le - lujah! for the Lord God om-ni - potent shall reign; Ech - o round the earth and main. **D. S.**

603

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1819.

- 1 Hark! the song of jubilee;  
Loud as mighty thunders roar,  
Or the fullness of the sea,  
When it breaks upon the shore:  
Hallelujah! for the Lord  
God omnipotent shall reign;  
Hallelujah! let the word  
Echo round the earth and main.
- 2 Hallelujah! hark! the sound,  
From the center to the skies,  
Wakes above, beneath, around,  
All creation's harmonies:

- See Jehovah's banners furled:  
Sheathed his sword; he speaks,—'tis done,  
And the kingdoms of this world  
Are the kingdoms of his Son.
- 3 He shall reign from pole to pole  
With illimitable sway;  
He shall reign, when, like a scroll,  
Yonder heavens have passed away:  
Then the end; beneath his rod,  
Man's last enemy shall fall;  
Hallelujah! Christ in God,  
God in Christ is all in all.

ELTHAM. 7s. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. { Hasten, Lord, the glorious time, When, beneath Messiah's sway, } Every nation, every clime, Shall the gospel call o-bey. } Mightiest kings his power shall own, Heathen tribes his name adore; D. C. Satan and his host, o'erthrown, Bound in chains, shall hurt no more. **Fine.** **D. C.**

604

HARRIET AUBER. 1829.

- 1 Hasten, Lord, the glorious time,  
When, beneath Messiah's sway,  
Every nation, every clime,  
Shall the gospel call obey.  
Mightiest kings his power shall own,  
Heathen tribes his name adore;  
Satan and his host, o'erthrown,  
Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.

- 2 Then shall wars and tumults cease,  
Then be banished grief and pain;  
Righteousness and joy and peace,  
Undisturbed shall ever reign.  
Bless we then our gracious Lord;  
Ever praise his glorious name;  
All his mighty acts record,  
All his wondrous love proclaim.



# THE CHURCH.

MISSIONARY HYMN. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. From Greenland's icy mountains, From In-dia's co-ral strand, Where Afric's sun-ny fount-ains Roll down their golden sand;  
From many an ancient riv-er, From many a palm-y plain, They call us to de-liv-er Their land from error's chain.

605

REGINALD HEBER. 1819.

1 From Greenland's icy mountains,  
From India's coral strand,  
Where Afric's sunny fountains  
Roll down their golden sand;  
From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain,  
They call us to deliver  
Their land from error's chain.  
2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile?  
In vain, with lavish kindness,  
The gifts of God are strown;  
The heathen, in his blindness,  
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
By wisdom from on high,  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?  
Salvation! O salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till earth's remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's name.  
4 Waft, waft, ye winds, his story  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole:  
Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb, for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

CLUNY. 7s, 6s.

From a Swedish Choral.

1. { From Greenland's icy mountains, From India's co-ral strand, }  
{ Where Afric's sun-ny fountains Roll down their golden sand; } From many an ancient river,  
From many a palmy plain, They call us to de-liv-er Their land from er-ror's chain.

# WORK—MISSIONS.

CHENIES. 7s, 6s. D.

T. R. MATTHEWS. 1826—.

1. The morning light is breaking; The darkness dis - ap - pears; The sons of earth are wak - ing

To penitential tears; Each breeze that sweeps the ocean Brings tidings from afar Of nations

in commotion, Prepared for Zion's war.

606

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

1 The morning light is breaking;  
The darkness disappears;  
The sons of earth are waking  
To penitential tears;  
Each breeze that sweeps the ocean  
Brings tidings from afar  
Of nations in commotion,  
Prepared for Zion's war.

2 Rich dews of grace come o'er us  
In many a gentle shower,  
And brighter scenes before us  
Are opening every hour:  
Each cry, to heaven going,  
Abundant answers brings,  
And heavenly gales are blowing,  
With peace upon their wings.

3 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
While sinners, now confessing,  
The gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,—  
A nation in a day.

WEBB. 7s, 6s. D.

G. J. WEBB.

1. The morning light is breaking; The darkness disappears; The sons of earth are wak - ing  
D. s.—Of na - tions in com - mo - tion,

To pen - i - ten - tial tears; Each breeze that sweeps the ocean Brings tidings from afar  
Prepared for Zi-on's war.

# THE CHURCH.

ADELLE. 8s, 7s, 4s.

J. M. NORTH.

1. { O'er the gloom-y hills of darkness, Look, my soul, be still and gaze; }  
See the prom-is-es ad-vanc-ing (Omit.) To a glo-rious

day of grace; Blessed ju - bilee, Blessed ju - bilee, Let thy glorious morning dawn.

607

WILLIAM WILLIAMS. 1772.

1 O'er the gloomy hills of darkness,  
Look, my soul, be still and gaze;  
See the promises advancing  
To a glorious day of grace;  
Blessed jubilee,  
Let thy glorious morning dawn.

2 Let the dark, benighted pagan,  
Let the rude barbarian see  
That divine and glorious conquest  
Once obtained on Calvary:  
Let the gospel,  
Loud resound from pole to pole.

3 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,  
Grant them, Lord, the glorious light;  
Now, from eastern coast to western,  
May the morning chase the night:  
Let redemption,  
Freely purchased, win the day.

4 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel;  
Win and conquer,—never cease;  
May thy lasting, wide dominions  
Multiply and still increase:  
Sway thy scepter,  
Saviour, all the world around.

ZION. 8s, 7s, 4s.

DR. THOS. HASTINGS. 1784-1872.

1. { On the mount-ain's top ap-pear-ing, Lo! the sa-cred her-ald stands, }  
Welcome news to Zi-on bear-ing, Zi-on, long in hos-tile lands; Mourning

captive, God himself will loose thy bands, Mourning captive, God himself will loose thy bands.



ASHMORE. 8s, 7s.

Arr. from an Old Melody. w. H. D.

1. Yes, my na - tive land, I love thee; All thy scenes, I love them well; Friends, connec - tions, hap - py coun - try,

Can I bid you all fare - well? Can I leave thee, Can I leave thee, Far in hea - then lands to dwell?

608

S. F. SMITH. 1833.

- 1 Yes, my native land, I love thee;  
All thy scenes, I love them well;  
Friends, connections, happy country,  
Can I bid you all farewell?  
Can I leave thee,  
Far in heathen lands to dwell?
- 2 Home, thy joys are passing lovely,—  
Joys no stranger heart can tell;  
Happy home, indeed I love thee;  
Can I, can I say "Farewell?"  
Can I leave thee,  
Far in heathen lands to dwell?
- 3 Scenes of sacred peace and pleasure,  
Holy days and Sabbath bell,  
Richest, brightest, sweetest treasure,

Can I say a last farewell?

Can I leave thee,  
Far in heathen lands to dwell?

- 4 Yes, I hasten from you gladly,  
From the scenes I loved so well;  
Far away, ye billows, bear me;  
Lovely, native land, farewell!

Pleased I leave thee,  
Far in heathen lands to dwell.

- 5 Bear me on, thou restless ocean;  
Let the winds my canvas swell;  
Heaves my heart with warm emotion,  
While I go far hence to dwell:

Glad I bid thee,  
Native land, farewell, farewell!

609

8s, 7s, 4s.

THOMAS KELLY. 1804.

- 1 On the mountain's top appearing,  
Lo! the sacred herald stands,  
Welcome news to Zion bearing,  
Zion, long in hostile lands:  
Mourning captive,  
God himself will loose thy bands.
- 2 Has thy night been long and mournful?  
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?  
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,  
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?  
Cease thy mourning;  
Zion still is well beloved.

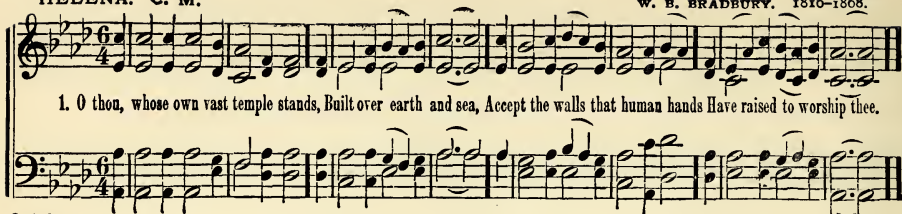
- 3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;  
He himself appears thy Friend;  
All thy foes shall flee before thee;  
Here their boasts and triumphs end:  
Great deliverance  
Zion's King will surely send.

- 4 Enemies no more shall trouble,  
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;  
For thy shame thou shalt have double;  
In thy Maker's favor blessed;  
All thy conflicts  
End in everlasting rest.

# THE CHURCH.

HELENA. C. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.



1. O thou, whose own vast temple stands, Built over earth and sea, Accept the walls that human hands Have raised to worship thee.

610

W. C. BRYANT. 1835.

1 O thou, whose own vast temple stands,  
Built over earth and sea,  
Accept the walls that human hands  
Have raised to worship thee.

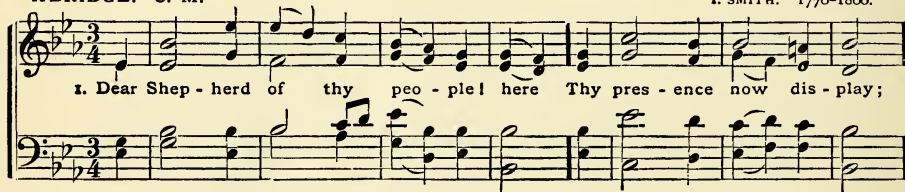
2 Lord, from thine inmost glory send,  
Within these courts to bide,  
The peace that dwelleth without end,  
Serenely by thy side!

3 May erring minds that worship here  
Be taught the better way;  
And they who mourn and they who fear,  
Be strengthened as they pray.

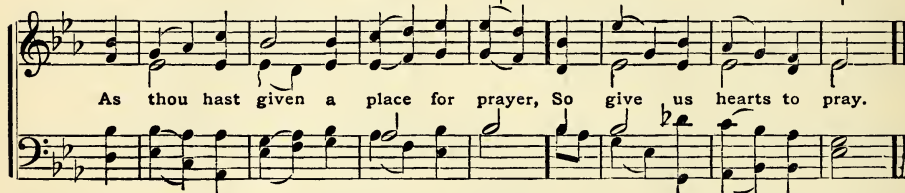
4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,  
And pure devotion rise,  
While round these hallowed walls the storm  
Of earth-born passion dies.

ABRIDGE. C. M.

I. SMITH. 1770-1800.



1. Dear Shep - herd of thy peo - ple! here Thy pres - ence now dis - play;



As thou hast given a place for prayer, So give us hearts to pray.

611

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Dear Shepherd of thy people! here  
Thy presence now display;  
As thou hast given a place for prayer  
So give us hearts to pray.

2 Within these walls let holy peace,  
And love and concord dwell;  
Here give the troubled conscience ease,  
The wounded spirit heal.

3 The feeling heart, the melting eye,  
The humble mind bestow;  
And shine upon us from on high,  
To make our graces grow!

4 May we in faith receive the word,  
In faith present our prayers;  
And in the presence of our Lord  
Unbosom all our cares.

612

ANDREW REED. 1841.

1 Spirit divine, attend our prayer  
And make this house thy home;  
Descend with all thy gracious power;  
O come, great Spirit, come!

2 Come as the light,—to us reveal  
Our sinfulness and woe;  
And lead us in the paths of life,  
Where all the righteous go.

3 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts,  
Like sacrificial flame;  
Let every soul an offering be  
To our Redeemer's name.

4 Come as the dove, and spread thy wings,  
The wings of peaceful love;  
And let the church on earth become  
Blest as the church above.

# WORK—DEDICATIONS.

HARLEY. H. M.

S. S. WESLEY. 1810-1876.



1. In loud, ex-alt-ed strains, The King of glory praise; O'er heaven and earth he reigns, Thro'  
ev-er-lasting days: But Zion, with his presence blest, Is his delight, his chos-en rest.

613

BENJAMIN FRANCIS. 1787.

1 In loud, exalted strains,  
The King of glory praise;  
O'er heaven and earth he reigns,  
Through everlasting days:  
But Zion, with his presence blest,  
Is his delight, his chosen rest.

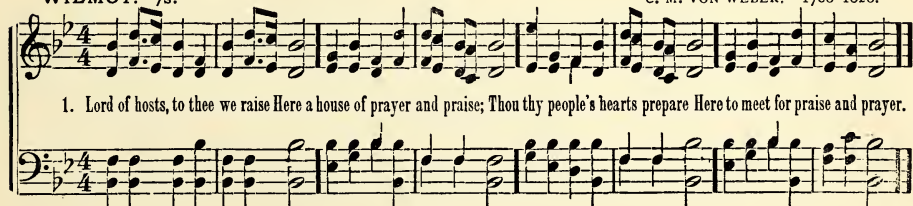
2 Great King of glory, come,  
And with thy favor crown  
This temple as thy dome,  
This people as thy own:  
Beneath this roof, O deign to show  
How God can dwell with men below!

3 Here may thine ears attend  
Our interceding cries,  
And grateful praise ascend,  
All fragrant to the skies:  
Here may the word melodious sound,  
And spread celestial joys around!

4 Here may our unborn sons  
And daughters sound thy praise,  
And shine, like polished stones,  
Through long succeeding days:  
Here, Lord, display thy saving power,  
While temples stand and men adore.

WILMOT. 7s.

C. M. VON WEBER. 1786-1826.



1. Lord of hosts, to thee we raise Here a house of prayer and praise; Thou thy people's hearts prepare Here to meet for praise and prayer.

614

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1821.

1 Lord of hosts, to thee we raise  
Here a house of prayer and praise;  
Thou thy people's hearts prepare  
Here to meet for praise and prayer.

2 Let the living here be fed  
With thy word, the heavenly bread;  
Here, in hope of glory blest,  
May the dead be laid to rest.

3 Here to thee a temple stand  
While the sea shall gird the land;  
Here reveal thy mercy sure  
While the sun and moon endure.

4 Hallelujah!—earth and sky  
To the joyful sound reply;  
Hallelujah!—hence ascend  
Prayer and praise till time shall end.



# THE CHURCH—DEDICATIONS.

ALL SAINTS. L. M.

WILLIAM KNAPP. 1698-1768.

1. O God the Fa-ther, Christ the Son, And Ho - ly Spir - it, Three in One,

Ac-cept this gift our hearts have sought,—Our hands in Chris - tian love have wrought.

615

ANON.

1 O God the Father, Christ the Son,  
And Holy Spirit, Three in One,  
Accept this gift our hearts have sought,—  
Our hands in Christian love have wrought.

2 Here may the light of gospel truth  
Illumine age, enlighten youth :  
In many hearts that grace begin,  
Which saves from sorrow and from sin.

3 May Jesus here that power display  
Which changes darkness into day,  
And open wide those gates of love  
That lead to blessedness above.

4 O Jesus Christ, our sovereign Lord,  
By angels and by saints adored,  
Accept this tribute of our praise,  
And with thy glory fill this place.

616

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

1 And wilt thou, O eternal God,  
On earth establish thine abode?  
Then look propitious from thy throne,  
And take this temple for thine own.

2 These walls we to thine honor raise;  
Long may they echo in thy praise;  
And thou, descending, fill the place  
With the rich tokens of thy grace.

3 Here may the great Redeemer reign,  
With all the graces of his train;  
While power divine his word attends,  
To conquer foes and cheer his friends.

4 And in the last decisive day,  
When God the nations shall survey,  
May it before the world appear,  
Thousands were born for glory here.

LOUVAN. L. M.

V. C. TAYLOR. 1817.

1. And wilt thou, O e - ter - nal God, On earth es - tab - lish thine a-bode?

Then look pro - pi - tious from thy throne, And take this tem - ple for thine own.

# TEMPERANCE.

SHAWMUT. S. M.

ARR. DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Mourn for the thou - sands slain, The youth - ful and the strong;  
Mourn for the wine - cup's fear - ful reign, And the de - lud - ed throng.

617

REV. SETH COLLINS BRACE. 1843.

1 Mourn for the thousands slain,  
The youthful and the strong;  
Mourn for the wine-cup's fearful reign,  
And the deluded throng.

2 Mourn for the ruined soul,—  
Eternal life and light  
Lost by the fiery, maddening bowl,  
And turned to hopeless night.

3 Mourn for the lost,—but call,  
Call to the strong, the free;  
Rouse them to shun the dreadful fall,  
And to the refuge flee.

4 Mourn for the lost,—but pray,  
Pray to our God above,  
To break the fell destroyer's sway,  
And show his saving love.

ARLINGTON. C. M.

DR. THOS. ARNE. 1710-1778.

1. 'Tis thine a - lone, al - might - y Name, To raise the dead to life,  
The lost in - e - briate to re - claim From pas - sion's fear - ful strife.

618

EDWIN F. HATFIELD. 1872.

1 'Tis thine alone, almighty Name,  
To raise the dead to life,  
The lost inebriate to reclaim  
From passion's fearful strife.

2 What ruin hath intemperance wrought!  
How widely roll its waves!  
How many myriads hath it brought  
To fill dishonored graves!

3 And see, O Lord, what numbers still  
Are maddened by the bowl,  
Led captive at the tyrant's will  
In bondage, heart and soul.

4 Stretch forth thy hand, O God, our King,  
And break the galling chain;  
Deliverance to the captive bring,  
And end th' usurper's reign.

BEETHOVEN. L. M.

L. V. BEETHOVEN. 1770-1827.

1. How blest the righteous when he dies! When sinks a wea - ry soul to rest,

How mild - ly beam the clos - ing eyes! How gen - tly heaves th' expir - ing breast!

619

ANNA LAETITIA BARBAULD. 1825.

- 1 How blest the righteous when he dies!  
When sinks a weary soul to rest,  
How mildly beam the closing eyes!  
How gently heaves th' expiring breast!
- 2 So fades a summer cloud away;  
So sinks the gale when storms are o'er;  
So gently shuts the eye of day;  
So dies a wave along the shore.
- 3 A holy quiet reigns around,  
A calm which life nor death destroys;  
And naught disturbs that peace profound  
Which his unfettered soul enjoys.
- 4 Life's labor done, as sinks the clay,  
Light from its load the spirit flies,  
While heaven and earth combine to say,  
"How blest the righteous when he dies!"

620

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Why should we start and fear to die?  
What timorous worms we mortals are!  
Death is the gate of endless joy,  
And yet we dread to enter there.
- 2 The pains, the groans, and dying strife  
Fright our approaching souls away;  
Still we shrink back again to life,  
Fond of our prison and our clay.
- 3 O if my Lord would come and meet,  
My soul should stretch her wings in haste,  
Fly fearless through death's iron gate,  
Nor feel the terrors as she passed.
- 4 Jesus can make a dying bed  
Feel soft as downy pillows are,  
While on his breast I lean my head,  
And breathe my life out sweetly there.

ZEPHYR. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. Why should we start and fear to die? What timorous worms we mor - tals are!

Death is the gate of end - less joy, And yet we dread to en - ter there.



# LIFE AND DEATH.

MUNDA. L. M. D.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. { How vain is all beneath the skies! How transient ev - ery earthly bliss! } The evening  
 { How slender all the fondest ties That bind us to a world like this! } The withering  
 cloud, the morning dew, } Of earthly hopes are emblems true,—The glory of a passing hour.  
 grass, the fading flower, }

621

DAVID EVERARD FORD. 1828.

1 How vain is all beneath the skies!  
 How transient every earthly bliss!  
 How slender all the fondest ties  
 That bind us to a world like this!  
 The evening cloud, the morning dew,  
 The withering grass, the fading flower,  
 Of earthly hopes are emblems true,—  
 The glory of a passing hour.

2 But though earth's fairest blossoms die,  
 And all beneath the skies is vain,  
 There is a land whose confines lie  
 Beyond the reach of care and pain.  
 Then let the hope of joys to come  
 Dispel our cares and chase our fears:  
 If God be ours, we're traveling home,  
 Though passing through a vale of tears.

STERNDALÉ. S. H. M.

Arr. from A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1. Friend aft - er friend de - parts: Who hath not lost a friend? There is no un - ion here of hearts  
 That finds not here an end: Were this frail world our fi - nal rest, Liv - ing or dy - ing, none were blest.

622

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1824.

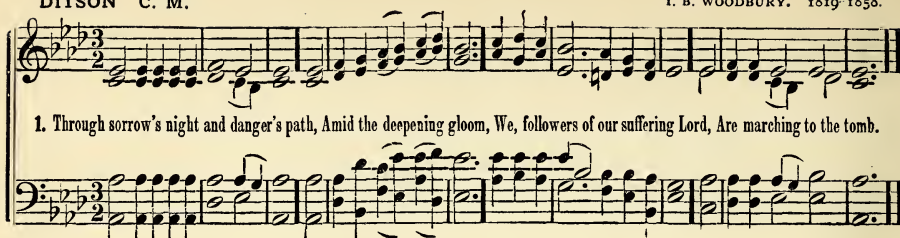
1 Friend after friend departs:  
 Who hath not lost a friend?  
 There is no union here of hearts  
 That finds not here an end:  
 Were this frail world our final rest,  
 Living or dying none were blest.  
 2 There is a world above,  
 Where parting is unknown;  
 A long eternity of love

Formed for the good alone:  
 And faith beholds the dying here  
 Translated to that glorious sphere.  
 3 Thus star by star declines,  
 Till all are passed away;  
 As morning high and higher shines  
 To pure and perfect day:  
 Nor sink those stars in empty night,  
 But hide themselves in heaven's own light.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

DITSON C. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.



1. Through sorrow's night and danger's path, Amid the deepening gloom, We, followers of our suffering Lord, Are marching to the tomb.

623

HENRY KIRKE WHITE. 1807.

1 Through sorrow's night and danger's path,  
Amid the deepening gloom,  
We, followers of our suffering Lord,  
Are marching to the tomb.

2 Yet not thus hopeless, in the grave,  
The vital spark shall lie:  
For o'er life's wreck that spark shall rise  
To seek its kindred sky.

3 These ashes, too, this little dust,  
Our Father's care shall keep,  
Till the archangel's trumpet shall break  
The long and dreary sleep.

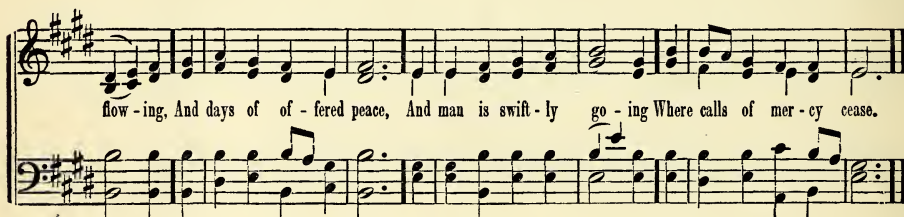
4 Then love's soft dew o'er every eye  
Shall shed its mildest rays,  
And the long-silent voice awake  
With shouts of endless praise.

PASSAIC 7s, 6s. D.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.



1. { As flows the rap-id riv - er, With chan-nel broad and free, }  
{ Its waters rippling ev - er, (Omit.) } And hast-ing to the sea, So life is onward



flow-ing. And days of of-fered peace, And man is swift-ly go-ing Where calls of mer-cy cease.

624

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

1 As flows the rapid river,  
With channel broad and free,  
Its waters rippling ever,  
And hasting to the sea,  
So life is onward flowing,  
And days of offered peace,  
And man is swiftly going  
Where calls of mercy cease.

2 As moons are ever waning,  
As hastes the sun away,  
As storm and winds, complaining,  
Bring on the wintry day,

So fast the night comes o'er us,  
The darkness of the grave;  
And death is just before us;  
God takes the life he gave.

3 Say, hath thy heart its treasure  
Laid up in worlds above?  
And is it all thy pleasure  
Thy God to praise and love?  
Beware, lest death's dark river  
Its billows o'er thee roll,  
And thou lament forever  
The ruin of thy soul.

# LIFE AND DEATH.

FREDERICK. 118.

GEORGE KINGSLEY.

1. { I would not live alway; I ask not to stay }  
 { Where storm after storm rises (Omit.) } dark o'er the way: The few lu-rid  
 mornings that dawn on us here Are enough for life's woes, full e-nough for its cheer.

625

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MUHLENBERG. 1823.

- 1 I would not live alway; I ask not to stay  
 Where storm after storm rises dark o'er the way :  
 The few lurid mornings that dawn on us here  
 Are enough for life's woes, full enough for its cheer.
- 2 I would not live alway; no,—welcome the tomb;  
 Since Jesus has lain there, I dread not its gloom :  
 There sweet be my rest till he bid me arise,  
 To hail him in triumph descending the skies.
- 3 Who, who would live alway, away from his God,—  
 Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
 Where rivers of pleasure flow bright o'er the plains,  
 And the noontide of glory eternally reigns?
- 4 There saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
 Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet;  
 While anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
 And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

WALLACE. L. M.

B. F. BAKER.

1. { How sweet the hour of clos-ing day, When all is peace-ful and se - rene, }  
 { And when the sun, with cloudless ray, (Omit.) } Sheds mellow lus - ter o'er the scene!

626

WILLIAM H. BATHURST. 1831.

- 1 How sweet the hour of closing day,  
 When all is peaceful and serene,  
 And when the sun, with cloudless ray,  
 Sheds mellow luster o'er the scene!
- 2 Such is the Christian's parting hour :  
 So peacefully he sinks to rest,  
 When faith, endued from heaven with power,  
 Sustains and cheers his languid breast.
- 3 A beam from heaven is sent to cheer  
 The pilgrim on his gloomy road ;  
 And angels are attending near,  
 To bear him to their bright abode.
- 4 Who would not wish to die like those  
 Whom God's own Spirit deigns to bless?  
 To sink into that soft repose,  
 Then wake to perfect happiness?



# TIME AND ETERNITY.

NAOMI. C. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Thee we adore, E-ter-nal Name, And humbly own to thee How feeble is our mor-tal frame, What dy-ing worms are we.

627

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Thee we adore, eternal Name,  
And humbly own to thee  
How feeble is our mortal frame,  
What dying worms are we.
- 2 The year rolls round, and steals away  
The breath that first it gave;  
Whate'er we do, where'er we stray,  
We're traveling to the grave.
- 3 Eternal joy or endless woe,  
Attends on every breath;  
And yet how unconcerned we go  
Upon the brink of death!
- 4 Awake, O Lord, our drowsy sense,  
To walk this dangerous road;  
And if our souls are hurried hence,  
May they be found with God.

628

REGINALD HEBER. 1827.

- 1 Beneath our feet and o'er our head,  
Is equal warning given;  
Beneath us lie the countless dead,  
And far above is heaven.
- 2 Death rides on every passing breeze  
And lurks in every flower;  
Each season has its own disease,  
Its peril every hour.
- 3 Turn, sinner, turn; thy danger know;  
Where'er thy feet can tread,  
The earth rings hollow from below,  
And warns thee of her dead.
- 4 Turn, Christian, turn; thy soul apply  
To truths which hourly tell  
That they who underneath thee lie  
Shall live in heaven or hell.

SHINING SHORE. 8s, 7s. D.

GEO. F. ROOT.

1. My days are gliding swiftly by, And I, a pilgrim stranger, Would not detain them as they fly,  
D. S.—just before, the Shining Shore

REFRAIN.

**Fine.** Those hours of toil and danger. For, O, we stand on Jordan's strand, Our friends are passing over; And  
We may almost dis-cov-er. **D. S.**

629

DAVID NELSON. 1835.

- 1 My days are gliding swiftly by,  
And I, a pilgrim stranger,  
Would not detain them as they fly,  
Those hours of toil and danger.—REF.
- 2 Our absent King the watchword gave:  
"Let every lamp be burning;"  
We look afar across the wave,  
Our distant home discerning.—REF.
- 3 Should coming days be dark and cold,  
We will not yield to sorrow;  
For hope will sing, with courage bold,  
There's glory on the morrow.—REF.
- 4 Let sorrow's rudest tempest blow,  
Each chord on earth to sever;  
Our King says Come, and there's our home  
Forever! O forever!—REF.

# LIFE AND DEATH.

A FEW MORE MARCHINGS. P. M.

W. H. DOANE.

1. A few more marchings wea-ry, Then we'll gather home; A few more storm-clouds dreary, Then we'll gather home;  
D. S. A few more march-ings wea-ry, Then we'll gather home.

**D.S. REFRAIN.**  
{ A few more days the cross to bear, } O'er time's rap-id riv-er, Soon we'll rest for-ev-er;  
And then with Christ a crown we'll wear; } O'er time's rap-id Soon we'll rest, we'll

No more marchings weary, When we gather home.

630

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1882.

1 A few more marchings weary,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more storm-clouds dreary,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more days the cross to bear,  
And then with Christ a crown we'll wear;  
A few more marchings weary,  
Then we'll gather home.—REF.

2 A few more nights of weeping,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more watches keeping,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more victories over sin,  
A few more sheaves to gather in,  
A few more marchings weary,  
Then we'll gather home.—REF.

3 A few more sweet links broken,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more kind words spoken,  
Then we'll gather home;  
A few more partings on the strand,  
And then away to Canaan's land;  
A few more marchings weary,  
Then we'll gather home.—REF.

HOBART. S. M.

HENRY TUCKER. 1826-1882.

1. A few more years shall roll, A few more seasons come, And we shall be with those that rest, A - sleep with-in the tomb.

631

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

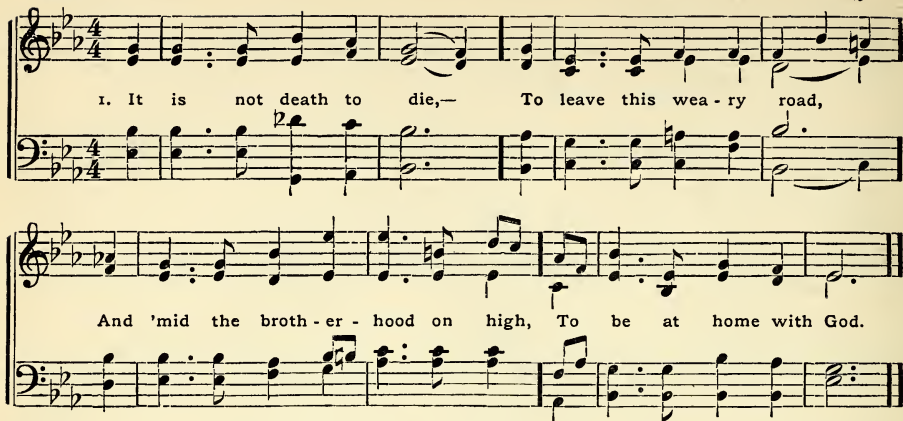
1 A few more years shall roll  
A few more seasons come,  
And we shall be with those that rest,  
Asleep within the tomb.  
2 A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more.

3 A few more Sabbaths here  
Shall cheer us on our way,  
And we shall reach the endless rest,  
Th' eternal Sabbath day.  
4 Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that great day;  
O wash me in thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

FESCA. S. M.

Arr. from A. E. FESCA. 1820-1849.



1. It is not death to die,— To leave this wea-ry road,  
And 'mid the broth-er-hood on high, To be at home with God.

632

GEORGE W. BETHUNE 1847.

- 1 It is not death to die,—  
To leave this weary road,  
And 'mid the brotherhood on high,  
To be at home with God.
- 2 It is not death to close  
The eye long dimmed by tears,  
And wake in glorious repose,  
To spend eternal years.
- 3 It is not death to fling  
Aside this sinful dust,  
And rise on strong, exulting wing,  
To live among the just.
- 4 Jesus, thou Prince of life,  
Thy chosen can not die;  
Like thee, they conquer in the strife,  
To reign with thee on high.

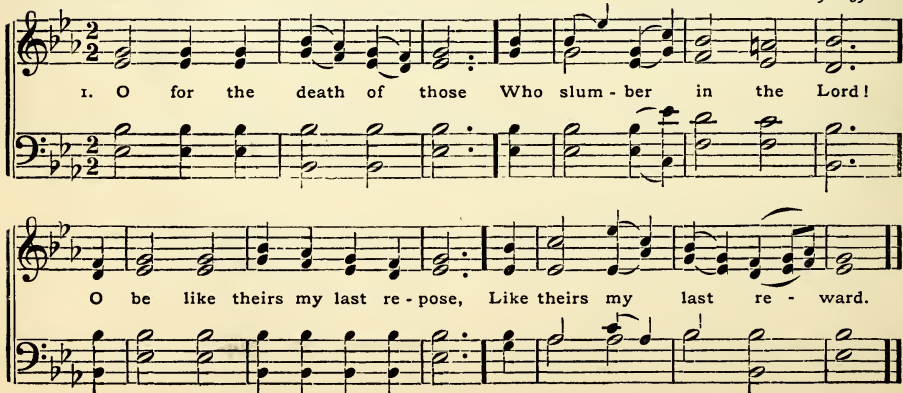
633

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1831.

- 1 O for the death of those  
Who slumber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last repose,  
Like theirs my last reward!
- 2 Their bodies in the ground,  
In silent hope may lie,  
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound  
Shall call them to the sky.
- 3 Their ransomed spirits soar,  
On wings of faith and love,  
To meet the Saviour they adore,  
And reign with him above.
- 4 O for the death of those  
Who slumber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last repose,  
Like theirs my last reward!

OZREM. S. M.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1859.



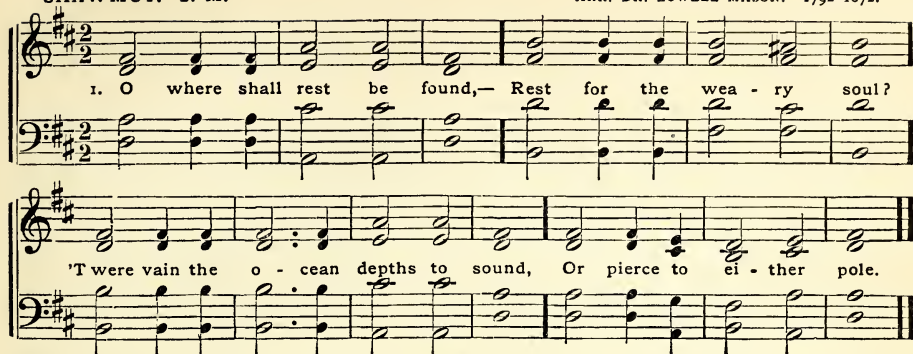
1. O for the death of those Who slum-ber in the Lord!  
O be like theirs my last re-pose, Like theirs my last re-ward.



# LIFE AND DEATH.

SHAWMUT. S. M.

ARR. DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



1. O where shall rest be found,— Rest for the wea - ry soul?

'T were vain the o - cean depths to sound, Or pierce to ei - ther pole.

634

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1819.

- 1 O where shall rest be found,—  
Rest for the weary soul?  
'T were vain the ocean depths to sound,  
Or pierce to either pole.
- 2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh:  
'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.
- 3 Beyond this vale of tears  
There is a life above,

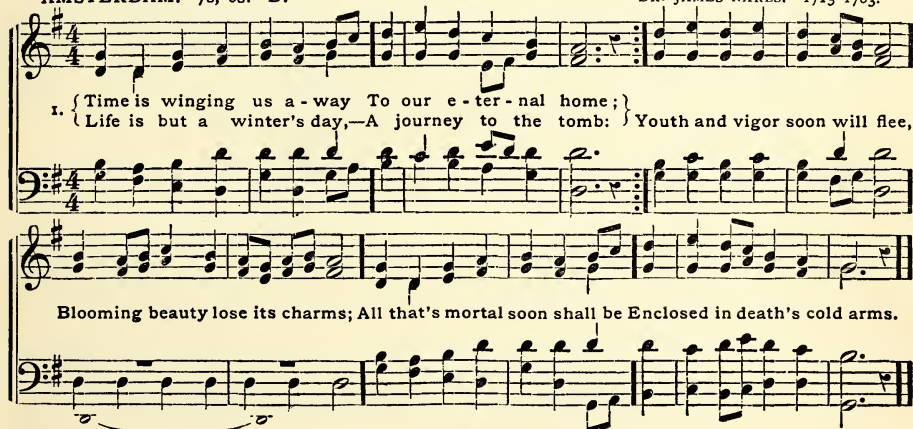
Unmeasured by the flight of years;  
And all that life is love.

4 There is a death, whose pang  
Outlasts the fleeting breath:  
O what eternal horrors hang  
Around the second death!

5 Lord God of truth and grace,  
Teach us that death to shun;  
Lest we be banished from thy face,  
And evermore undone.

AMSTERDAM. 7s, 6s. D.

DR. JAMES NARES. 1715-1783.



1. { Time is winging us a - way To our e - ter - nal home; }  
{ Life is but a winter's day,—A journey to the tomb: } Youth and vigor soon will flee,

Blooming beauty lose its charms; All that's mortal soon shall be Enclosed in death's cold arms.

635

JOHN BURTON. 1815.

- 1 Time is winging us away  
To our eternal home;  
Life is but a winter's day,—  
A journey to the tomb:  
Youth and vigor soon will flee,  
Blooming beauty lose its charms;  
All that's mortal soon shall be  
Enclosed in death's cold arms.

2 Time is winging us away  
To our eternal home;  
Life is but a winter's day,—  
A journey to the tomb:  
But the Christian shall enjoy  
Health and beauty soon above,  
Where no worldly griefs annoy,  
Secure in Jesus' love.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

NEARER MY HOME. 6s.

JOHN L. EVANS.

1. One sweetly solemn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er: I'm near-er home to-day Than

REFRAIN.

e'er I've been be-fore. I'm nearer my home, near-er my home, Nearer my home to-

day, Yes, near-er my home in heaven to-day, Than ev-er I've been be-fore.

636

PHOEBE CARY. 1854.

1 One sweetly solemn thought  
Comes to me o'er and o'er:  
I'm nearer home to-day  
Than e'er I've been before.

REF.—I'm nearer my home, nearer my home,  
Nearer my home to-day;  
Yes, nearer my home in heaven to-day,  
Than ever I've been before.

2 Nearer my Father's house,  
Where many mansions be;  
Nearer the great white throne,  
Nearer the jasper sea.

3 For even now my feet  
May stand upon its brink;  
I may be nearer home,  
Nearer than now I think.

UNITY. 6s, 5s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. When shall we meet again?—Meet ne'er to sever? When will peace wreathe her chain Round us for-

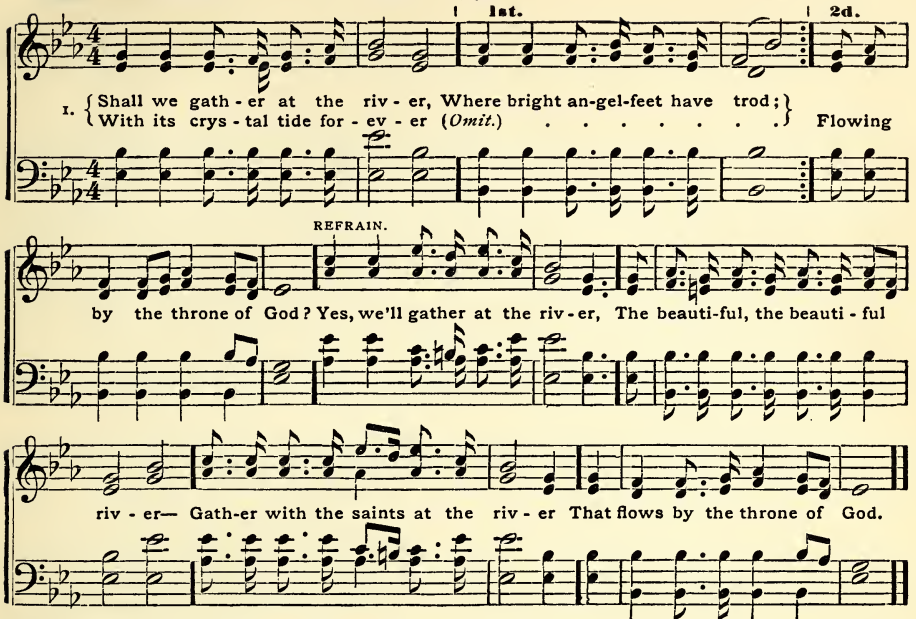
ever? { Our hearts will ne'er repose } Safe from each blast that blows } In this dark vale of woes, Never,—no, nev-er!

# LIFE AND DEATH.

SHALL WE GATHER AT THE RIVER? 8s, 7s.

REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

1st. 2d.



I. { Shall we gath-er at the riv-er, Where bright an-gel-feet have trod; }  
 With its crys-tal tide for-ev-er (Omit.) . . . . . Flowing  
 by the throne of God? Yes, we'll gather at the riv-er, The beauti-ful, the beauti-ful  
 riv-er— Gath-er with the saints at the riv-er That flows by the throne of God.

637

ROBERT LOWRY. 1864.

1 Shall we gather at the river,  
 Where bright angel-feet have trod;  
 With its crystal tide forever  
 Flowing by the throne of God?

REF.—Yes, we'll gather at the river,  
 The beautiful, the beautiful river—  
 Gather with the saints at the river  
 That flows by the throne of God.

2 On the margin of the river,  
 Washing up its silver spray,  
 We will walk and worship ever,  
 All the happy, golden day.

3 Soon we'll reach the shining river,  
 Soon our pilgrimage will cease;  
 Soon our happy hearts will quiver  
 With the melody of peace.

638 6s, 5s.

V. 1. ALARIC A. WATTS. 1821.

V. 2, 3, 4. S. F. SMITH.

1 When shall we meet again?—  
 Meet ne'er to sever?  
 When will Peace wreathe her chain  
 Round us forever?  
 Our hearts will ne'er repose  
 Safe from each blast that blows  
 In this dark vale of woes,—  
 Never,—no, never!

2 When shall love freely flow,  
 Pure as life's river?  
 When shall sweet friendship glow  
 Changeless forever?  
 Where joys celestial thrill,  
 Where bliss each heart shall fill,  
 And fears of parting chill  
 Never,—no, never!

3 Up to that world of light,  
 Take us, dear Saviour;  
 May we all there unite,  
 Happy forever!  
 Where kindred spirits dwell,  
 There may our music swell,  
 And time our joys dispel  
 Never,—no, never!

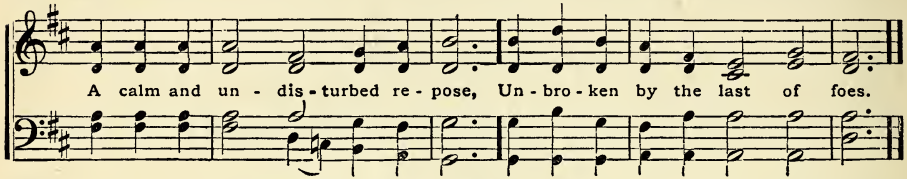
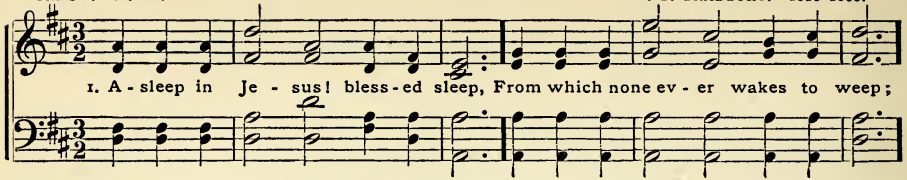
4 Soon shall we meet again,—  
 Meet ne'er to sever;  
 Soon will Peace wreathe her chain  
 Round us forever:  
 Our hearts will then repose  
 Secure from worldly woes;  
 Our songs of praise shall close  
 Never,—no, never!



# TIME AND ETERNITY.

REST. L. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.



639

MARGARET MACKAY. 1832.

1 Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep,  
From which none ever wakes to weep;  
A calm and undisturbed repose,  
Unbroken by the last of foes.

2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet  
To be for such a slumber meet!  
With holy confidence to sing  
That death has lost his venom'd sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,  
Whose waking is supremely blest:  
No fear, no woe shall dim that hour  
That manifests the Saviour's power.

640

ISAAC WATTS. 1734.

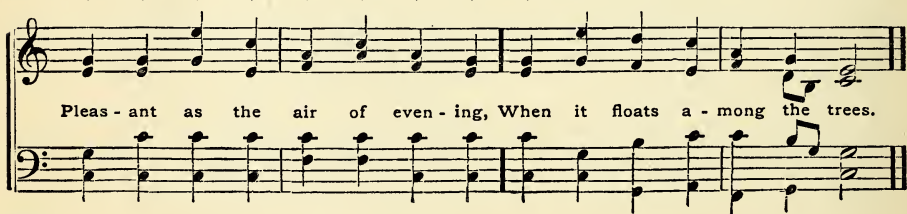
1 Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb;  
Take this new treasure to thy trust,  
And give these sacred relics room  
To slumber in the silent dust.

2 Nor pain nor grief nor anxious fear  
Invades thy bounds; no mortal woes  
Can reach the peaceful sleeper here,  
While angels watch the soft repose.

3 So Jesus slept; God's dying Son  
Passed thro' the grave and blessed the bed;  
Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne  
The morning break and pierce the shade.

MOUNT VERNON. 8s, 7s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.



641

S. F. SMITH. 1843.

1 Sister, thou wast mild and lovely,  
Gentle as the summer breeze,  
Pleasant as the air of evening,  
When it floats among the trees.

2 Peaceful be thy silent slumber,—  
Peaceful in the grave so low;

Thou no more wilt join our number;  
Thou no more our songs shalt know.

3 Yet again we hope to meet thee,  
When the day of life is fled;  
Then in heaven with joy to greet thee,  
Where no farewell tear is shed.

# BURIAL AND RESURRECTION.

CHINA. C. M.

TIMOTHY SWAN. 1758-1842.

1. Why do we mourn de - part - ing friends, Or shake at death's a - larms?

'Tis but the voice that Je - sus sends, To call them to his arms.

642

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Why do we mourn departing friends,  
Or shake at death's alarms?  
'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,  
To call them to his arms.
- 2 Are we not tending upward, too,  
As fast as time can move?  
Nor would we wish the hours more slow,  
To keep us from our love.
- 3 Why should we tremble to convey  
Their bodies to the tomb?  
There the dear flesh of Jesus lay,  
And scattered all the gloom.
- 4 The graves of all the saints he blessed,  
And softened every bed;  
Where should the dying members rest,  
But with the dying Head?

- 5 Thence he arose, ascending high,  
And showed our feet the way;  
Up to the Lord we, too, shall fly  
At the great rising day.

643

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Hear what the voice from heaven proclaims  
For all the pious dead:  
"Sweet is the savor of their names,  
And soft their sleeping bed.
- 2 "They die in Jesus, and are blest;  
How kind their slumbers are!  
From suffering and from sin released,  
They're freed from every snare.
- 3 "Far from this world of toil and strife,  
They're present with the Lord;  
The labors of their mortal life  
End in a large reward."

ZIBA. C. M.

W. H. D.

1. Hear what the voice from heaven pro-claims For all the pi - ous dead:

"Sweet is the sa - vor of their names, And soft their sleep-ing bed.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

VALEDICTORY. 108.

J. BARNBY. 1838—.

1. Go to the grave in all thy glo-rious prime! In full ac-tiv-i-ty of zeal and power;

A Christian can not die be-fore his time: The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour.

644

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1771-1854.

- 1 Go to the grave in all thy glorious prime!  
In full activity of zeal and power;  
A Christian can not die before his time:  
The Lord's appointment is the servant's hour.
- 2 Go to the grave; at noon from labor cease;  
Rest on thy sheaves, thy harvest-task is done;  
Come from the heat of battle, and in peace,  
Soldier! go home; with thee the fight is won.
- 3 Go to the grave, for there thy Saviour lay  
In death's embraces, ere he rose on high;  
And all the ransomed, by that narrow way,  
Pass to eternal life beyond the sky.
- 4 Go to the grave! no, take thy seat above!  
Be thy pure spirit present with the Lord,  
Where thou for faith and hope hast perfect love,  
And open vision for the written word. Amen.

LAST SLEEP. 4s, 6s. D.

J. BARNBY. 1868.

1. Sleep thy last sleep, Free from care and sorrow; Rest, where none weep, Till th'eternal morrow;

Though dark waves roll O'er the silent riv-er, Thy fainting soul Je-sus can de-liv-er.



# BURIAL AND RESURRECTION.

SCOTLAND. 11s, 12s.

DR. THOS. CLARK. 1775-1842.

1. Thou art gone to the grave; but we will not deplore thee, Tho' sor-rows and darkness en-compass the tomb; The Saviour has passed thro' its portals be-fore thee, And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom, And the lamp of his love is thy guide thro' the gloom.

645

REGINALD HEBER. 1812.

- 1 Thou art gone to the grave; but we will not deplore thee,  
Thouh sorrows and darkness encompass the tomb;  
The Saviour has passed through its portals before thee,  
And the lamp of his love is thy guide through the gloom.
- 2 Thou art gone to the grave; we no longer behold thee,  
Nor tread the rough paths of the world by thy side;  
But the wide arms of mercy are spread to enfold thee,  
And sinners may hope, since the Saviour hath died.
- 3 Thou art gone to the grave; and, its mansion forsaking,  
Perchance thy weak spirit in doubt lingered long;  
But the sunshine of heaven beamed bright on thy waking,  
And the sound thou didst hear was the seraphim's song.
- 4 Thou art gone to the grave; but we will not deplore thee,  
Since God was thy Ransom, thy Guardian, thy Guide;  
He gave thee, he took thee, and he will restore thee;  
And death has no sting, since the Saviour hath died.

646

4s, 6s, D.

E. A. DAYMAN. 1869.

1 Sleep thy last sleep,  
Free from care and sorrow;  
Rest, where none weep,  
Till th' eternal morrow;  
Though dark waves roll  
O'er the silent river,  
Thy fainting soul  
Jesus can deliver.

2 Life's dream is past,  
All its sin, its sadness;  
Brightly at last  
Dawns a day of gladness.  
Under thy sod,  
Earth, receive our treasure,  
To rest in God,  
Waiting all his pleasure.

3 Though we may mourn  
Those in life the dearest,  
They shall return,  
Christ, when thou appearest!  
Soon shall thy voice  
Comfort those now weeping,  
Bidding rejoice  
All in Jesus sleeping.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

LONG HOME. 8s, 7s, 7s.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1. Ten - der Shep-herd, thou hast stilled Now thy lit - tle lamb's brief weep-ing; Ah, how peace-ful, pale, and mild

In its nar-row bed 'tis sleep - ing! And no sigh of an - guish sore Heaves that lit - tle bo - som more.

647

J. W. MEINHOLD. 1797-1851.  
Tr. by C. WINKWORTH. 1858.

1 Tender Shepherd, thou hast stilled  
Now thy little lamb's brief weeping:  
Ah, how peaceful, pale, and mild  
In its narrow bed 'tis sleeping!  
And no sigh of anguish sore  
Heaves that little bosom more.

2 In this world of care and pain,  
Lord, thou wouldst no longer leave it;  
To the sunny, heavenly plain

Thou dost now with joy receive it;  
Clothed in robes of spotless white,  
Now it dwells with thee in light.

3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we  
Where it lives may soon be living,  
And the lovely pastures see  
That its heavenly food are giving;  
Then the gain of death we prove,  
Though thou take what most we love.

BRIGHAM. S. M.

S. P. TUCKERMAN.

1. "Servant of God, well done; Rest from thy loved employ; The battle fought, the victory won, En-ter thy Master's joy."

648

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 "Servant of God, well done;  
Rest from thy loved employ;  
The battle fought, the victory won,  
Enter thy Master's joy."

2 The voice at midnight came;  
He started up to hear;  
A mortal arrow pierced his frame;  
He fell, but felt no fear.

3 The pains of death are past;  
Labor and sorrow cease;  
And life's long warfare closed at last,  
His soul is found in peace.

4 Soldier of Christ, well done;  
Praise be thy new employ;  
And, while eternal ages run,  
Rest in thy Saviour's joy.

DOVER. S. M.

AARON WILLIAMS. 1731-1776.

1. "Servant of God, well done; Rest from thy loved employ; The battle fought, the victory won, En - ter thy Mas-ter's joy."

# BURIAL AND RESURRECTION.

ROTTERDAM. 7s. 6s. D.

BERTHOLD TOURS.

1. The day of res-ur-rec-tion! Earth, tell it out a-broad; The pass-o-ver of glad-ness, The

pass-o-ver of God. From death to life e-ter-nal, From earth un-to the sky, Our Christ has brought us

o-ver With hymns of vic-to-ry.

649

JOHN OF DAMASCUS. 8TH CENT.  
Tr. by J. M. NEALE. 1862.

1 The day of resurrection!  
Earth, tell it out abroad;  
The passover of gladness,  
The passover of God.  
From death to life eternal,  
From earth unto the sky,  
Our Christ has brought us over  
With hymns of victory.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of resurrection light:  
And, listening to his accents,  
May hear, so calm and plain,  
His own "All hail;" and, hearing,  
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin;  
Let the round world keep triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Invisible and visible  
Their notes let all things bend,  
For Christ the Lord is risen,  
Our Joy that hath no end.

YARMOUTH. 7s. 6s. D.

C. W. BANNISTER. 1819—.

1. { The day of res-ur-rec-tion! Earth, tell it out abroad; }  
The pass-o-ver of gladness, (*Omit.*) . . . . The passover of God. From death to life e-ter-nal, From earth unto the

sky, Our Christ has brought us over, Our Christ has brought us over, Our Christ has brought us over With hymn of victo-ry.



# TIME AND ETERNITY.

BRADEN. S. M.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. The church has wait - ed long Her ab - sent Lord to see;  
And still in lone - li - ness she waits, A friend - less stranger she.

650

HORATIUS BONAR. 1845.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 The church has waited long<br/>Her absent Lord to see;<br/>And still in loneliness she waits,<br/>A friendless stranger she.</p> <p>2 How long, O Lord our God,<br/>Holy and true and good,<br/>Wilt thou not judge thy suffering church,<br/>Her sighs and tears and blood ?</p> | <p>3 We long to hear thy voice,<br/>To see thee face to face,<br/>To share thy crown and glory then,<br/>As now we share thy grace.</p> <p>4 Come, Lord, and wipe away<br/>The curse, the sin, the stain,<br/>And make this blighted world of ours<br/>Thine own fair world again.</p> |
|--|--|

PRAYER. S. M.

LEONARD MARSHALL.

1. Come, Lord, and tarry not; Bring the long-looked-for day; O why these years of waiting here, These a-ges of de - lay?

651

HORATIUS BONAR. 1857.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Come, Lord, and tarry not;<br/>Bring the long-looked-for day;<br/>O why these years of waiting here,<br/>These ages of delay?</p> <p>2 Come, for thy saints still wait;<br/>Daily ascends their sigh;<br/>The Spirit and the Bride say, Come!<br/>Dost thou not hear the cry?</p> | <p>3 Come, and make all things new;<br/>Build up this ruined earth,<br/>Restore our faded Paradise,<br/>Creation's second birth.</p> <p>4 Come, and begin thy reign<br/>Of everlasting peace;<br/>Come, take the kingdom to thyself,<br/>Great King of righteousness!</p> |
|--|---|

GREENWOOD. S. M.

J. E. SWEETSER. 1825-1873.

1. Come, Lord, and tar-ry not; Bring the long-looked-for day; O why these years of waiting here, These ages of de - lay?

# CHRIST'S SECOND COMING.

IMMANUEL. L. M. 61.

J. W. ELLIOTT.

1. Come, quick-ly come, dread Judge of all; For, aw-ful tho' thine ad-vent be,  
All shad-ows from the truth will fall, And false-hood die in sight of thee;  
Come, quick-ly come: for doubt and fear Like clouds dissolve when thou art near.

*Voices in Unison.*

652

LAWRENCE TUTTIETT. 1825.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 Come, quickly come, dread Judge of all;<br/>For, awful though thine advent be,<br/>All shadows from the truth will fall,<br/>And falsehood die in sight of thee;<br/>Come, quickly come; for doubt and fear<br/>Like clouds dissolve when thou art near.</p> <p>2 Come, quickly come, great King of all;<br/>Reign all around us, and within;<br/>Let sin no more our souls enthrall,<br/>Let pain and sorrow die with sin:<br/>Come, quickly come; for thou alone<br/>Canst make thy scattered people one.</p> | <p>3 Come, quickly come; true Life of all;<br/>The curse of death is on the ground;<br/>On every home his shadows fall,<br/>On every heart his mark is found:<br/>Come, quickly come; for grief and pain<br/>Can never cloud thy glorious reign.</p> <p>4 Come, quickly come; sure Light of all;<br/>For gloomy night broods o'er our way;<br/>And fainting souls begin to fall,<br/>With weary watching for the day:<br/>Come, quickly come; for round thy throne<br/>No eye is blind, no night is known.</p> |
|--|--|

MELITA. L. M. 61.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.

1. Come, quickly come, dread Judge of all; For, aw-ful tho' thine ad-vent be,  
d. s. Come, quickly come: for doubt and fear Like clouds dissolve when thou art near.  
All shadows from the truth will fall, And falsehood die in sight of thee;

*Fine.*

*p.s.*

# TIME AND ETERNITY

ASAPH. C. M. D.

J. M. GIORNOVICH. 1745-1804.

1. Behold, the Bridegroom cometh in the mid-dle of the night, And blest is he whose loins are girt, whose lamp is burning bright; But woe to that dull servant, whom the Master shall surprise With lamp untrimmed, unburning, and with slumber in his eyes.

653

GERARD MOULTRIE. 1867.

- 1 Behold the Bridegroom cometh in the middle of the night,  
And blest is he whose loins are girt, whose lamp is burning bright;  
But woe to that dull servant whom the Master shall surprise  
With lamp untrimmed, unburning, and with slumber in his eyes.
- 2 That day, the day of fear, shall come; my soul, slack not thy toil,  
But light thy lamp, and feed it well, and make it bright with oil;  
Thou knowest not how soon may sound the cry at eventide,  
“Behold, the Bridegroom comes! Arise! go forth to meet the Bride.”
- 3 Beware, my soul! take thou good heed, lest thou in slumber lie,  
And, like the five, remain without, and knock and vainly cry;  
But watch, and bear thy lamp undimmed, and Christ shall gird thee on  
His own bright wedding-robe of light,—the glory of the Son.

CAMBRIDGE. C. M.

JOHN RANDALL. 1715-1799.

1. Lo! what a glo-rious sight appears, To our be-lieving eyes! The earth and seas are passed a-way, And the old roll-ing skies, And the old rolling skies, And the old roll-ing skies.



# CHRIST'S SECOND COMING.

LANCASHIRE. 7s, 6s. D.

HENRY SMART. 1812-1879.

1. Re-joyce, re-joyce, be-liev-ers! And let your lights ap-pear; The shades of eve are

thick-en-ing, And dark-er night is near; The Bridegroom is a-ris-ing, And

soon he will draw nigh; Up! pray and watch and wrestle! At midnight comes the cry.

654

L. LAURENTI. 1660-1722.  
Tr. by JANE BORTHWICK. 1854.

- 1 Rejoice, rejoice, believers!  
And let your lights appear;  
The shades of eve are thickening,  
And darker night is near;  
The Bridegroom is arising,  
And soon he will draw nigh;  
Up! pray and watch and wrestle!  
At midnight comes the cry.
- 2 O wise and holy virgins,  
Now raise your voices higher,  
Till in your jubilations  
Ye meet the angel choir.

- The marriage-feast is waiting,  
The gates wide open stand;  
Up, up, ye heirs of glory!  
The Bridegroom is at hand.
- 3 Our hope and expectation,  
O Jesus, now appear;  
Arise, thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere!  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption,  
And ever be with thee.

655

C. M.

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 Lo! what a glorious sight appears  
To our believing eyes!  
The earth and seas are passed away,  
And the old rolling skies.
- 2 From the third heaven, where God resides—  
That holy, happy place,—  
The New Jerusalem comes down,  
Adorned with shining grace.
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,  
And the bright armies sing,—

- “Mortals! behold the sacred seat  
Of your descending King.
- 4 “His own soft hand shall wipe the tears  
From every weeping eye;  
And pains and groans and griefs and fears,  
And death itself shall die!”
- 5 How long, dear Saviour, O how long  
Shall this bright hour delay?  
Fly swifter round, ye wheels of time,  
And bring the welcome day.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

HELMSLEY. 8s, 7s, 4s.

H. MADAN. 1698-1748.

1. { O'er the dis-tant mountains breaking, Comes the reddening dawn of day; Rise, my soul, from sleep a-wak-ing, Rise, and sing and watch and pray; }  
'Tis thy Sav-iour, 'Tis thy Saviour, On his bright, re-turn-ing way.

656

J. S. B. MONSELL 1863.

- 1 O'er the distant mountains breaking,  
Comes the reddening dawn of day;  
Rise, my soul, from sleep awaking,  
Rise, and sing and watch and pray;  
'Tis thy Saviour,  
On his bright returning way.
- 2 Nearer is my soul's salvation,  
Spent the night, the day at hand,  
Keep me in my lowly station,  
Watching for thee till I stand,  
O my Saviour,  
In thy bright and promised land!
- 3 With my lamp well trimmed and burning,  
Swift to hear and slow to roam,  
Watching for thy glad returning,  
To restore me to my home;  
Come, my Saviour!  
O my Saviour, quickly come!

WATCHMAN, TELL US. 7s. D.

657

JOHN R. MACDUFF. 1853.

- 1 Christ is coming! let creation  
Bid her groans and travail cease;  
Let the glorious proclamation  
Hope restore and faith increase;  
Christ is coming!  
Come, thou blessed Prince of peace!
- 2 Long thine exiles have been pining,  
Far from rest and home and thee;  
But in heavenly vesture shining,  
Soon they shall thy glory see;  
Christ is coming!  
Haste the joyous jubilee.
- 3 With that "blessed hope" before us,  
Let no harp remain unstrung;  
Let the mighty advent chorus  
Onward roll from tongue to tongue:  
Christ is coming!  
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come!

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Watchman! tell us of the night, What its signs of prom-ise are. Trav-eler! o'er yon mountain's height, D. S. it brings the day,  
See that glo-ry-beam-ing star. Watchman! does its beauteous ray Aught of joy or hope fore-tell? Trav-eler! yes;  
Promised day of Is-ra-el.

# CHRIST'S SECOND COMING.

SICILIAN HYMN. 8s, 7s, 4s.

SICILIAN MELODY.

1. { Lo! he comes, with clouds descending, Once for favored sinners slain: }  
Thousand thousand saints attending Swell the triumph of his train: } Hal- le- lu- jah! hal- le-

lu-jah! God ap-pears on earth to reign.

658

Alt'd from J. CENNICK. 1752.

1 Lo! he comes, with clouds descending,  
Once for favored sinners slain:  
Thousand thousand saints attending  
Swell the triumph of his train:  
Hallelujah!  
God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold him,  
Robed in dreadful majesty!  
Those who set at naught and sold him,  
Pierced, and nailed him to the tree,  
Deeply wailing,  
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Now the Saviour, long expected,  
See, in solemn pomp appear;  
All his saints, by man rejected,  
Now shall meet him in the air:  
Hallelujah!  
See the day of God appear.

ALTON. 8s, 7s, 4s.

HENRY SMART. 1868.

1. Lo! he comes, with clouds de-scend-ing, Once for fa-vored sin- ners slain: Thousand thou-sand saints at- tend- ing

Swell the tri- umph of his train: Hal- le- lu- jah! hal- le- lu- jah! God ap-pears on earth to reign.

659

7s, D.

SIR JOHN BOWRING. 1823.

1 Watchman! tell us of the night,  
What its signs of promise are.  
Traveler! o'er yon mountain's height,  
See that glory-beaming star.  
Watchman! does its beauteous ray  
Aught of hope or joy foretell?  
Traveler! yes; it brings the day,  
Promised day of Israel.  
2 Watchman! tell us of the night;  
Higher yet that star ascends.  
Traveler! blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.

Watchman! will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
Traveler! ages are its own;  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.  
3 Watchman! tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn.  
Traveler! darkness takes its flight;  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman! let thy wanderings cease,  
Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveler! lo! the Prince of peace,  
Lo! the Son of God is come.



# TIME AND ETERNITY.

JUDGMENT HYMN. P. M.

MARTIN LUTHER. 1483-1540.

1. { Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre-a - ted! }  
The Judge of all men doth appear, On clouds of glo - ry seated: The trumpet sounds; the

graves restore The dead which they contained before; Pre-pare, my soul, to meet him.

660

B. RINGWALDT. 1585, and W. B. COLLVER. 1812.

- 1 Great God, what do I see and hear!  
The end of things created!  
The Judge of all men doth appear,  
On clouds of glory seated:  
The trumpet sounds; the graves restore  
The dead which they contained before;  
Prepare, my soul, to meet him.
- 2 The dead in Christ shall first arise  
At the last trumpet's sounding,—  
Caught up to meet him in the skies,  
With joy their Lord surrounding:  
No gloomy fears their souls dismay,  
His presence sheds eternal day  
On those prepared to meet him.

- 3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,  
Behold his wrath prevailing;  
For they shall rise, and find their tears  
And sighs are unavailing:  
The day of grace is past and gone;  
Trembling they stand before the throne,  
All unprepared to meet him.
- 4 Great God, what do I see and hear!  
The end of things created!  
The Judge of all men doth appear,  
On clouds of glory seated:  
Low at his cross I view the day  
When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
And thus prepare to meet him.

WINDSOR. C. M.

GEO. KIRBY. 1592.

1. That awful day will surely come, Th' appointed hour makes haste, When I must stand before my Judge, And pass the solemn test.

661

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

- 1 That awful day will surely come,  
Th' appointed hour makes haste,  
When I must stand before my Judge,  
And pass the solemn test.
- 2 Thou lovely Chief of all my joys,  
Thou Sovereign of my heart,  
How could I bear to hear thy voice  
Pronounce the sound, "Depart!"

- 3 Jesus, I throw my arms around  
And hang upon thy breast;  
Without a gracious smile from thee,  
My spirit can not rest.
- 4 O tell me that my worthless name  
Is graven on thy hands!  
Show me some promise in thy book,  
Where my salvation stands!

# JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION.

MERIBAH. C. P. M.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come To take thy ransomed people home, Shall I a-

mong them stand? { Shall such a worthless worm as I, } Be found at thy right hand?  
 { Who sometimes am a - fraid to die, }

662

S. SHIRLEY, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGTON. 1772.

1 When thou, my righteous Judge, shalt come  
 To take thy ransomed people home,  
 Shall I among them stand?  
 Shall such a worthless worm as I,  
 Who sometimes am afraid to die,  
 Be found at thy right hand?

2 I love to meet among them now,  
 Before thy gracious feet to bow,  
 Though vilest of them all;  
 But—can I bear the piercing thought?—  
 What if my name should be left out,  
 When thou for them shalt call?

3 Prevent, prevent it by thy grace;  
 Be thou, dear Lord, my hiding-place,  
 In this, th' accepted day;  
 Thy pardoning voice, O let me hear,  
 To still my unbelieving fear,  
 Nor let me fall, I pray.

4 Among thy saints let me be found,  
 When'er the archangel's trump shall sound,  
 To see thy smiling face;  
 Then loudest of the throng I'll sing,  
 While heaven's resounding mansions ring  
 With shouts of sovereign grace.

DUNDEE. C. M.

G. FRANC. 1520-1570.

1. That aw - ful day will sure - ly come, Th' ap - point - ed hour makes haste,

When I must stand be - fore my Judge, And pass the sol - emn test.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

BREST. 8s, 7s, 4s.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Day of judg - ment, day of won - ders, — Hark! the trum - pet's aw - ful sound, Loud - er than a  
thousand thun - ders, Shakes the vast ere - a - tion round : How the sum - mons Will the sin - ner's heart con - found!

663

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

1 Day of judgment, day of wonders,—  
Hark! the trumpet's awful sound,  
Louder than a thousand thunders,  
Shakes the vast creation round :  
How the summons  
Will the sinner's heart confound!

2 See the Judge, our nature wearing,  
Clothed in majesty divine;  
You who long for his appearing  
Then shall say, "This God is mine:"  
Gracious Saviour,  
Own me in that day for thine.

3 At his call the dead awaken,  
Rise to life from earth and sea;  
All the powers of nature, shaken  
By his looks, prepare to flee:  
Careless sinner,  
What will then become of thee?

4 But to those who have confessed,  
Loved, and served the Lord below,  
He will say, "Come near, ye blessed;  
See the kingdom I bestow :  
You forever  
Shall my love and glory know."

WINDHAM. L. M.

DANIEL READ. 1757-1836.

1. The day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heaven and earth shall pass a - way!

What power shall be the sin - ner's stay? How shall he meet that dread - ful day?

664

"DIES IRAE."  
Tr. by SIR WALTER SCOTT. 1805.

1 The day of wrath, that dreadful day,  
When heaven and earth shall pass away!  
What power shall be the sinner's stay?  
How shall he meet that dreadful day?

2 When, shriveling like a parched scroll,  
The flaming heavens together roll,

And louder yet, and yet more dread,  
Resounds the trump that wakes the dead?

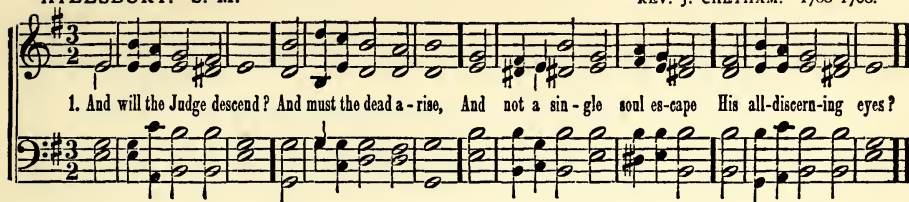
3 O on that day, that wrathful day,  
When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
Be thou, O Christ, the sinner's stay,  
Though heaven and earth shall pass away.



# JUDGMENT AND RETRIBUTION—HEAVEN.

AYLESBURY. S. M.

REV. J. CHETHAM. 1700-1760.



1. And will the Judge descend? And must the dead a-rise, And not a sin-gle soul es-cape His all-discern-ing eyes?

665

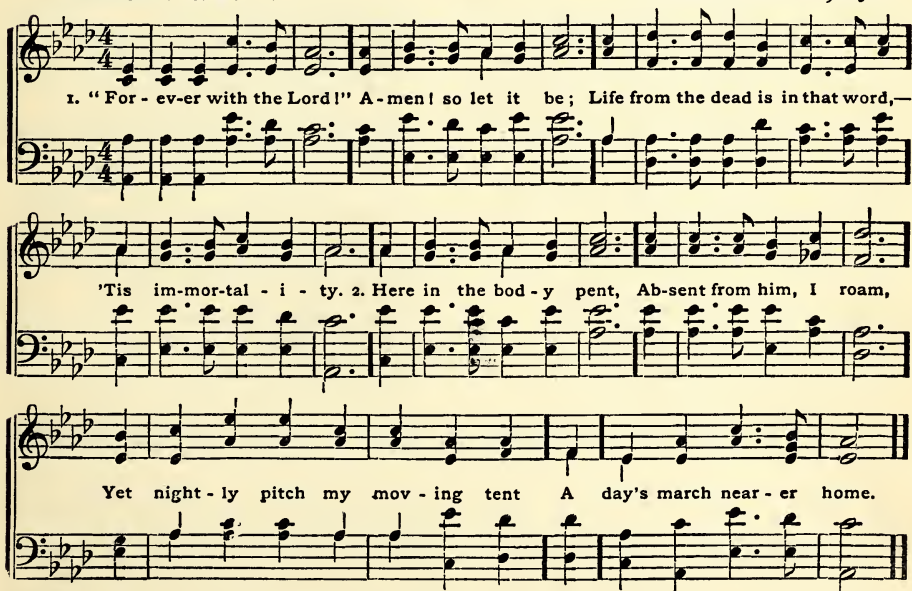
PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

- 1 And will the Judge descend?  
And must the dead arise,  
And not a single soul escape  
His all-discerning eyes?
- 2 How will my heart endure  
The terrors of that day,  
When earth and heaven, before his face,  
Astonished, shrink away?

- 3 But, ere the trumpet shakes  
The mansions of the dead,  
Hark! from the gospel's cheering sound  
What joyful tidings spread!
- 4 Come, sinners, seek his grace,  
Whose wrath ye can not bear;  
Fly to the shelter of his cross,  
And find salvation there.

WOODBURY. S. M. D.

I. B. WOODBURY. 1819-1858.



1. "For - ev - er with the Lord!" A - men! so let it be; Life from the dead is in that word, —  
'Tis im - mor - tal - i - ty. 2. Here in the bod - y pent, Ab - sent from him, I roam,  
Yet night - ly pitch my mov - ing tent A day's march near - er home.

366

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

- 1 "Forever with the Lord!"  
Amen! so let it be;  
Life from the dead is in that word, —  
'Tis immortality.
- 2 Here in the body pent,  
Absent from him, I roam,  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day's march nearer home.

- 3 My Father's house on high, —  
Home of my soul, — how near,  
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,  
Thy golden gates appear!
- 4 "Forever with the Lord!"  
Father, if 'tis thy will,  
The promise of that faithful word  
E'en here to me fulfill.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

EWING. 7s, 6s. D.

ALEX. EWING. 1830-1873.

1. Je - ru - sa - lem, the golden, With milk and honey blest! Beneath thy contemplation Sink  
heart and voice oppressed; I know not, O I know not What joys await me there; What radiancy of

glo - ry, What bliss beyond compare.

667

BERNARD OF CLUNY. 1150.  
Tr. by J. M. NEALE. 1851.

1 Jerusalem, the golden,  
With milk and honey blest!  
Beneath thy contemplation  
Sink heart and voice oppressed;  
I know not, O I know not  
What joys await me there;  
What radiancy of glory,  
What bliss beyond compare.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng;  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I e'er see thy face?  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I e'er win thy grace?  
Exult, O dust and ashes!  
The Lord shall be thy part;  
His only, his forever  
Thou shalt be, and thou art!

SERENITY. C. M.

W. V. WALLACE. 1815-1866.

1. There is a fold whence none can stray, And past - ures ev - er green,  
Where sul - try sun, or storm - y day, Or night is nev - er seen.

# HEAVEN.

ALTITUDE. L. M.

L. MARSHALL.

1. There is a land mine eye hath seen In vis - ions of en-raptured thought,  
So bright that all which spreads between Is with its ra - dant glo - ry fraught,-

668

GURDON ROBINS. 1843.

1 There is a land mine eye hath seen  
In visions of enraptured thought,  
So bright, that all which spreads between  
Is with its radiant glory fraught,—

2 A land upon whose blissful shore  
There rests no shadow, falls no stain;  
There those who meet shall part no more,  
And those long parted meet again.

3 Its skies are not like earthly skies,  
With varying hues of shade and light;  
It hath no need of suns to rise  
To dissipate the gloom of night.

4 There sweeps no desolating wind  
Across that calm, serene abode;  
The wanderer there a home may find  
Within the paradise of God.

FEDERAL STREET. L. M.

H. K. OLIVER. 1800.

1. There is a land mine eye hath seen In vis-ions of en - rapt-ured thought,  
So bright, that all which spreads be - tween Is with its ra - dant glo - ry fraught,-

669

C. M.

JOHN EAST. 1836.

1 There is a fold whence none can stray,  
And pastures ever green,  
Where sultry sun, or stormy day,  
Or night is never seen.

2 Far up the everlasting hills,  
In God's own light it lies;  
His smile its vast dimension fills  
With joy that never dies.

3 Soon at his feet my soul will lie  
In life's last struggling breath;  
But I shall only seem to die,—  
I shall not taste of death.

4 Far from this guilty world to be,  
Exempt from toil and strife,  
To spend eternity with thee,  
My Saviour, this is life.

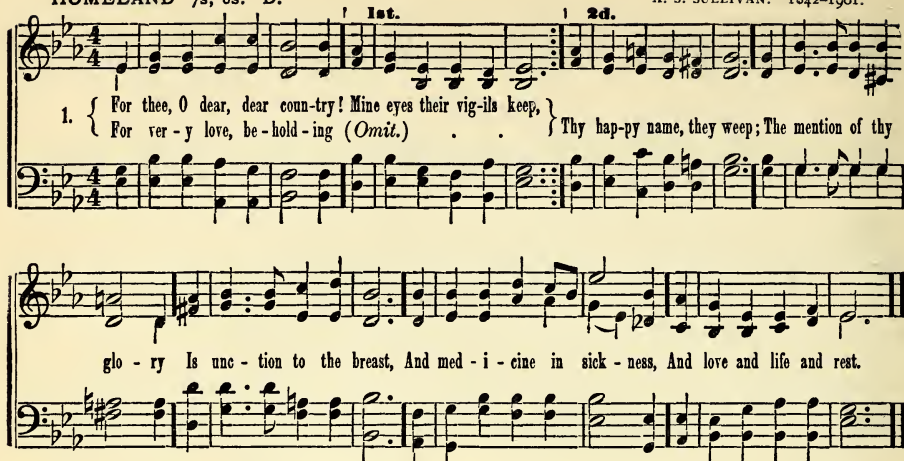


# TIME AND ETERNITY.

HOMELAND 7s, 6s. D.

A. S. SULLIVAN. 1842-1901.

1st. 2d.



1. { For thee, O dear, dear coun-try! Mine eyes their vig-ils keep, } Thy hap-py name, they weep; The mention of thy  
For ver-y love, be-hold-ing (Omit.)

glo-ry Is unc-tion to the breast, And med-i-cine in sick-ness, And love and life and rest.

670

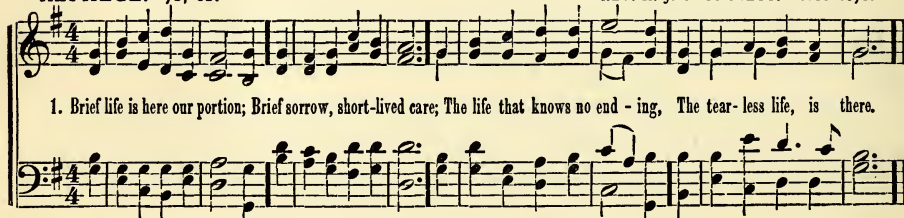
BERNARD OF CLUNY, about 1145.  
Tr. by J. M. NEALE. 1858.

- 1 For thee, O dear, dear country!  
Mine eyes their vigils keep,  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name, they weep;  
The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love and life and rest.
- 2 O one, O only mansion!  
O paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished,  
And smiles have no alloy:

- The Lamb is all thy splendor,  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His laud and benediction  
Thy ransomed people raise.
- 3 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest,  
Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

ALPHEGE. 7s, 6s.

REV. H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.



1. Brief life is here our portion; Brief sorrow, short-lived care; The life that knows no end-ing, The tear-less life, is there.

671

BERNARD OF CLUNY, about 1145.  
Tr. by J. M. NEALE. 1851.

- 1 Brief life is here our portion;  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care;  
The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.
- 2 O happy retribution;  
Short toil, eternal rest;  
For mortals and for sinners  
A mansion with the blest.

- 3 But he whom now we trust in  
Shall then be seen and known;  
And they that know and see him  
Shall have him for their own.
- 4 There God, our King and portion,  
In fullness of his grace,  
Shall we behold forever,  
And worship face to face.

# HEAVEN.

TAPPAN. C. M.

J. G. NAUMAN. 1741-1801.

1. There is an hour of peaceful rest To mourning wanderers given; There is a joy for souls distressed, A balm for ev - ery wounded breast; 'Tis found a - lone in heaven.

672

WILLIAM B. TAPPAN. 1829.

1 There is an hour of peaceful rest  
To mourning wanderers given;  
There is a joy for souls distressed,  
A balm for every wounded breast;  
'Tis found alone in heaven.

2 There is a home for weary souls,  
By sins and sorrows driven,  
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,  
And all is drear,—'tis heaven.

3 There faith lifts up the tearless eye,  
The heart no longer riven,  
And views the tempest passing by,  
Sees evening shadows quickly fly,  
And all serene in heaven.

4 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
And joys supreme are given;  
There rays divine disperse the gloom;  
Beyond the dark and narrow tomb  
Appears the dawn of heaven.

VARINA. C. M.

JOHANN C. H. RINK. 1770-1846.

1. { On Jor-dan's storm-y banks I stand, And cast a wish-ful eye } 2. O the trans-port-ing, rapturous scene  
To Canaan's fair and hap-py land, Where my pos-ses-sions lie.

That ris - es to my sight! Sweet fields, arrayed in liv - ing green, And riv - ers of de - light.

673

SAMUEL STENNETT. 1787.

1 On Jordan's stormy banks I stand,  
And cast a wishful eye  
To Canaan's fair and happy land  
Where my possessions lie.

2 O the transporting, rapturous scene  
That rises to my sight!  
Sweet fields arrayed in living green,  
And rivers of delight.

3 O'er all those wide, extended plains  
Shines one eternal day:  
There God the Son forever reigns,  
And scatters night away.

4 When shall I reach that happy place,  
And be forever blest?  
When shall I see my Father's face,  
And in his bosom rest?

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

ALFORD. P. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

I. Ten thousand times ten thousand, In sparkling raiment bright, The armies of the ransomed saints

Throng up the steeps of light: 'Tis finished, all is finished, Their fight with death and sin: Fling open

wide the golden gates, And let the victors in.

2 What rush of hallelujahs  
Fills all the earth and sky!  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph nigh!  
O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made!  
O joy, for all its former woes  
A thousand-fold repaid!

3 O then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore!  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more!  
Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,  
That brimmed with tears of late,  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.

674

HENRY ALFORD. 1866.

1 Ten thousand times ten thousand,  
In sparkling raiment bright,  
The armies of the ransomed saints  
Throng up the steeps of light:  
'Tis finished, all is finished,  
Their fight with death and sin:  
Fling open wide the golden gates,  
And let the victors in.

BEULAH. 7s. D.

E. IVES, JR. 1800-1864.

I. Who are these in bright array? This in - nu - mer-a-ble throng, Round the altar, night and day  
D. S. Wisdom, riches to ob-tain;

Hymning one triumphant song? "Worthy is the Lamb once slain, Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
New do-min-ion ev-ery hour."



# HEAVEN.

VOX ANGELICA. P. M.

HENRY SMART. 1867--.

1. Hark! hark, my soul! an - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and ocean's wave-beat shore:

How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing Of that new life when sin shall be no more!

REFRAIN.

An - gels of Je - sus, An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil-grims of the night!

675

F. W. FABER. 1849.

- 1 Hark! hark, my soul! angelic songs are swelling  
O'er earth's green fields and ocean's wave-beat shore:  
How sweet the truth those blessed strains are telling  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more!—REF.
- 2 Onward we go; for still we hear them singing,  
“Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come!”  
And through the dark its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the gospel leads us home.—REF.
- 3 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above,  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—REF.

676

7s. D.

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1819.

- 1 Who are these in bright array,  
This innumerable throng,  
Round the altar night and day,  
Hymning one triumphant song?  
Worthy is the Lamb once slain,  
Blessing, honor, glory, power,  
Wisdom, riches to obtain;  
New dominion every hour.
- 2 These through fiery trials trod;  
These from great afflictions came;  
Now, before the throne of God,  
Sealed with his almighty name:

- Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor-palms in every hand,  
Through their great Redeemer's might,  
More than conquerors they stand.
- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed;  
Them the Lamb, amidst the throne,  
Shall to living fountains lead:  
Joy and gladness banish sighs;  
Perfect love dispels all fears;  
And forever from their eyes  
God shall wipe away their tears.

# TIME AND ETERNITY.

OAK. 78, 48.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

I'm but a stranger here, Heaven is my home;  
Earth is a desert drear, Heaven is my home; } Danger and sorrow stand Round me on every hand,

Heaven is my Father-land. Heaven is my home.

677

THOMAS RAWSON TAYLOR. 1835.

1 I'm but a stranger here,  
Heaven is my home;  
Earth is a desert drear,  
Heaven is my home;  
Danger and sorrow stand  
Round me on every hand,  
Heaven is my Father-land,  
Heaven is my home.

2 What though the tempest rage,  
Heaven is my home;  
Short is my pilgrimage,  
Heaven is my home:  
Time's cold and wintry blast  
Soon will be overpast;  
I shall reach home at last,—  
Heaven is my home.

3 There, at my Saviour's side,—  
Heaven is my home;  
I shall be glorified,—  
Heaven is my home:  
There are the good and blest,  
Those I loved most and best,  
And there I, too, shall rest,  
Heaven is my home.

HENLEY. IIS, IOS.

DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872.

1. Come un - to me, when shadows dark - ly gath - er, When the sad heart is  
D. S. Come un - to me, and

**Fine.**  
wea - ry and distressed, Seek - ing for com - fort from your heavenly Fa - ther,  
I will give you rest.

678

CATHERINE H. WATERMAN. 1848.

1 Come unto me, when shadows darkly  
gather,  
When the sad heart is weary and dis-  
tressed,  
Seeking for comfort from your heavenly Father,  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.  
2 Large are the mansions in thy Father's  
dwelling,  
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;

Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,  
Soft are the tones which raise the heav-  
enly hymn.

3 There, like an Eden blossoming in glad-  
ness,  
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too  
rudely pressed;  
Come unto me, all ye who droop in sadness,  
Come unto me, and I will give you rest.

# HEAVEN.

WE SHALL MEET. 8s, 6s, 7s.

HUBERT P. MAIN. by per.

1. { We shall meet beyond the riv - er, By and by, by and by; }  
 { And the dark-ness shall be o - ver, By and by, by and by; } With the toilsome journey  
 done, And the glorious battle won, We shall shine forth as the sun, By and by, by and by.

679

JOHN ATKINSON.

- 1 We shall meet beyond the river,  
 By and by, by and by;  
 And the darkness shall be over,  
 By and by, by and by;  
 With the toilsome journey done,  
 And the glorious battle won,  
 We shall shine forth as the sun,  
 By and by, by and by.
- 2 We shall strike the harps of glory,  
 By and by, by and by;  
 We shall sing redemption's story,  
 By and by, by and by;

- And the strains for evermore  
 Shall resound in sweetness o'er  
 Yonder everlasting shore,  
 By and by, by and by.
- 3 We shall see and be like Jesus,  
 By and by, by and by;  
 Who a crown of life will give us,  
 By and by, by and by;  
 And the angels who fulfill  
 All the mandates of his will  
 Shall attend and love us still,  
 By and by, by and by.

HEAVENLY LAND. P. M.

REFRAIN.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { I love to think of the heavenly land, Where white-robed angels are; }  
 { Where many a friend is gathered safe From fear and toil and care. } There'll be no part-ing, There'll be no part-ing,  
 There'll be no parting, There'll be no part-ing there.

680

Alt. from LOUIS HARTSOUGH.

- 1 I love to think of the heavenly land,  
 Where white-robed angels are;  
 Where many a friend is gathered safe  
 From fear and toil and care.—REF.

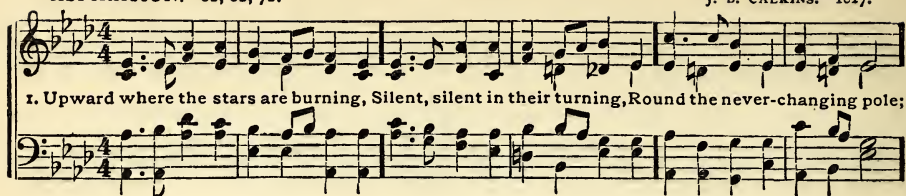
- 2 I love to think of the heavenly land,  
 Where my Redeemer reigns,  
 Where rapturous songs of triumph rise,  
 In endless, joyous strains.—REF.
- 3 I love to think of the heavenly land,  
 The saints' eternal home,  
 Where palms and robes and crowns ne'er fade,  
 And all our joys are one.—REF.
- 4 I love to think of the heavenly land,  
 That promised land so fair;  
 O how my raptured spirit longs  
 To be forever there!—REF.



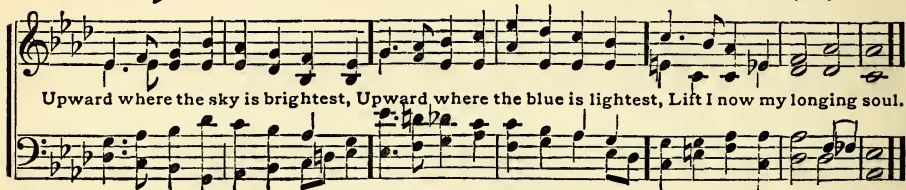
# TIME AND ETERNITY.

ASPIRATION. 8s, 8s, 7s.

J. B. CALKINS. 1827.



1. Upward where the stars are burning, Silent, silent in their turning, Round the never-changing pole;



Upward where the sky is brightest, Upward where the blue is lightest, Lift I now my longing soul.

681

HORATIUS BONAR. 1866.

1 Upward where the stars are burning,  
Silent, silent in their turning,

Round the never-changing pole;  
Upward where the sky is brightest,  
Upward where the blue is lightest,  
Lift I now my longing soul.

2 Where the Lamb on high is seated,  
By ten thousand voices greeted:  
Lord of lords, and King of kings.

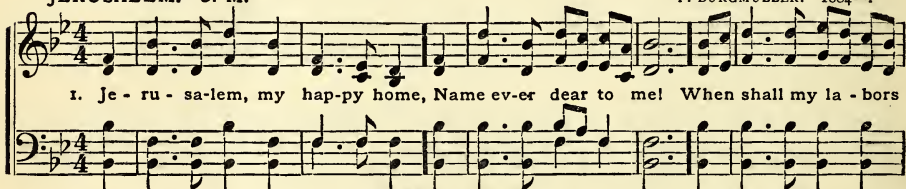
Son of man, they crown, they crown him;  
Son of God, they own, they own him;  
With his name the palace rings.

3 Blessing, honor, without measure,  
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,  
Lay we at his blessed feet.

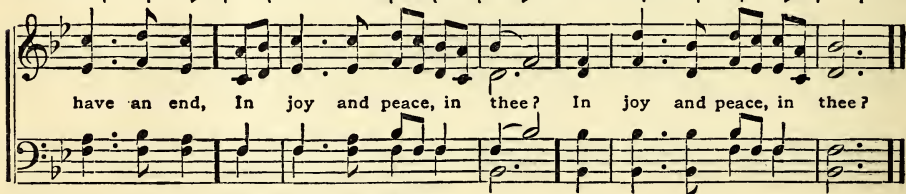
Poor the praise that now we render,  
Loud shall be our voices yonder,  
When before his throne we meet.

JERUSALEM. C. M.

F. BURGMULLER. 1804—.



1. Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me! When shall my la - bors



have an end, In joy and peace, in thee? In joy and peace, in thee?

682

LATIN HYMN. 8TH CENT.  
WILLIAMS AND BODEN'S COL. 1801.

1 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Name ever dear to me!  
When shall my labors have an end,  
In joy and peace, in thee?

2 O when, thou city of my God,  
Shall I thy courts ascend,  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
And Sabbaths have no end?

3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know;  
Blest seats, through rude and stormy scenes,  
I onward press to you.

4 Jerusalem, my glorious home,  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labors have an end  
When I thy joys shall see.

O PARADISE. P. M.

JOSEPH BARNBY. 1868.

1. O Par - adise, O Par-adise, Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the happy land, Where they that loved are blest?

REF.—Where loyal hearts and true

Where loy - al hearts and true Stand ev-er in the light, All rapture through and through, In God's most holy sight.

683

F. W. FABER. 1862.

1 O Paradise! O Paradise!

Who doth not crave for rest?  
Who would not seek the happy land,  
Where they that loved are blest?

REF.—Where loyal hearts and true

Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture through and through,  
In God's most holy sight.

2 O Paradise! O Paradise!

'Tis weary waiting here;  
I long to be where Jesus is,  
To feel, to see him near.

3 O Paradise! O Paradise!

I want to sin no more;  
I want to be as pure on earth  
As on thy spotless shore.

VARINA. C. M. D.

JOHANN C. H. RINK. 1770-1846.

1. { There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign; } E - ter-nal day ex-cludes the night, And pleas-ures ban-ish pain. } 2. There ev-er - last-ing spring a - bides,

And nev - er-fad-ing flowers; Death, like a nar-row sea, di-vides That heaven-ly land from ours.

684

ISAAC WATTS. 1707.

1 There is a land of pure delight,  
Where saints immortal reign;  
Eternal day excludes the night,  
And pleasures banish pain.

2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-fading flowers:  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
That heavenly land from ours.

3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood,  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

4 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,—  
Not Jordan's stream nor death's cold flood  
Should fright us from the shore.

# TIME AND ETERNITY—HEAVEN.

GUIDANCE. 8s, 7s. D.

Arr. from FLOTOW. W. H. D.

1st. 2d.

1. { Dai - ly, dai - ly sing the praises Of the cit - y God hath made; }  
 { In the beauteous fields of E - den (Omit.) } Its founda - tion -

stones are laid. From the throne a riv - er is - sues, Clear as crys - tal, pass - ing bright,

And it trav - ers - es the cit - y Like a sud - den beam of light.

685

SABINE BARING-GOULD. 1834.

1 Daily, daily sing the praises  
 Of the city God hath made;  
 In the beauteous fields of Eden  
 Its foundation-stones are laid.  
 From the throne a river issues,  
 Clear as crystal, passing bright,  
 And it traverses the city  
 Like a sudden beam of light.

2 There the wind is sweetly fragrant,  
 And is laden with the song  
 Of the seraphs and the elders,  
 And the great redeemed throng.  
 O I would my ears were open  
 Here to catch that happy strain!  
 O I would my eyes some vision  
 Of that Eden could attain!

FOSTER. 8s.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.

1. { We speak of the realms of the blest, That country so bright and so fair; }  
 { And oft are its glories con - fessed, (Omit.) } But what must it be to be there!

686

ELIZABETH MILLS. 1829.

1 We speak of the realms of the blest,  
 That country so bright and so fair;  
 And oft are its glories confessed;  
 But what must it be to be there!

2 We speak of its pathways of gold,  
 Its walls decked with jewels so rare,  
 Its wonders and pleasures untold;  
 But what must it be to be there!

3 We speak of its freedom from sin,  
 From sorrow, temptation and care,  
 From trials without and within;  
 But what must it be to be there!

4 Do thou, Lord, 'midst pleasure or woe,  
 For heaven our spirits prepare,  
 And shortly we also shall know  
 And feel what it is to be there.



# OCCASIONAL—THANKSGIVING.

ESSEX. 7s.

THOMAS CLARK. 1775-1859.

1. Swell the anthem, raise the song; Prais-es to our God be-long; Saints and an-gels  
join to sing Prais-es to the heavenly King, Prais-es to the heavenly King.

687

NATHAN STRONG. 1799.

1 Swell the anthem, raise the song;  
Praises to our God belong;  
Saints and angels, join to sing  
Praises to the heavenly King.

2 Blessings from his liberal hand  
Flow around this happy land;  
Kept by him, no foes annoy;  
Peace and freedom we enjoy.

3 Here, beneath a virtuous sway  
May we cheerfully obey;  
Never feel oppression's rod;  
Ever own and worship God.

4 Hark! the voice of nature sings  
Praises to the King of kings;  
Let us join the choral song,  
And the grateful notes prolong.

688

ANNA LAETITIA BARBAULD. 1773.

1 Praise to God, immortal praise,  
For the love that crowns our days;  
Bounteous source of every joy,  
Let thy praise our tongues employ.

2 Flocks that whiten all the plain,  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain;  
Clouds that drop their fattening dews,  
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse.

3 All that spring with bounteous hand  
Scatters o'er the smiling land;  
All that liberal autumn pours  
From her rich, o'erflowing stores,—

4 Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise;  
And when every blessing's flown,  
Love thee for thyself alone.

READING. 7s.

Arr. from W. H. BIRCH, by E. H. J.

1. Praise to God, im-mor-tal praise, For the love that crowns our days;  
Bounteous source of ev-ery joy, Let thy praise our tongues em-ploy,

# OCCASIONAL.

COTTMAN. P. M.

ARTHUR COTTMAN. 1879.

1. We plow the fields, and scatter The good seed on the land, But it is fed and watered

By God's al-might-y hand; He sends the snow in win-ter, The warmth to swell the grain,

The breezes and the sunshine, And soft, re-freshing rain. All good gifts around us

Are sent from heaven a-bove; Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord, For all his love.

689

MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS. 1782.  
Tr. by MISS J. M. CAMPBELL. 1861.

1 We plow the fields, and scatter  
The good seed on the land,  
But it is fed and watered  
By God's almighty hand;  
He sends the snow in winter,  
The warmth to swell the grain,  
The breezes and the sunshine,  
And soft, refreshing rain.

REF.—All good gifts around us  
Are sent from heaven above;  
Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord,  
For all his love.

2 He only is the Maker  
Of all things near and far;

He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star;  
The winds and waves obey him,  
By him the birds are fed;  
Much more to us, his children,  
He gives our daily bread.

3 We thank thee, then, O Father,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food:  
Accept the gifts we offer,  
For all thy love imparts,  
And, what thou most desirest,  
Our humble, thankful hearts.

# THANKSGIVING.

ST. GEORGE. 7s. D.

SIR GEORGE J. BLVEY. 1816—.

1. Come, ye thankful people, come, Raise the song of harvest-home! All is safe-ly gathered in,  
Ere the win-ter storms be-gin: God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to  
be sup-plied: Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home.

690

HENRY ALFORD. 1844.

1 Come, ye thankful people, come,  
Raise the song of harvest-home!  
All is safely gathered in,  
Ere the winter storms begin:  
God, our Maker, doth provide  
For our wants to be supplied:  
Come to God's own temple, come,  
Raise the song of harvest-home.

2 We ourselves are God's own field  
Fruit unto his praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown  
Unto joy or sorrow grown;

First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear;  
Lord of harvest! grant that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take his harvest home;  
From his field shall purge away  
All that doth offend that day;  
Give his angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast;  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In his garner evermore.

SPANISH HYMN. 7s. D.

SPANISH MELODY.

1. { Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home! } { God, our Mak-er, doth pro- vide }  
{ All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin: } { For our wants to be sup-plied: }  
D. C. Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home!



# OCCASIONAL—THANKSGIVING—OUR COUNTRY.

AUDLEY. 6s, 4s.

H. J. GAUNTLETT. 1806-1876.

1. The God of harvest praise; In loud thanksgiving raise Hand, heart and voice; The valleys smile and sing, Forests and mountains ring, The plains their tribute bring, The streams rejoice.

691

JAMES MONTGOMERY. 1825.

1 The God of harvest praise;  
In loud thanksgiving raise  
Hand, heart and voice;  
The valleys smile and sing,  
Forests and mountains ring,  
The plains their tribute bring,  
The streams rejoice.

2 Yea, bless his holy name,  
And purest thanks proclaim  
Through all the earth;  
To glory in your lot  
Is duty,—but be not  
God's benefits forgot,  
Amidst your mirth.

3 The God of harvest praise;  
Hands, hearts and voices raise,  
With sweet accord;  
From field to garner throng,  
Bearing your sheaves along;  
And in your harvest song  
Bless ye the Lord.

692

JOHN S. DWIGHT 1844.

1 God bless our native land;  
Firm may she ever stand,  
Through storm and night;  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of winds and wave,  
Do thou our country save  
By thy great might.

2 For her our prayers shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On him we wait;  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guardian with watchful eye  
To thee aloud we cry,  
God save the state.

DOXOLOGY.

To God,—the Father, Son,  
And Spirit,—three in one,  
All praise be given!  
Crown him in every song;  
To him your hearts belong;  
Let all his praise prolong,—  
On earth, in heaven.

ITALIAN HYMN. 6s, 4s.

F. GIARDINI. 1716-1796.

1. God bless our native land; Thro' storm and night; { When the wild tempests rave, } Do thou our country save  
Firm may she ever stand { Ruler of winds and wave, } By thy great might.

# OUR COUNTRY.

ST. AGNES. C. M.

REV. J. B. DYKES. 1823-1876.

1. Great King of na-tions, hear our prayer, While at thy feet we fall;  
And hum-bly, with u-nit-ed cry, To thee for mer-cy call.

693

JOHN H. GURNEY. 1851.

1. Great King of nations, hear our prayer,  
While at thy feet we fall;  
And humbly with united cry,  
To thee for mercy call.
- 2 When dangers, like a stormy sea,  
Beset our country round,  
To thee we looked, to thee we cried,  
And help in thee was found.
- 3 With one consent we meekly bow  
Beneath thy chastening hand,  
And, pouring forth confession meet,  
Mourn with our mourning land.
- 4 With pitying eye behold our need,  
As thus we lift our prayer;  
Correct us with thy judgments, Lord,  
Then let thy mercy spare.

694

JOHN REYNELL WREFFORD. 1837.

- 1 Lord, while for all mankind we pray,  
Of every clime and coast,  
O hear us for our native land,  
The land we love the most.
- 2 O guard our shores from every foe,  
With peace our borders bless;  
With prosperous times our cities crown,  
Our fields with plenteousness.
- 3 Unite us in the sacred love  
Of knowledge, truth and thee;  
And let our hills and valleys shout  
The songs of liberty.
- 4 Lord of the nations, thus to thee  
Our country we commend;  
Be thou her refuge and her trust,  
Her everlasting friend.

MANOAH. C. M.

F. J. HAYDN. 1732-1809.

1. See, gracious God, before thy throne, Thy mourning people bend; 'Tis on thy sovereign grace alone Our humble hopes depend.

695

ANNE STEELE. 1756.

- 1 See, gracious God, before thy throne,  
Thy mourning people bend;  
'Tis on thy sovereign grace alone  
Our humble hopes depend.
- 2 Tremendous judgments from thy hand  
Thy dreadful power display;  
Yet mercy spares this guilty land,  
And still we live to pray.
- 3 O turn us, turn us, mighty Lord,  
By thy resistless grace;  
Then shall our hearts obey thy word,  
And humbly seek thy face.

DOXOLOGY.

To Father, Son and Holy Ghost,  
The God whom we adore;  
Be glory, as it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

# OCCASIONAL—OUR COUNTRY.

AMERICA. 6s, 4s.

HENRY CAREY. 1685-1743.

1. My coun-try! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty, Of thee I sing: Land where my fathers died! Land of the Pilgrims' pride! From ev-ery mountain side Let freedom ring!

696

S. F. SMITH. 1833.

1 My country! 'tis of thee,  
Sweet land of liberty,  
Of thee I sing:  
Land where my fathers died!  
Land of the Pilgrims' pride!  
From every mountain side  
Let freedom ring!

2 My native country, thee,  
Land of the noble free,  
Thy name I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills,  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song:  
Let mortal tongues awake;  
Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break,—  
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To thee we sing;  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by thy might,  
Great God, our King.

MAINZER. L. M.

JOSEPH MAINZER. 1801-1851.

1. Lord, let thy goodness lead our land, Still saved by thine almighty hand, The tribute of its love to bring To thee, our Saviour and our King.

697

ANON.

1 Lord, let thy goodness lead our land,  
Still saved by thine almighty hand,  
The tribute of its love to bring  
To thee, our Saviour and our King.

2 Let every public temple raise  
Triumphant songs of holy praise;  
Let every peaceful, private home  
A temple, Lord, to thee become.

3 Still be it our supreme delight  
To walk as in thy glorious sight;  
Still in thy precepts and thy fear,  
Till life's last hour to persevere.

DOXOLOGY.

To God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, three in One,  
Be honor, praise and glory given,  
By all on earth, and all in heaven!



# OPENING AND CLOSING YEAR.

LUTHER'S CHANT. L. M.

H. C. ZEUNER. 1795-1857.

1. Great God, we sing that might-y hand, By which sup-port-ed still we stand;

The open-ing year thy mer-cy shows; Let mer-cy crown it till it close.

698

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1755.

1 Great God, we sing that mighty hand,  
By which supported still we stand;  
The opening year thy mercy shows;  
Let mercy crown it till it close.

2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,  
Still we are guarded by our God;  
By his incessant bounty fed,  
By his unerring counsel led.

3 With grateful hearts the past we own;  
The future,—all to us unknown,—  
We to thy guardian care commit,  
And peaceful leave before thy feet.

4 In scenes exalted or depressed,  
Be thou our joy and thou our rest;  
Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,  
Adored through all our changing days.

699

PHILIP DODDRIDGE. 1751.

1 Our helper, God, we bless thy name,  
Whose love forever is the same;  
The tokens of whose gracious care  
Begin and crown and close the year.

2 Amid ten thousand snares we stand,  
Supported by thy guardian hand;  
And see, when we review our ways,  
Ten thousand monuments of praise.

3 Thus far thine arm has led us on;  
Thus far we make thy mercy known;  
And while we tread this desert land,  
New mercies shall new songs demand.

4 Our grateful souls on Jordan's shore  
Shall raise one sacred pillar more,  
Then bear, in thy bright courts above,  
Inscriptions of immortal love.

LOUVAN. L. M.

V. C. TAYLOR. 1817.

1. Our help-er, God, we bless thy name, Whose love for-ev-er is the same;

The to-kens of whose gra-cious care Be-gin and crown and close the year.

# OCASIONAL.

NEW YEAR'S HYMN. 11s, 5s.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. Come, let us a-new our journey pursue, Roll round with the year, And never stand still till the

Master appear. His a-dor-a-ble will let us glad-ly ful-fill, And our tal-ents improve,

By the patience of hope and the labor of love.

700

CHARLES WESLEY. 1750.

1 Come, let us anew our journey pursue,  
Roll round with the year,  
And never stand still till the Master ap-  
pear.  
His adorable will let us gladly fulfill,  
And our talents improve,  
By the patience of hope and the labor of  
love.

2 Our life is a dream; our time, as a stream,  
Glides swiftly away,  
And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.  
The arrow is flown,—the moment is gone;  
The millennial year  
Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.

3 O that each in the day of his coming  
may say,  
"I have fought my way through:  
I have finished the work thou didst give  
me to do!"  
O that each from his Lord may receive  
the glad word,  
"Well and faithfully done!  
Enter into my joy, and sit down on my  
throne!"

BENEVENTO. 7s. D.

S. WEBBE. 1740-1816.

1. While, with ceaseless course, the sun Hast-ed through the for-mer year, Ma-ny souls their race have run,  
D. S. We a lit-tle long-er wait,

Nev-er more to meet us here: Fixed in an e-ter-nal state, They have done with all be-low;  
But how lit-tle none can know.

# OPENING AND CLOSING YEAR.

ENCOURAGEMENT. 7s, 6s. D.

W. H. DOANE.

1. An-oth-er year of la-bor, And la-bor not in vain; For while the seed we've  
plant-ed, God gave the promised rain. His love has been our com-fort, His  
strength has been our stay; Hold fast his hand, march onward, Still trust-ing day by day.

701

FRANCES JANE VAN ALSTYNE. 1823.

- 1 Another year of labor,  
And labor not in vain;  
For while the seed we've planted,  
God gave the promised rain.  
His love has been our comfort,  
His strength has been our stay,  
Hold fast his hand, march onward,  
Still trusting day by day.
- 2 Hold fast his hand, march onward,  
The reaping soon will come,  
And then our harvest bearing,  
We'll gladly gather home.

- Toil on, O Christian workers,  
To each and all we say,  
Hold fast his hand, march onward,  
Still trusting day by day.
- 3 O blessed, blessed harvest  
Of souls for Christ our King,  
When we who toil in weakness  
With joy our fruit shall bring.  
Then let us not be weary,  
But work and watch and pray;  
Hold fast his hand, march onward,  
Still trusting day by day.

702

7s. D.

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- 1 While with ceaseless course the sun  
Hasted through the former year,  
Many souls their race have run,  
Nevermore to meet us here:  
Fixed in an eternal state,  
They have done with all below;  
We a little longer wait,—  
But how little none can know.
- 2 As the winged arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find;  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,

- Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,  
All below is but a dream.
- 3 Thanks for mercies past receive;  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live,  
With eternity in view:  
Bless thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with thee above.



# OCCASIONAL—OPENING AND CLOSING YEAR.

FROME. C. M.

ARR. HUGH BOND. 1762-1792.

1. Our Fa - ther, through the com - ing year We know not what shall be;  
But we would leave with - out a fear Its or - dering all to thee.

**703**

ANON.

- 1 Our Father, through the coming year  
We know not what shall be;  
But we would leave without a fear  
Its ordering all to thee.
- 2 It may be we shall toil in vain  
For what the world holds fair;  
And all the good we thought to gain,  
Deceive and prove but care.
- 3 It may be it shall darkly blend  
Our love with anxious fears,  
And snatch away the valued friend,  
The tried of many years.
- 4 But calmly, Lord, on thee we rest;  
No fears our trust shall move;  
Thou knowest what for each is best,  
And thou art perfect Love.

**704**

JOHN NEWTON. 1779.

- 1 Now, gracious Lord, thine arm reveal,  
And make thy glory known;  
Now let us all thy presence feel,  
And soften hearts of stone.
- 2 From all the guilt of former sin  
May mercy set us free;  
And let the year we now begin,  
Begin and end with thee.
- 3 Send down thy Spirit from above,  
That saints may love thee more;  
And sinners now may learn to love,  
Who never loved before.
- 4 And when before thee we appear,  
In our eternal home,  
May growing numbers worship here,  
And praise thee in our room.

MARLOW. C. M.

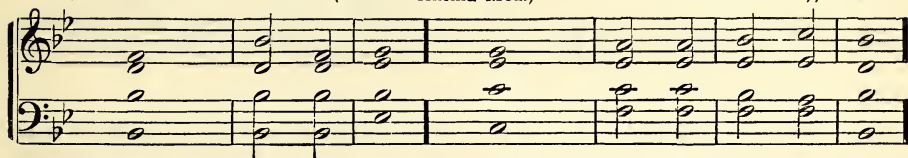
REV. JOHN CHETHAM. 1700-1760.

1. Now, gra - cious Lord, thine arm re - veal, And make thy glo - ry known;  
Now let us all thy pres - ence feel, And soft - en hearts of stone.

# SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING.

No. 1. PRAISE THE LORD. (Benedic Anima Mea.)

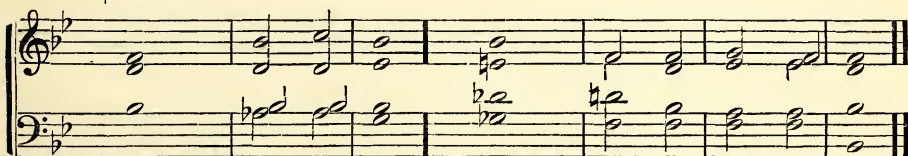
L. V. BEETHOVEN. 1770-1808.



705

*Psalm ciii.*

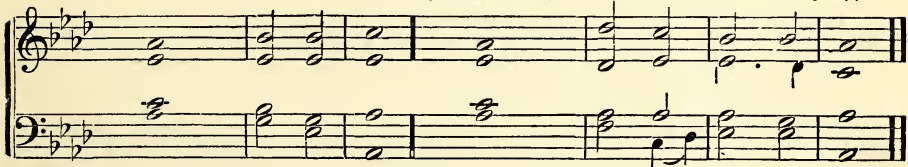
- 1 Praise the Lord ·· | O my | soul, || and all that is within ·· me | praise his | holy | name.  
 3 Who forgiv ·· eth | all thy | sin, || and healeth all ·· | thine in- | firmi- | ties.  
 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye ·· that ex- | cel in | strength; || ye that ful-  
 fill his commandment, and hearken ·· un- | to the | voice of ·· his | word.  
 7 O speak good of the Lord, all ·· ye | works of | his, || in all ·· | places ·· of | his do- | minion.



- 2 Praise the Lord ·· | O my | soul, || and forget not ·· | all his | bene- | fits.  
 4 Who saveth thy life ·· | from de- | struction, || and crowneth thee ·· with | mercy ·· and | loving | kindness.  
 6 O praise the Lord ·· all | ye his | hosts; || ye ser ·· vants of | his that | do his | pleasure.  
 8 Praise thou the Lord ·· | O my | soul, || praise thou ·· the | Lord— | O my | soul.

No. 2. O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD. (Jubilate Deo.)

DR. WILLIAM TURNER. 1652-1740.



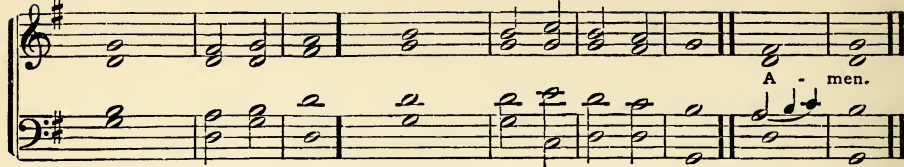
706

*Psalm c.*

- 1 O be joyful in the Lord ·· | all ye | lands : || serve the Lord with gladness, and  
 come before ·· his | presence | with a | song.  
 2 Be ye sure that the Lord ·· | he is | God : || it is he that hath made us, and not  
 we ourselves; we are his people and ·· the | sheep of | his— | pasture.  
 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in ·· to his | courts with |  
 praise : || be thankful unto him ·· and | speak good | of his | name.  
 4 For the Lord is gracious, his mer ·· cy is | ever- | lasting; || and his truth endureth  
 from gen ·· er- | ation ·· to | gener- | ation.  
 5 Glory be to the Fa ·· ther | and ·· to the | Son, || and ·· to the | Holy | Ghost;  
 6 As it was in the beginning, is now ·· and | ever | shall be, || world ·· | without |  
 end. A- | men.

# CHANTS.

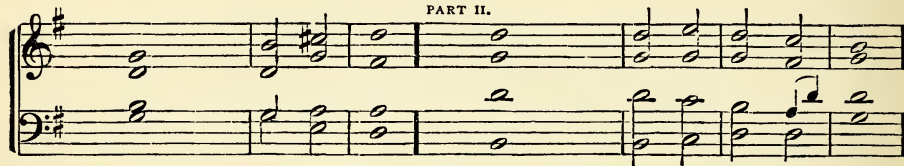
## No. 3. GLORY BE TO GOD. (Gloria in Excelsis.) PART I.



707

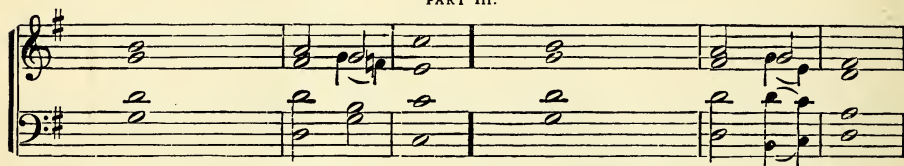
- 1 Glory be to | God on | high, || and on earth || peace, good | will towards | men.  
2 We praise thee, we bless thee we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give  
thanks to | thee for | thy great | glory.

### PART II.



- 3 O Lord God || heavenly | King, || God the | Father | Al- | mighty ;  
4 O Lord, the only-begotten Son || Jesus | Christ ; || O Lord God, Lamb of |  
God, Son | of the | Father :

### PART III.



- 5 That takest away the | sins of the | world, || have mer- | cy | upon | us.  
6 Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world, || have mer- | cy | upon | us.  
7 Thou that takest away the | sins of the | world, || re- | ceive our | prayer.  
8 Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father, || have mer- | cy |  
upon | us.

### RETURN TO PART I.

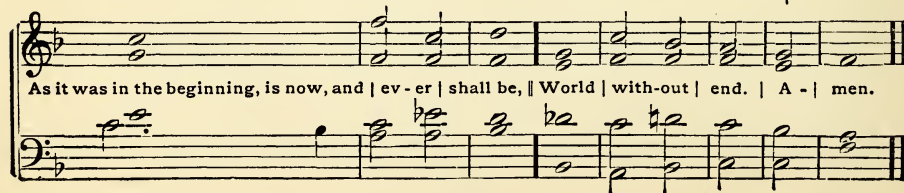
- 9 For thou || only art | holy ; || thou || only | art the | Lord.  
10 Thou only, O Christ with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high in the | glory ||  
of | God the | Father. || A - | men.

## No. 4. GLORIA PATRIA.

DR. L. SPHOR. 1784-1839.



Glory be to the Fa-ther | and to the | Son, || And to the | Ho - ly Ghost ; |

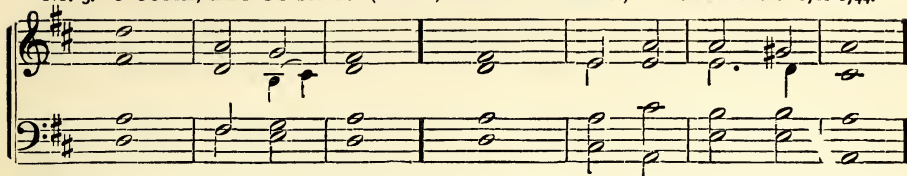


As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ev - er | shall be, || World | with-out | end. | A - | men.



# CHANTS.

No. 5. O COME, LET US SING. (Venite, Exultemus Domino.) DR. WM. BOYCE. 1710-1744.



708

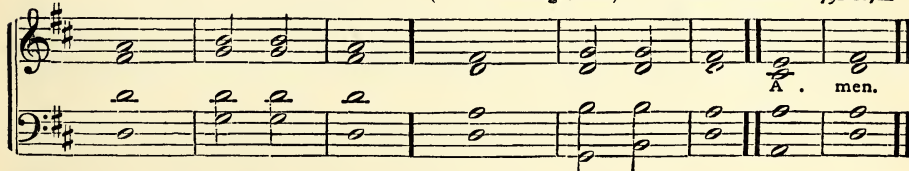
*Psalm xcvi.*

- 1 O come, let us sing ·| unto · the | Lord ; || let us heartily rejoice · in the | strength  
of | our sal- | vation.  
3 For the Lord · is a | great — | God, || and a great · | King a- | bove all | gods.  
5 The sea is his · | and he | made it ; || and his hands · pre- | pared · the | dry — | land.  
7 For he · is the | Lord our | God ; || and we are the people of his pas · ture, | and  
the | sheep · of his | hand.  
10 Glory be to the Fa · ther | and · to the | Son, || and · to the | Holy | Ghost ;



- 2 Let us come before his pres · ence | with thanks- | giving, || and show · our-  
selves | glad in | him with | psalms.  
4 In his hands are all the cor · ners | of the | earth ; || and the strength · of the |  
hills is | his — | also.  
6 O come let us wor · ship | and fall | down ; || and kneel · be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.  
8 O worship the Lord · in the | beauty · of | holiness ; || let the whole earth · | stand in | awe of | him.  
9\* For he cometh, for he com · eth to | judge the | earth ; || and with righteous-  
ness to judge the world · and the | people | with his | truth.  
11 As it was in the beginning, is now · and | ever | shall be, || world · | without |  
end. A- | men. \* Begin at middle of the chant.

No. 6. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD. (Dominus Regit Me.) DR. LOWELL MASON. 1792-1872



709

*Psalm xxiii.*

- 1 The Lord is my Shep · herd, I | shall not | want ; || he maketh me to lie down in  
green pastures ; he leadeth me beside · the | still -- | waters.  
2 He restoreth my soul ; he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness, for · his |  
name's — | sake. || Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of  
death, I will fear no evil ; for thou art with me, thy rod and thy staff · they |  
comfort | me. ||  
3 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies ; thou anoint-  
est mine head with oil · my | cup · runneth | over. || Surely goodness and  
mercy shall follow me all the days of my life ; and I will dwell in the house  
· of the | Lord for | ever. || A — | men.

# CHANTS.

No. 7. O SING UNTO THE LORD. (Cantate Domino.)

DR. JOHN RANDALL. 1715-1790.



710

- 1 O sing unto the Lord ·· a | new — | song ; || for ·· he | hath done | marvel ·· ous | things ;  
 3 The Lord hath declar ·· ed | his sal - | vation ; || his righteousness hath he openly  
 showed ·· in the | sight — | of the | heathen.  
 5 Sing unto the Lord ·· | with the | harp , || with the harp ·· | and the | voice ·· of a | psalm.  
 7 Let the sea roar ·· and the | fulness ·· there - | of , || the world ·· and | they that |  
 dwell there - | in.

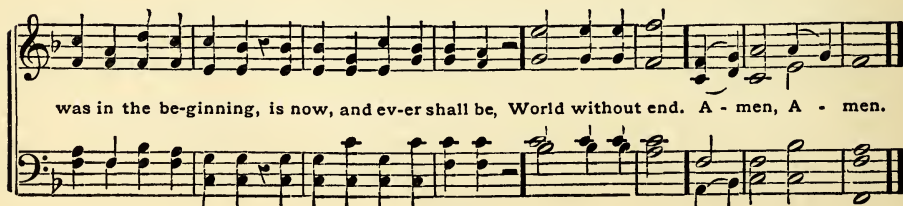
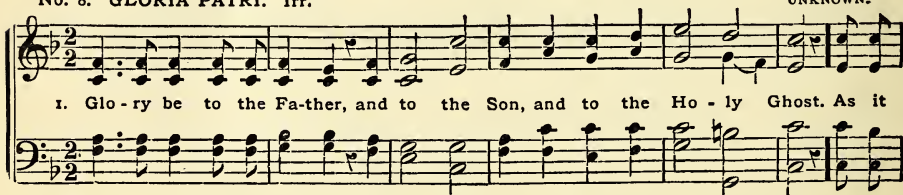


- 2 With his own right hand, and with ·· his | holy | arm , || hath he got ·· ten him - |  
 self the | victo - | ry.  
 4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth towards ·· the | house of | Israel , || and  
 all the ends of the world have seen ·· the sal - | vation | of our | God.  
 6 With trum ·· pets and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful noise ·· be - | fore the |  
 Lord the | King.  
 8 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful togeth ·· er be - | fore  
 the | Lord ; || for ·· he | cometh ·· to | judge the | earth ;  
 9 With righteousness shall ·· he | judge the | world , || and ·· the | people ·· with | equi - ty.

711

No. 8. GLORIA PATRI. Irr.

UNKNOWN.



# CHANTS.

No. 9. O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD. (Jubilare Deo.)

REV. H. N. ALDRICH. 1647-1710.



712

*Psalm c.*

- 1 O be joyful in the Lord ·· | all ye | lands :|| serve the Lord with gladness, and  
come before ·· his | presence | with a | song.
- 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in ·· to his | courts with |  
praise :|| be thankful unto him ·· and | speak good | of his | name.
- 5 Glory be to the Fa ·· ther | and ·· to the | Son, || and ·· | to the | Holy | Ghost.



- 2 Be ye sure that the Lord ·· | he is | God ; || it is he that hath made us, and not we  
ourselves ; we are his people, and ·· the | sheep of | his — | pasture.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, his mer ·· cy is | ever- | lasting ; || and his truth endur-  
eth from gen ·· er- | ation ·· to | gener- | ation.
- 6 As it was in the beginning, is now ·· and | ever | shall be, || world ·· | without |  
end. A- | men.

No. 10. I WAS GLAD. (Laetatus Sum.)

J. BARNBY.



713

*Psalm cxvii.*

- 1 I was glad when they said ·· | unto | me, || let us go ·· into the | house — | of the | Lord.
- 2 Our feet shall stand ·· with- | in thy | gates, || O | — Je- | rusa- | lem.
- 3 Jerusalem is buil ·· ded | as a | city || that ·· | is com- | pact to- | gether.
- 4 Whith ·· er the | tribes go | up, || the ·· | tribes — | of the | Lord ;
- 5 Unto the tes ·· timony of | Isra- | el, || to give thanks ·· unto the | name — | of the |  
Lord.
- 6 For there are set ·· | thrones of | judgment, || the thrones ·· | of the | house of | David.
- 7 Pray for the peace ·· of Je- | rusa- | lem ; || they ·· shall | prosper ·· that | love — |  
thee.
- 8 Peace ·· be with- | in thy | walls, || and prosper ·· ity with- | in thy | pala- | ces.
- 9 For my brethren and ·· com- | panions' | sakes || I will now ·· say, | Peace — |  
be with- | in thee.
- 10 Because of the house ·· of the | Lord our | God, || I | — will | seek thy | good.



# CHANTS.

No. 11. O COME, LET US LIFT OUR HEARTS.

W. H. DOANE.



714

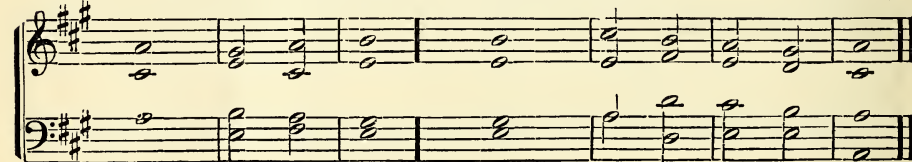
- 1 O come, let us lift our hearts to God; || let us gratefully be glad and re-  
 joyce in his sal- vation.  
 3 The Lord hath prepar ed his throne in heaven; || he hath covered himself  
 with light as with a garment.  
 5 Glory be to the Fa ther and to the Son, || and to the Holy Ghost;



- 2 Let us bow ourselves before him with de- votion; || and hal low his name  
 with songs of praise.  
 4 Yet his mercy is o ver all that love him, || and his dwel ling with those  
 who trust in him.  
 6 As it was in the beginning, is now and ever shall be, || world without  
 end. A- men.

No. 12. I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES. (Levavi Oculos Meos.)

UNKNOWN.



715

Psalm cxxi.

- 1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, || from whence com eth my help.  
 2 My help com eth from the Lord, || which made heaven and earth.  
 3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved; || he that keepeth thee will  
 not slumber.  
 4 Beho'd, he that keep eth Isra- el || shall neither slum ber nor sleep.  
 5 The Lord is thy keeper; || the Lord is thy shade up on thy right hand.  
 6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, || nor the moon by night.  
 7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil; || he shall pre serve thy soul.  
 8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in || from this time  
 forth and even for ever more.

# CHANTS.

No. 13. HAVE MERCY UPON ME. (*Miserere Mei Deus.*)

THOMAS TALLIS. 1520-1585.



716

*Psalm li.*

- 1 Have mer·cy upon | me, O | God, || accor·ding | to thy | loving | kindness ;
- 2 According to the multitude of· thy|tender|mercies, || blot|—out|my trans·gressions.
- 3 Wash me thoroughly from mine· in- | iqui- | ty, || and ·· | cleanse me | from my | sin.
- 4 For I acknowl· edge | my trans- | gressions ; || and ·· my | sin is | ever ·· be- | fore me.
- 5 Against thee, thee on ·· ly | have I | sinned, || and done· this | evil | in thy | sight ;
- 6 That thou mightest be jus·tified | when thou | speakest, || and ·· be | clear— |  
when thou | judgest.
- 7 Hide thy face ·· | from my | sins ; || and blot ·· out | all mine ·· in- | iqui- | ties.
- 8 Create in me a clean ·· | heart, O | God ; || and ·· re- | new a ·· right|spirit ·· with- | in me.
- 9 Cast me not away ·· | from thy | presence ; || and take ·· not thy | Holy | Spirit |  
from me.
- 10 Restore unto me the joy ·· of | thy sal- | vation ; || and uphold ·· me | with thy |  
free— | Spirit.
- 11 Then will I teach ·· trans- | gressors ·· thy | ways, || and sinners shall be ·· con- |  
verted | unto | thee.
- 12 O Lord, o ·· pen | thou my | lips, || and ·· my | mouth ·· shall show | forth thy | praise.

No. 14. OUT OF THE DEPTHS. (*De Profundis.*)

UNKNOWN.

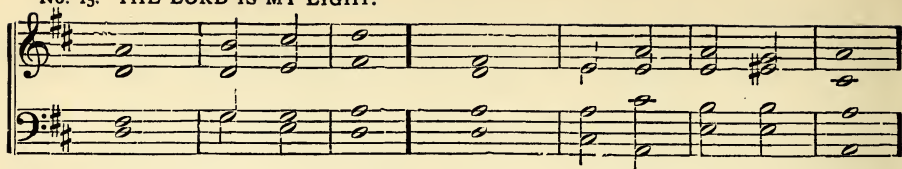


717

*Psalm cxxx.*

- 1 Out of the depths have I cried unto thee ·· O | Lord : || Lord, hear ·· my |  
voice. || Let thine ears be ·· at- | tentive || to the voice of my sup·pli- |  
cations.
- 2 If thou, Lord, shouldst mark ·· in- | iquities, || O Lord, who ·· shall | stand ? ||  
But there is forgive ·· ness with | thee, || that thou may ·· est be | feared. ||
- 3 I wait for the Lord, my soul ·· doth | wait ; || and in his word do ·· I | hope. || My  
soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for ·· the | morning : || I  
say, more than they that watch for ·· the | morning.
- 4 Let Israel hope in ·· the | Lord ; || for with the Lord there is mercy, and with  
him there is plenteous ·· re- | demption. || And he shall redeem Is ·· ra- | el ||  
from all his ·· in- | iquities.

No. 15. THE LORD IS MY LIGHT.



718

*Psaln xxvii.*

- 1 The Lord is my light and my salva<sup>..</sup>tion, whom | shall I | fear? || The Lord is  
the strength of my life<sup>..</sup> of whom | shall I | be a- | fraid?  
3 One thing have I<sup>..</sup> de- | sired<sup>..</sup> of the | Lord; || that | —will | I seek | after:  
5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide<sup>..</sup> me in | his pa- | vilion; || he shall set  
me | up up- | on a | rock.  
7 Hear, O Lord, when I cry<sup>..</sup> | with my | voice; || have mercy al<sup>..</sup>so up- | on  
me<sup>..</sup> and | answer me.  
9 Hide not thy face<sup>..</sup> | far— | from me; || put not<sup>..</sup> thy | servant<sup>..</sup> a- | way in | anger.  
11 Wait<sup>..</sup> | on the | Lord; || be<sup>..</sup> | of good | cou— | rage.



- 2 Though a host should encamp against me, my heart<sup>..</sup> | shall not | fear; || though  
war should rise against me<sup>..</sup> in | this will | I be | confident.  
4 That I may dwell in the house of the Lord all<sup>..</sup> the | days<sup>..</sup> of my | life, || to  
behold the beauty of the Lord<sup>..</sup> and to in- | quire— | in his | temple.  
6 Therefore will I offer in his dwel<sup>..</sup>ling sacri- | fices of | joy; || I will sing, yea I  
will sing<sup>..</sup> | prai<sup>..</sup>ses un- | to the | Lord.  
8 When thou saidst<sup>..</sup> Seek | ye my | face, || my heart said unto thee<sup>..</sup> Thy | face,  
Lord | will I | seek.  
10 Thou<sup>..</sup> hast | been my | help; || leave me not, neither forsake<sup>..</sup> me, O | God of | my sal- | vation.  
12 And he<sup>..</sup> shall | strength<sup>..</sup> en thine | heart. || Wait | —<sup>..</sup> I say | on the | Lord.

No. 16. THE LORD'S PRAYER. (Pater Noster.)

GREGORIAN.



719

*Matt. vi. 9-13.*

- 1 Our Father who art in heaven<sup>..</sup> | hallow<sup>..</sup>ed | be thy | name; || thy kingdom  
come; thy will be done<sup>..</sup> on | earth<sup>..</sup> as it | is in | heaven.  
2 Give us<sup>..</sup> this | day our | daily | bread; || and forgive us our trespasses, as we  
forgive<sup>..</sup> | them that | trespass<sup>..</sup> a- | gainst us.  
3 And lead us not into temptation, but<sup>..</sup> de- | liver | us from | evil. || For thine is  
the kingdom, and the pow<sup>..</sup>er and the | glory<sup>..</sup> for | ever. <sup>..</sup> A- | men.



# CHANTS.

No. 17. GOD BE MERCIFUL. (Deus Misereatur.)

RICHARD FARRANT. 1530-1580.



720

*Psalm lxxii.*

- 1 God be merciful un · to | us and | bless us; || and show us the light of his coun-  
tenance, and · be | merci · ful | unto | us;
- 2 That thy way · may be | known up · on | earth, || thy sav · ing | health a- | mong all | nations.
- 3 Let the people praise · | thee, O | God; || yea, let all · the | people | praise — | thee.
- 4 O let the nations rejoice · | and be | glad; || for thou shalt judge the folk right-  
eously, and gov · ern the | nations | upon | earth.
- 5 Let the people praise · | thee, O | God; || yea, let all · the | people | praise — | thee.
- 6 Then shall the earth · bring | forth her | increase, || and God, even our own God  
· shall | give — | us his | blessing.
- 7 God · shall | bless — | us, || and all the ends · of the | world shall | fear — | him.
- 8 Glory be to the Fa · ther | and · to the | Son, || and · to the | Holy | Ghost;
- 9 As it was in the beginning, is now · and | ever | shall be, || world · | without | end.  
A - | men.

No. 18. COME UNTO ME. (Venite Ad Me.)

DR. P. HAYES.



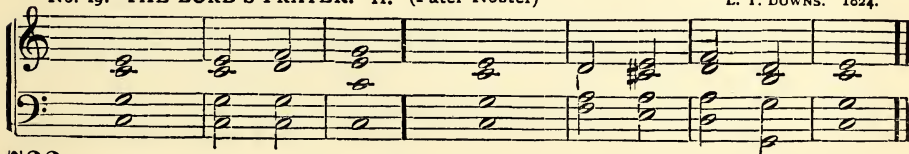
721

*Matt. ix. 28-30. Rev. xxii. 17.*

- 1 Come unto me, all ye that la · bor and are | heavy | laden, || and · | I will | give  
you | rest.
- 2 Take · my | yoke up- | on you, || and · | learn — | of — | me.
- 3 For I am meek · and | lowly · in | heart; || and ye shall find · | rest un- | to your | souls.
- 4 For · my | yoke is | easy, || and · my | bur — | den is | light.
- 5 And the Spirit and · the | Bride say | Come. || And let him · that | hear — | eth say | Come.
- 6 And let him that is · a- | thirst — | come; || and whosoever will, let him take ·  
the | water · of | life — | freely. || A - | men.

No. 19. THE LORD'S PRAYER. II. (Pater Noster)

L. T. DOWNS. 1824.



722

*Matt. vi. 9-13.*

- 1 Our Father who art in heaven, hal · lowed | be thy | name; || thy kingdom  
come, thy will be done · on | earth · as it | is in | heaven.
- 2 Give us this day · our | daily | bread; || and forgive us our trespasses, as we  
forgive · | those that | trespass · a- | gainst us.
- 3 And lead us not into temptation, but deli · ver | us from | evil; || for thine is  
the kingdom, and the pow · er and the | glory · for | ever. · A - | men.

# CHANTS.

## No. 20. COME UNTO ME. (Venite Ad Me.)

UNKNOWN.



723

Matt. xi. 28-30. Rev. xii. 17.

- 1 Come unto me, all ye that la · bor and are | heavy | laden, || and · · | I will | give you | rest.
- 2 Take · my | yoke up- | on you, || and · · | learn— | of— | me.
- 3 For I am meek · and | lowly · in | heart; || and ye shall find · · | rest un- | to your | souls.
- 4 For · my | yoke is | easy, || and · my | bur— | den is | light.
- 5 And the Spirit and · the | Bride say | Come. || And let him · that | hear— | eth say | Come.
- 6 And let him that is · a- | thirst— | come; || and whosoever will, let him take · the | water · of | life— | freely. || A- | men.

## No. 21. WITH TEARFUL EYES.

W. B. BRADBURY. 1816-1868.



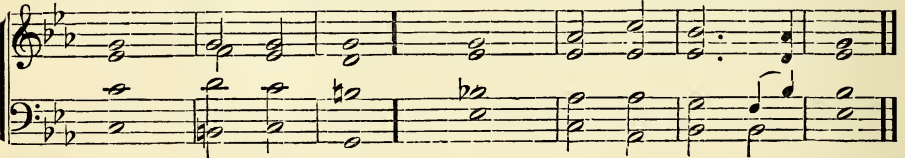
724

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. 1841.

- 1 With tearful eyes I look around;  
Life seems a dark · and | stormy | sea; ||  
Yet 'midst the gloom I hear a sound,  
A heav'n · ly | whisper, | Come to | me.
- 2 It tells me of a place of rest;  
It tells me where · my | soul may | flee; ||  
O to the weary, faint, oppressed,  
How sweet · the | bidding, | Come to | me.
- 3 Come, for all else must fail and die;  
Earth is no rest · ing | place for | thee; ||  
Heavenward direct thy weeping eye,  
I · am thy | portion; | come to | me.
- 4 O voice of mercy, voice of love!  
In conflict, grief · and | ago- | ny, ||  
Support me, cheer me from above,  
And gent · ly | whisper, | Come to | me.

## No. 22. HOLY, HOLY, HOLY LORD.

DR. WILLIAM FELTON. 1769.



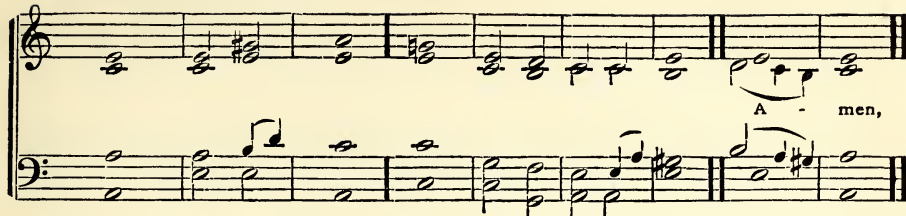
725

Rev. iv. 8-11; v. 12, 13.

- 1 Holy, holy, ho · ly, | Lord · God Al- | mighty! || which was · and | is, and | is to | come.
- 2 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glo · ry and | honor · and | power; || for thou hast created all things; and for thy plea · sure they | are and | were cre- | ated.
- 3 Worthy is the Lamb · that was | slain, || to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength · and | honor · and | glory · and | blessing.
- 4 Blessing and hon · or and | glory · and | power || be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and un · to the | Lamb for | ever · and | ever.

# CHANTS.

## No. 23. HE WAS DESPISED.

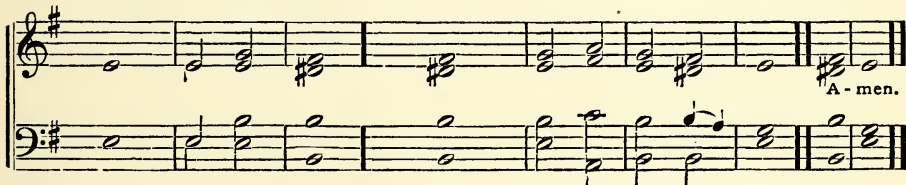


726

*Isaiah liii: 3.*

- 1 He was despised and re- jected of men, || a man of sor- rows | and ac- quainted with | grief.
- 2 And we hid as it were our | faces | from him ; || he was despised and | we es- teemed him | not.
- 3 Surely he hath | borne our | griefs, || and carried our | sor- rows.
- 4 Yet we did es- teem him | stricken, || smitten of | God and af- flic- ted.
- 5 But he was wounded for our trans- gressions ; || he was bruised for our in- liqui- ties.
- 6 The chastisement of our peace was up- on him ; || and with his stripes we are healed.
- 7 All we like sheep have | gone a- stray ; || we have turned ev- ery | one to | his own | way.
- 8 And the Lord hath | laid up on | him || the in- iqui- ty | of us | all.

## No. 24. BURIAL OF THE DEAD.



727

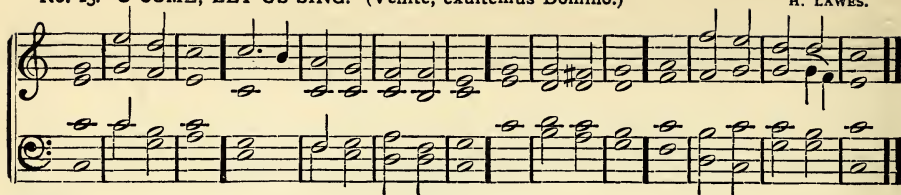
- 1 Lord, let me know mine end, and the num- ber | of my | days, || that I may be certified how | long I | have to | live.
- 2 Behold thou hast made my days as a span long, and mine age is even as no- thing in re- spect of | thee ; || and verily every man living is al- to- gether | vani- ty.
- 3 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disqui- eteth him- self in | vain ; || he heapeth up riches, and can not tell | who shall | gather | them.
- 4 And now Lord what | is my | hope ? || Truly my | hope is | even in | thee.
- 5 Deliver me from all mine of- fences, || and make me not a re- buke- unto the | foolish.
- 6 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth fretting a | garment : || ev- ery man | therefore | is but | vanity.
- 7 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears con- sider my | calling ; || hold not thy | peace at my | tears.
- 8 For I am a | stranger with | thee, || and a so- journeyer, as | all my | fathers | were.
- 9 O spare me a little that I may re- cover my | strength, || before I go hence and be | no more | seen.



# CHANTS.

No. 25. O COME, LET US SING. (Venite, exultemus Domino.)

H. LAWES.



728

*Psalm xcvi.*

- 1 O come, let us sing .. unto .. the | Lord ; || let us heartily rejoice .. in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.
- 2 Let us come before his pres .. ence | with thanks- | giving, || and show .. our selves | glad in | him with | psalms.
- 3 For the Lord .. is a | great — | God, || and a great .. | King a- | bove all | gods.
- 4 In his hand are all the cor .. ners | of the | earth ; || and the strength .. of the | hills is | his — | also.
- 5 The sea is his .. | and he | made it ; || and his hands .. pre- | pared .. the | dry — | land.
- 6 O come, let us wor .. ship | and fall | down ; || and kneel .. be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
- 7 For he .. is the | Lord our | God ; || and we are the people of his pas .. ture, | and the | sheep .. of his | hand.
- 8 O worship the Lord .. in the | beauty .. of | holiness ; || let the whole earth .. | stand in | awe of | him.
- 2D PART. 9 For he cometh, for he co .. meth to | judge the | earth ; || and with righteousness to judge the world .. and the | people | with his | truth.
- 10 Glory be to the Fa .. ther | and .. to the | Son, || And .. | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
- 11 As it was in the beginning, is now .. and | ever | shall be, || world .. | without | end. A- | men.

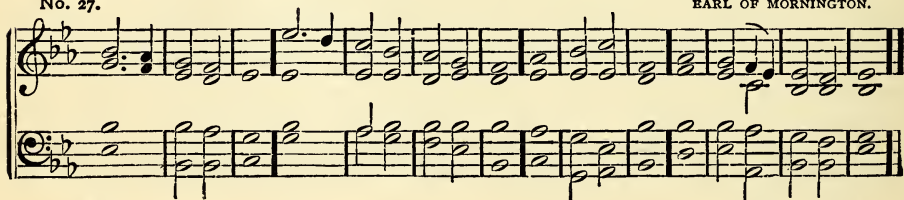
No. 26.

REV. G. HEATHCOTE.



No. 27.

EARL OF MORNINGTON.



No. 28.

SIR G. J. ELVEY.



# CHANTS.

No. 29. GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH. (Gloria in Excelsis.)

H. C. ZEUNER.



729

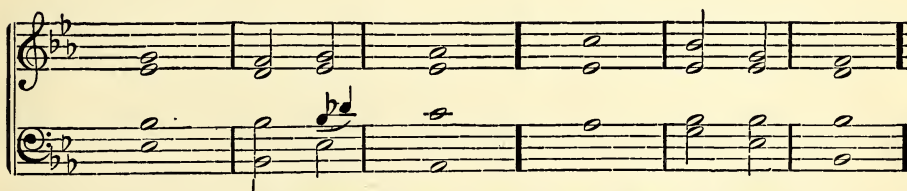
1 Glory be .. to | God on | high, || and on earth .. | peace, good | will towards | men.

2 We praise thee, we bless thee .. we | worship | thee, || we glorify thee, we give thanks .. to | thee for | thy great | glory.



3 O Lord God .. | heavenly | King, || God .. the | Father | Al — | mighty ;

4 O Lord, the only-begotten Son .. | Jesus | Christ ; || O Lord God, Lamb .. of | God, Son | of the | Father :



5 That takest away .. the | sins .. of the | world, || have mer .. cy | upon | us.

6 Thou that takest away .. the | sins .. of the | world, || have mer .. cy | upon | us.

7 Thou that takest away .. the | sins .. of the | world, || re .. | ceive our | prayer.

8 Thou that sittest at the right hand .. of | God the | Father, || have mer .. cy | upon | us.



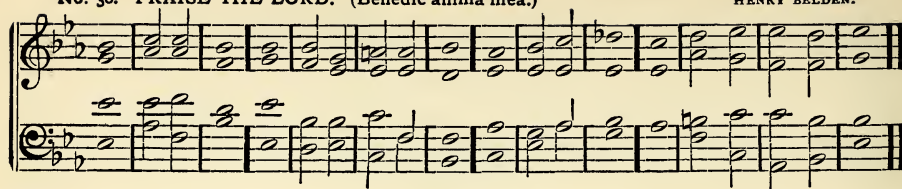
9 For thou .. | only .. art | holy ; || thou .. | only | art the | Lord.

10 Thou only, O Christ .. with the | Holy | Ghost, || art most high .. in the | glory .. of | God the | Father. || A — | men.

# CHANTS.

No. 30. PRAISE THE LORD. (Benedic anima mea.)

HENRY BELDEN.



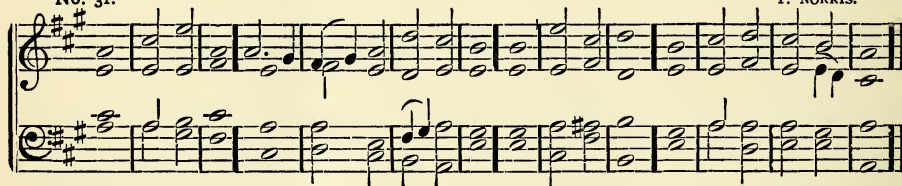
730

*Psalm ciii.*

- 1 Praise the Lord .. | O my|soul, || and all that is within .. me|praise his|ho-ly|name.
- 2 Praise the Lord .. | O my | soul, || and forget not .. | all his | bene- | fits.
- 3 Who forgiv .. eth | all thy | sin, || and hea-leth all .. | thine in- | firmi- | ties.
- 4 Who saveth thy life .. | from de- | struction, || and crowneth thee .. with | mer-  
cy .. and | loving | kindness.
- 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye .. that ex- | cel in | strength; || ye that  
fulfil his commandment, and hearken .. un- | to the | voice of .. his | word.
- 6 O praise the Lord, .. all | ye his | hosts; || ye ser .. vants of | his that | do his |  
pleasure.
- 7 O speak good of the Lord, all .. ye | works of | his, || in all .. | places .. of | his  
do- | minion.
- 8 Praise thou the Lord .. | O my | soul, || praise thou .. the | Lord— | O my | soul.

No. 31.

T. NORRIS.



No. 32.

J. WORGAN.



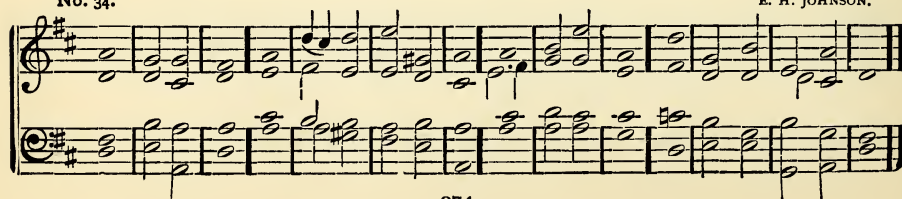
No. 33.

ANON.



No. 34.

E. H. JOHNSON.

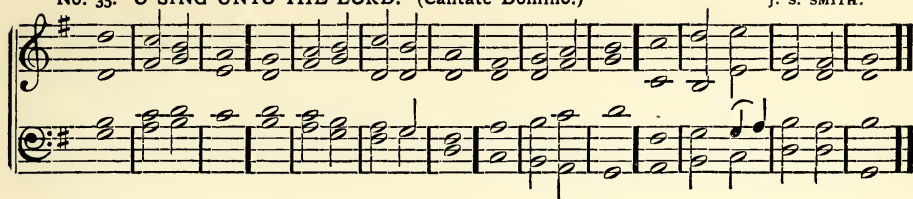




# CHANTS.

No. 35. O SING UNTO THE LORD. (Cantate Domino.)

J. S. SMITH.



731

*Psalms xcvi.*

- 1 O sing unto the Lord .. a | new — | song ; || for .. he | hath done | marvel .. our | things
- 2 With his own right hand, and with .. his | holy | arm, || hath he got .. ten him- | self the | victo- | ry.
- 3 The Lord hath declar .. ed | his sal- | vation ; || his righteousness hath he openly showed .. in the | sight — | of the | heathen.
- 4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth towards .. the | house of | Israel, || and all the ends of the world have seen .. the sal- | vation | of our | God.
- 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord .. | all ye | lands ; || sing, .. re- | joice and | give — | thanks.
- 6 Praise the Lord .. up- | on the | harps ; || sing to the harp .. with a | psalm of | thanks — | giving.
- 7 With trum .. pets and | sound of | cornet || make a joyful noise .. be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
- 8 Let the sea roar .. and the | fulness .. there- | of, || the world .. and | they that | dwell there- | in.
- 9 Let the floods clap their hands, let the hills be joyful togeth .. er be- | fore the | Lord ; || for .. he | cometh .. to | judge the | earth ;
- 10 With righteousness shall .. he | judge the | world, || and .. the | people .. with | equi-ty.

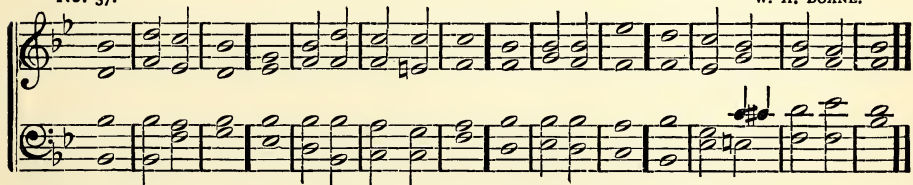
No. 36.

T. ATTWOOD.



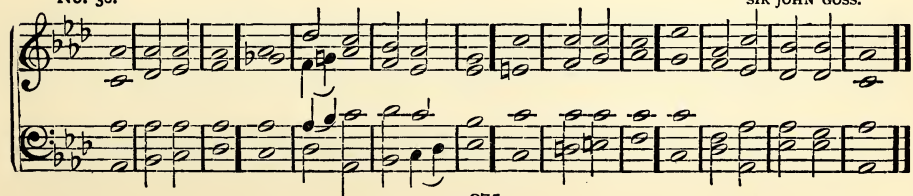
No. 37.

W. H. DOANE.



No. 38.

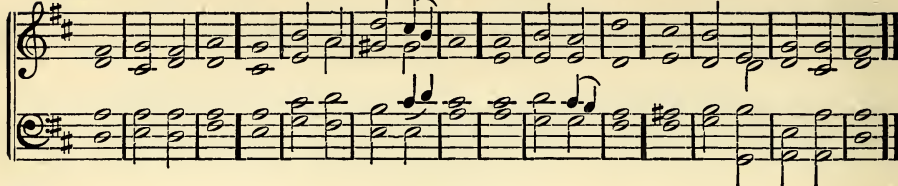
SIR JOHN GOSS.



# CHANTS.

No. 39. IT IS A GOOD THING TO GIVE THANKS. (*Bonum est confiteri.*)

J. BARNEY.



732

*Psalm xcii.*

- 1 It is a good thing to give thanks .. | unto .. the | Lord, || and to sing praises  
un .. to thy | name — | O Most | Highest ;
- 2 To tell of thy loving-kindness ear .. ly | in the morning ; || and of thy .. | truth .. in the night — | season ;
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and .. up- | on the | lute ; || upon a loud in ..  
strument | and up- | on the | harp.
- 4 For thou Lord hast made me glad .. | through thy | works ; || and I will rejoice  
in giving praise for the op .. er- | ations | of thy | hands.

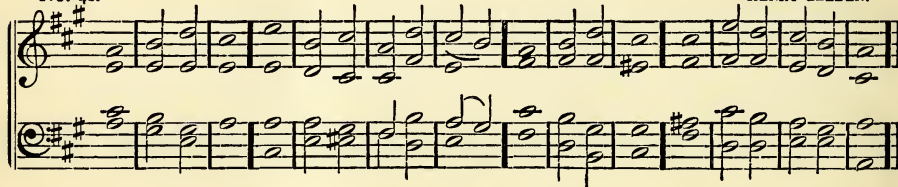
No. 40.

T. ATTWOOD.



No. 41.

HENRY BELDEN.



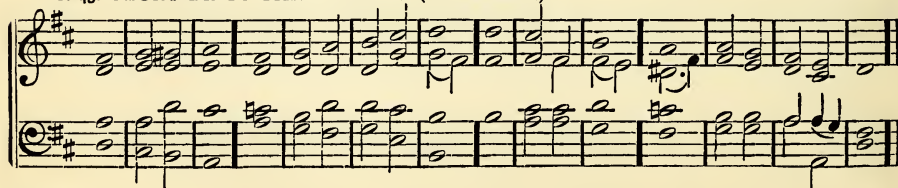
No. 42.

E. H. JOHNSON.



No. 43. GLORY BE TO THE FATHER. (*Gloria Patri.*)

T. WEBB.



733

- 1 Glory be to the Fa .. ther | and .. to the | Son, || and .. | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
- 2 As it was in the beginning, is now .. and | ever | shall be, || world .. | without |  
end. A- | men.

# CHANTS.

## No. 44. GOD BE MERCIFUL UNTO US. (Deus Misereatur.)

Adapted by E. H. J. from J. TURLE.



734

*Psalm lxxvii.*

- 1 God be merciful un .. to | us and | bless us; || and show us the light of his  
countenance, and .. be | merci .. ful | unto | us;  
2 That thy way .. may be | known up .. on | earth, || thy sav .. ing | health a - |  
mong all | nations.  
3 Let the people praise .. | thee, O | God; || yea, let all .. the | people | praise — | thee.  
4 O let the nations rejoice .. | and be | glad; || for thou shalt judge the folk right-  
eously, and gov .. ern the | nations | upon | earth.  
5 Let the people praise .. | thee, O | God; || yea, let all .. the | people | praise — | thee.  
6 Then shall the earth .. bring | forth her | increase, || and God, even our own  
God .. shall | give — | us his | blessing.  
2D PART. 7 God .. shall | bless — | us, || and all the ends .. of the | world shall | fear — | him.

No. 45.

HENRY BELDEN.



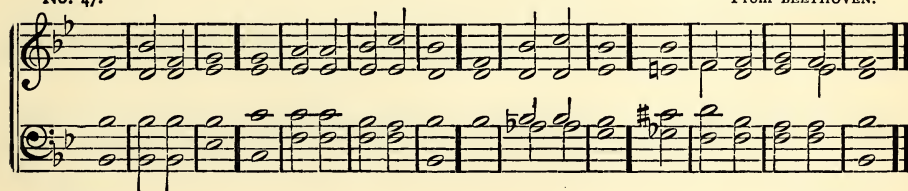
No. 46.

REV. W. H. HAVERGAL.



No. 47.

From BEETHOVEN.



No. 48.

R. LANGDON.

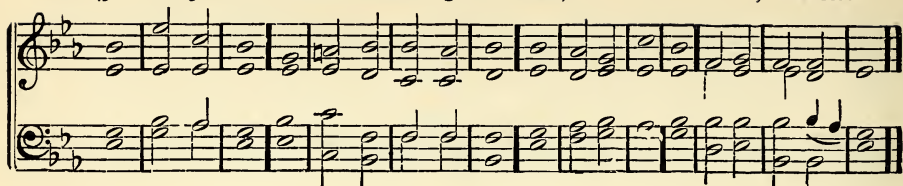




# CHANTS.

No. 49. O BE JOYFUL IN THE LORD. (Jubilate Deo.)

J. ROBINSON.



735

*Psalm. c.*

- 1 O be joyful in the Lord : all ye lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his presence with a song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God : it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves ; we are his people and the sheep of his — pasture.
- 3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and in to his courts with praise : be thankful unto him and speak good of his name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlasting ; and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

No. 50.

E. H. JOHNSON.



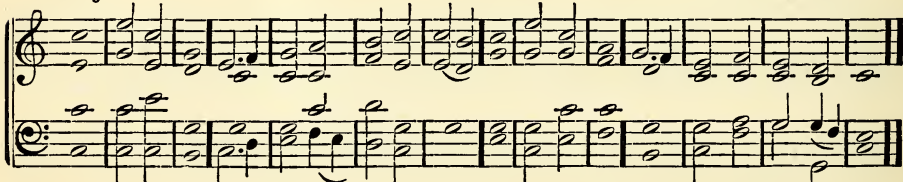
No. 51.

REV. R. P. GOODENOUGH.



No. 52.

SIR GEORGE ELVEY.



No. 53.

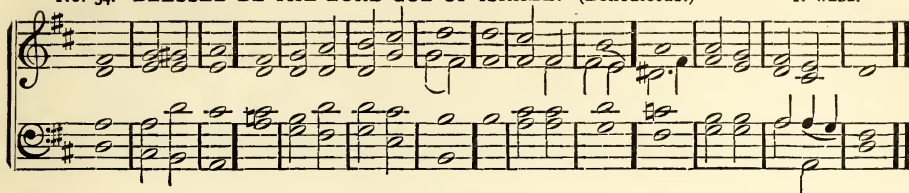
W. CROTCH.



# CHANTS.

No. 54. BLESSED BE THE LORD GOD OF ISRAEL. (Benedictus.)

T. WEBB.



736

Luke 1. 68-79.

- 1 Blessed be the Lord God of Is- | ra- | el; || for he hath vis- | ited | and re- | deemed his | people;
- 2 And hath raised up a migh- | ty sal- | vation | for us, || in the house of his | servant | David.
- 3 As he spake by the mouth of his | holy | prophets, || which have been | since the | world be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be sa- | ved | from our | enemies, || and from the | hand of | all that | hate us.
- 5 Through the tender mer- | cy | of our | God; || whereby the dayspring from on | high hath | visit- | ed | us;
- 6 To give light to them that | sit in | darkness, || and to guide our feet | into the | way of | peace.

No. 55.

L. T. DOWNS.



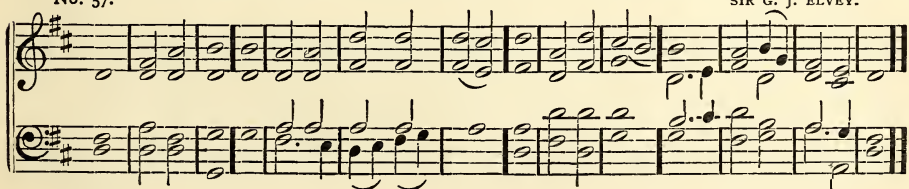
No. 56.

DR. G. M. GARRETT.



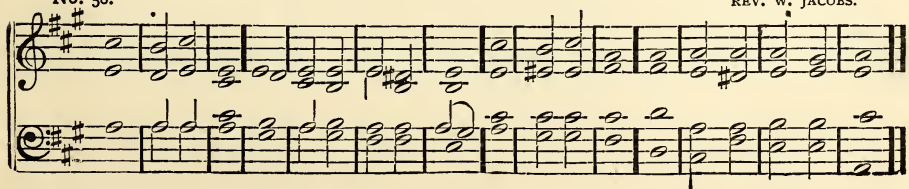
No. 57.

SIR G. J. ELVEY.



No. 58.

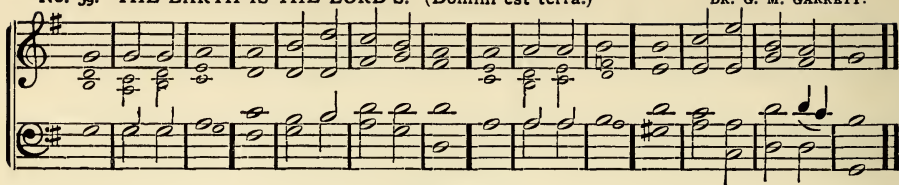
REV. W. JACOBS.



# CHANTS.

No. 59. THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S. (Domini est terra.)

DR. G. M. GARRETT.



737

*Psalm xxiv.*

- 1 The earth is the Lord's .. and the | fulness .. there- | of; || the world .. and | they  
that | dwell there- | in.
- 2 For he hath foun .. ded it up- | on the | seas, || and estab .. lished | it up- | on  
the | floods.
- 3 Who shall ascend into the hill .. | of the | Lord? || or who shall stand .. | in his |  
holy | place?
- 4 He that hath clean hands .. and a | pure — | heart; || who hath not lifted up  
his soul unto vanity, nor .. | sworn de- | ceitful- | ly.
- 5 He shall receive the bles .. sing | from the | Lord, || and righteousness from ..  
the | God of | his sal- | vation.
- 6 This is the genera .. tion of | them that | seek him, || that .. | seek thy | face, O |  
Jacob.
- 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ev .. er- | lasting | doors; ||  
and the King .. of | glory | shall come | in.
- 8 Who .. is this | King of | glory? || The Lord strong and mighty .. the | Lord — |  
mighty .. in | battle.
- 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye ev .. er- | lasting | doors; ||  
and the King .. of | glory | shall come | in.
- 10 Who .. is this | King of | glory? || The Lord of hosts, .. | he .. is the | King of |  
glory.

No. 60.

R. COOKE.



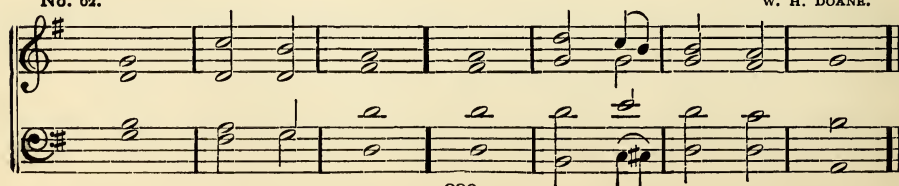
No. 61.

DR. W. CROTCH.



No. 62.

W. H. DOANE.

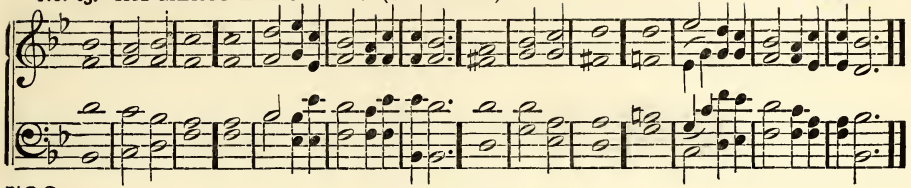




# CHANTS.

No. 63. HIS MERCY ENDURETH. (Confitemini.)

W. H. DOANE.



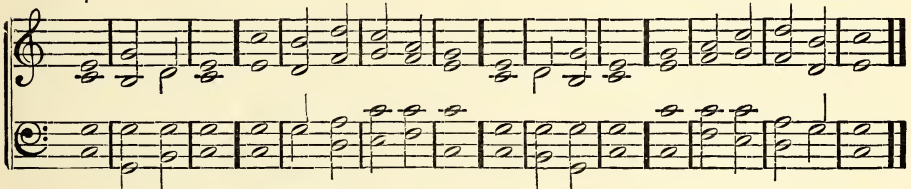
738

*Psalm cxxxvi.*

- 1 O give thanks unto the Lord •• for | he is | good: || and •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 2 O give thanks •• unto the | God of | gods: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 3 O give thanks •• to the | Lord of | lords: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 4 To him who alone •• | doeth •• great | wonders: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 5 To him that by wis •• dom | made the | heavens: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 6 Who stretched out the earth •• a - |bove the | waters: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 7 Who •• hath | made great | lights: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 8 The sun •• to | rule by | day: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 9 The moon and the stars •• to | govern •• the | night: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 10 Who remembered us in •• our | low es - | tate: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 11 Who giveth food •• to | all — | flesh: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.
- 12 O give thanks •• unto the | God of | heaven: || for •• his | mer •• cy en - | du •• reth for | ever.

No. 64.

REV W. H. HAVERGAL.



No. 65. LIFT UP YOUR HEARTS. (Sursum Corda.)

J. TURLE.

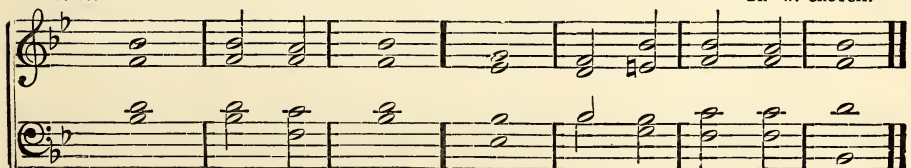


739

- 1 Lift •• | up your | hearts. || We lift •• them | up un - | to the | Lord.
- 2 Let us give thanks •• unto the | Lord our | God. || It is meet •• and | right — | so to | do.
- 3 Therefore with an •• gels | and arch - | angels, || and all •• the | compa - | ny of | heaven,
- 4 We laud and magnify •• thy | glorious | name, || Evermore •• | praising | thee and | saying:
- 5 Ho •• i y | Holy | Holy, || Lord •• | God — | — of | Hosts.
- 6 Heaven and earth are full •• | of thy | glory. || Glory be •• to | thee, O | Lord most | high.

No. 66.

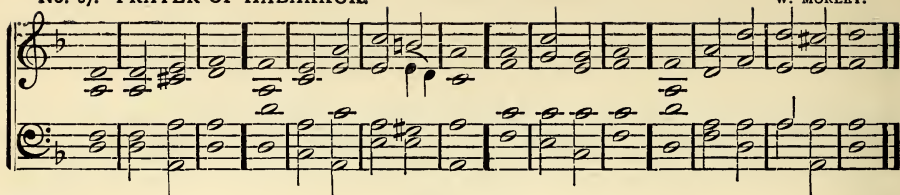
DR W. CROUCH.



# CHANTS

## No. 67. PRAYER OF HABAKKUK.

W. MORLEY.



740

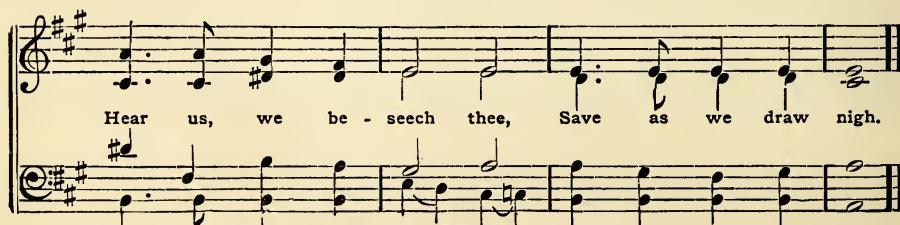
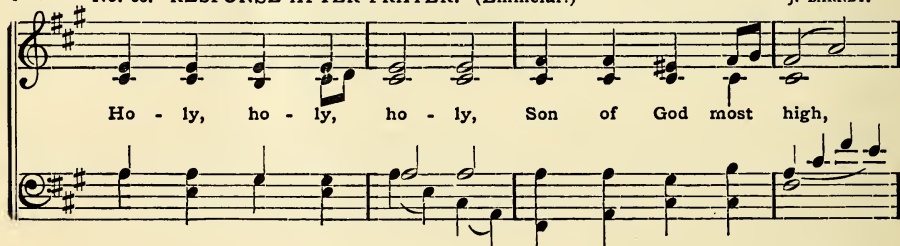
*Hab. iii. 3-18.*

- 1 God came from Teman, and the Holy One from mount — Paran. || His glory covered the heavens and the earth was full of his praise.
- 2 And his brightness was as the light; || He had rays coming forth from his hand: and there was the hiding of his power.
- 3 Before him went the pestilence, || and burning coals went forth at his feet.
- 4 He stood and measured the earth, || he beheld and drove asunder the nations.
- 5 The mountains saw thee and they trembled: || the overflow of the water passed by.
- 6 The deep uttered his voice, || and lifted up his hands on high.
- 7 The sun and moon stood still in their habitation: || at the light of thine arrows they went, at the shining of thy glittering spear.
- 8 Thou wentest forth for the salvation of thy people, || even for salvation with thine arrow — not in vain.
- 9 Although the fig tree shall not blossom, || neither shall fruit be in the vines.
- 10 The labor of the olive shall fail, || and the fields shall yield no — meat;
- 11 The flock shall be cut off from the fold, || and there shall be no herd — in the stall;
- 12 Yet I will rejoice in the Lord, || I will joy in the God of my salvation.

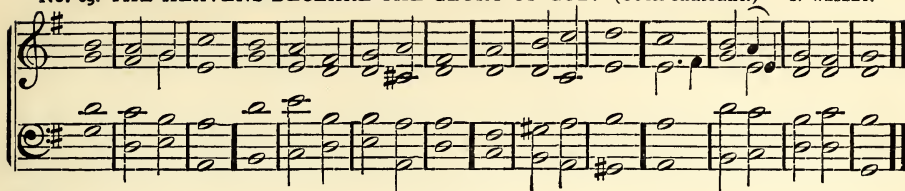
741

## No. 68. RESPONSE AFTER PRAYER. (Emmelaar.)

J. BARNBY.



No. 69. THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD. (Coeli enarrant.) S. WESLEY.



742

*Psaln xix.*

- 1 The heavens declare .. the | glory .. of | God, || and the fir .. mament | showeth -  
his | handy- | work.
- 2 Day unto day .. | utter .. eth | speech, || and .. | night .. unto | night .. showeth |  
knowledge.
- 3 There is .. no | speech nor | language ; || their .. | voice can- | not be | heard.
- 4 Their line is gone out .. through | all the | earth, || and .. their | words .. to the |  
end .. of the | world.
- 5 In them hath he set a tab .. ernacle | for the | sun ; || which is as a bridegroom  
coming out of his chamber, and rejoic .. eth as a | strong .. man to | run his |  
course.
- 6 His going forth is unto the end of the heaven, and his cir .. cuit unto the | ends  
of | it ; || and there is nothing hid .. | from the | heat there- | of.

No. 70.

H. W. GREATORIX.



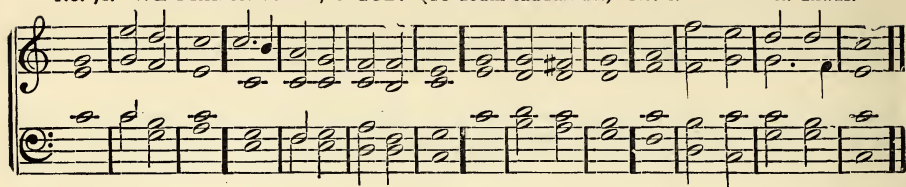
- 7 The law of the Lord is per .. fect, con- | ver .. ting the | soul ; || the testimony of  
the Lord is sure .. | making | wise the | simple.
- 8 The statutes of the Lord are right .. re- | joicing .. the | heart ; || the command-  
ment of the Lord is pure .. en- | lighten- | ing the | eyes.
- 9 The fear of the Lord is clean .. en- | during .. for- | ever ; || the judgments of the  
Lord are true .. and | righteous | alto- | gether.
- 10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea .. than | much fine | gold ; || sweeter  
also than ho .. ney | and the | honey- | comb.
- 11 Moreover by them .. is thy | servant | warned ; || and in keep .. ing of them |  
there is | great re- | ward.
- 12 Who can un .. der- | stand his | errors ? || Cleanse .. thou | me from | secret |  
faults.
- 13 Keep back thy servant al .. so from pre- | sump .. tuous | sins ; || let them not  
have .. do- | minion | over me.
- 14 Then .. shall | I be | upright, || and I shall be in .. nocent | from the | great  
trans- | gression.
- 15 Let the words .. | of my | mouth, || and the me .. di- | tation | of my | heart,
- 16 Be accep .. table | in thy | sight ; || O Lord .. my | strength and | my re- |  
deemer.
- 17 Glory be to the Fa .. ther | and .. to the | Son, || and .. | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
- 18 As it was in the beginning, is now .. and | ever | shall be, || world .. | without |  
end. A - | men.



# CHANTS.

No. 71. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (*Te deum laudamus.*) No. 1.

From H. LAWES.

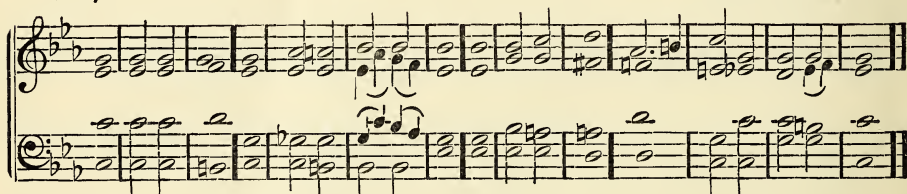


743

- 1 We praise .. | thee, O | God ; || we acknowl .. edge | thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth .. doth | worship | thee, || the .. | Father | ever- | lasting.
- 3 To thee all an .. gels | cry a- | loud, || the heavens .. and | all the | powers .. there- | in.
- 4 To thee cher .. ubim and | sera- | phim || con .. | tin .. ual- | ly do | cry.
- 5 Ho .. ly | holy | holy, || Lord .. | God of | Saba- | oth ;
- 6 Heaven .. and | earth are | full || of .. the | majes .. ty | of thy | glory.
- 7 The glorious company of the apos .. tles | praise — | thee ; || the goodly fellow-  
ship of .. the | prophets | praise — | thee.
- 8 The noble army of martyrs | praise — | thee ; || the holy church throughout all  
the world .. | doth ac- | knowledge | thee ;
- 9 The Father of .. an | infi .. nite | majesty ; || thine ado .. rable | true and only | Son ;
- 10 Al .. so the | Holy | Ghost, || the .. | Com — | — for- | ter.
- 11 Thou .. | art the | King || of .. | glory, | O — | Christ.
- 12 Thou art the e .. ver- | lasting | Son || of | — the | Fa — | ther.

No. 72.

FROM BEETHOVEN.



- 13 When thou tookest upon thee .. to de- | liver | man, || thou didst humble thy-  
self .. to be | born — | of a | virgin.
- 14 When thou hadst overcome .. the | sharpness .. of | death || thou didst open the  
king .. dom of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- 15 Thou sittest at the right .. | hand of | God, || in .. the | glory | of the | Father.
- 16 We believe .. that | thou shalt | come || to .. | be — | our — | Judge.
- 17 We therefore pray .. thee | help thy | servants, || whom thou hast redee .. med |  
with thy | precious | blood.
- 18 Make thy to be num .. bered | with thy | saints, || in .. | glory | ever- | lasting
- 19 O Lord .. | save thy | people ; || and .. | bless thine | heri- | tage.
- 20 Gov- | — ern | them, || and .. | lift them | up for | ever.

(RETURN TO FIRST PART.)

- 21 Day | — by | day || we .. | magni- | fy — | thee ;
- 22 And .. we | worship .. thy | name, || e .. ver | world with- | out — | end.
- 23 Vouch .. | save, O | Lord, || to keep .. us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 24 O Lord .. have | mercy .. up- | on us, || have .. | mercy .. up- | on — | us.
- 25 O Lord, let thy mer .. cy | be up- | on us, || as .. our | trust — | is in | thee.
- 26 O Lord, in thee .. | have I | trusted ; || let .. me | never | be con- | founded.

# CHANTS.

No. 73. SECOND TUNE. WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD. (Te deum laudamus.) No. II.

W. H. DOANE.

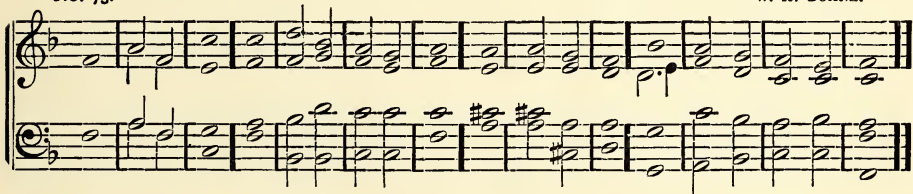


743

- 1 We praise .. | thee O | God ; || we acknowl .. edge | thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth .. doth | worship | thee, || the .. | Father | ever- | lasting.
- 3 To thee all an .. gels | cry a- | loud, || the heavens .. and | all the | powers .. there- | in.
- 4 To thee cher .. ubim and | sera- | phim || con .. | tin .. ual- | ly do | cry :
- 5 Ho .. ly | holy | holy, || Lord .. | God of | Saba- | oth ;
- 6 Heaven .. and | earth are | full || of .. the | majes .. ty | of thy | glory.
- 7 The glorious company of the apos .. tles | praise — | thee ; || the goodly fellow-  
ship of .. the | prophets | praise — | thee.
- 8 The noble army of mar .. tyrs | praise — | thee ; || the holy church throughout  
all the world .. | doth ac- | knowledge | thee.
- 9 The Father of .. an | infi .. nite | majesty ; || thine ado .. rable | true and | only | Son ;
- 10 Al .. so the | Holy | Ghost, || the .. | Com — | — for- | ter.
- 11 Thou .. | art the | King || of .. | glory, | O — | Christ.
- 12 Thou art the e .. ver- | lasting | Son || of | — the | Fa — | ther.

No. 73.

W. H. DOANE.



- 13 When thou tookest upon thee .. to de- | liver | man, || thou didst humble thy-  
self .. to be | born — | of a | virgin.
- 14 When thou hadst overcome .. the | sharpness .. of | death || thou didst open the  
king .. dom of | heaven to | all be- | lievers.
- 15 Thou sittest at the right .. | hand of | God, || in .. the | glory | of the | Father.
- 16 We believe .. that | thou shalt | come || to .. | be — | our — | Judge.
- 17 We therefore pray .. thee | help thy | servants, || whom thou hast redee .. med |  
with thy | precious | blood.
- 18 Make them to be num .. bered | with thy | saints, || in .. | glory | ever- | lasting
- 19 O Lord .. | save thy | people ; || and .. | bless thine | heri- | tage.
- 20 Gov- | — ern | them || and .. | lift them | up for | ever.

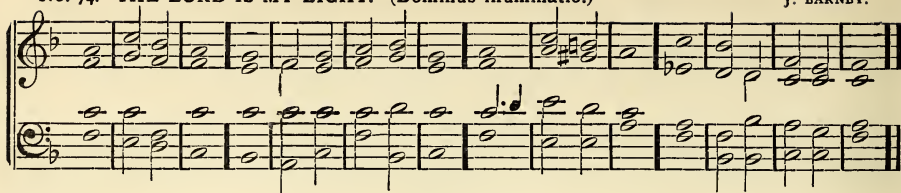
(RETURN TO FIRST PART.)

- 21 Day | — by | day || we .. | magni- | fy — | thee ;
- 22 And .. we | worship .. thy | name, || e .. ver | world with- | out — | end.
- 23 Vouch .. | safe, O | Lord, || to keep .. us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 24 O Lord .. have | mercy .. up- | on us, || have .. | mercy .. up- | on — | us.
- 25 O Lord, let thy mer .. cy | be up- | on us ; || as .. our | trust — | is in | thee.
- 26 O Lord, in thee .. | have I | trusted ; || let .. me | never | be con- | founded.

# CHANTS.

## No. 74. THE LORD IS MY LIGHT. (Dominus illuminatio.)

J. BARNBY.



744

*Psalm xxvii.*

- 1 The Lord is my light .. and | my sal- | vation ; || whom | — shall | I — | fear ?
- 2 The Lord .. is the | strength .. of my | life ; || of whom .. | shall I | be a- | fraid ?
- 3 One thing have I .. de- | sired .. of the | Lord ; || that | — will | I seek | after ;
- 4 That I may dwell in the house of the Lord all .. the | days .. of my | life, || to  
behold the beauty of the Lord .. and to in- | quire — | in his | temple.
- 5 For in the time of trouble shall he hide .. me in | his pa- | vilion ; || he shall  
set .. me | up up- | on a | rock.
- 6 Therefore will I offer in his dwel .. ling sacri- | fi .. ces of | joy ; || I will sing, yea  
I will sing .. | prai .. ses un- | to the | Lord.
- 7 Hear, O Lord, when I cry .. | with my | voice ; || have mercy al .. so up- | on me ..  
and | answer | me.
- 8 When thou saidst .. Seek | ye my | face, || my heart said unto thee .. Thy | face,  
Lord | will I | seek.
- 9 Hide not thy face .. | far — | from me ; || put not .. thy | servant .. a- | way in |  
anger.
- 10 Thou .. hast | been my | help ; || leave me not, neither forsake .. me, O | God  
of | my sal- | vation.
- 11 Wait .. | on the | Lord ; || be .. | of good | cou — | rage ;
- 12 And he .. shall | strength .. en thine | heart. || Wait | — .. I say | on the | Lord.

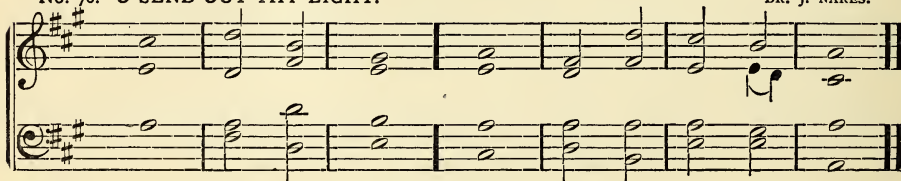
## No. 75.

DR. W. CROTCH.



## No. 76. O SEND OUT THY LIGHT.

DR. J. NARES.



745

*Psalm xliii. 3-5.*

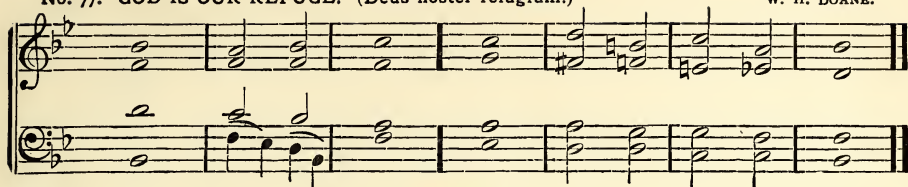
- 1 O send out .. thy | light and .. thy | truth. || Let | — them | lead — | me.
- 2 Let .. them | bring — | me || unto thy ho .. ly | hill and | to thy | dwelling.
- 3 Then will I go .. unto the | altar .. of | God ; || un .. to | God .. my ex- | ceeding | joy.
- 4 Yea .. up- | on the | harp || will I praise .. | thee, O | God my | God.
- 5 Why art thou cast down .. [O my] soul ? || And why art thou .. dis- | quiet- | ed with- | in me ?
- 6 Hope .. | thou in | God ; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the health .. of my |  
counte .. nance | and my | God.



# CHANTS.

No. 77. GOD IS OUR REFUGE. (*Deus noster refugium.*)

W. H. DOANE.



746

*Psalm xli.*

- 1 God .. is our | refuge .. and | strength, || a ve .. ry | present | help in | trouble.
- 2 Therefore will we not fear, though .. the | earth .. be re- | moved, || and though  
the mountains be carried in .. to the | midst — | of the | sea.
- 3 Though the waters thereof .. | roar .. and be | troubled, || though the moun .. tains |  
shake .. with the | swelling | thereof.
- 4 There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad .. the | city .. of | God, ||  
the holy place of the ta .. bernacles | of the | Most — | High.
- 5 God is in the midst of her, she .. shall | not be | moved; || God .. shall | help  
her .. and | that right | early.
- 6 The heathen raged .. the | kingdoms .. were | moved; || He uttered .. his | voice, the | earth — | melted.
- 7 The Lord .. of | hosts is | with us, || the God .. of | Jacob | is our | refuge.
- 8 Come behold .. the | works .. of the | Lord, || what desolations he .. hath |  
made — | in the | earth.
- 9 He maketh wars to cease .. unto the | end .. of the | earth; || he breaketh the bow,  
and cutteth the spear in sunder, he bur .. neth the | chari .. ot | in the | fire.
- 10 Be still and know .. that | I am | God; || I will be exalted among the heathen,  
I .. will be ex- | alted | in the | earth.
- 11 The Lord .. of | hosts is | with us, || The God .. of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

No. 78. O SAVIOR OF THE WORLD. (*Salvator mundi.*)

W. H. MONK.



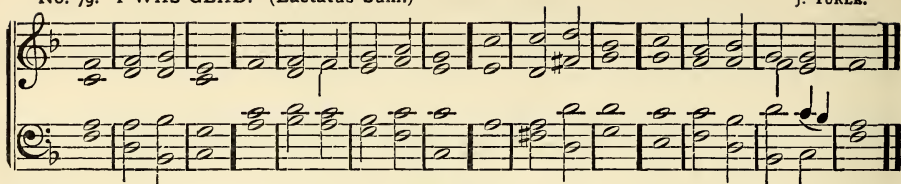
747

- 1 O Savior of the world .. the | Son Lord | Jesus, || stir up thy strength, and help  
us .. we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 2 By thy cross and precious blood .. thou | hast re- | deemed us; || save us and  
help us .. we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 3 Thou didst save thy disci .. ples when | ready .. to | perish; || hear us and save  
us .. we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 4 Let the pitifulness .. of | thy great | mercy || loose us from our sins .. we | hum-  
bly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 5 Make it appear that thou art our Savior .. and | mighty .. De- | liverer; || O  
save us that we may praise thee .. we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 6 Draw near, according to thy promise, from the throne .. | of thy | glory; || look  
down and hear our crying .. we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 7 Come again and dwell with us .. O | Lord Christ | Jesus; || abide with us for  
ev .. er we | humbly .. be- | seech — | thee.
- 8 And when thou shalt appear with po .. wer | and great | glory, || may we be  
made like unto thee .. | in thy | glori .. ous | kingdom.
- 9 Thanks .. be to | thee, O | Lord. || Hal .. le- | lujah! | A — | men.

# CHANTS.

No. 79. I WAS GLAD. (Laetatus Sum.)

J. TURLE.



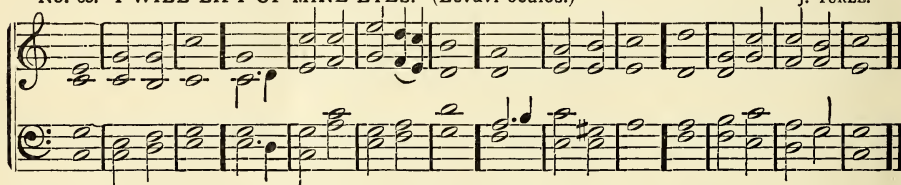
748

*Psalm cxvii.*

- 1 I was glad when they said .. unto | me, || let us go .. into the | house — | of the | Lord.
- 2 Our feet shall stand .. with- | in thy | gates, || O | — Je- | rusa- | lem.
- 3 Jerusalem is buil .. ded | as a | city || that .. | is com- | pact to- | gether.
- 4 Whith .. er the | tribes go | up, || the .. | tribes — | of the | Lord;
- 5 Unto the tes .. timony of | Isra- | el, || to give thanks .. unto the | name — | of the | Lord.
- 6 For there are set .. | thrones of | judgment, || the thrones .. | of the | house of | David.
- 7 Pray for the peace .. of Je- | rusa- | lem; || they .. shall | prosper .. that | love — | thee.
- 8 Peace .. be with- | in thy | walls, || and prosper .. ity with- | in thy | pala- | ces.
- 9 For my brethren and .. com- | panions' | sakes || I will now .. say, | Peace — | be with- | in thee.
- 10 Because of the house .. of the | Lord our | God, || I | — will | seek' thy | good.

No. 80. I WILL LIFT UP MINE EYES. (Levavi oculos.)

J. TURLE.



749

*Psalm cxxi.*

- 1 I will lift up mine eyes .. | unto .. the | hills, || from .. | whence — | com .. eth my | help.
- 2 My help com .. eth | from the | Lord, || which .. | made — | heaven and | earth.
- 3 He will not suffer thy foot .. | to be | moved; || he .. that | keepeth .. thee | will not | slumber.
- 4 Behold, he that keep .. eth | Isra- | el || shall .. | neither | slum .. ber nor | sleep.
- 5 The Lord .. | is thy | keeper; || the Lord is thy shade .. up- | on thy | right — | hand.
- 6 The sun shall not smite .. | thee by | day, || nor .. the | moon — | by — | night.
- 7 The Lord shall preserve .. thee | from all | evil; || he .. | shall pre- | serve thy | soul.
- 8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and .. thy | coming | in || from this time forth .. and | even .. for | ever- | more.

No. 81.

J. BARNBY.



# CHANTS.

## No. 82. O COME, LET US LIFT OUR HEARTS.

J. BARNBY.

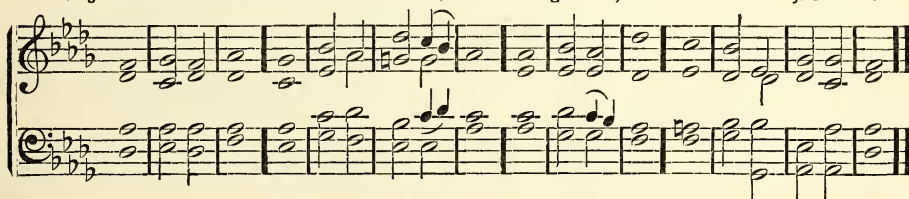


750

- 1 O come, let us lift .. our | hearts to | God ; || let us gratefully be glad .. and re- |  
joyce in | his sal- | vation.
- 2 Let us bow ourselves before .. him | with de- | votion ; || and hal .. low his | name  
with | songs of | praise.
- 3 The Lord hath prepar .. ed his | throne in | heaven ; || he hath covered himself ..  
with | light as | with a | garment.
- 4 Yet his mercy is o .. ver | all that | love him, || and his dwel .. ling with | those  
who | trust in | him.
- 5 Glory be to the Fa .. ther | and .. to the | Son, || and .. | to the | Holy | Ghost ;
- 6 As it was in the beginning, is now .. and | ever | shall be, || world .. | without |  
end. A- | men.

## No. 83. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD. (Dominus regit me.)

J. BARNBY.



751

*Psalm xxiii.*

- 1 The Lord .. | is my | shepherd ; || I .. | shall — | not — | want.
- 2 He maketh me to lie down .. | in green | pastures ; || he leadeth me .. be- | side  
the | still — | waters.
- 3 He .. re- | storeth .. my | soul ; || he leadeth me in the paths of right .. eousness |  
for his | name's — | sake.
- 4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I .. will | fear  
no | evil ; || for thou art with me ; thy rod .. and thy | staff they | comfort | me.
- 5 Thou prepar .. est a | table .. be- | fore me, || in .. the | presence | of mine |  
enemies.
- 6 Thou anoin .. test my | head with | oil ; || my .. | cup — | runneth | over.
- 7 Surely goodness and mer .. cy shall | follow | me || all | — the | days of .. my |  
life.
- 8 And I .. will | dwell .. in the | house || of | — the | Lord for | ever.

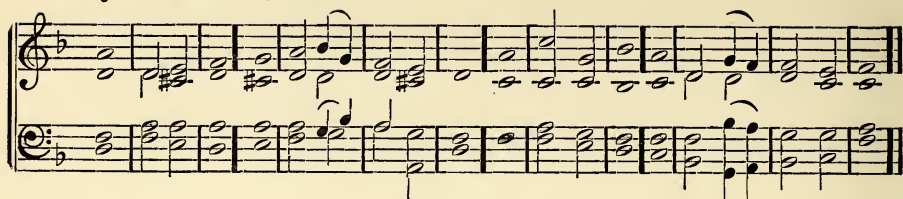
## No. 84.

R. FARRANT.





No. 85. THE BEATITUDES.



752

*Matt. v. 3-10.*

- 1 Bles · sed are the | poor in | spirit ; || for · | theirs · is the | kingdom · of | heaven.
- 2 Bles · sed are | they that | mourn ; || for · | they · shall be | comfor- | ted.
- 3 Bles · sed | are the | meek ; || for · | they · shall in- | herit · the | earth.
- 4 Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst · after | righteous- | ness ; || for · |  
they — | shall be | filled.
- 5 Blessed are · the | merci- | ful ; || for · | they · shall ob- | tain — | mercy.
- 6 Bles · sed are the | pure in | heart ; || for · | they shall | see — | God.
- 7 Blessed are · the | peace-ma- | kers ; || for they · shall be | call · ed the | chil-  
dren · of | God.
- 8 Blessed are they which are per · secuted for | righteous · ness' | sake ; || for · |  
theirs · is the | kingdom · of | heaven.

No. 86. FROM THE RECESSES OF A LOWLY SPIRIT.

J. E. GOULD.



753

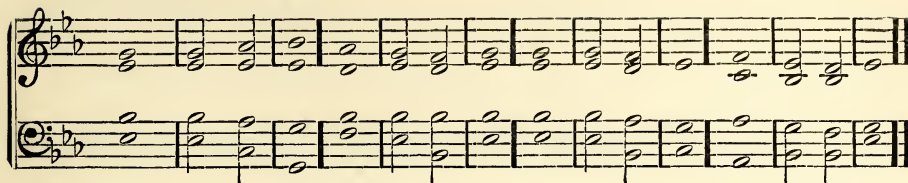
SIR JOHN BOWRING.

- 1 From the recesses of a lowly spirit, our humble prayer ascends, · O | Father |  
hear it ; ||  
Borne on the trembling wings · of | fear and | meekness, || for · | give its | weak-  
ness.
- 2 We know, we feel, how mean and how unworthy the lowly sac · rifice we | pour  
be- | fore thee. ||  
What can we offer thee · O | thou most | holy, || but · | sin and | folly ?
- 3 We see thy hand, it leads us, it supports us ; we hear thy voice, it coun · sels |  
and it | courts us ; ||  
And then we turn away · yet | still thy | kindness || for · | gives our | blindness.
- 4 Who can resist thy gentle call, appealing to every generous thought · and |  
grateful | feeling ? ||  
O, who can hear the ac · cents | of thy | mercy, || and · | never | love thee ?
- 5 Kind Benefactor, plant within this bosom · the | seeds of | holiness || and let  
them blossom  
In fragrance, and in beau · ty | bright and | vernal, || and · | spring e- | ternal.
- 6 Then place them in those everlasting gardens, where angels walk, and se ·  
raphs | are the | wardens ; ||  
Where every flower, brought safe · through | death's dark | portal, || be · | comes  
im- | mortal.

# CHANTS.

## No. 87. ABIDE WITH ME.

A. H. D. TROVTE.



754

H. F. LYTE.

- 1 Abide with me; fast falls .. the | even- | tide;  
The darkness deepens; Lord .. with | me a- | bide.  
When other helpers fail .. and | comforts | flee,  
Help of the helpless, O .. a- | bide with | me.
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out .. life's | little | day.  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glo .. ries | fade a- | way.  
Change and decay in all .. a- | round I | see;  
O thou who changest not .. a- | bide with | me.
- 3 I need thy presence ev .. ery | passing | hour;  
What but thy grace can foil .. the | tempter's | power?  
Who like thyself my guide .. and | stay can | be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, Lord .. a- | bide with | me.
- 4 I fear no foe with thee .. at | hand to | bless;  
Ills have no weight, and tears .. no | bitter- | ness.  
Where is death's sting? Where, grave .. thy | victo- | ry?  
I triumph still if thou .. a- | bide with | me.
- 5 Hold thou thy cross .. before my | closing | eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point .. me | to the | skies.  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's .. vain | shadows | flee!  
In life, in death, O Lord .. a- | bide with | me.

## No. 88. THE LORD'S PRAYER. (Pater Noster.)

T. TALLIS.



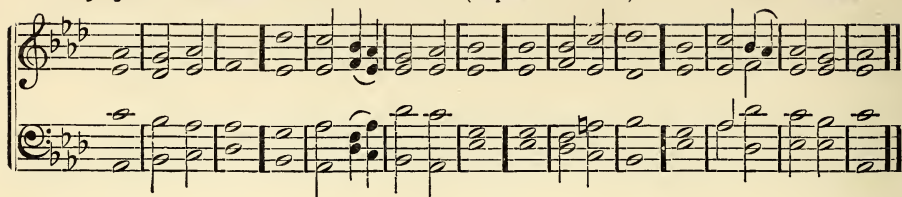
755

- 1 Our Father who art in heaven, hal .. lowed | be thy | name; || thy kingdom  
come, thy will be done .. on | earth .. as it | is in | heaven.
- 2 Give us this day .. our | daily | bread; || and forgive us our trespasses, as we for-  
give .. | those that | trespass .. a- | gainst us.
- 3 And lead us not into temptation, but deli .. ver | us from | evil; || for thine is the  
kingdom, the pow .. er and the | glory .. for | ever. .. A- | men.

# CHANTS.

No. 89. JESUS COMETH FROM GALILEE. (Baptismal Chant.)

T. S. DUPON.



756

Matt. iii. 13-17.

- 1 Jesus cometh from Galilee to Jor · dan | unto | John, || to · | be bap- | tized  
of | him.
- 2 But John · for- | bad him | saying, || I have need to be baptized of thee · and |  
comest | thou to | me?
- 3 And Jesus answering · said | unto | him, || Suf · fer | it to | be so | now.
- 4 For thus · it be- | cometh | us || to · ful- | fill all | righteous- | ness.
- 5 Then · he | suffered | him. || And Je · sus | when he | was bap- | tized,
- 6 Went up straight · way | out · of the | water; || and lo, the heavens were |  
opened | unto | him.
- 7 And he saw the Spirit of God descen · ding | like a | dove, || and · | lighting |  
upon | him.
- 8 And lo, a voice · from | heaven — | saying, || This is my beloved Son · in |  
whom I | am well | pleased.

No. 90.

B. V. WESTBROOK.



Rom. vi. 3-11. Jude 24, 25.

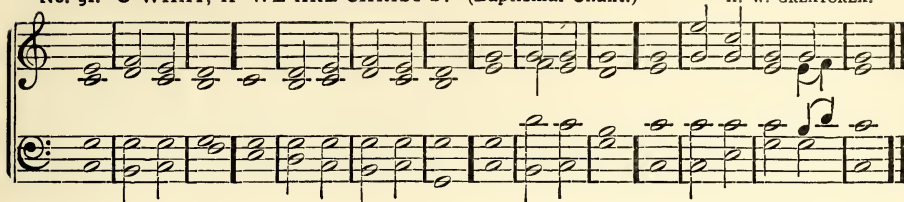
- 9 Know ye not that so many of us as were baptized in · to | Jesus | Christ, || were ·  
bap- | tized in- | to his | death?
- 10 Therefore we are buried with him by bap · tism | into | death, || that like as  
Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we  
also · should | walk in | newness · of | life.
- 11 For if we · have been | planted · to- | gether || in · the | likeness | of his |  
death,
- 12 We · | shall be | also || in the like · ness | of his | resur- | rection.
- 13 Now if we · be | dead with | Christ, || we believe · that | we shall | live with |  
him.
- 14 For in that he died, he died · | unto · sin | once, || but in that he liveth · he |  
liveth | unto | God.
- 15 Likewise reck · on ye | also · your- | selves || to · be | dead in- | deed · unto |  
sin,
- 16 But · a- | live · unto | God, || through · | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.
- 17 Now unto him who is a · ble to | keep us · from | falling, || and to present us  
faultless before the presence of his glo · ry | with ex- | ceeding joy, ||
- 18 To the only wise God our Savior, be glory and ma · jesty, do- | minion · and |  
power, || both now · and | ever. | A — | men.



# CHANTS.

No. 91. O WHAT, IF WE ARE CHRIST'S? (Baptismal Chant.)

H. W. GREATOREX.



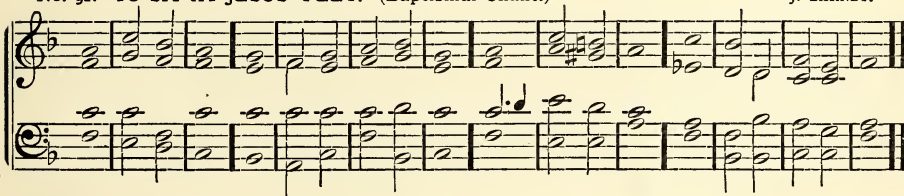
757

H. W. BAKER.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 O what .. if   we are   Christ's,<br/>Is ..   earthly   gain or   loss?   <br/>Bright shall the crown .. of   glory   be,<br/>When ..   we have   borne the   cross.</p> <p>2 Keen .. was the   trial   once,<br/>Bit ..   ter the   cup of   woe,   <br/>When martyred saints' bap- tized in  blood,<br/>Christ's ..   suf'frings   shared be-   low.</p> <p>3 Bright .. is their   glory   now,<br/>Bound ..   less their   joy a-   bove,   <br/>Where on the bo .. som   of their   God<br/>They ..   rest in   perfect   love.</p> | <p>4 Lord .. may that   grace   be ours,<br/>Like ..   them in   faith to   bear   <br/>All that of sor .. row   grief or   pain<br/>May ..   be our   portion   here.</p> <p>5 Enough .. if   thou at   last<br/>The ..   word of   blessing   give,   <br/>And let us rest .. be-   neath thy   feet,<br/>Where ..   saints and   angels   live.</p> <p>6 All glo .. ry   Lord to   thee,<br/>Whom ..   heaven and   earth a-   dore,   <br/>To Father, Son .. and   Holy   Ghost,<br/>One ..   God for   ever-   more.</p> |
|--|---|

No. 92. TO SIT AT JESUS' FEET. (Baptismal Chant.)

J. BARNEY.



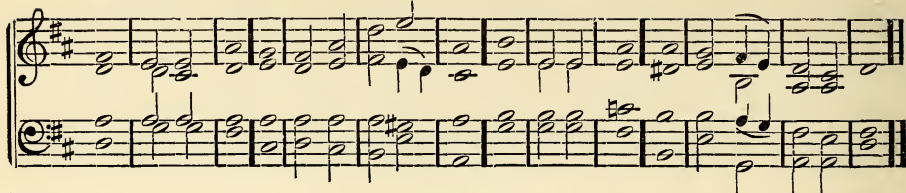
758

A. COLES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 To sit .. at   Jesus'   feet<br/>And ..   listen   all the   day   <br/>To words of truth .. and   grace is   sweet,<br/>But ..   sweeter   to o-   bey.</p> <p>2 'Tis ex .. cel-   lent to   know,<br/>But ..   O, di-   viner   still,   <br/>To do what God .. en-   joins and   so<br/>All ..   righteous-   ness ful-   fill.</p> <p>3 The least .. of   his com-   mands<br/>In ..   any   wise to   break   <br/>Is like the attempt .. of   impious   hands<br/>His ..   very   throne to   shake.</p> | <p>4 Without .. de-   fect or   flaw,<br/>Fit ..   holy   just and   good,   <br/>We may not change .. in   aught this   law,<br/>Nor ..   would we   if we   could.</p> <p>5 The time .. this   rite was   done<br/>To ..   speak the   Father   seized :  <br/>"Lo, this is my .. be-   loved   Son,<br/>In ..   whom I   am well   pleased."</p> <p>6 The bu .. ried   Christ a-   rose ;<br/>So ..   here in   figure   plain,   <br/>O'er our dead selves .. the   waters   close ;<br/>We ..   die, but   live a-   gain.</p> |
|---|---|

No. 93. AS THE HART PANTETH. (Quemadmodum.)

FROM BEETHOVEN.



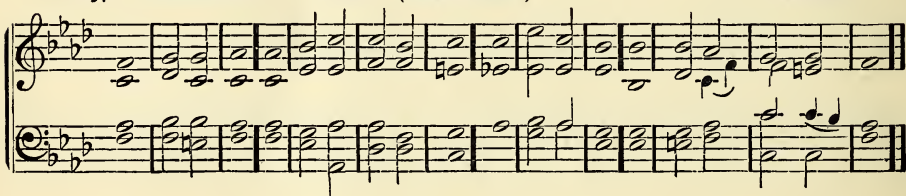
759

*Psalm xlii.*

- 1 As the hart panteth af-ter the | water | brooks, || so panteth my soul - | after |  
thee, O | God.
- 2 My soul thirsteth for God - for the | living | God ; || when - shall I | come - and  
ap-pear be-fore | God ?
- 3 My tears have been my meat - | day and | night, || while they continually say -  
unto me, | Where is | now thy | God ?
- 4 When I remember these things, I pour out - my | soul with- | in me ; || for I went  
with the throng - and | led them - to the | house of | God ;
- 5 With the voice - of | joy and | praise, || with a mul- ti- tude | keeping | holy | day.
- 6 Why art thou - cast | down - O my | soul ? || and why art thou - dis- | quiet - ed |  
within | me ?
- 7 Hope - thou in | God ; || for I shall yet praise him for the help - of his | counte- nance.
- 8 Hope - thou in | God ; || for I shall yet praise him, who is the health - of my |  
counte- nance | and my | God.

No. 94. HAVE MERCY UPON ME. (Miserere mei.)

REV. L. FLINTOFT.



760

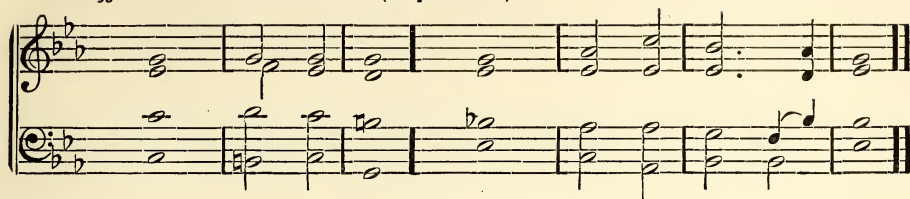
*Psalm li.*

- 1 Have mer-cy upon | me, O | God, || accor-ding | to thy | loving | kindness ;
- 2 According unto the multitude of - thy | tender | mercies, || blot - out | my trans-  
gressions.
- 3 Wash me thoroughly from mine - in- | iqui- | ty, || and - cleanse me | from my | sin.
- 4 For I acknowl-edge | my trans- | gressions ; || and - my | sin is | ever - be- | fore me.
- 5 Against thee, thee on-ly | have I | sinned, || and done - this | evil | in thy | sight ;
- 6 That thou mightest be jus-tified | when thou | speakest, || and - be | clear - |  
when thou | judgest.
- 7 Hide thy face - | from my | sins ; || and blot - out | all mine - in- | iqui- | ties.
- 8 Create in me a clean - | heart, O | God ; || and - re- | new a - right | spirit - with- |  
in me.
- 9 Cast me not away - | from thy | presence ; || and take - not thy | Holy | Spirit |  
from me.
- 10 Restore unto me the joy - of | thy sal- | vation ; || and uphold - me | with thy |  
free - | Spirit.
- 11 Then will I teach - trans- | gressors - thy | ways, || and sinners shall be - con- |  
verted | unto | thee.
- 12 O Lord, o - pen | thou my | lips, || and - my | mouth - shall show | forth thy |  
praise.

# CHANTS.

No. 95. OUT OF THE DEPTHS. (De profundis.)

DR. W. FELTON.



761

*Psalms cxix.*

- 1 Out of the depths have I cried un- to | thee, O | Lord. || Lord - | hear — | my — | voice.
- 2 Let thine ears - | be at- | tentive || to - | the | voice of - | my | suppli- | cation.
- 3 If thou, Lord - | shouldst | mark in- | iquities, || O - | Lord, who | — shall | stand?
- 4 But there is - | for- | giveness - | with | thee, || that - | thou | mayest - | be | fear — | ed.
- 5 I wait for the Lord - | my | soul doth | wait, || and in - | his | word — | do I | hope.
- 6 My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch - | for the | morning; ||  
I say, more than they - | that | watch — | for the | morning.
- 7 Let Israel hope in the Lord, for with the Lord - | there is | mercy, || and - | with | him is | plenteous - | re- | demption.
- 8 And he shall redeem - | Isra- | el || from - | all — | his in- | iquities.

No. 96. HE WAS DESPISED.

TONUS PEREGRINUS.



762

*Isaiah liii. 3-6.*

- 1 He was despised and - | re- | jected - | of | men, || a man of sor- | rows | and ac- | quainted - | with | grief.
- 2 And we hid as it were - | our | faces | from him; || he was despised - | and | we es- | teemed - | him | not.
- 3 Surely he - | hath | borne our | griefs, || and - | carried - | our | sor- | rows.
- 4 Yet we did - | es- | teem him | stricken, || smitten - | of | God - | and af- | flic — | ted.
- 5 But he was wounded - | for | our trans- | gressions; || he was bruised - | for | our in- | iqui- | ties.
- 6 The chastisement of - | our | peace was - | up- | on him; || and - | with | his stripes | we are | healed.
- 7 All we like sheep - | have | gone a- | stray; || we have turned ev- | ery | one to | his own | way.
- 8 And the Lord - | hath | laid up - | on | him || the - | in- | iqui- | ty | of us | all.

No. 97. THE LORD BLESS US AND KEEP US. (Benediction.)

ANON.



763

*Numbers vi. 24-26.*

- 1 The Lord - | bless us - | and | keep us; || the Lord make his face shine upon us,  
and - | be | gracious | unto | us;
- 2 The Lord lift up his coun- | tenance | upon | us, || and - | grant — | us — | peace.

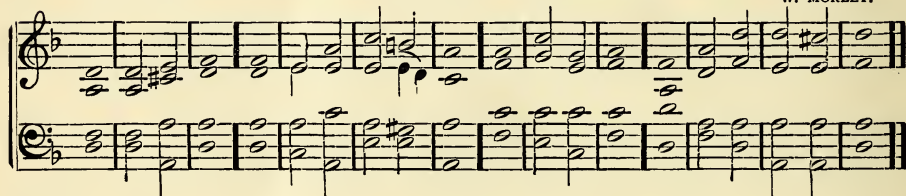




764

*Psalm xxxix. 4-13.*

- 1 Lord, let me know mine end, and the num · ber | of my | days, || that I may be  
certified · how | long I | have to | live.
- 2 Behold thou hast made my days as a span long, and mine age is even as no · thing  
in re- | spect of | thee; || and verily every man living is al · to- | gether |  
vani- | ty.
- 3 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disqui · eteth him- | self in | vain; || he  
heapeth up riches, and can · not tell | who shall | gather | them.
- 4 And now Lord · what | is my | hope? || Tru · ly my | hope is | even · in | thee.
- 5 Deliver me from all · mine of- | fences, || and make me not · a re- | buke — |  
unto · the | foolish.
- 6 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears · con- | sider · my | calling; ||  
hold not · thy | peace — | at my | tears.
- 7 For I · am a | stranger · with | thee, || and a so · journeyer, as | all my | fathers |  
were.
- 8 O spare me a little that I · may re- | cover · my | strength, || before I go  
hence · | and be | no more | seen.



765

- 1 Lord, thou hast been · our | dwelling | place, || in | — all | gene- | rations.
- 2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed · the | earth  
and · the | world, || even from everlasting to e · ver- | lasting | thou art | God.
- 3 Thou turnest man · to de- | struction, || and say · est, Re- | turn ye | children ·  
of | men.
- 4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yes · terday when | it is | past, ||  
and as · a | watch — | in the | night.
- 5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they · are | as a | sleep; || in the  
morn · ing they are like | grass which | groweth || up;
- 6 In the morning it flourisheth, and · | groweth | up; || in the evening it is · cut |  
down and | wither- | eth.
- 7 For all our days are passed · away | in thy | wrath; || we spend · our | years ·  
as a | tale that · is | told.
- 8 So teach us · to | number · our | days, || that we may · ap- | ply our | hearts ·  
unto | wisdom.

# INDEX OF MUSIC COMPOSERS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
AHLE, JOHANN RUDOLPH.....(1625-1673).....	49, 90, 207	ELVEY, SIR GEORGE JOB, Mus. Doc. (1816- ).....	52,
ALDRICH, REV. HENRY, D. D.....(1647-1710).....	365	78, 204, 353	
ALLEN, GEORGE NELSON.....(1812-1877).....	229	ELLIOTT, JAMES WILLIAM.....(— — —).....	331
ARNE, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, Mus. Doc.....(1710-1778).....	21, 150, 313	EMERSON, LUTHER ORLANDO.....(1826- ).....	2, 302
AYLWARD, THEODORE EDWARD.....(1844- ).....	196	EVANS, JOHN MILLER.....(1825- ).....	322
		EWING, MAJOR ALEXANDER.....(1830- ).....	340
BALL, S. B.....(1819- ).....	207		
BACH, JOHN SEBASTIAN.....(1685-1750).....	111	FARRANT, RICHARD.....(1530-1580).....	215, 369
BAKER, BENJAMIN F.....(1811- ).....	148, 317	FESCA, ALEXANDER ERNST.....(1820-1849).....	320
BAKER, SIR HENRY WILLIAM.....(1821-1877).....	130	FELTON, REV. WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.....(— 1769).....	370
BANNISTER, CHAS. W.....(— — —).....	329	FISCHER, WILLIAM G.....(1835- ).....	156, 240
BARNBY, JOSEPH.....(1838- ).....	13, 98, 212, 222, 296, 326, 349, 365	FLEMING, FREDERICK F., Mus. Doc.....(1778-1813).....	164
BARTHELEMON, FRANCOIS HIPPOLITE.....(1741-1808).....	24	FRANC, GUILLAUME.....(1520-1570).....	7, 34, 271, 276, 337
BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON.....(1770-1827).....	58, 161, 282, 314, 361		
BIRCH, W. H.....(— — —).....	147, 351	GARDINER, WILLIAM.....(1770-1853).....	114
BLISS, PHILIP P.....(1838-1876).....	101, 128, 146, 234, 261, 293	GARRETT, GEORGE MURSELL, Mus. Doc.....(1834- ).....	179
BLUMENTHAL, JACQUES.....(1824- ).....	191	GAUNTLETT, HENRY JOHN, Mus. Doc.....(1806-1876).....	85, 195, 218, 290, 291, 342, 354
BOST, REV. PAUL A. J. D.....(1790-1874).....	5, 236	GIARDINI, FELICE.....(1716-1796).....	83, 109, 354
BOND, HUGH.....(1762-1792).....	360	GIBBONS, ORLANDO, Mus. Doc.....(1583-1625).....	177
BOURGEOIS, LOUIS.....(— — —).....	2	GLASER, CARL GOTTFELF.....(1784-1829).....	72, 179
BOYCE, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.....(1710-1779).....	363	GOUDINEL, CLAUDE.....(1510-1572).....	166
BORTNIANSKY, DIMITRY.....(1751-1825).....	37, 112, 272	GOULD, JOHN EDGAR.....(1822-1875).....	77, 192
BRaine, WILLIAM RICHARD.....(1829-1865).....	109	GOTTSCALK, LOUIS MOREAU.....(1829-1869).....	141, 174
BRADBURY, W. B.....(1816-1868).....	13, 15, 64, 65, 91, 95, 121, 126, 134, 147, 153, 155, 158, 171, 208, 221, 228, 262, 284, 292, 310, 314, 316, 324, 330, 347, 350, 370	GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANCOIS.....(1818- ).....	233
BRYAN, C.....(— — —).....	19	GOULD, NATHANIEL DUREN.....(1781-1864).....	247
BURGMULLER, FERDINAND.....(1804- ).....	318	GIORNOVICHI, J. M.....(1745-1804).....	332
BURNEY, CHARLES, Mus. Doc.....(1726-1814).....	303	GRAPE, JOHN THOMAS.....(1823- ).....	168
BURDER, REV. GEORGE.....(1752-1832).....	210	GREATOREX, HENRY WELLINGTON.....(1811-1858).....	36, 120, 173, 203, 239, 244
BURROWES, JOHN FRECKLETON.....(1787-1852).....	115, 150	GRIGG, JOSEPH.....(1815-1852).....	120
CALKIN, JOHN BAPTISTE.....(1827- ).....	16, 67, 276, 299, 303, 348	HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK.....(1685-1759).....	19, 44, 51, 74, 157, 181, 214, 231, 233, 266
CAREY, HENRY.....(1685-1743).....	70, 356	HARRISON, REV. RALPH.....(1748-1810).....	25
CHAPIN, AARON.....(— — —).....	32, 205	HARDACRE, G. A.....(— — —).....	196
CHETHAM, REV. JOHN.....(1700-1760).....	249, 339, 360	HARTSOUGH, REV. LEWIS.....(1828- ).....	156, 273
CLARK, DR. THOMAS.....(1775-1859).....	11, 70, 327, 351	HASTINGS, EUROTAS F.....(— — —).....	251
CLARK, JOHN, Mus. Doc.....(1770-1836).....	37	HASTINGS, THOMAS, Mus. Doc.....(1784-1872).....	86, 88, 131, 145, 151, 165, 170, 178, 204, 252, 267, 308
COLES, REV. GEORGE.....(— — —).....	158	HATTON, JOHN.....(— 1798).....	42, 210
COLES, JOHN.....(1774-1855).....	43, 158	HAVEGAL, REV. W. H.....(1793-1870).....	85, 237
COLES, THOMAS JEFFERSON.....(1792-1858).....	158	HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEPH, Mus. Doc.....(1732-1809).....	1, 3, 9, 35, 92, 156, 157, 216, 355
CONVERSE, CHARLES C.....(1834- ).....	142, 208	HAYDN, JOHANN MICHAEL.....(1737-1806).....	25
CONKEY, ITHAMAR.....(1815-1857).....	63	HAYNE, REV. LEIGHTON GEO., Mus. Doc.....(1836-1883).....	72
COOK, THOMAS JEFFERSON.....(1826-1872).....	201	HAYES, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.....(1707-1777).....	257
CORNELL, JOHN HENRY.....(1828- ).....	197	HERMANN, NICHOLAS.....(— 1561).....	86
COTTMAN, ARTHUR.....(— 1879).....	352	HEROLD, LOUIS JOSEPH F.....(1791-1833).....	305
CRANE.....(— — —).....	154	HERVEY, REV. FREDERICK ALFRED J.....(1846- ).....	56
CROFT, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.....(1677-1727).....	69, 113, 264	HEWS, GEORGE.....(1806-1873).....	31, 277
CRUGER, JOHANN.....(1598-1662).....	45	HOLBROOK, JOSEPH PERRY, Mus. Doc.....(1822- ).....	175, 254
CUTHBERT, MRS. ELIZABETH H.....(— 1857).....	21	HOLDEN, OLIVER.....(1765-1844).....	84
CUTLER, HENRY STEPHEN, Mus. Doc.....(1824- ).....	100, 213	HOLDROYD, ISRAEL.....(1740- ).....	133, 148
		HOPKINS, EDWARD JOHN.....(1818- ).....	32, 68, 211
DARWALL, REV. JOHN.....(1731-1789).....	18, 161	HOPKINS, REV. JOSIAH.....(1786-1862).....	144
DAYE, JOHN.....(1522-1584).....	82	HOWARD, SAMUEL, Mus. Doc.....(1720-1782).....	118
DEVEREAUX, L.....(— — —).....	103, 270	HULLAH, JOHN.....(1812-1884).....	163
DECUS, NICHOLAS.....(— 1530?).....	43	HUSBAND, REV. E.....(1843- ).....	127
DIXON, WILLIAM.....(— — —).....	15	HUSBAND, JOHN J.....(1753-1825).....	112
DOWNES, LEWIS T.....(1824- ).....	103, 174, 369		
DOANE, WILLIAM HOWARD, Mus. Doc.....(1832- ).....	26	INGALLS, JEREMIAH.....(1764-1828).....	6, 142, 178, 288
26, 48, 54, 63, 80, 89, 91, 95, 97, 104, 129, 135, 137, 146, 168, 169, 175, 180, 183, 184, 187, 189, 190, 191, 233, 234, 235, 242, 256, 279, 298, 319, 325, 359, 366		IRONS, HERBERT S.....(1834- ).....	100
DUTTON, DEODATUS, JR.....(— — —).....	29	IVES, ELAM, JR.....(1800-1864).....	344
DYKES, REV. J. B., Mus. Doc.....(1823-1876).....	58, 73, 94, 105, 107, 110, 149, 151, 164, 199, 204, 206, 224, 254, 255, 279, 295, 344, 355	JOHNSON, REV. E. H., D.D.....(— — —).....	47, 66, 258, 280
EDSON, LEWIS.....(1748-1820).....	124, 166	JOHNSON, REV. WILLIAM.....(1726-1800).....	180, 224, 264
		JONES, REV. DARIUS E.....(1815-1881).....	41, 242, 253
		KINGSLEY, GEORGE.....(1811- ).....	44, 57, 132, 194, 203, 246, 281, 282, 317

# INDEX OF MUSIC COMPOSERS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
KIRBYE, GEORGE.....(1572—)	336	SCHNEIDER, FRIEDRICH.....(1786-1853)	18, 47
KNAPP, WILLIAM.....(1698-1768)	12, 312	SCHUMANN, ROBERT.....(1810-1856)	8, 159
KNECHT, JUSTIN HEINRICH.....(1752-1817)	186	SHAW, OLIVER.....(1778-1848)	225
KOCHER, CONRAD.....(1786-1838)	51, 261	SHERWIN, WILLIAM FISK.....(1826—)	237, 258
LAMPE, JOHANN F.....(1703-1751)	211	SHORE, WILLIAM.....(1791-1877)	172
LEIGH, REV. WALTER.....(—)	69	SHRUBSOLE, WILLIAM.....(1758-1806)	84, 283
LEWIS, FREEMAN.....(1780-1859)	200	SIMPSON, R.....(—)	104, 143
LOWRY, REV. ROBERT, D. D.....(1826-1899)	129, 187, 188, 235, 241, 260, 300, 323,	SMART, HENRY.....(1812-1879)	5, 30, 81, 93, 112, 289, 333, 335, 345
LUTHER, REV. MARTIN, D. D.....(1483-1546)	46, 230, 336	SMART, SIR GEO. THOS.....(1776-1867)	171
MADAN, H.....(1698-1748)	334	SMITH, ISAAC.....(1770-1800)	8, 45, 123, 310
MAIN, HUBERT PLATT.....(1839—)	347	SPOHR, LOUIS, Mus. Doc.....(1784-1859)	88, 300, 362
MAINZER, JOSEPH.....(1801-1851)	356	STAINER, JOHN, Mus. Doc.....(1840—)	20, 27
MALAN, REV. CÆSAR HENRI A.....(1787-1864)	102, 260, 274	STANLEY, SAMUEL.....(1768-1822)	35, 87, 250, 223
MARSH, SIMEON BUTLER.....(1798-1834)	254	STEBBINS, GEORGE COLES.....(1846—)	77, 262
MARSHALL, LEONARD.....(1809—)	136, 330, 341	STEIBELT, D.....(1755-1823)	22
MASON, LOWELL, Mus. Doc.....(1792-1872)	4, 12, 17, 24, 29, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 50, 52, 59, 66, 75, 102, 106, 107, 110, 113, 116, 119, 122, 124, 134, 136, 137, 139, 145, 149, 152, 154, 157, 160, 172, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 214, 215, 216, 226, 227, 230, 238, 239, 243, 244, 263, 266, 268, 274, 275, 284, 286, 288, 289, 301, 305, 306, 313, 315, 318, 321, 322, 324, 334, 337, 338, 346,	STEWART, ROBERT PRESCOTT, Mus. Doc.....(1825—)	79
MASON, TIMOTHY BATTLE.....(1801-1861)	10, 23, 288	SULLIVAN, ARTHUR SEYMOUR, Mus. Doc.....(1842—)	10, 27, 60, 67, 125, 130, 155, 217, 293, 298, 315, 328, 342
MATTHEWS, REV. TIMOTHY RICHARD.....(1826—)	307	SWAN, TIMOTHY.....(1758-1842)	325
MEHUL, ÉTIENNE HENRI.....(1763-1817)	42, 165	SWEETSER, JOSEPH EMERSON.....(1825-1873)	152, 330
MENDELSSOHN, FELIX.....(1809-1847)	53, 61, 155, 279	TANSUR, WILLIAM.....(1700-1783)	74
MESSINGER, A.....(—)	176	TALLIS, THOMAS.....(1529-1585)	28, 114, 226, 281, 367
MILLER, JAMES.....(1782—)	80	TAYLOR, VIRGIL CORYDON.....(1817—)	312, 357
MILLER, EDWARD, Mus. Doc.....(1731-1807)	135, 245	THIBAUT.....(about 1254—)	90
MONK, WILLIAM HENRY.....(1823—)	26, 71, 96, 188	TOURS, BERTHOLD.....(1838—)	40, 246, 288, 329
MORNINGTON, G. W.....(1735-1781)	218	TREMBATH, HENRY GOUGH.....(1845—)	108
MORZART, JOHANN C. W. A.....(1756-1799)	11, 56, 94, 121, 232	TRENTON, THOMAS.....(—)	247
NAGELI, HANS GEORGE.....(1768-1836)	205, 236, 251, 275	TUCKER, ISAAC.....(1761-1825)	14
NARES, JAMES, Mus. Doc.....(1715-1783)	200, 321	TUCKER, HENRY.....(1826-1882)	304, 319
NAUMANN, J. G.....(1741-1801)	343	TUCKERMAN, SAMUEL PARKMAN, Mus. Doc.....(1819—)	193, 202, 328
NEANDER, REV. JOACHIM.....(1640-1688)	267	TURNER, WILLIAM, Mus. Doc.....(1652-1740)	361
NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND.....(1778-1858)	176	UGLOW, J.....(—)	133
NORTH, JAMES MAX.....(—)	308	UNKNOWN.....20, 23, 34, 37, 48, 49, 64, 75, 81, 83, 98, 117, 138, 152, 154, 160, 162, 186, 209, 248, 263, 265, 269, 272, 277, 278, 280, 287, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296, 299, 306, 309, 335, 353, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371	
NOYES.....(—)	227	VAIL, SILAS J.....(1818—)	243
OATES, GEORGE.....(—)	99	VENUA, FREDERICK MARC ANTOINE.....(1788—)	3
OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE.....(1800—)	20, 36, 269, 341	WALLACE, WILLIAM VINCENT.....(1815-1865)	170, 340
OUSELEY, REV. SIR FREDERICK ARTHUR G.....(1825-1889)	220	WARTENSEE, X. S. VON.....(1786-1868)	103, 141
PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI PIETRO ALOISIO.....(1524-1594)	68, 249	WEBB, GEORGE JAMES.....(1803—)	55, 219, 307
PARKER, H.....(—)	38	WEBB, SAMUEL.....(1740-1816)	39, 76, 206, 209, 358
PERKINS, THEODORE EDSON.....(1831—)	163, 184, 228, 257, 301	WEBER, CARL MARIA VON.....(1786-1826)	10, 153, 223, 250, 311
PLAYFORD, JOHN.....(1613-1693)	7	WELLS, M. M.....(—)	108
PLEYEL, IGNACE.....(1757-1831)	4, 6, 16, 73, 186	WERNER, ANTHONY.....(1816-1866)	62, 253
POND, SILVANUS BILLINGS.....(1792-1871)	50, 304	WESLEY, SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, Mus. Doc.....(1810-1876)	26, 143, 162, 220, 265, 311
PURCELL, HENRY.....(1658-1695)	76	WHITAKER, JOHN.....(—)	106
RANDALL, JOHN.....(1715-1799)	123, 334, 364	WHITE, EDWARD L.....(1809-1857)	181
READ, DANIEL.....(1757-1836)	132, 338	WILCOX, JOHN HENRY, Mus. Doc.....(1827-1875)	287
READING, JOHN.....(1690-1776)	256	WILSON, HUGH.....(1768—)	101, 173
REDHEAD, RICHARD.....(1820—)	139, 140, 229, 252	WILKES, JOHN P.....(—)	198
REINAGLE, ALEXANDER ROBERT.....(1799-1877)	89, 271	WILLIAMS, AARON.....(1731-1776)	14, 17, 108, 328
RIMBAULT, EDWARD FRANCIS, LL. D.....(1816-1876)	177	WOODBURY, ISAAC BEVERLY.....(1819-1858)	23, 54, 118, 128, 183, 212, 225, 285, 291, 316, 320, 331, 339
RINK, JOHANN CHRISTIAN HEINRICH.....(1770-1846)	248, 343, 349	WOODMAN, JONATHAN CALL.....(1813—)	22, 145, 152, 222, 273, 291
RITTER, PETER.....(1760-1846)	111	WYETH, J.....(—)	92, 182
ROOT, GEORGE FREDERICK, Mus. Doc.....(1820—)	297, 318	YOAKLEY, REV. WILLIAM.....(—)	60
ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES.....(1712-1778)	9, 189	ZEUNER, HEINRICH CHRISTOPHER.....(1795-1857)	71
SANKEY, IRA DAVID.....(1840—)	167, 259	81, 193, 214, 238, 239, 283, 302, 357	
SCHENK, JOHANN HERMAN.....(1586-1630)	59	ZUNDEL, JOHN.....(1815-1882)	78, 182, 185, 232



# INDEX OF HYMN WRITERS.

HYMN.

ADAMS, MRS. SARAH FLOWER.....	(1805-1848).....	387
ADDISON, JOSEPH.....	(1672-1719).....	75, 89
AKERMAN, MRS. LUCY EVELINA.....	(1816-1874).....	475
ALEXANDER, MRS. CECIL FRANCES.....	(1823- ).....	131, 228
ALEXANDER, JAMES WADDELL, D. D.....	(1804-1839).....	123
ALEXANDER, JOSEPH ADDISON, D. D.....	(1809-1860).....	247
ALFORD, HENRY, D. D.....	(1810-1871).....	420, 674, 690
ALLEN, REV. GEORGE NELSON.....	(1812-1877).....	449
ALLEN, REV. JAMES.....	(1734-1801).....	159, 353
ALLEN, REV. JONATHAN.....	(1801- ).....	272
ANDERSON, MRS. G. W.....	(1819- ).....	594
ANSTICE, JOSEPH.....	(1808-1836).....	319
ATKINSON, JOHN, D. D.....	(1835- ).....	679
AUBER, MISS HARRIET.....	(1773-1862).....	31, 45, 200, 604
BAKER, REV. SIR HENRY WILLIAM.....	(1821-1877).....	95, 430, 500
BAKEWELL, REV. JOHN.....	(1721-1819).....	178
BALDWIN, THOMAS.....	(1753-1825).....	524
BARBAULD, MRS. ANNA LETITIA.....	(1749-1825).....	628
	28, 42, 271, 462, 619, 685	
BARING-GOULD, REV. SABINE.....	(1834- ).....	421, 586, 685
BATHURST, REV. WILLIAM HILEY.....	(1796-1877).....	195, 379, 626
BAXTER, MRS. LYDIA.....	(1809-1874).....	180
BAXTER, REV. RICHARD.....	(1615-1691).....	438
BEDDONE, REV. BENJAMIN.....	(1717-1795).....	221,
	260, 343, 347, 448, 450, 533, 557	
BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX.....	(1091-1153).....	123, 162, 339, 348
BERNARD OF CLUNY.....	(about 1122).....	667, 670, 671
BETHUNE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, D. D.....	(1805-1862).....	181, 525, 585, 632
BICKERSTETH, REV. EDW'D HENRY, M. A.....	(1825- ).....	539
BLACKLOCK, REV. THOMAS.....	(1721-1791).....	7
BLISS, PHILIP P.....	(1838-1876).....	190, 282, 579
BODEN, REV. JAMES.....	(1757-1841).....	160, 266
BONAR, MRS. CATHARINE JANE.....	( ).....	357
BONAR, HORATIUS, D. D.....	(1808- ).....	127, 213, 237,
	243, 356, 406, 431, 467, 487, 503, 550, 631, 650, 651, 681	
BORTHWICK, MISS ANNE.....	( ).....	254, 313, 433, 654
BOWRING, SIR JOHN, LL.D.....	(1792-1872).....	74, 126, 229, 659
BRACE, REV. SETH COLLINS.....	(1810- ).....	617
BRIDGES, MATTHEW.....	(1800-1852).....	151
BROWN, MRS. PHEBE HINSDALE.....	(1782-1862).....	59, 564
BROWNE, REV. SIMON.....	(1680-1732).....	202
BRYANT, WILLIAM CULLEN.....	(1794-1878).....	598, 610
BURDER, REV. GEORGE.....	(1752-1832).....	78
BURNS, REV. JAMES DRUMMOND.....	(1823-1864).....	581
BURNHAM, REV. RICHARD.....	(1749-1810).....	391
BURT, HENRY.....	( ).....	241
BURTON, JOHN.....	(1773-1822).....	635
BURTON, JOHN.....	(1803- ).....	203
CAMPBELL, MISS J. M.....	( ).....	689
CARLISLE, REV. JOSEPH DACRE.....	(1758-1804).....	395
CARY, MISS PHEBE.....	(1824-1871).....	636
CASWALL, REV. EDWARD.....	(1814-1878).....	162, 185,
	188, 333, 348	
CAWOOD, REV. JOHN.....	(1775-1852).....	109
CENICK, REV. JOHN.....	(1717-1755).....	307, 359, 658
CHANDLER, REV. JOHN, M. A.....	(1806-1876).....	587
CLARK, REV. ALEXANDER.....	(1834-1881).....	360
CLAUDIUS, MATTHIAS.....	(1740-1815).....	689
CLEVELAND, REV. BENJAMIN.....	(1790- ).....	376
COBIN, INGRAM.....	(1777-1851).....	393
CODNER, MRS. ELIZABETH.....	(1835- ).....	592
COLES, ABRAHAM, M. D.....	(1813- ).....	507
COLLYER, WILLIAM BENGIO, D. D.....	(1782-1854).....	257, 289
CONDER, JOSIAH.....	(1789-1855).....	96, 547
COOK, WILLIAM.....	( ).....	135
COOPER, JOHN.....	(1808- ).....	212
COWPER, WILLIAM.....	(1731-1800).....	26, 81, 219, 231,
	316, 335, 373, 398	
COX, MISS FRANCES ELIZABETH.....	( ).....	436
COXE, ARTHUR CLEVELAND, D. D.....	(1818- ).....	516
CRABBE, REV. GEORGE.....	(1754-1832).....	269
CREWDSON, MRS. JANE FOX.....	(1809-1863).....	400
CROSBY, FANNY.....	(see VAN ALSTYNE)	
CROWSELL, WILLIAM, D. D.....	(1804-1854).....	601
CRUGER, JOHANN.....	(1598-1662).....	268
CUSHING, REV. W. O.....	(1823- ).....	506
CUTTING, SEWALL S., D. D.....	(1813-1882).....	73
DAVIES, REV. SAMUEL, M. A.....	(1724-1761).....	443
DAYMAN, REV. EDWARD ARTHUR.....	(1807- ).....	646

HYMN.

DECIUS, NICOLAUS.....	(— -1580?).....	88
DECK, JAMES GEORGE.....	(1802- ).....	338, 485, 587
DE FLEURY, MISS MARIA.....	(— - ).....	187
DENNY, SIR EDWARD.....	(1796- ).....	114, 540
DICKINSON, REV. WILLIAM.....	(1816-1868).....	497
DIX, WILLIAM CHATTERTON.....	(1837- ).....	104, 505
DOANE, BP. GEORGE WASHINGTON.....	(1799-1859).....	62, 115, 600
DODDRIDGE, PHILIP D. D.....	(1702-1752).....	44, 93,
	102, 148, 250, 259, 329, 342, 416, 439, 452, 453, 468,	
	494, 512, 556, 571, 616, 665, 698, 699	
DUFFIELD, REV. GEORGE, JR.....	(1818- ).....	425
DUNCAN, MRS. MARY (LUNDIE).....	(1814-1840).....	583
DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, D. D.....	(1752-1817).....	251, 520
DWIGHT, REV. JOHN SULLIVAN.....	(1812- ).....	692
DYER, REV. SIDNEY.....	(1814-1898).....	549, 593
EAST, BP. JOHN.....	(about 1836).....	669
EASTBURN, REV. JAMES WALLIS.....	(1798-1819).....	210
EDMESTON, JAMES.....	(1791-1867).....	48, 340
ELLERTON, REV. JOHN.....	(1826- ).....	39, 64
ELLIOTT, MISS CHARLOTTE.....	(1789-1871).....	258, 283,
	318, 402, 429	
ELVEN, REV. CORNELIUS.....	(1797-1873).....	286
ENGLISH BAPTIST COLLECTION.....	( ).....	528
EVANS, REV. JONATHAN.....	(1749-1809).....	132
EVEREST, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	( ).....	411
FABER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, D. D.....	(1814-1863).....	54, 346, 437, 591, 675, 683
FAWCETT, JOHN, D. D.....	(1739-1817).....	20, 22, 216, 463
FELLOWS, J.....	(— -1785).....	574
FORD, REV. DAVID EVERARD.....	(1828- ).....	621
FORTUNATUS, VENANTIUS.....	(530-609).....	133
FRANCIS, REV. BENJAMIN.....	(1734-1799).....	613
GERHARDT, REV. PAUL.....	(1606-1676).....	310, 373
GILBERT, MRS. ANN TAYLOR.....	(1782-1866).....	569
GILES, JOHN EUSTACE.....	(1805-1875).....	584
GILMORE, REV. JOSEPH HENRY.....	(1834- ).....	428
GOODE, REV. WILLIAM.....	(1762-1816).....	176
GRANT, SIR ROBERT.....	(1785-1838).....	1, 122, 401
GRIGG, REV. JOSEPH.....	(1723-1768).....	106, 255
GURNEY, REV. ARCHER THOMPSON.....	(1820- ).....	106
GURNEY, REV. JOHN HAMPDEN.....	(1802-1862).....	693
GUYON, MADAME JEANNE BOUVIER.....	(1648-1717).....	332
HALE, MRS. SARAH JOSEPHA.....	(1795-1878).....	408
HALL, MRS. ELVINA M.....	(1818- ).....	326
HAMMOND, REV. WILLIAM, B. A.....	(1719-1783).....	33, 158
HANKEY, MISS CATHARINE.....	( ).....	184, 471
HART, REV. JOSEPH.....	(1712-1768).....	206, 273, 284
HARTSOUGH, REV. LOUIS.....	(1828- ).....	303, 680
HASTINGS, THOMAS, Mus. Doc.....	(1784-1872).....	277,
	279, 363, 407, 418, 474, 501, 519	
HATFIELD, EDWIN FRANCIS, D. D.....	(1807- ).....	618
HAVERGAL, MISS FRANCES RIDLEY.....	(1836-1879).....	246, 320, 459, 460, 553
HAWES, REV. THOMAS.....	(1732-1820).....	238
HAWKER, ROBERT, D. D.....	(1733-1827).....	20
HAWKS, MRS. ANNIE SHERWOOD.....	(1835- ).....	364
HAYWARD, THOMAS.....	( ).....	37
HEATH, REV. GEORGE.....	(1781- ).....	422
HEBER, BP. REGINALD.....	(1783-1826).....	113, 121, 209,
	414, 552, 572, 605, 628, 645	
HEDGE, FREDERIC HENRY, D. D.....	(1805- ).....	94
HEGINBOTHAM, REV. OTTIVELL.....	(1744-1768).....	14
HERVEY, REV. JAMES.....	(1744-1758).....	80
HILLHOUSE, AUGUSTUS LUCAS.....	(1792-1859).....	341
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, LL. D.....	(1809-1894).....	72
HOPE, HENRY JOY MCCracken.....	(1809-1872).....	355
HOW, REV. WILLIAM WALSHAM, M. A.....	(1823- ).....	240, 451
HUMPHREYS, REV. JOSEPH.....	(1720- ).....	510
HYDE, MRS. ANN BEADLEY.....	(1799-1872).....	278
JOHN OF DAMASCUS.....	(— -780).....	649
JONES, REV. EDMUND.....	(1722-1765).....	274
JUDSON, ADONIRAM, D. D.....	(1788-1850).....	522, 526
KEBLE, REV. JOHN.....	(1792-1866).....	56, 351
KEITH, GEORGE.....	( ).....	502
KELLY, REV. THOMAS.....	(1769-1855).....	128, 141, 152,
	183, 521, 609	
KEMPTHORN, REV. JOHN.....	(1775-1838).....	23
KEN, BP. THOMAS.....	(1637-1711).....	49, 27
KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT.....	(1779-1843).....	21
KING, REV. JOHN.....	(1788-1858).....	580

# INDEX OF HYMN WRITERS.

## HYMN.

KRISHNU PAL.....(1764-1822).....	445
LAURENTI LAURENTIUS.....(1660-1722).....	654
LELAND, REV. JOHN.....(1754-1841).....	65
LLOYD, WILLIAM FREEMAN.....(1791-1853).....	434
LOWRY, ROBERT, D. D.....(1826-1899).....	637
LUKE, MRS. JEMIMA.....(1813 —).....	590
LUTHER, MARTIN, D. D.....(1483-1546).....	94
LYTE, REV. HENRY FRANCIS, M. A.....(1793-1847)	9, 19, 311, 352, 362, 385, 455
MACDUFF, JOHN ROSS, D. D.....(1818 —).....	657
MACKAY, MRS. MARGARET.....(1801 —).....	639
MACKAY, REV. WILLIAM PATON.....( — — —).....	215
MADAN, REV. MARTIN.....(1726-1790).....	173
MANT, RICHARD, D. D.....(1776-1848).....	182
MARRIOT, REV. JOHN.....(1780-1825).....	207
MARSHMAN, JOSHUA, D. D.....(1768-1837).....	415
MASON, REV. JOHN.....( — 1694).....	150
MASON, MISS MARY JANE.....(1822 —).....	458
MAUDE, MRS. MARY FAWLER.....(1843 —).....	336
MCCOMB, WILLIAM.....(1793 —).....	175
MCDONALD, REV. W. H.....(1820 —).....	304
MEDLEY, REV. SAMUEL.....(1738-1799).....	157, 192, 275
MEINHOLD, REV. WILHELM.....(1797-1851).....	647
MIDLANE, REV. ALBERT.....(1825 —).....	563
MILLMAN, HENRY HART, D. D.....(1791-1868).....	119, 124
MILLS, MRS. ELIZABETH.....(1805-1829).....	381, 686
MILTON, JOHN.....(1608-1674).....	24
MONSOLL, REV. JOHN SAMUEL BEWLEY, LL. D.....	(1811-1875).....193, 377, 656
MONTGOMERY, JAMES.....(1771-1854).....	34, 100, 112, 117, 172, 396, 469, 548, 558, 568, 602, 603, 614, 622, 633, 634, 644, 618, 666, 676, 691
MOORE, THOMAS.....(1779-1852).....	407
MOREHOUSE, HENRY L. D. D.....(1834 —).....	302
MORRISON, JOHN, D. D.....(1749-1798).....	103
MOTE, REV. EDWARD.....(1797-1874).....	309
MOULTRIE, REV. GERARD, M. A.....(1839 —).....	653
MUHLBERG, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, D. D.....(1796-1877).....	582, 625
NEEDHAM, REV. JOHN.....(1710-1787).....	16
NELSON, REV. DAVID.....(1793-1844).....	629
NEUMARK, GEORGE.....(1621-1681).....	427
NEVIN, EDWARD HENRY, D. D.....(1814 —).....	498
NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, D. D.....(1801-1890).....	317
NEWTON, REV. JOHN.....(1725-1807).....	36, 170, 179, 290, 294, 390, 399, 403, 404, 412, 492, 518, 565, 611, 663, 702, 704
NOEL, REV. GERARD THOMAS, M. A.....(1782-1851).....	543
NOELIN, REV. JEAN FREDERIC.....(1740-1826).....	444
OCCUM, REV. SAMSON.....(1723-1792).....	225, 276
ONDERDONK, BP. HENRY USTICK.....(1789-1858).....	262, 263, 575
PAGE, EDGAR.....( — — —).....	322
PALMER, RAY, D. D.....(1808-1887).....	186, 394, 384
PERRONET, REV. EDWARD.....(1726-1792).....	161
PHELPS, SYLVANUS DRYDEN, D. D.....(1816-1895).....	461
PHILLIPS, MISS HARRIET CECILIA.....(1806-1844).....	581
PIERPONT, FOLLIOTT SANDFORD.....(1821 —).....	570
PLUMTRE, REV. EDWARD HAYES.....(1821-1891).....	149
POTT, REV. FRANCIS.....(1832 —).....	134, 788
PRENTISS, MRS. ELIZABETH (PAYSON).....(1819-1878).....	337
PRYNNE, GEORGE RUNDALL.....( — — —).....	383
RAWSON, GEORGE.....(1807 —).....	493, 551
REED, ANDREW, D. D.....(1787-1862).....	194, 612
REED, MISS ELIZA.....( — — —).....	253
RINGWALDT, REV. BARTHOLOMAUS.....(1530-1598).....	90
RINKHART, MARTIN.....(1586-1649).....	62
ROBBINS, GURDON.....(1813-1883).....	668
ROBINSON, REV. ROBERT.....(1735-1790).....	177
RYLAND, JOHN, D. D.....(1753-1825).....	531
SAFFERY, MRS. MARIA GRACE.....(1773-1858).....	529
SCHAEFFLER, JOHANN ANGELUS.....(1624-1677).....	331
SCHMOLKE, REV. BENJAMIN.....(1672-1737).....	136, 433
SCOTT, REV. THOMAS.....(1708-1776).....	138, 267
SCOTT, SIR WALTER.....(1771-1832).....	624
SCRIVEN, JOSEPH.....(1829-1886).....	406
SEAGRAVE, REV. ROBERT, M. A.....(1693-1759).....	388
SEARS, EDMUND HAMILTON, D. D.....(1810-1876).....	110
SHEPHERD, MRS. ANNE HOULDTCH.....(1809-1857).....	573
SHIRLEY, MRS. SELINA (Countess of Huntingdon).....	(1707-1791).....662

## HYMN

SHRUBSOLE, WILLIAM, JR.....(1759-1829).....	53, 514, 599
SIGOURNEY, MRS. LYDIA HUNTLEY.....(1791-1865).....	470
SMALL, J. G.....( — — —).....	511
SMITH, SAMUEL FRANCIS, D. D.....(1808-1895).....	61, 263, 280, 515, 523, 530, 532, 535, 536, 561, 606, 608, 624, 638, 641, 696
SPAFFORD, H. G.....( — — —).....	509
SPURGEON, REV. CHARLES HADDON.....(1834-1892).....	538
STALLEY, ARTHUR PENRYN, D. D.....(1815-1881).....	142
STEELE, MISS ANNE.....(1716-1778).....	85, 116, 146, 167, 169, 189, 198, 218, 232, 242, 314, 371, 374, 394, 419, 477, 479, 486, 695
STENNETT, SAMUEL, D. D.....(1727-1795).....	40, 130, 168, 292, 544, 673
STEPHEN THE SABAITE.....(725-794).....	245
STONE, REV. SAMUEL JOHN, M. A.....(1839 —).....	321, 517
STOWELL, REV. HUGH.....(1799-1865).....	397
STRONG, NATHAN, D. D.....(1748-1816).....	687
SWAIN, REV. JOSEPH.....(1761-1796).....	389, 426, 465
TAPPAN, REV. WILLIAM BINGHAM.....(1795-1849).....	672
TATE AND BRADY COLLECTION.....(1696).....	4, 83, 380
TATE, NAHUM.....(1652-1715).....	8
TAYLOR, JOHN.....( — — —).....	298
TAYLOR, THOMAS RAWSON.....(1807-1835).....	677
TERSTEGEN, REV. GERHARD.....(1697-1769).....	254
THEODULPH, BP. OF ORLEANS.....( — 821).....	584
THRING, REV. GODFREY.....(1823 —).....	300, 382
THRUPP, MISS DOROTHY ANN.....(1797-1847).....	576
TOKE, MRS. EMMA LESLIE.....(1812-1878).....	140
TONNA, MRS. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH.....(1790-1846).....	270
TOPLADY, REV. AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE.....(1740-1778).....	239, 299, 312, 432, 496
TUTTIETT, REV. LAURENCE.....(1825 —).....	652
UNKNOWN.....	47, 55, 101, 248, 354, 423, 447, 554, 566, 577, 592, 596, 615, 682, 697, 703
VAN ALSTYNE, MRS. FRANCES JANE (CROSBY).....	(1823 —).....63, 98, 111, 153, 174, 244, 261, 281, 324, 325, 361, 365, 367, 473, 508, 630, 701
VOKE, MRS.....(1785 —).....	513, 595
WALFORD, REV. WILLIAM W.....( — — —).....	405
WALKER, MISS ANNIE L.....( — — —).....	476
WALWORTH, REV. CLARENCE AUGUSTUS.....(1820 —).....	211
WARDLAW, RALPH, D. D.....(1779-1853).....	457
WARING, MISS ANNA LETITIA.....(1820 —).....	435
WARNER, MISS ANNA B.....(1821 —).....	472
WATERMAN, MRS. CATHARINE H.....( — — —).....	678
WATTS, ALARIC ALEXANDER.....(1799-1864).....	638
WATTS, ISAAC, D. D.....(1674-1748).....	3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 43, 46, 50, 51, 52, 58, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 97, 105, 120, 125, 129, 143, 145, 147, 155, 156, 163, 165, 166, 191, 196, 197, 199, 204, 214, 217, 220, 222, 223, 224, 227, 230, 233, 234, 236, 249, 252, 256, 285, 288, 291, 296, 308, 328, 330, 345, 349, 350, 368, 370, 372, 389, 400, 410, 417, 440, 441, 442, 480, 482, 483, 488, 492, 499, 491, 495, 541, 545, 546, 555, 559, 597, 620, 627, 640, 642, 643, 655, 661, 684
WELLS, M. M.....( — — —).....	205
WESLEY, REV. CHARLES.....(1703-1788).....	2, 107, 108, 137, 139, 144, 164, 201, 208, 226, 235, 264, 287, 293, 295, 297, 305, 306, 323, 344, 358, 366, 369, 378, 386, 415, 424, 451, 464, 466, 478, 499, 567, 700
WESLEY, REV. JOHN.....(1703-1791).....	310, 331, 481
WHITE, HENRY KIRKE.....(1785-1806).....	154, 623
WHITFIELD, REV. FREDERICK.....(1829 —).....	171, 815
WHITING, WILLIAM.....(1825 —).....	589
WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF.....(1802-1892).....	327
WILLIAMS, MISS HELEN MARIA.....(1762-1827).....	13
WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM.....(1717-1791).....	99, 607
WILLIAMS, REV. ISAAC.....(1802-1865).....	301
WINGROVE, JOHN.....(1720-1793).....	504
WINKLER, EDWIN THEODORE, D. D.....(1823-1883).....	560
WINKWORTH, MISS CATHARINE.....(1829-1878).....	88, 92, 136, 427, 647
WOLFE, REV. AARON ROBERT.....(1821 —).....	484, 542
WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER, D. D.....(1807 —).....	41, 60, 413, 456
WREFOED, JOHN REYNELL, D. D.....(1799-1841).....	694
XAVIER, ST. FRANCIS.....(1506-1552).....	333
ZINZENDORF, COUNT NICHOLAS LUDWIG.....(1700-1760).....	313, 481



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
ABRIDGE.....C. M.	123, 310	Chenies.....7, 6, D.	307	Fortunatus.....11.	37
Adelle.....8, 7, 4.	308	Chichester.....7, 6.	280	Foster.....8.	350
Adoration.....8, 7.	54	China.....C. M.	325	Foundation.....C. P. M.	257
Advent.....C. M.	276	Christmas.....C. M.	214	Fountain.....C. M.	122
A Few More.....P. M.	319	Clarendon.....C. M.	14	Franconia.....S. M.	231
Ahira.....S. M.	239	Claudia.....7, 6, 1.	126	Frederick.....11.	317
Aietta.....7, .91, 126, 153.	155	Claxton.....C. M.	180	Friend.....8, 7, D.	262
Alford.....P. M.	344	Cluny.....7, 6.	306	Friendship.....L. M.	176
All Saints.....L. M.	12	Clyde.....C. M.	130	Frome.....C. M.	360
All the Days.....P. M.	258	Colchester.....C. M.	76		
All the Way.....8, 7, D.	206	Come, Ye Discon.....11, 10.	209	GABRIEL.....8, 4.	220
Almost Persuaded.....P. M.	146	Conqueror.....8, 4.	68	Garden.....C. P. M.	286
Alphege.....7, 6.	342	Consecration.....7, 6.	273	Geer.....C. M.	173, 203
Altitude.....L. M.	341	Constance.....8, 7, 4.	189	Geneva.....C. M.	43
Alton.....8, 7, 4.	335	Conway.....6, 5.	196	Gentleness.....C. M.	225
Alvah.....8, 7, D.	52	Corinth.....C. M.	215	Germany.....L. M.	58
Amadeus.....7.	11	Coronae.....8, 7, 4.	96	Gertrude.....6, 5, D.	217
America.....6, 4.	353	Coronation.....C. M.	84	Gethsemane.....7, 6, 1.	140, 252
Ames.....L. M.	176	Cottman.....P. M.	352	Gilead.....C. M.	42
Amsterdam.....7, 6.	200, 321	Covert.....C. M.	34	Give Thy Heart.....C. M.	137
Angelo.....8, 7.	96	Cowper.....C. M.	122	Gladness.....C. M.	77
Angels.....L. M.	177	Crawford.....L. M.	116	Glenville.....C. M.	88
Angel Voices.....P. M.	293	Crucifer.....L. M.	211	God of our Streng.....8.	48
Anglia.....7.	70	Crucifix.....7, 6.	20, 61, 127	Godric.....H. M.	107
Antioch.....C. M.	51	Cruger.....P. M.	45	Gorton.....S. M.	161
Anvern.....L. M.	238, 263	Culloden.....H. M.	75	Goshen.....11.	49, 209, 269
Arcadia.....C. M.	178	Cuthbert.....P. M.	105	Gospel Feast.....6, 4.	129
Ariel.....C. P. M.	102			Grace.....8, 7, 4.	142
Arlington.....C. M.	21, 150, 313	DALSTON.....S. P. M.	17	Gratitude.....L. M.	5
Arthur.....7, 3, 1.	155	Darwall.....H. M.	18	Green Hill.....C. M. D.	77
Asaph.....C. M. D.	332	Dayspring.....S. M.	19	Greenville.....8, 7, 4.	9, 189
Ascension.....7.	71	Decius.....8, 7, 8.	43	Greenwood.....S. M.	330
Ashmore.....8, 7.	309	Dedham.....C. M.	114, 218	Griffith.....7.	138
Ashwell.....L. M.	134	De Fleury.....8, D.	98, 201	Griggs.....C. M.	120
Aspiration.....8, 8, 7.	348	Denfield.....C. M.	179	Groningen.....C. M.	40
At the Feet of.....P. M.	293	Denniss.....S. M.	205, 236, 251, 275	Grosette.....L. M.	36
Audley.....6, 4.	354	Detroit.....C. M.	251	Guidance.....8, 7, D.	350
Aukland.....7, 6.	196	Deventer.....L. M.	246, 285	Guide.....7, D.	108
Aule.....7, 6.	47, 66, 200	Devotion.....C. M.	104		
Aurelia.....7, 6, D.	162, 265	Diademata.....S. M. D.	78	HADDAM.....H. M.	75, 113
Austrian Hymn.....8, 7, D.	92	Disciple.....8, 7, 4.	272	Hail to the Bright.....11, 10.	266
Autumn.....8, 7, D.	93	Ditson.....C. M.	316	Hallelujah, 'Tis.....12.	101
Ava.....6, 4.	145	Dix.....7, 6, 1.	51, 261	Hamburg.....L. M.	59, 152, 274
Ave.....8, 7, 4.	278, 292	Doane.....L. M.	303	Hampton.....L. M.	5
Avon.....C. M.	101, 173	Dornance.....8, 7.	135	Happiness.....11, 9.	186
Aylesbury.....S. M.	339	Dover.....S. M.	108, 328	Happy Day.....H. M.	177
		Downs.....C. M.	40, 115, 193	Happy Voices.....H. M.	298
BALDWIN.....7, 6, D.	256	Draw Me Nearer.....P. M.	190	Harbor.....H. M.	125
Balerna.....C. M.	104, 143	Duane Street.....L. M.	158	Harewood.....S. M.	38
Beatitude.....S. M.	181	Duke Street.....L. M.	42, 210	Harley.....H. M.	311
Beethoven.....L. M.	314	Dulcimer.....11, 8.	200	Harwell.....8, 7, D.	52, 79
Bemerton.....C. M.	120	Dundee.....C. M.	73, 271, 276, 337	Haven.....C. M.	170
Benediction.....8, 7, 4.	9	EASTON.....L. M.	121	Heathlands.....7, 6, 1.	289
Benevento.....7, D.	206, 353	Edmeston.....C. M.	23	Heavenly Fold.....C. M. D.	237
Bently.....7, 6, D.	193	Eisenach.....L. M.	59	Heavenly Land.....P. M.	347
Bera.....L. M.	162	Elizabeth.....C. M.	194	Heber.....C. M.	57, 203
Bethany.....6, 4.	199	Elizabethtown.....7, 6, D.	55	Hebron.....L. M.	12, 29, 110, 149, 226
Bethlehem.....C. M. D.	54	Ellicombe.....8, 7, D.	34, 232	He Leadeth Me.....L. M. D.	221
Bethune.....7, 6, D.	297	Elliot.....8, 4.	206	Helena.....C. M.	310
Beulah.....8, 4.	233	Eltham.....7, 6, 1.	289, 305	Helmley.....8, 7, 4.	334
Bless me Now.....7.	187	Emmelar.....6, 5.	213	Hendon.....7.	102
Blumenthal.....7, D.	191	Enatation.....C. M. D.	236	Henley.....11, 10.	346
Boardman.....7, 6.	105, 270	Encouragement.....7, 6, D.	359	Henry.....C. M.	50, 304
Bonar.....8, 8, 7.	60	Ernan.....L. M.	268	Herald Angels.....7, D.	50
Bowen.....L. M.	64	Essex.....7.	11, 70, 351	Hermann.....C. M.	86
Bowing.....8, 7.	37	Ethelberg.....L. M.	282	Herve's Hymn.....7, D.	56
Boylston.....S. M.	38, 124, 230, 239	Etheldreda.....C. M.	247	Hesperus.....S. M.	8
Braden.....S. M.	330	Evans.....C. M.	85, 237	Hiding in Thee.....7, 6, D.	259
Bradford.....C. M.	157	Evening.....S. M.	32	Hilary.....H. M.	113
Brattle Street.....C. M.	6	Evening Hymn.....L. M.	28	Hilda.....7, 6, D.	127
Bremen.....C. P. M.	165	Every Day.....8, 7, 3.	284	Hobart.....S. M.	319
Breslau.....L. M.	65	Everyday.....C. M.	188	Holley.....7.	31, 277
Brest.....7, 4.	66, 338	Every Day and.....P. M.	163	Hollingside.....7, D.	255
Brigham.....S. M.	328	Ewart.....C. M.	202	Holland.....7, 6, D.	242
Broadus.....7.	207	Ewing.....7, 6, D.	340	Horbury.....6, 4.	199
Brown.....C. M.	15, 171	Exposition.....11.	144	Horton.....7.	103, 141
Burlington.....C. M.	115, 150	FABEN.....8, 7, D.	287	Hosanna.....L. M.	288
Byfield.....C. M.	86, 131, 151	Faith.....6, 4.	197	Howard.....C. M.	21
		Fair.....C. M.	135	Hubert.....P. M.	161
CASKEY.....7, 6, D.	163, 301	Farrar.....C. M.	215	Hummel.....C. M.	239
Cambridge.....C. M.	123, 332	Federal Street.....L. M.	20, 36, 269, 341	Hursey.....L. M.	28, 111
Canonbury.....L. M.	159	Fenwood.....8, 7, D.	53	I BRING MY SINS.....H. M.	235
Carew.....S. M.	22	Ferguson.....S. M.	44, 281	Ifley.....C. M.	179
Caton.....L. M.	135, 245	Fesca.....S. M.	320	Ignatius.....S. M.	291
Cecil.....P. M.	31	Firmament.....L. M. D.	74	I Love to Tell.....7, 6, D.	240
Cecilia.....8, 7.	255	Fleming.....8, 6.	164	Immanuel.....L. M. 61.	331
Chalvey.....S. M. D.	72	Folsom.....11, 10.	56	Indianapolis.....7.	71



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
I Need Thee.....P. M.	188	Oblation.....6, 5, D.	100	Stella.....L. M. D.	80
Invitation.....8, 7, 4.	142	Old Hundred.....L. M.	2	Stephanos.....P. M.	130
Italian Hymn.....6, 4.	89, 109	Old, Old Story.....7, 6, D.	97	Stephens.....C. M.	41, 180, 264
It Is Well with.....P. M.	261	Oliphant.....8, 7, 4.	286	Sterndale.....S. H. M.	315
Irene.....10.	321	Oliver's Brow.....L. M.	197	St. George.....7, D.	353
JERUSALEM.....C. M.	348	Oliver.....6, 4.	197	St. Mark.....C. M.	85, 186
Jesus Is Mine.....6, 4.	184	Olmutz.....S. M.	136, 160, 275	St. Michael.....S. M.	82
Jesus Paid It All.....P. M.	168	Olney.....S. M.	137, 198	St. Neot's.....L. M.	244
Jesus, thou might.....4.	80	One More Day's.....P. M.	241	Stockwell.....8, 7.	242, 253
Jesus, Thy Name.....6, 4.	175	Onido.....7, D.	73	St. Peter.....C. M.	89, 271
Jeter.....8.	147	O Paradise.....P. M.	349	St. Petersburg.....L. M. 61.	37
Jewett.....6, D.	223	Ortonville.....C. M.	88	St. Thomas.....S. M.	19, 181, 231, 266
Jubilee.....7, D.	305	Owio.....8, 7.	172	Submission.....C. M.	201
Judgment Hymn.....P. M.	336	Ovens.....S. M.	152	Sullivan.....12.	60
Judson.....8, 7, D.	10	Ozrem.....S. M.	118, 285, 320	Surina.....C. M.	304
KEBLE.....C. M. D.	248	PALESTRINA.....C. M.	249	Suther.....C. M.	69
Kedron.....H.	190	Park Street.....L. M.	3	Sweetest Name.....8, 7, D.	95, 262
Kent.....L. M.	192	Passaic.....7, 6, D.	316	Sweet Hour.....L. M. D.	208
Kingsley.....L. M.	282	Pass Me Not.....8, 5.	187	Sweet Story.....P. M.	296
LABAN.....S. M.	216	Patmos.....C. M.	291	Swiss Tune.....L. P. M.	117
Lancashire.....7, 6, D.	336	Pembroke.....H.	67	Switzerland.....7, 6, D.	294
Lanesboro'.....C. M.	15	Pentecost.....S. M.	108, 323	Sychar.....8, 7.	295
Last Sleep.....4, 6, D.	326	Perthry.....8, 7, 7.	79	Sylvester.....8, 7.	295
Land.....C. M.	73	Peterborough.....C. M.	25	TALLIS' CANON.....L. M.	226
Laudes Domini.....6, 1.	98	Phillips.....C. M.	225	Tallis' Ordinal.....C. M.	114, 281
Lead Them to.....6, 4.	300	Pleyel's Hymn.....7.	16, 138, 186	Tappan.....C. M.	343
Lebanon.....S. M. D.	78, 185	Plumtree.....L. M. 61.	26	Te Deum.....P. M.	111
Lenox.....H. M.	124, 166	Portuguese Hymn.....H.	256	Thane.....C. M.	89
Lischer.....H. M.	18, 47	Prayer.....S. M.	136, 330	Thatcher.....S. M.	14
Litlington Tower.....L. M.	13	Precious Name.....8, 7.	95	Theodora.....8, 4.	233
London New.....C. M.	7	Preston.....L. M.	135	Token.....8, 4.	279
Long Home.....8, 7, 7.	328	RADFORD.....9, 8.	220	Toplady.....7, 6, 1.	252
Look Away to.....6, 5, D.	128	Ramoth.....7, D.	16	Trinity.....6, 4.	106
Louvan.....L. M.	312, 357	Rathburn.....8, 7.	63	True Friend.....6, 4.	184
Louvain.....8, 7.	190, 287	Ratibson.....7, 6, 1.	62, 253	Truro.....L. M.	303
Loving Kindness.....L. M.	82	Reading.....7.	351	Trusting.....7.	156
Lowth.....L. M.	227	Redcliffe.....8, 4.	68	Tupello.....L. M. 61.	26
Luther.....P. M.	46	Refuge.....7, D.	112	UNITY.....6, 5.	322
Luther's Chant.....L. M.	193, 357	Reform Square.....L. M.	228	Upton.....L. M.	288
Luton.....L. M.	210	Repentance.....L. M.	242	Uxbridge.....L. M.	116, 150
Lux Benigna.....10, 4.	164	Rescue the Peris.....P. M.	242	VALEDICTORY.....10.	326
Lyte.....S. M.	198	Rest.....L. M.	324	Vale.....7, 6, D.	296
Lyons.....10, H.	1	Retreat.....L. M.	204	Valette.....L. M. 61.	27
MADDALENA.....7, 6, D.	20	Revive Us Again.....H.	112	Varina.....C. M.	248, 348, 349
Magdalen.....L. M.	356	River of Life.....P. M.	129	Venn.....L. M.	204
Maitland.....C. M.	229	Rockingham.....L. M.	4, 24, 244	Vesper Hymn.....8, 7, 4.	112, 272
Manoah.....C. M.	35, 157, 365	Rolland.....L. M.	121	Vienna.....8, 7.	186
Manton.....C. M.	248, 281, 360	Romberg.....C. M.	131	Vigils.....C. M.	76, 143
Marlow.....8, 7, D.	93	Rosefield.....7, 6, 1.	260, 274	Vincent.....L. M.	133
Marshman.....8, 7, D.	193	Rothwell.....L. M.	74	Vinton.....8, 7, 6, 1.	183
Martyn.....7, D.	254	Rotterdam.....7, 6, D.	329	Vox Angelica.....P. M.	945
Mear.....C. M.	14	Rouen.....8, 4.	233	WALLACE.....L. M.	148, 317
Mehul.....7, 6, D.	165	Rowland.....L. M.	193	Ward.....L. M. 33, 39, 106, 227	
Melcombe.....L. M.	39	SABRATH.....7, 6, 1.	17	Waring.....C. M. 61.	224
Melita.....L. M. 61.	331	Sacrifice.....C. M.	63	Warwick.....C. M.	35, 87, 250
Melody.....C. M.	205	Safe in the Arms.....7, 6.	169	Watchman, Tell.....7, D.	334
Mendel.....7, 6, 1.	155	Salzburgh.....C. M.	25	Wavertree.....L. M.	172, 283
Mendon.....L. M.	253	Samuel.....H. M.	298	Webb.....7, 6, D.	55, 219, 307
Mercy.....C. M.	141	Sanctuary.....8, 7, D.	94	Welcome Voice.....P. M.	156
Mercy's Call.....P. M.	146	Saviour, Like a.....8, 7, 4.	292	Wells.....L. M.	133, 148
Meribah.....C. P. M.	119, 154, 337	Saviour, who died.....6, 4.	234	We Shall Meet.....8, 6.	347
Miles Lane.....C. M.	84	Saxony.....L. M.	152	What a Friend.....8, 7, D.	208
Missionary Chant.....L. M.	81, 238, 283, 302	Saxony.....L. M.	327	What Hast Thou.....P. M.	234
Missionary Hymn.....7, 6, D.	301, 306	Seasons.....L. M.	4	Williams.....L. M.	246
Monk.....S. M.	222	Seiborne.....7, 6, D.	162	Willoughby.....C. P. M.	154
Monsell.....S. M.	222	Selwin.....6, 5.	224	Willshire.....C. M.	171
Montgomery.....7.	191	Serenity.....C. M.	170, 340	Wilmot.....7, 6, 1.	10
More Like Jesus.....6, 4.	175	Sessions.....L. M.	2, 302	Wimborne.....7, 6, 1.	106
More Love to.....L. M.	218	Seymour.....7.	153, 250	Winchester New.....L. M.	81
Morning Hymn.....L. M.	218	Shall We Gather.....8, 7.	323	Winchester Old.....C. M.	57
Mornington.....S. M.	218	Shawmut.....S. M.	313, 321	Windham.....L. M.	132, 338
Mount Vernon.....8, 7.	324	Shepherd.....6, 5, D.	219	Windsor.....C. M.	336
Munich.....7, 6.	61	Shining Shore.....8, 7, 4.	223	Wishart.....10, 6, 1.	30
NAOMI.....C. M. 41, 194, 202, 284, 318		Shirland.....S. M.	223	Woodbury.....S. M. D.	339
Nashville.....L. M. P.	17	Shirley.....8, 7, 4.	58, 149	Woodland.....C. M.	247
Navarre.....10.	166	Sicilian Hymn.....8, 7, 4, 48, 265, 278, 335		Woodstock.....C. M.	249
Neander.....8, 7, 4.	267	Siloam.....C. M.	128, 290	Woodworth.....L. M.	134, 147, 228
Nearer my Home.....6.	322	Silver Street.....S. M.	8, 45	Wordsworth.....L. M.	147, 212
Near the Cross.....P. M.	91	Simply Trusting.....7.	167	Work, for Night.....P. M.	243
Nettleton.....8, 7, D.	92, 182	Solace.....7, 6, 1.	23	Wyoming.....C. P. M.	257
Nevermore.....8, 7.	356	Solid Rock.....L. M.	158	YARMOUTH.....7, 6, D.	329
New Year's Hymn.....H. 5.	258	Solitude.....7.	103, 174	Yonkey.....L. M.	30
Nicaea.....P. M.	116	Something for Je.....4.	174	York.....C. M.	33
Oranundy.....C. M.	229	Southwell.....C. M.	100	ZEBULON.....H. M.	107, 139
Northfield.....C. M.	178	Southold.....C. M.	290	Zella.....H. M.	125
Northwood.....S. M.	160	Spanish Hymn.....7, D.	62, 140, 219, 277, 353	Zephyr.....L. M.	13, 64, 314
Nothing but Leav.....P. M.	243	Spohr.....C. M. D.	300	Zephah.....C. M.	50
Nottingham.....C. M.	87	St. Agnes.....C. M.	151, 355	Ziba.....C. M.	267, 303
Nunda.....L. M. D.	315	Stainer.....H. 10.	27	Zion.....7, 4.	267, 303
Nuremberg.....7.	49, 90, 207	St. Albans.....6, 5, D.	241	Zundel.....8, 7, D.	182, 322
OAK.....7, 4.	346	State Street.....S. M.	22, 145, 152, 222, 273	Zwingli.....9, 8.	279
Oakville.....C. M.	214	St. Bride.....S. M.	118		

# METRICAL INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>L. M.</b>		<b>Stella... D.</b>	80	<b>Groningen</b>	40	<b>Beatitude</b>	181
All Saints.....	12, 312	Sweet Hour...(D.)	208	Haven.....	170	Boylston...38, 124, 230, 239	
Altitude.....	341	Tallis' Canon	226	Heavenly Fold...(D.)	237	Braden.....	330
Ames.....	176	Truro.....	303	Heber.....	57, 203	Brigham.....	328
Angels.....	177	Tupello...(6 l.)	26	Helena.....	310	Carew.....	22
Anvern.....	238, 263	Upton.....	288	Henry.....	50, 304	Chalvey...(D.)	72
Ashwell.....	134	Uxbridge.....	116, 159	Hermann.....	86	Dayspring.....	19
Beethoven.....	314	Valeta...(6 l.)	27	Howard.....	21	Dennis...205, 236, 251, 275	
Bera.....	192	Venn.....	204	Hummel.....	239	Detroit.....	251
Bowen.....	3	Vincent.....	133	Ifley.....	179	Diademata...(D.)	78
Breslau.....	65	Wallace.....	148, 317	Jerusalem	348	Dover.....	108, 328
Canonbury.....	159	Ward.....33, 39, 106, 227		Keble...(D.)	248	Evening.....	32
Caton.....	135, 245	Wavertree...(6 l.)	172, 283	Lanesboro	15	Ferguson.....	44, 281
Crawford.....	116	Wells.....	133, 148	Laud.....	73	Fesca.....	320
Crucifer.....	211	Williams.....	246	London New	7	Franconia.....	231
Deventer.....	246, 288	Winborne.....	106	Maitland.....	229	Gorton.....	161
Doane.....	303	Winchester New	81	Manoah.....35, 157, 355		Greenwood.....	330
Duane Street.....	158	Windham.....	132, 338	Marlow.....249, 281, 360		Harewood.....	38
Duke Street.....	12, 210	Woodworth.....134, 147, 228		Mear.....	14	Hesperus.....	8
Easton.....	121	Wordsworth.....147, 212		Melody.....	205	Hobart.....	319
Eisenach.....	59	Yoakley.....	60	Miles Lane	84	Ignatius.....	291
Ernan.....	208	Zephyr.....13, 64, 314		Naomi.....41, 194, 202, 284,		Laban.....	216
Ethelberg.....	282			318		Lebanon...(D.)	78, 185
Evening Hymn.....	28	<b>L. P. M.</b>		Normanby.....	229	Lyte.....	198
Federal Street.....	20, 36,	Nashville.....	117	Northfield.....	178	Monk.....	230
269, 341		Swiss Tune.....	117	Nottingham.....	87	Monsell.....	222
<b>Firmament...(D.)</b>	74			Oakville.....	214	Mornington.....	218
Friendship.....	176	<b>C. M.</b>		Ortonville.....	88	Norwood.....	160
Germany.....	58	Abridge.....123, 310		Palestrina.....	249	Olmutz...136, 160, 275	
Gilead.....	42	Advent.....	276	Patmos.....	291	Olney.....	137, 198
Groette.....	36	Antioch.....	51	Peterborough	25	Owen.....	152
Gratitude.....5, 236		Arcadia.....	178	Phillips.....	225	Ozrem.....118, 285, 320	
Hamburg.....59, 152, 274		Arlington.....21, 150, 313		Romberg.....	131	Pentecost.....108, 285	
Hampton.....	5	Asaph...(D.)	332	Sacrifice.....	63	Prayer.....	136, 330
Happy Day.....	177	Avon.....	101, 173	Salzburg.....	25	Shawmut.....	313, 321
He Leadeth Me.....	221	Baierma.....	104, 143	Serenity.....	170, 340	Shirland.....	223
Hebron.....12, 29, 110, 149,		Bernerton.....	120	Siloam.....	128, 290	Silver Street.....	8, 45
226		Bethlehem...(D.)	54	Southwell.....	100	St. Bride.....	118
Hosanna.....	288	Boardman.....	105, 270	Southwood.....	290	St. Michael.....	82
Hursley.....	28, 111	Bradford.....	157	Spoher...D.)	300	St. Thomas...19, 181, 231,	
Immanuel...(6 l.)	331	Brattle Street.....	6	St. Agnes.....	151, 355	266	
Kent.....	211	Brown.....	15, 171	St. Ann's.....	69, 264	State Street...22, 145, 152,	
Kingsley.....	132, 282	Burlington.....	115, 150	St. Mark.....	85, 195	222, 273, 291	
Litlington Tower.....	13	Byfield.....	36, 131, 151	St. Peter.....	39, 271	Thatcher.....	44
Louvan.....	312, 357	Cambridge.....	123, 332	Stephens.....41, 180, 264		Woodbury...(D.)	339
Loving Kindness.....	82	China.....	325	Submission.....	201		
Lowth.....	227	Christmas.....	214	Surina.....	304	<b>S. P. M.</b>	
Luther's Chant...193, 357		Clarendon.....	14	Suther.....	69	Dalston.....	17
Luton.....	210	Claxton.....	180	Tallis's Ordinal...114, 281		<b>S. H. M.</b>	
Mainzer.....	356	Colchester.....	76	Tappan.....	343	Sterndale.....	315
Melcombe.....	39	Corinth.....	215	Thane.....	89		
Melita...(6 l.)	331	Coronation.....	84	Varina.....248, 343, 349		<b>H. M.</b>	
Mendon.....	263	Covert.....	34	Vigils.....	76, 143	Culloden.....	75
Missionary Chant...81,		Cowper.....	122	Waring...(6 l.)	224	Darwall.....	18
238, 283, 302		Dedham.....	114, 218	Warwick.....35, 87, 250		Godric.....	107
Morning Hymn.....	24	Denfield.....	72, 179	Winchester Old.....	67	Haddam.....	75, 113
Nunda...(D.)	315	Devotion.....	104	Windsor.....	336	Happy Voices.....	298
Old Hundred.....	2	Ditson.....	316	Wiltshire.....	171	Harbor.....	125
Olive's Brow.....	65	Downs.....40, 115, 195		Woodland.....	247	Harley.....	311
Park Street.....	3	Dundee...7, 34, 271, 276, 337		Woodstock.....	29	Hilary.....	113
Plumtree...(6 l.)	26	Edmeston.....	23	York.....	93	I Bring my Sins...235	
Preston.....	135	Elizabethtown.....	194	Zerah.....	50	Lenox.....	124, 166
Repentance.....	228	Emulation...(D.)	213	Ziba.....	325	Lisich.....	18, 47
Rest.....	324	Etheldreda.....	247			Samuel.....	298
Retreat.....	204	Evan.....	85, 237	<b>C. P. M.</b>		Zebulon.....	107, 139
Rockingham...4, 24, 244		Ewart.....	202	Ariel.....	102	Zella.....	125
Rolland.....	121	Farrant.....	215	Bremen.....	165		
Rothwell.....	74	Fountain.....	122	Foundation.....	257	<b>4. 6s.</b>	
Rowland.....	193	Frome.....	360	Garden.....	286	Last Sleep...(D.)	326
Saxony.....	152	Geer.....	173, 203	Meribah.....119, 154, 337		6s.	
Seasons.....	4	Geneva.....	43	Willoughby.....	154	Jewett...(D.)	223
Sessions.....2, 302		Gentleness.....	225	Wyoming.....	257	Laudes Domini	98
Shirley.....	58, 149	Gladness.....	77			Lead Them to Thee	300
Solid Rock...(6 l.)	158	Glenville.....	88			Nearer My Home...	322
St. Neot's.....	244	Green Hill...(D.)	77				
St. Petersburg...(6 l.)	37	Griggs.....	120				



# METRICAL INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.		PAGE.
6s, 4s.		Theodora	233	Dorrance	183	10s, 11s.	
America	356	Trusting	156	Elleston (D.)	94, 232	Lyons	1
Audley	354	Vienna	186	Essex	11	11s.	
Ava	145	Watchman, Tell Us	334	Faben (D.)	287	Expostulation	144
Bethany	199	Wilmut	10, 311	Fenwood (D.)	53	Fortunatus	67
Faith	197	7s, 4s.		Friend (D.)	262	Frederick	317
Gospel Feast	129	Oak	346	Guidance (D.)	350	Goshen	49, 209, 269
Horbury	199	7s, 6s.		Harwell	52, 79	Hiding in Thee	259
Italian Hymn	83, 109, 354	Aletta	126	Judson (D.)	10	Kedron	99
Jesus is Mine	184	Alphege	342	Love Divine	190, 287	Pembroke	99
Jesus, Thou Mighty		Amsterdam (D.)	200, 321	Marshman (D.)	93	Portuguese Hymn	256
Lord	80	Aulé	47, 66, 280	Mount Vernon	324	11s, 5s.	
Jesus, Thy Name	175	Aurelia (D.)	162, 265	Neander (4.)	267	New Year's Hymn	358
More Love to Thee	175	Baldwin (D.)	258	Nettleton (D.)	92, 182	11s, 8s.	
Olivet	197	Bently (D.)	163	Nevermore	256	Dulcimer	200
Saviour, Who Died	234	Bethune (D.)	297	Ovio	172	11s, 9s.	
Something for Jesus	235	Caskey (D.)	163, 301	Precious Name	95	Happiness	186
To-day	145	Chenies (D.)	307	Rathbun	63	11s, 10s.	
Trinity	109	Chichester	280	Sanctuary (D.)	94	Come Ye Disconso-	
True Friend	184	Cluny	306	Shall We Gather	323	late	209
6s, 6s.		Consecration	273	Shining Shore (D.)	318	Folsom	56
Aukland (D.)	196	Crucifix (D.)	127	Sicilian Hymn	265	Hail to the Bright-	
Conway	196	Crucifix	20, 61	Sweetest Name	95, 262	ness	266
Emmellar	296	Ellacombe (D.)	55	Stockwell	242, 253	Henley	346
Gertrude (D.)	217	Encouragement (D.)	339	Sychar	295	Hervey's Hymn (D.)	56
Look A-way to Jesus.		Ewing (D.)	340	Sylvester	295	Stainer	27
(D.)	128	Hilda (D.)	127	Vinton (6 l.)	183	11s, 12s.	
Oblation (D.)	100	Homeland (D.)	342	What a Friend	208	Revive Us Again	112
Selwin	224	I Love to Tell the		Zion (4.)	267, 308	Scotland	327
Shepherd (D.)	299	Story (D.)	240	Zundel (D.)	182, 232	12s.	
St. Alban's (D.)	216	Lancashire (D.)	333	8s, 6s, 7s.		Hallelujah, 'tis done	101
Unity	322	Magdalena (D.)	20	We Shall Meet	347	Sullivan	60
7s.		Mehul (D.)	165	8s, 7s, 8s.		P. M.	
Aletta	91, 153, 155	Missionary Hymn		Even Me	284	A Few More March-	
Amadeus	11	(D.)	301, 306	8s, 7s, 4s.		ings	319
Anglia	70	Munich	61	Adelle	308	Alford	344
Arthur (3 l.)	155	Old, Old Story	97	Alton	335	All the Days	258
Ascension	71	Passaic (D.)	316	Avé	278, 292	Almost Persuaded	146
Benevento (D.)	206, 358	Rotterdam (D.)	329	Benediction	9	Angel Voices	293
Beulah (D.)	344	Safe in the Arms	169	Brest	66, 338	At the Feet of Jesus	293
Bless Me Now	187	Selborne (D.)	162	Constance	189	Cecil	31
Blumenthal (D.)	191	Switzerland (D.)	294	Coronae	96	Clyde	130
Broadus	207	Valens (D.)	296	Disciple	272	Cottman	352
Claudia (6 l.)	126	Webb	219	Grace	142	Cruger	45
Dix (6 l.)	51, 261	Webb (D.)	55, 307	Greenville	9, 189	Cuthbert	105
Eltham (6 l.)	289, 305	Yarmouth (D.)	329	Helmley	334	Draw Me Nearer	190
Essex	70, 351	7s, 6s, 8s.		Invitation	142	Every Day and	
Gethsemane	140, 252	Rockport	212	Neander	267	Hour	196
Griffith	138	8s.		Oliphant	286	Give Thy Heart to	
Guide (D.)	108	De Fleury (D.)	98, 201	Regent Square	112	Me	137
Heathlands (6 l.)	289	Foster	350	Saviour, like a Shep-		Heavenly Land	347
Hendon	102	God of Our Strength	48	herd	292	Hubert	161
Herald Angels (D.)	53	8s, 4s.		Sicilian Hymn	48, 278, 335	I Need Thee	188
Holley	31, 277	Blessing	233	Vesper Hymn	112, 272	It is Well with	261
Hollingside (D.)	255	Conqueror	68	Zion	267, 308	Jesus Paid it All	168
Horton	103, 141	Elliott	206	8s, 7s, 8s.		Judgment Hymn	336
Indianapolis	71	Gabriel	220	Decius	43	Luther	46
Jubilee (D.)	305	Redcliffe	68	8s, 8s, 7s.		Mercy's Call	146
Manton	139	Rouen	233	Aspiration	348	Near the Cross	91
Martyn (D.)	254	Token	279	Bonar	64	Nicaea	110
Mendel (6 l.)	155	8s, 5s.		8s, 8s.		Nothing but Leaves	243
Mercy	141, 174	Pass Me Not	187	Radford	220	O Paradise	349
Montgomery	90	8s, 6s.		Zwingli	279	One More Day's	
More Like Jesus (D.)	191	Fleming	164	10s.		Work	241
Nuremberg	49, 90, 207	Jeter	147	Eventide	188	Rescue the Perish-	
Onido (D.)	73	8s, 7s.		Irené	32	ing	242
Pleyel's Hymn	16, 138, 186	Adoration	54	Navarre	166	River of Life	129
Ramoth (D.)	16	All the Way (D.)	260	Valedictory	326	Stephanos	299
Ratisbon (6 l.)	62, 253	Alvah (D.)	52	Wishart (6 l.)	30	Sweet Story	299
Reading	351	Angelo	96	10s, 4s.		Te Deum	111
Refuge (D.)	254	Ashmore	309	Lux Benigna	164	Vox Angelica	345
Rosefield (6 l.)	200, 274	Austrian Hymn (D.)	92			Welcome Voice	156
Sabbath (6 l.)	17	Autumn (D.)	93			What hast Thou	
Seymour	153, 250	Bowring	37			done for Me	234
Simply Trusting	167	Cecilia	255			Work for the Night	243
Solace	23	Disciple (4.)	272				
Solitude	103, 174						
Spanish Hymn (D.)							
62, 140, 219, 277, 353							
St. George (D.)	353						
Topiady (6 l.)	252						



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

THE FIGURES REFER TO THE HYMNS.

- Abba Father.....323, 455  
 Abide with me.....186, 362  
 Activity, Christian.....410,  
 416, 420-422, 441, 458, 461, 466-476  
 Adoption.....85, 91, 350, 352,  
 356, 359, 510  
 Adoration...3-8, 14, 16, 52, 150,  
 209, 382  
   of Christ.....2, 153, 155, 156,  
   172, 176, 178, 182, 185, 382,  
   676, 681  
 Advent, First.....102-113  
   Chorus.....657  
   Prophecy fulfilled in.....102-104  
 Advent, Second. See *Com-  
 ing of Christ, Second.*  
 Afflictions.....100, 122, 407,  
 430-438, 493, 495, 496, 506  
 Almost Persuaded.....282  
 Angels.....83, 108, 109-111, 113,  
 138, 187, 655, 667, 675  
 Anxiety cast aside.....42, 374,  
 412, 427, 429, 493, 507  
 Ascension. See *Christ.*  
 Atonement. See *Christ.*  
 Ashamed of Jesus, Not  
   446, 490, 534  
 Asleep in Jesus.....639, 643,  
 646, 647  
 Assurance.....199, 488-491, 502,  
 509, 511, 534, 540  
  
 Backsliding.....257, 266, 369,  
   375, 415, 419  
   Return from.....224, 289, 375,  
   389, 390, 415, 419  
  
 Baptism.....522-537  
   Blessing in.....522-524, 530, 537  
   Buried with Christ in.....523-  
   526, 533, 534, 537  
   Covenant with Christ in  
   522, 523, 525, 527, 529, 530, 537  
   Following Christ in.....524-536  
   Holy Spirit Invoked.....522,  
   530, 532  
   Joy in.....523, 531  
   Prophecy in.....523, 537  
   Rising from.....522, 528, 537  
   Vow of.....523, 528-531  
  
 Believer, Security of.....477,  
   483-485, 488  
 Benevolence.....451, 468, 470, 476  
  
 Bible, the.....216-222  
   Christ in.....218, 221  
   Excellence of.....216, 218, 220, 221  
   Glory of.....219, 220  
   Inspiration of.....216, 219, 220  
   Love to.....217, 221, 349  
   Our Infallible Guide.....216,  
   219, 222  
   Praise for.....218, 222  
   Value of.....217, 218, 220, 221  
  
 Blood of Jesus. See *Jesus.*  
 Book of Life.....82, 347  
 Bread of Heaven.....99, 339,  
   547, 552  
 Brevity of Life.....621-625,  
   627-631, 635, 636, 671, 677  
 Bride, the Church the.....517, 651  
 Bridegroom, Christ the.....554,  
   653, 654  
 Broad and Narrow Way  
   249, 307, 359, 386  
 Broken Heart.....285, 286  
 Brotherly Love.....452-455  
  
 Burial.....639-649  
   Of a Child.....647  
   Of a Christian.....623, 626,  
   640, 643, 645, 646  
   Of a Friend.....622, 624  
   Of a Pastor.....644, 648  
   Of a Sister.....641  
  
 Calvary.....123-132, 238, 246,  
   268, 294, 391, 401, 442  
 Canaan.....344, 651, 670, 673,  
   674, 684  
 Care, Casting on God.....80, 83,  
   85, 310-312, 319, 394, 427, 493, 494  
 Providential.....1, 9, 13, 19,  
   75, 83, 89, 92, 100  
 Chastening.....429-438  
 Chief of Sinners.....179, 231, 297, 299  
  
 Children's Hymns.....568-570,  
   572, 573, 576-578, 580, 581, 583-591  
 Children.....568-592  
   Hosannas and Praises of  
   568, 570, 577, 578, 580, 584, 587  
   In Heaven.....573  
   Prayer of.....569, 576, 583, 586,  
   589, 591  
   Prayer for.....571, 572, 574,  
   575, 582, 592  
  
 Christ.....102-193  
   Absent.....139, 140, 142, 334,  
   553, 629, 650-652  
   Advent, First.....102-113  
   Second. See *Coming of  
   Christ, Second.*  
   Advocate.....146, 302, 391  
   Agony of.....273, 551  
   All brought to.....460  
   All in All.....150, 499, 504  
   All sufficiency of.....339, 340  
   All we Need.....340, 348, 355  
   Almighty.....153, 155, 163  
   Anointed, the Lord's.....112  
   Ascension of.....138-144  
   Atonement of.....125, 129, 130,  
   163, 231, 235, 238, 239, 242, 485, 496  
   Baptism of.....524-527, 529,  
   532, 533, 535  
   Birth of.....106-111  
   Blood of.....127, 188, 223, 228,  
   231, 236, 246  
  
 Bound on the Tree.....123  
 Bridegroom.....497, 554, 653, 654  
 Captain.....409, 414, 420, 421  
 Clinging to.....318, 324, 364, 452  
 Compassion of.....131, 165, 175,  
   176, 225, 242, 245, 260  
 Complete in.....484, 485  
 Condescension of.....238, 242  
 Conformity to.....367-369  
 Coronation of.....151, 161, 176, 183  
 Cross of. See *Cross.*  
 Crown him.....151, 152, 161,  
   176, 183  
  
 Crucified.....124, 125, 130, 132,  
   193, 268, 273  
 Death of.....123-132  
 Devotion to.....337, 338, 439,  
   442, 461  
 Defender, our.....490, 511  
 Divinity of.....103, 113, 116,  
   125, 129, 133, 155, 156, 166  
 Earthly Life and Works  
   114, 117, 121, 149, 229  
 Equality with God.....152,  
   155, 156  
 Exaltation of.....140, 143, 166,  
   178, 191  
 Example of.....120, 367, 373,  
   384, 442, 449  
 Faith in.....299, 305, 306, 384,  
   481, 490  
 Faithfulness of.....483, 488,  
   490, 508, 511  
 Finished Work of.....130, 132  
 Following.....120, 307, 411, 449, 455  
 Friend.....175, 179, 238, 287,  
   302, 315, 318, 353, 355, 391,  
   406, 445, 477, 511  
 Gave Himself for Us.....125,  
   165, 212, 306, 352, 382, 442,  
   445, 458-461  
 Gift of.....90, 133, 456, 570  
 Glorified.....129, 137, 142-144,  
   151, 152  
 Gratitude to.....168, 169, 177,  
   347, 459  
 Guide.....313, 315, 317, 363, 364,  
   427, 428, 431, 501, 508  
 Healer.....117, 149, 327  
 Helper.....121, 122  
 High Priest.....145, 147, 148, 235  
 Humanity of.....103, 107, 108,  
   117-121  
 Humiliation of.....107, 111,  
   125, 178, 179  
 Incarnation of.....102, 103,  
   107, 108, 116, 133, 237, 291  
 Immanuel.....11, 108, 132  
 Interceding.....146-148, 178, 483  
 Inviting.....227, 229, 232, 233,  
   240, 245, 248, 256, 261, 271  
 Joy in.....150, 339, 341, 342,  
   344-359  
 Judge.....652, 660-665  
 King.....103, 107, 109, 153, 162,  
   500, 652  
 King of Glory.....144, 152

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Kingdom. See *Kingdom*.
- Lamb of God.....139, 151, 156,  
158-160, 166, 174, 191, 215, 225, 236
- Leading Us.....313, 317, 428,  
434, 483, 508
- Life, Our.....115, 189
- Life, the.....115, 652
- Light, the.....317, 487, 567, 652
- Living.....146, 305-307, 477,  
498, 511
- Love of.....114, 116, 118, 124,  
132, 162, 163, 165, 167, 173,  
189, 335, 373, 497, 501, 511
- Love to.....329, 331, 334-339,  
353, 365, 390
- Lover of the Soul.....499
- Majesty of.....119, 144, 658, 663
- Miracles of.....117, 149
- Only-begotten, the.....90, 133, 293
- Only Saviour, the.....190, 273,  
308, 309
- Pattern, Our.....120
- Peace in.....186, 319, 341, 494,  
500, 504
- Physician.....228, 300
- Plea, the Sinner's only.....315
- Praise to.....152, 153-173, 178,  
182, 185, 187, 188, 191, 193, 354
- Prayer to.....174, 384, 386, 399,  
401, 403, 501
- Prayers of.....120, 124
- Precious.....170, 192, 320, 329,  
334, 348, 504
- Pre-existence of.....108, 116,  
123, 133, 139, 140, 155, 351
- Presence of.....368, 389, 390,  
498, 507, 566, 611
- Priest.....109, 145, 147, 148, 150,  
212, 235
- Prince of Life.....135, 156, 175
- Prophet.....109, 145, 150, 212
- Prophet, Priest, and King  
109, 145, 150
- Reconciliation through  
175, 237-239, 323
- Redeemer.....186, 238, 305, 306,  
314, 335
- Refuge in.....121, 122, 478, 489, 499
- Righteousness of.....163, 192,  
481, 499, 504
- Remembering.....445, 543, 544
- Rest in.....487, 505, 509
- Resurrection of.....43, 129,  
133-139, 155
- Resurrection and Life, the  
632, 639, 649
- Safety in.....325, 438, 477-479,  
490, 502
- Salvation, Full in.....190, 233,  
484, 504
- Saviour.....116, 121, 123, 125,  
149, 192, 320
- Second Coming of. See  
*Coming, Second*.
- Shepherd.....314, 356, 500
- Sin-bearer.....125, 230, 237,  
239, 268, 293
- Son of David.....112
- Son of God.....118, 119, 124,  
133, 215, 681
- Son of Man.....124, 681
- Strength and Stay, our.....315
- Substitute.....125, 156, 175, 230,  
236-239, 242, 294, 485
- Sufferings of.....114-132
- Suffering for.....414, 490, 449, 534
- Sympathy of.....147, 148, 315,  
493, 496, 487, 498
- Temptations of.....120, 122,  
147, 401
- Trust in.....307-309, 311, 321,  
322, 326, 384, 629
- Trust in Atoning Work,  
236, 237, 302
- Truth, the.....115
- Unchangeable.....309, 362, 511
- Union with.....175, 187, 553,  
357, 365, 452, 485, 541, 547
- Victor, the.....134-136, 141,  
144, 657
- Victory in.....328, 409, 413,  
423-426, 679
- Vine, the.....515, 547
- Way, the.....115, 388
- Weeping.....260
- With Us.....334, 351, 498, 507
- Word, the.....208, 212
- Work for. See *Work*.
- Worship to.....166, 182, 187,  
191, 584, 681
- Christian, the, Happiness of  
344, 351, 352, 358, 359
- Safety of.....325, 477-511
- Privileges of.....330, 343, 344,  
349, 352, 365, 510
- Church, the.....512-521
- Beloved of God.....517, 521
- Bride of Christ.....497, 517, 651
- Fellowship of.....462-465, 515,  
542, 548, 549
- Foundation of.....517, 518
- Glorious.....514, 518, 519
- Love to.....520, 548
- Militant.....517
- Mission of.....517, 555, 564, 595,  
610-616, 650, 654
- Pilgrim.....517, 650
- Security of.....497, 516, 518, 521
- Spirituality of.....33, 358, 515,  
520, 561, 563, 565, 566
- Triumphant.....512-514, 604
- Come Unto Me.....256, 258, 271,  
487, 505
- Comfort in Sorrow.....429-431,  
433, 436
- Comforter, the. See *Holy Spirit*.
- Coming of Christ, Second,  
110, 112, 140, 152, 388, 441, 453,  
513, 519, 539, 597, 603, 646, 650-666
- Anticipated.....140, 388, 453,  
539, 646, 653, 657, 658, 662
- Blessedness of.....110, 112, 388,  
441, 597, 603, 654, 655, 657, 659
- Longed for.....441, 513, 517,  
519, 656
- Prayer for.....152, 262, 650,  
651, 652, 654, 655
- Readiness for.....140, 453, 653,  
656, 661, 662
- Coming to Christ.....292, 300-304
- Communion, the.....538-554
- Blessing in.....541, 547, 554
- Body and Blood.....544, 547, 551
- Bread and Wine.....538, 540,  
541, 547, 552
- In remembrance.....540, 543, 551
- Mutual fellowship in.....539,  
541, 542, 548, 549
- Parting hymn.....542, 550
- Praise in.....541, 545, 546
- Presence of Christ in.....538,  
541, 553, 554
- Prophecy in.....539, 551, 553
- Communion with God.....11,  
98, 368, 372, 375, 388-408
- Confidence.....323-326
- Conflict, Christian.....400, 413,  
414, 420-426
- Consecration, to God.....439-461
- To Christ.....439, 442, 443, 447-  
455, 458, 461
- Vow of.....443, 448, 449, 461
- Contributions.....104, 451, 456, 601
- Conversion.....226, 283, 285-288,  
292, 294, 295, 299-302
- Converts.....548, 549
- Coronation of Jesus.....141, 151,  
161, 176, 183
- Country, Our.....692, 695, 696
- Prayer for.....692-697
- Courage, Christian.....409, 410,  
417, 425, 426
- Cross, the.....124-128, 141, 174,  
237, 238, 294, 442
- Banner of.....600
- Bearing.....411, 414, 449, 455
- Soldiers of.....417, 421, 425
- Crown of Thorns.....124
- Daily Bread.....100, 408, 435
- Deacons, Prayer for.....560
- Death.....619-646
- And beyond.....621, 627, 632,  
633, 636
- Anticipated.....620, 627-631,  
633, 636
- Christ's Presence in.....620, 645
- Comfort in.....626, 632, 643
- Departing to be with  
Christ.....621-623, 625, 626,  
632, 633, 635, 644, 666, 669
- Early.....644, 647, 648
- Fear of.....620, 621, 642
- Of a Child.....647
- Of Loved Ones.....317, 622,  
640-643, 647
- Of Ministers.....644, 648
- Of the Righteous.....619, 622,  
626, 633, 640, 643-646
- Reunion after.....622, 625, 630,  
637, 638, 641, 645, 646, 652,  
668, 674, 677, 679
- Return from, of believers,  
with Christ.....645, 646, 652
- Triumph in.....632, 633, 648
- Welcomed.....625, 626, 629
- Without Hope.....263, 270,  
624, 628, 634, 660
- Debt paid.....125, 246, 326
- Decision.....274, 283, 285, 290,  
292, 342
- Declension deplored.....369
- Decrees. See *Sovereignty of God*.
- Dedication Hymns.....610-616
- Delay, danger in.....247, 252,  
253, 259, 267, 277
- Deliverance.....79, 83, 94, 95,  
157, 427, 492, 506
- Dependence.....1, 97, 163, 319,  
384, 410, 508
- Depravity.....223-228, 249, 284-  
288, 391
- Desertion, Danger of.....247,  
277-280, 301
- Devotion, Daily.....13, 14
- Diligence.....422, 454, 466-476
- Direction, Providential.....97,  
99, 322, 427, 428, 434, 435, 437, 438
- Dismissal, Hymns for.....20, 54, 64
- Early Death.....644, 647, 648
- Early Experience.....174, 341,  
342, 353, 375, 381, 404, 511, 548
- Early Piety.....569, 572, 576,  
580-583, 588-592



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Eden.....651, 678, 682, 685  
 Effectual Calling. See *Grace, Sovereign*.  
 Election. See *Grace, Sovereign*.  
 Entreaty.....248, 253, 272, 276, 281  
 Eternal Life and Death, 624, 634  
 Eternity.....226, 251, 259, 263,  
 277, 475, 622, 627, 634, 635, 666  
 Evening Hymns.....54-65, 583, 586  
 For Lord's Day.....47, 48, 54,  
 61, 64  
 Expostulation.....250, 251, 264,  
 270, 276, 278  
 Excuses, Vain.....266, 273  
 Faith, Assured.....305, 306, 308,  
 309, 323  
 Exercised.....384, 386, 499, 502  
 Grace of.....346, 379, 384  
 Joy in.....344, 358  
 Our Guide.....480, 491  
 Prayer for.....290, 379  
 Simple.....322, 477, 507  
 Unshaken.....325, 488, 489  
 Fall of Man.....157, 223, 227, 296  
 Fellowship and Love, Chris-  
 tian.....462-465, 540, 542, 548  
 Family Relation.....74, 570, 575  
 Failing, Kept from. See  
*Grace, Sovereign*.  
 Forever with the Lord.....666, 669  
 Forgiveness.....257, 272, 284,  
 297, 323, 340, 341  
 Fidelity.....411, 425, 427, 453, 454  
 Finished, It is.....130, 132  
 Gethsemane.....273, 401, 551  
 Glory of Christ.....178, 182, 184,  
 187, 188, 191, 192  
 Glory, Gift of. See *Grace, Sovereign*.  
 Saints in.....190, 420, 674, 676,  
 683, 686  
 God, Access to.....15, 40, 393  
 Calling.....250, 254, 264  
 Communion with.....1, 98,  
 363, 372, 375, 388-408  
 Compassion of.....22, 77, 230,  
 356, 363  
 Creator.....3, 5, 7, 22, 23,  
 Defender.....1, 97, 502, 521  
 Eternity of.....66, 69  
 Faithfulness of.....1, 70, 75, 343  
 Father.....1, 85, 88, 374, 408  
 Fortress.....94, 97  
 Glory of.....4, 7, 18, 23, 73, 44, 456  
 Goodness of.....3, 10, 17, 24,  
 29, 51, 72, 89  
 Grace of.....19, 21, 71, 76, 84,  
 85, 91, 93, 96, 101  
 Greatness of.....7, 94  
 Guardian.....79, 80, 83, 97, 99, 100  
 Guide.....97, 100, 427, 428  
 Helper.....66, 94, 95, 97, 493  
 Holiness of.....16, 52, 182, 209-211  
 In Christ.....86, 115, 291  
 Infinite.....69, 211  
 Incomprehensible.....68, 69,  
 81, 82  
 Is love.....71, 74, 127, 128, 297  
 Joy in.....12, 25, 343, 345, 350, 354  
 Justice of.....103, 238, 285,  
 499, 504, 660, 668-665  
 Leading.....427-429  
 Longing after.....351, 378, 380,  
 385, 388  
 Long-suffering of.....17, 71,  
 76, 230, 251, 252, 297, 419  
 Love of.....1, 50, 74, 101, 244  
 Love to.....332, 333, 336  
 Maker.....5, 6, 18

Mercy of.....14, 71, 76, 84, 85, 96  
 Nearness to.....376, 378, 387  
 Obedience to.....18, 441, 454  
 Omnipotence of.....7, 23, 73, 502  
 Omnipresence of.....67  
 Omniscience of.....67, 68  
 Pity of.....77  
 Presence of.....37, 40, 46, 364  
 Preserver.....23, 24, 88  
 Portion, our.....349  
 Promises of.....70, 78, 290, 490  
 Providence of.....9, 13, 80, 83,  
 92, 100, 427-429, 493, 500, 502  
 Purposes of.....80-82  
 Redeeming.....21, 70, 73, 86,  
 90, 93  
 Refuge.....66, 78, 94, 95, 486, 495  
 Safety in.....477-511  
 Seeking.....32, 35, 372, 380  
 Shepherd.....75, 100, 500  
 Strength, our.....98, 488, 502  
 Sun and shield.....25  
 Support, our.....379  
 Trust in.....1, 310, 319, 393, 494  
 Unchangeableness of.....66,  
 69, 82  
 Walking with.....375  
 Will of.....85, 431, 432-434, 437  
 Works of.....23, 24, 73  
 Wisdom of.....74, 81, 85  
 Gospel, the.....90, 220, 221, 229-231  
 Armor.....409, 413, 422-425  
 Feast.....244  
 Freedom of.....233, 244, 256,  
 262, 266, 273-275  
 Glory of.....218-221, 275  
 Invitations of.....227-281  
 Origin of.....90, 93, 230  
 Praise for.....20, 86, 90  
 Preaching the.....555-559, 593-595  
 Trumpet.....233, 235  
 Grace, Sovereign.....93, 101,  
 177, 335, 442, 492, 502  
 Election.....96, 346, 347, 483  
 Effectual Calling.....96, 157,  
 175, 227, 356, 545  
 Glory.....137, 213, 352, 510, 654  
 Justification.....132, 236, 237,  
 302, 309, 323, 483, 485, 510  
 Predestination.....82, 91, 510  
 Preservation.....27, 152, 336,  
 489, 490, 497  
 Grace, Throne of.....393, 395  
 Guilt, Burden of.....225, 227,  
 288, 290, 296  
 Expiated.....123-125, 130-132  
 Hand of Fellowship.....515,  
 548, 549  
 Harvest.....687-691, 701  
 Heart, a Broken.....285, 286  
 Hardness of.....253, 268, 284  
 Heaven.....666-686  
 Anticipated.....677, 680, 681,  
 684, 686  
 Happiness of.....12, 667, 670,  
 674-676, 678, 686  
 Home in.....426, 630, 672,  
 677-680, 681-684  
 Longing for.....381, 666, 667,  
 670, 673, 677-680, 682, 683, 685  
 Meeting in.....638, 679, 680  
 Rest of.....44, 672  
 Society of.....667, 670, 674, 676, 679  
 Songs of.....675, 676  
 High Priest.....145, 147, 148,  
 150, 235  
 Holy Spirit, the.....194-206

Comforter.....199, 200, 206, 208  
 Dwelling in Believers.....199,  
 200, 352, 375, 413  
 Enlightening.....204, 206, 322, 561  
 Gift of.....200, 206  
 Graces of.....330  
 Grieved.....201, 296, 375  
 Guide.....200-202, 205  
 In Conversion of Sinners,  
 561, 564  
 In Baptism.....522, 530, 532  
 Inviting.....262, 264, 276  
 Invoked.....194, 195, 196, 385  
 Leading.....202, 204, 205  
 Prayer for.....203, 561, 562,  
 563, 565  
 Regenerating Work of.....196-198  
 Resisted.....277-280  
 Home, our Eternal.....503, 635  
 God our.....66  
 Hope, Christian.....348, 407, 452,  
 457, 464, 488-491, 504, 506  
 Hosannas of Children.....568,  
 577, 580, 584, 587  
 Immortality.....666, 671, 679,  
 680, 683, 684  
 Importunity in Prayer.....392,  
 393, 403, 404  
 Ingratitude.....224  
 Inspiration. See *Bible*.  
 Installation. See *Ministers*.  
 Invitation.....235, 258, 266, 269, 281  
 Of Christ.....245, 248, 256, 260,  
 261, 271  
 Accepted.....274, 283, 285-287  
 Of the Spirit.....262, 264, 276  
 Inventions of Men.....23, 122,  
 197, 452, 652  
 Israel, Restoration of.....519,  
 599, 602, 609, 659, 699  
 Jerusalem, New.....420, 490, 655,  
 667, 682  
 Jesus, Blood of.....127, 145, 175,  
 188, 223, 228, 231, 238, 242, 246, 321  
 Knocking.....240, 255  
 Looking to.....241, 391  
 Name of.....2, 86, 153, 161,  
 164, 169-171, 180, 181, 329,  
 343, 490  
 Our Light.....54, 317, 652  
 Praise to.....145, 151-153, 155-  
 164, 170-183, 185, 188, 189  
 Work for. See *Work*.  
 Joy.....341, 344-359  
 Journey of Life.....629-631, 636  
 Jubilee.....235, 603, 657  
 Judgment, Day of.....226, 263,  
 658, 660-665  
 Just as I am.....238  
 Justification.....127-132, 236-239,  
 299, 308, 309, 323, 483-490, 510  
 King, Children of a.....199  
 Christ a.....105, 112, 129, 139,  
 150-153, 500, 652  
 Of Glory.....144, 152, 425  
 Kingdom, the Coming.....12,  
 103, 110, 112, 140, 152, 425,  
 513, 519, 597, 603, 605, 659  
 Kings and Priests in.....191,  
 213, 546  
 Prayer for its Coming.....408,  
 513, 599, 604, 650-652



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Lamb of God, the**.....139, 151,  
156  
Song of Moses and the  
Lamb.....158  
Marriage Supper of the  
Lamb.....654  
Worship of the Lamb.....159,  
160, 166, 680  
Worthy the Lamb.....159, 160,  
166, 191  
**Law, the**.....223, 225, 285, 286,  
288, 308  
**Life, Eternal**.....91, 133, 229,  
248, 352, 411, 452, 479, 484, 510  
**Life, the Time for Salvation**  
250-254, 259  
**Likeness to Christ**.....120, 367, 384  
**Litany**.....401  
**Looking to Jesus**.....241, 391  
**Lord's Day, the**.....28, 30, 31, 35-48  
Day of Christ's Resurrec-  
tion.....41, 43  
Evening of.....47, 54, 61, 64  
Joy on.....30, 31, 35-37, 39, 41, 45  
Love for.....37-39, 41, 45, 46  
Morning of.....36, 37, 41, 46  
Prayer on.....33, 36, 39, 42  
Prophecy of Eternal Rest  
38, 44, 48  
Rest, Day of.....36, 37, 38, 41, 46, 48  
Welcome to.....37, 46  
Worship on.....27, 28, 31, 34, 35  
**Lord's Prayer**.....408  
**Lord's Supper**.....538-554  
Closing Hymns at.....542, 546,  
547, 550  
Commemorative.....539, 543, 544  
Love like Mary's.....579  
Love and Fellowship, Chris-  
tian.....462-465, 540, 542, 548  
**Love**.....330  
To Christ.....329, 331, 334-339, 365  
To Christians.....462-465  
To God.....332, 333  
To Souls.....266, 472-474, 561  
**Loving Kindness**.....157  
**Magi**.....104  
**Man, Creature of God**.....2, 5, 8,  
22, 73, 92  
Fallen.....157, 198, 223, 227, 288  
Lost.....223-225, 227, 266, 273,  
287, 288  
Mortal.....621, 624, 627-629, 635  
**Martyrs, Glorified**.....414, 416,  
430, 676  
**Meditation**.....11, 12, 149, 316, 377, 412  
**Ministers**.....555-559  
Prayer for.....556, 557  
Miracles, the.....117, 149  
**Missions**.....593-609  
Foreign.....595, 596, 599, 600,  
603-607  
Home.....593, 594, 598  
**Missionaries**.....595, 598, 608  
Their Farewell.....608  
**Morning Hymns**.....49-53  
For Lord's Day.....37, 39, 41-46, 52  
**Name of Jesus. See Jesus.**  
**Nation, Our Prayer for**.....692-697  
**Nations, the**.....3-5  
Prayer for.....545, 599, 604, 607  
**National Calamity, Prayer**  
in.....693-695  
**Nature, Glory of God in**.....1,  
7, 23, 220  
**Narrow Way, the**.....249, 307, 410  
**Nearer to Thee**.....387  
**Nearness to God desired**.....32,  
365, 370, 376, 380, 382, 387  
**Nearness to heaven**.....606,  
670, 682, 683  
**New birth. See Regenera-  
tion.**  
**New heavens and earth**.....650,  
651, 654, 655, 668  
**New Jerusalem. See Jeru-  
salem, New.**  
**New year**.....698-704  
**Night and sleep**.....58, 60, 63, 65,  
583, 586  
**Nothing but leaves**.....475  
**Now the accepted time**.....247,  
251-253, 267, 276-280  
**Obedience, Christian**.....330,  
441, 454, 461  
To Christ.....221, 223, 271, 526,  
531, 533, 534  
**Old, old story**.....184, 471  
**Old year**.....701, 702  
**Ordination. See Ministers**  
**and Deacons.**  
**Overcoming the world**.....411,  
413, 417, 453  
**Paradise**.....668, 670, 683, 685  
**Pardon**.....116, 212, 231, 272, 278,  
294, 419  
**Parental Hymns**.....571, 574,  
575, 592  
**Pass me not**.....361  
**Pastors, Charge to**.....556  
Prayer for.....557  
Welcome to.....558  
Work of.....555, 559  
**Peace**.....218, 319, 341, 351, 507, 510  
**Penitence**.....228, 285-288, 290,  
292, 296-302, 321, 391, 395, 419  
**Perfections of God**.....66-80  
**Perseverance. See Grace,**  
**Sovereign.**  
**Pilgrimage**.....48, 312, 409, 426,  
427, 621, 625, 636  
**Pilgrim and stranger**.....271,  
315, 629, 677  
**Praise, General**.....1, 3, 4-9, 10,  
18, 22, 79, 354  
For redemption.....73, 76, 96,  
87, 90-96, 101  
To Christ.....151-193  
To the Creator.....5, 7, 22-24  
**Prayer**.....392-408  
Answered.....393, 398, 399,  
402, 407  
Boldness in.....355, 365, 404  
Comfort in.....393, 394, 397,  
399, 400, 407  
Confession in.....392, 395, 401,  
403, 404  
Evening.....54-65  
Exhortation to.....393, 398,  
403, 406, 407  
For closer walk with God  
368-391  
For God's guidance.....363,  
385, 428, 429  
For God's help.....97, 364, 406  
For likeness to Christ.....367,  
369, 373  
For salvation.....293, 296, 297,  
360, 361  
For spread of the gospel,  
587, 607  
Hindrance to.....398, 399  
Hour of.....402, 405  
In darkness.....362, 390, 392, 567  
In trial.....400, 406, 429, 436-438  
Lord's.....408  
Morning.....49-53  
Prevailing.....398, 399, 403, 565  
Privilege.....393, 402, 405-407  
Public.....25, 26, 33, 34, 42, 60, 64  
408  
**Secret**.....11, 13, 58, 59, 62, 392,  
396, 400  
**To the Trinity**.....207, 208, 211,  
212, 413  
**Urgent**.....392, 399, 404  
**Wrestling**.....392, 404  
**Preaching**.....20, 26, 27, 33, 34, 41,  
45, 555-559  
**Predestination**.....81, 82, 91, 510  
And see *Grace, Sovereign.*  
**Preservation. See Grace,**  
**Sovereign.**  
**Prize, the Christian**.....416, 422  
**Providence. See God.**  
**Promises of God**.....70, 78, 83,  
190, 283, 391, 501, 502, 507  
**Pure in Heart, Blessing of**.....351  
**Quickening Grace**.....197  
Power of the Spirit.....196  
**Race, the Christian**.....416, 549  
**Redemption**.....90, 101, 175, 191, 614  
**Refuge, God our**.....78, 94, 95, 486  
**Regeneration**.....197, 204, 212,  
214, 225, 227  
Necessity of.....197, 198, 224, 227  
**Renovation, the**.....650, 651, 654,  
655, 657, 668  
**Repentance**.....254, 257, 264, 267,  
271, 285, 289, 295, 298  
**Resignation to God's Will**  
374, 412, 427-439  
**Resolutions, godly**.....443, 444,  
448, 452, 455, 458, 461  
**Rest**.....319, 320, 369, 375  
Day of.....37, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48  
Eternal.....36, 44, 47, 48, 381,  
672, 678  
**Resurrection, the**.....135, 370,  
623, 633, 639, 640, 642, 646, 649  
Day of.....649  
Of Christ.....129-139  
**Lord's Day commemora-  
tive of**.....41, 43  
**Retrospect, Grateful**.....79, 84,  
89, 92, 356  
**Returning to God**.....257, 289  
**Return of Saints with Christ**  
645, 646, 652  
**Reunion hereafter**.....190, 622,  
625, 630, 637, 638, 668, 674, 677, 679  
**Reverence**.....5, 7, 8, 16, 18, 69, 82, 209  
**Revivals**.....561-567  
Blessing of.....566  
Prayer for.....561-567  
Work of the Spirit in.....561-564  
**Reward, the Christian's**.....409,  
416, 422, 425, 467, 469, 470, 648  
**Righteousness**.....120, 370, 378,  
441, 454  
Robe of.....481  
**River of God**.....78, 243, 685  
**Rock of Ages**.....496, 506  
Solid.....309  
Higher than I.....495, 506  
**Room for Sinners**.....232, 244,  
262, 266, 279, 281  
**Rulers, Prayer for**.....687  
**Sabbath, the. See Lord's**  
**Day.**  
**Saints, Complete in Christ**  
302, 308, 340, 484, 515  
Security of.....477, 483, 485,  
488-491, 502  
**Sailors, Prayer for**.....121, 586

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Salvation.....227, 230, 234, 273.  
And see *Christ*.  
Sanctification desired.....202,  
204-206, 366-368, 373, 378, 409  
Work of the Spirit.....195,  
202, 204, 206, 375, 452  
Satan, Deliverance from.....94,  
102, 133, 227, 362, 426  
Saviour, the. See *Christ*  
and *Jesus*.  
Call of.....232, 233, 244, 248, 261  
Died for us.....123, 125, 175,  
442, 447, 458-461  
Gave himself for us.....165,  
212, 306, 352, 382, 442, 445, 458-461  
Knocking.....248, 255  
Scriptures, the. See *Bible*.  
Seasons of the year.....687-691,  
698-702  
Second Coming of Christ.  
See *Coming, Second*.  
Self-Denial.....249, 371, 386, 411,  
417, 440, 450, 455, 467  
Self-will, Renounced.....54,  
186, 317, 359, 395, 413, 437, 466  
Evil in Christian Life  
and Work.....54, 81, 202, 319,  
465-467  
Service, Christian.....435, 439,  
447, 461, 466-476, 579  
Sheep, Wandering.....356  
Shortness of Life.....60, 259,  
629-631, 635, 636, 671  
Sickness.....271, 340, 434, 438  
Sin, Conviction of.....223-226,  
236, 284-299  
Confession of.....285-288, 294,  
297, 298, 395  
Hereditary.....227, 296  
Prayer for deliverance  
from.....67, 371, 378, 460  
Vileness of.....224, 231, 286,  
288, 297, 499  
Sinners, Appeal to.....248, 251  
Coming to Christ.....283-301  
Invited.....227-230, 232, 233,  
238, 241, 245, 248, 250, 254-  
258, 261, 271, 281  
Ruined.....223-228, 269, 287, 288  
Warned.....247, 249-253, 255,  
263-270, 278  
Yielding.....227, 240, 254, 256,  
268, 287, 295, 299  
Sleep in Jesus.....639, 640, 646  
Soldiers of Christ. See *War-  
fare*.  
Sons of God.....91, 359, 426, 510  
Sovereign Grace. See *Grace, So-  
vereign*.  
Sovereignty of God.....3, 23, 69,  
80-82, 93, 96, 197  
Sowing.....469, 474  
Star, Guiding to Jesus.....104  
Of Bethlehem.....154  
Of Day.....659  
Steadfastness, Christian.....422,  
424, 425, 444, 448, 452, 454,  
480, 482, 490  
Submission.....80, 85, 374, 427-438  
Sun of the soul.....25, 56, 72  
Sunday. See *Lord's Day*.  
Sunday-school hymns.....568-592  
Surrender.....287, 295, 370, 371  
Sympathy, Christian.....462,  
463, 465, 470, 473, 474  
Of Christ.....114, 147-149, 179,  
315, 384, 400, 436  
Temperance hymns.....617, 618  
Temptation, of Christ.....120  
Prayer in.....363, 379, 394, 398, 406  
Resisted.....364, 386, 409, 422-  
424, 440  
Thankfulness.....3, 5, 10, 12, 86-  
92, 168, 456  
Thanksgiving.....687-692, 696-698  
Threatenings.....222, 223, 225,  
247-251, 263, 277-280, 282  
Throne of grace.....392-408  
Time, flight of.....251, 629, 635,  
636, 666  
Period of mercy.....251-253,  
277-280  
Shortness of.....251, 259, 367,  
624, 630, 631  
To-day.....279, 280  
Trial, Blessing in.....387, 427,  
437, 438  
Courage in.....384, 434, 437, 438  
Ended.....382, 384, 425, 480, 625, 672  
Prayer in.....400, 406, 407, 434, 435  
Trinity, the.....207-215  
In salvation.....210, 212, 213-215  
Praise to.....208-211, 213, 214, 215  
Prayer to.....208, 209, 2, 1, 212,  
215, 415  
Trumpet, Gospel.....235  
Trust, in Christ.....307-309, 311,  
321, 322, 326  
In God.....310, 312, 316, 427, 435, 489  
Truth, the.....12, 220-222, 558,  
559, 579  
Christ the.....115  
Unbelief, Banished.....232, 398,  
404, 412, 434, 477, 494  
Deplored.....293, 361, 415  
Evil of.....81, 247, 248, 270, 271, 278  
Unfaithfulness confessed.....  
315, 369, 371, 375, 415, 419  
Union of believers.....462, 465,  
515, 520, 525, 537, 542, 548, 549, 650  
Vanity of earthly things,  
357, 362, 450, 455, 621, 625,  
Value of life.....251, 253, 277-280, 454  
Veil, beyond the.....139, 144, 148,  
328, 334, 632, 673, 678, 681, 684  
Victory.....409, 413, 414, 416,  
420-425, 513, 657  
Vigilance.....422, 426, 453, 454  
Vine, the.....515, 547  
Vows.....29, 49, 342, 439, 443,  
447-452, 461, 523, 529, 543, 554  
Wanderer, Return of.....257, 289  
Warfare, Christian.....409, 413,  
414, 423, 426  
Enemies to meet in.....409,  
410, 417, 422  
Soldiers in.....413, 414, 417,  
421, 424  
Triumph in.....409, 410, 420,  
424, 425  
Wasted life.....475, 624, 627  
Watch and pray.....418, 422  
Watchfulness, Christian.....  
418, 422-424, 426  
Watching for souls.....473, 556  
Watchman.....555, 556, 659  
Water of life.....243, 244  
Way, the narrow.....307, 418, 423  
Will of God.....431, 432-434, 437  
Acquiesced in.....427-433  
Adored.....437  
Revealed.....216-222  
Word of God. See *Bible*.  
Work.....466-476  
For Christ.....466, 467, 470,  
472, 476  
Reward of.....409, 469, 471, 474,  
643, 644, 676  
Works, good.....120, 330, 378,  
441, 444, 461, 468, 472  
Salvation not by works  
225, 237, 283, 302, 308  
World, the Enemy to God  
417, 430  
Judgment of.....650, 652, 653,  
660, 663, 664  
Overcoming.....413, 425, 497,  
652, 658, 676  
Renounced.....440, 444, 450,  
452, 455, 534, 621  
Vanity of.....357, 372, 621  
Worship, Acceptable.....8, 16,  
28, 113  
Blessing sought in.....9, 11,  
13, 14, 21, 27, 32, 33  
Call to.....1, 3, 5, 15, 17-19  
Close of.....20, 47, 54, 57, 64, 65  
Evening.....47, 54-65  
In Christ's name.....15, 87,  
101, 115, 146  
Joy in.....3-5, 10-12, 15, 29-32,  
35, 40, 45  
Morning.....32-34, 36, 37, 46, 48-53  
Of children.....568-570, 576  
578, 580-591  
Of heaven.....625, 671, 674, 681  
Of the church.....2, 9, 25-27,  
29-31, 35, 46, 160, 161, 166,  
167, 191, 538-554  
On Lord's Day.....27, 48, 64  
Opening.....1, 6, 8, 24-26, 32,  
33, 37, 38-48  
Public.....1-24, 29  
Song in.....3, 4, 6-8, 86, 172, 350  
True.....7, 16, 24, 26, 42, 113  
Universal.....3, 6, 8, 23  
Worthies, following depart-  
ed.....328, 414, 416, 417, 430  
Wrestling in prayer.....392, 404  
Year, Close of.....701, 702  
New.....698, 700, 703, 704  
Of jubilee.....235, 603, 607, 657  
Opening and closing.....698-704  
Work through the.....701  
Yoke of Christ.....256  
Young, the.....568-592  
Youth, Mercies of.....570, 572,  
576, 585, 590  
Recalled.....89, 92  
Zea!, Christian.....409, 447, 452, 461  
Want of, lamented.....419  
Prayer for.....373, 384, 386, 413, 458  
Zion, Arising.....514  
Glory of.....518, 519  
Kept by God.....521  
Love to.....30, 35  
Praise in.....9, 25, 27  
Triumphant.....512

# SCRIPTURE INDEX.

[The figures designate Hymns.]

## GENESIS.

1: 1.....	5, 18, 24
1: 3.....	24
1: 16.....	24
1: 26.....	486
2: 3.....	41
3: 8.....	67, 68
3: 15.....	108, 110, 170
3: 19.....	623, 628
3: 24.....	5
5: 24.....	375, 387
6: 3.....	277
6: 9.....	349
7: 1.....	499, 723
15: 8.....	491
16: 13.....	67, 68
17: 7.....	477, 502
17: 18.....	561
18: 25.....	82
18: 26.....	693
19: 17.....	253, 277
19: 22.....	267, 279, 280
22: 3.....	49
22: 5.....	11
22: 14.....	74, 316
22: 18.....	161
24: 40.....	697
24: 56.....	490
24: 63.....	11, 59, 372
26: 24.....	502
28: 10.....	22, 387
28: 15.....	502, 698
28: 20.....	317, 428
31: 42.....	83
31: 45.....	177
32: 24.....	33, 399, 403-405
32: 26.....	33, 398, 399, 404
35: 15.....	387
47: 9.....	635, 629, 677
48: 15, 16.....	574, 582
49: 10.....	107, 307
50: 10.....	622

## EXODUS.

3: 5.....	12, 52
3: 12.....	486, 595
3: 14.....	5
13: 21, 22.....	99, 428, 431, 518
14: 15.....	423
14: 19, 20.....	486, 595
15: 2.....	495
15: 11.....	16
15: 18.....	69
15: 26.....	89
16: 15.....	99, 518
19: 5.....	70, 309
25: 17, 22.....	26, 398, 404, 407
28: 29.....	146, 148

## LEVITICUS.

3: 2, 8.....	384, 236
10: 3.....	429, 431, 437, 438
16: 21.....	382
19: 2.....	351, 378

## NUMBERS.

14: 21.....	513, 596
23: 10.....	619, 633
23: 19.....	70

## DEUTERONOMY.

3: 25.....	673, 683
7: 6, 8.....	93, 96
9: 56.....	93, 96
12: 9.....	388, 503, 634
26: 17.....	342, 443, 448
30: 19.....	226, 250, 634
31: 6.....	157, 316, 502, 595
32: 11.....	89, 410
32: 29.....	250, 265, 267, 628
32: 49.....	673, 684
33: 25.....	424, 482, 502
33: 27.....	78, 482

## JOSHUA.

1: 8.....	50, 217, 219
1: 11.....	620, 673
23: 14.....	70
24: 15.....	342

## JUDGES.

8: 4.....	317
10: 15.....	286, 288, 298

## RUTH.

1: 16.....	342, 510, 548
1: 20.....	428, 431
2: 12.....	78, 394

## I. SAMUEL.

1: 13.....	396, 398
1: 17.....	20
2: 3.....	67, 68
2: 9.....	78, 83
3: 1.....	216, 219
3: 18.....	429, 431
4: 9.....	409, 424, 425
7: 12.....	177, 412, 533, 698
20: 3.....	627, 628

## II. SAMUEL.

7: 18, 19.....	59, 96
7: 22.....	72, 73
10: 12.....	424, 426, 490
12: 23.....	622, 623, 627, 629, 647
15: 15.....	418, 453
15: 26.....	429, 431, 437, 438
22: 3.....	78, 83
22: 4.....	316
23: 5.....	309

## I. KINGS.

2: 2.....	424, 425, 472, 476
8: 57.....	694, 696
18: 21.....	250, 253, 254, 270, 277
18: 44.....	502, 566
20: 28.....	66, 83

## II. KINGS.

5: 13.....	2, 496
5: 14.....	284
7: 3.....	250, 265, 274, 277
7: 19.....	18, 164
20: 1.....	627, 628, 635
20: 19.....	431, 437
23: 3.....	452

## I. CHRONICLES.

4: 10.....	435
16: 12.....	18, 89
16: 31.....	2
16: 34.....	6, 14, 17, 76
17: 16.....	89, 96, 234, 545
21: 8.....	225, 288
28: 20.....	409, 423, 425
29: 15.....	621, 627, 629
29: 17.....	67, 68

## II. CHRONICLES.

1: 10.....	177, 378, 435
20: 6.....	81
20: 17.....	424, 425
30: 9.....	232, 275
34: 31.....	479, 452

## EZRA.

3: 11.....	76, 79
------------	--------

## NEHEMIAH.

1: 3, 11.....	224, 564
4: 6.....	576
8: 10.....	353
9: 15.....	339, 547
9: 17.....	76, 77

## ESTHER.

4: 16.....	250, 274, 277
------------	---------------

## JOB.

1: 11.....	429, 437, 438
2: 10.....	80, 81, 428, 431
3: 17.....	632, 643, 672
5: 19.....	78, 79
7: 16.....	620, 625, 642
9: 33.....	236, 323
13: 15.....	412, 432
19: 25.....	142, 305, 306, 623, 642
33: 13.....	81
42: 23.....	429, 431, 437, 438
35: 10.....	163, 172, 350
42: 6.....	288

## PSALMS.

3: 8.....	234, 606
5: 3.....	49, 51, 52
14: 2.....	198, 227
14: 7.....	234, 599
15: 1.....	53, 395, 619
16: 8.....	118, 120, 489
17: 15.....	340, 366, 370, 438, 440
19: 1.....	220
23: 2, 5.....	75, 100, 314, 445, 500, 576, 582
24: 10.....	152, 183
27: 8.....	33
31: 5.....	85, 311, 433
31: 15.....	431, 434
32: 7.....	496
32: 8.....	99, 312, 384, 428
34: 6.....	13, 83
36: 7.....	28, 57, 312, 499
36: 9.....	72
37: 25.....	502, 625

39: 12.....	318, 385, 630, 631, 677
-------------	-------------------------

41: 1.....	524
42: 1.....	27, 32, 380, 387
43: 3.....	27, 220, 387
46: 1.....	78, 94, 486
47: 5.....	139, 123
48: 1.....	5
50: 15.....	66, 79, 83, 502
51: 2.....	175, 285, 288, 296
51: 10.....	198, 225, 296, 415
53: 2.....	198, 225, 285
55: 22.....	379, 412, 493
56: 3.....	80, 83, 310
56: 12.....	29, 448, 548
60: 4.....	518
61: 2.....	308, 495, 496
63: 1.....	27, 32, 51, 380
65: 1.....	9, 18, 34
66: 16.....	13, 89, 533
66: 18.....	395, 441
71: 5.....	13, 89, 347
72: 8.....	112, 597
73: 24.....	99, 428, 431
80: 19.....	564, 565
84: 1.....	27, 58, 46
84: 11.....	25, 518
85: 9.....	254
87: 3.....	518
89: 1.....	50, 76, 79, 80
92: 1.....	12, 45
95: 1.....	18, 850, 707
98: 1.....	2, 105, 116
100: 1.....	3, 5, 22
102: 13.....	105, 566, 657
103: 13.....	17, 76, 87
112: 6.....	619
116: 7.....	29, 477
117: 1.....	6
118: 24.....	36, 41, 43
119: 9.....	216, 218, 219, 221
119: 105.....	217, 387, 432
119: 151.....	189, 216, 221
125: 2.....	72, 387
126: 6.....	422, 488
130: 1.....	79, 716
135: 1.....	2, 22, 23
136: 1.....	14, 24
137: 5.....	30, 35, 518, 520
138: 2.....	10, 17, 79
139: 1.....	67, 68
139: 17.....	13, 89
139: 23.....	194, 336, 375
145: 18.....	10, 84, 399, 405, 406

## PROVERBS.

1: 23.....	264, 268, 279, 280
3: 5, 6.....	75, 428, 493
3: 12.....	75, 80, 81, 287, 500
6: 4, 11.....	687
8: 17.....	443, 522, 532
10: 4, 5.....	328, 410, 418, 423
10: 7, 25.....	639, 642, 643
11: 30.....	556, 576
13: 4, 11.....	328, 410, 418, 423
15: 11.....	67, 68
18: 21.....	146, 179, 324
21: 24.....	353, 491, 683
22: 6.....	571, 572, 574
23: 26.....	415
24: 11, 12.....	67, 68
28: 13.....	286, 288, 298



# SCRIPTURE INDEX.

## ECCLESIASTES.

1: 2, 3, 14.....	440
7: 11.....	13, 80, 81
9: 10.....	277, 418, 422, 425
11: 1.....	469, 470
11: 6.....	469, 470, 473, 475
12: 1.....	443, 522, 532
12: 14.....	653, 655, 658, 663

## CANTICLES.

2: 4.....	139, 233
4: 16.....	565, 567
5: 1.....	545
5: 4, 6.....	201, 375, 473, 475

## ISAIAH.

1: 18.....	275, 303
2: 2, 4.....	513, 518, 596, 597, 687
6: 3.....	209
7: 14.....	108, 110, 103, 113, 230
8: 10.....	66, 83
21: 11.....	606, 659
27: 5, 6.....	355
28: 16.....	309, 517, 518
32: 17.....	309, 517, 518
35: 10.....	307, 352, 674, 676
40: 11.....	75, 100, 359, 500
40: 31.....	17, 410
43: 2.....	310, 438, 502
45: 22.....	236, 307
49: 14.....	565
52: 7.....	555, 609
54: 8.....	412
55: 1.....	231, 232, 233, 256
57: 20.....	250, 271
60: 1, 2.....	512, 514, 606, 607
61: 10.....	308, 481
63: 1.....	125, 183

## JEREMIAH.

3: 4.....	99, 303
8: 20.....	26, 27, 254, 277
17: 9.....	198, 227
23: 6.....	227, 309, 481
31: 33.....	309
48: 5, 6.....	349, 435

## LAMENTATIONS.

1: 4.....	196, 513, 565
3: 26.....	13, 312, 438

## EZEKIEL.

3: 4, 9.....	559
3: 18.....	556, 558
11: 19.....	198, 206, 415
18: 21, 23.....	272
33: 11.....	257, 264, 276
36: 37.....	393, 396, 398, 399

## DANIEL.

2: 44, 35.....	161
4: 34, 35.....	81
5: 25, 28.....	661, 665
9: 5, 8.....	296, 298
12: 2.....	628, 642, 663
12: 3.....	575, 576

## HOSEA.

4: 17.....	278
5: 15.....	264, 292, 297
11: 8.....	264, 292, 297
13: 9.....	227, 236
14: 1.....	276, 289, 303, 361

## JOEL.

2: 1.....	272, 660, 663
2: 12, 13.....	76
2: 27.....	66, 83

2: 28, 29.....	203, 561
3: 14.....	226, 249, 253, 663

## AMOS.

3: 3.....	271
4: 12.....	600, 665
5: 4.....	272
6: 1.....	375
7: 3.....	254
9: 2, 3.....	67

## JONAH.

2: 4, 7.....	419
2: 9.....	234
3: 9.....	254
3: 10.....	292, 297

## MICAH.

2: 10.....	503, 677
3: 12.....	112, 607
4: 7.....	518
6: 6.....	28, 29, 236
7: 18, 19.....	323

## NAHUM.

1: 3.....	76, 288
1: 7.....	78, 496
1: 15.....	555

## HABAKKUK.

2: 4.....	480
2: 14.....	605, 607
3: 2.....	196, 564, 565
3: 17.....	66, 316, 319

## ZEPHANIAH.

1: 14-18.....	25
3: 9, 10.....	599
3: 17.....	312

## ZECHARIAH.

1: 5.....	633
2: 10.....	83
4: 6.....	567
4: 10.....	575
13: 1.....	231, 323
14: 7.....	619

## MALACHI.

4: 2.....	220
-----------	-----

## MATTHEW.

1: 21.....	86, 167, 181, 329, 338
2: 9.....	104, 113, 154
3: 16.....	524, 526, 532, 537
4: 1.....	120, 122, 147
4: 4.....	99
4: 16.....	103, 104
5: 3.....	273, 367
5: 5.....	256, 369, 374
5: 6.....	227, 232, 236, 303, 339
5: 7.....	114, 572
5: 8.....	351, 91
5: 9.....	114, 463
5: 10.....	118, 245, 551
5: 16.....	441, 510
6: 4.....	67
6: 6.....	393, 403
6: 9.....	14, 85, 91, 718
6: 10.....	112, 429, 513, 596, 597, 615
6: 11.....	316, 319
6: 12.....	114, 286, 588, 572
6: 13.....	426, 366, 719
6: 19, 20.....	440
6: 24.....	249
6: 25.....	412, 494, 319
6: 32.....	85
6: 34.....	412
7: 7.....	399, 406, 404

7: 8.....	392, 393, 399
7: 11.....	254
7: 13.....	249
7: 14.....	249, 634
7: 24.....	309
9: 2.....	150, 341, 344
10: 32.....	335, 446, 490
10: 42.....	574, 582, 601
11: 5.....	112, 367
11: 28, 303.....	248, 258, 271, 273, 274, 407

13: 1, 9.....	469
13: 17.....	184, 555
13: 24, 30.....	653, 655, 658
14: 27.....	502
16: 28, 308, 497, 516, 517, 518	
16: 24.....	249, 455, 449, 490
16: 26.....	248, 278, 634
16: 27.....	653, 655, 658
18: 11.....	116, 165, 290
18: 20.....	26
19: 13.....	573, 575, 576, 582
19: 14.....	443, 526, 532
20: 28.....	102, 165
21: 22.....	399, 403
22: 4, 9.....	233
22: 37.....	322
24: 44.....	628, 660
25: 1, 13.....	418, 453, 653, 654
25: 31.....	665
25: 34.....	658
25: 40.....	451, 574, 582
25: 41.....	561
26: 26, 30.....	539, 544, 547
26: 41.....	422, 425, 426
26: 75.....	123
27: 35.....	125
27: 37.....	181
27: 1, 8.....	46
28: 6.....	137, 144
28: 18, 20.....	498, 502, 559, 595, 597

## MARK.

1: 9, 11.....	524, 526, 531, 535, 537
2: 17.....	273, 276, 279
3: 27.....	102, 105, 227
3: 34.....	114, 117, 468
6: 50.....	486, 493, 502
6: 34.....	446, 449, 455, 490, 594
8: 38.....	386, 446, 494
9: 5.....	32, 46, 48
9: 24.....	227, 230, 240
10: 14.....	443, 526, 532, 571
12: 37.....	172, 190, 568
13: 37.....	422, 425
14: 22, 24.....	544, 547
14: 36, 38.....	418, 422, 423, 429, 437
16: 15, 16.....	537, 559, 593, 597

## LUKE.

1: 31.....	86, 167, 337, 338
1: 35.....	107, 239
1: 68.....	86, 87
1: 78.....	567
2: 8, 14.....	109, 112, 113
2: 13, 14, 108, 109, 110, 675	
2: 21.....	86, 167, 181, 337, 338
3: 21, 22.....	524, 532, 533
4: 1, 2.....	122, 147
4: 18.....	230, 233
6: 20.....	272, 273, 367
6: 22, 23.....	118
7: 22.....	112, 360, 367
7: 42.....	457
9: 23.....	249, 449, 455, 490
9: 26.....	386, 446, 490
9: 33.....	32, 46, 48
10: 20.....	344
10: 42.....	250, 364
11: 2.....	14, 85, 91, 513, 596

11: 4.....	286, 288, 366, 426
11: 9.....	399, 403, 404
11: 10.....	392, 393, 399
11: 13.....	196, 203
12: 30.....	85
12: 32.....	418, 422, 502, 518
12: 35.....	418, 422, 423, 453
13: 6, 8, 297, 473, 474, 475	
13: 24.....	251, 252, 259, 265, 267
13: 34.....	260, 277
14: 22.....	233
14: 27.....	449, 453, 490
15: 2.....	273, 275
15: 7.....	276, 356
15: 11, 24.....	294, 356
15: 18.....	238, 271
16: 13.....	249
17: 5.....	384, 387
18: 1.....	398, 399, 404
18: 13.....	286, 288, 361
18: 16.....	443, 526, 532
19: 10.....	116, 165, 230
19: 41.....	114, 200, 468
20: 41, 44.....	568
21: 36.....	418, 422, 423, 453
22: 69.....	161, 145, 155, 156, 166, 191
23: 33, 34.....	114, 118
23: 42.....	231
23: 46.....	130, 132
24: 49.....	56, 362
24: 51.....	139, 143, 350

## JOHN.

1: 1.....	208, 213, 214
1: 3.....	124, 125, 127
1: 4.....	109, 115, 322
1: 29.....	236, 283
1: 32.....	532, 533
3: 3.....	197, 198, 225
3: 14.....	123
3: 16.....	87, 116, 128, 229, 230
3: 18.....	307, 309, 323
4: 14.....	232, 233, 339
4: 37.....	474, 469
5: 24.....	308, 309
5: 39.....	189, 218, 219
6: 20.....	493, 502
6: 29.....	307, 308
6: 48, 99, 339, 540, 544, 547	
6: 68.....	320, 340
7: 37.....	232, 233, 275
7: 46.....	345, 423
8: 12.....	162, 339
9: 4.....	252, 576
9: 25.....	492
10: 11.....	100, 356
10: 28.....	485, 497
11: 25.....	340
11: 35.....	114, 122
12: 21.....	334
12: 32.....	123, 242
13: 7.....	81, 82
14: 2.....	139, 671
14: 2, 3.....	539, 651, 666, 677
14: 6.....	115, 307
14: 16, 17.....	199, 202, 204
14: 19.....	489
14: 23.....	362
14: 26.....	202, 204, 205
14: 27.....	355, 504
15: 1.....	175, 515, 547
15: 4.....	56, 186, 362
15: 5.....	382
15: 11.....	353, 355
15: 12.....	462, 463, 465
15: 13.....	125, 179
15: 26.....	202, 206
16: 8, 11.....	198, 204, 205
16: 16.....	539, 653, 654
19: 2.....	123, 141, 178
19: 30.....	127, 130, 132

# SCRIPTURE INDEX.

19: 34.....496  
21: 15.....385, 386, 525, 529  
21: 17.....322, 229, 337, 338

## ACTS.

1: 11.....651, 655, 657  
1: 24.....67, 68  
2: 1, 2.....197, 206, 522, 561  
2: 3.....203, 206  
2: 24.....129, 133, 134, 135,  
136, 137  
2: 33.....145, 155, 156, 158,  
183, 191  
2: 39.....443, 531  
2: 41.....531, 534  
3: 13.....145, 155, 158, 161,  
166, 191  
3: 14.....129, 133-8  
3: 21.....659, 653, 654  
4: 12.....499, 309  
5: 30.....129, 133, 138  
5: 31.....145, 155, 161, 166,  
183, 191  
7: 55.....161, 191  
10: 38.....109, 201  
10: 39.....124, 125, 127  
10: 40.....129, 133, 138  
10: 42.....663, 664, 665  
13: 1, 3.....556, 557  
13: 39.....231, 323, 307, 309  
13: 52.....150, 353, 358  
14: 22.....152, 417, 422, 425,  
426  
15: 11.....93, 234  
16: 9.....576, 601  
16: 31.....116, 227, 323  
17: 11.....189, 218, 219, 220  
17: 31.....663, 653, 655, 658  
20: 24.....643, 644, 648  
21: 14.....379, 394, 438, 486, 502  
22: 11.....593, 595, 605  
24: 15.....623, 661, 653, 655, 663  
24: 25.....251, 253, 264, 267, 277  
26: 28.....249, 253, 277, 308

## ROMANS.

1: 5.....559, 593  
1: 16.....126, 386, 446, 494  
1: 17.....480  
2: 4.....21, 71, 253, 254  
3: 9, 19.....223, 225, 288, 369  
3: 19.....227, 296, 298  
3: 20.....237, 279, 280, 308  
3: 22.....233, 235, 248, 273, 298  
3: 25.....124, 125, 239, 242  
3: 31.....120, 367, 441  
5: 5, 23.....137, 231, 242  
5: 1.....227, 238, 309  
5: 3, 4.....812, 494  
5: 5.....177, 358, 362  
5: 6.....123, 227, 242  
5: 9.....93, 426  
5: 20.....87, 93, 157  
6: 4.....530, 537  
6: 5, 7.....133, 134, 135, 136,  
137  
6: 9, 10.....129, 137  
6: 11.....442, 452, 485  
6: 23.....87, 128, 154  
7: 6.....175, 443, 457  
7: 13, 25.....198, 223, 225, 227  
8: 1.....220, 509, 483  
8: 2, 4.....102, 125, 128  
8: 5, 8.....197, 198, 201  
8: 11.....198, 352, 525  
8: 12, 13.....249, 366, 372, 441  
8: 14.....14, 91, 197, 212, 293  
8: 17.....141, 362, 477  
8: 18.....412, 491, 539  
8: 19, 25.....453, 539, 650, 654  
8: 33, 34.....146, 148, 309, 483  
8: 38, 39.....312, 489, 497

9: 5.....107, 291  
9: 14, 24.....81, 82  
10: 4.....227, 236, 299  
10: 11.....237, 309  
10: 14, 17.....555, 595, 609  
10: 20.....96, 175, 529  
11: 11, 33.....422, 423, 425,  
509  
11: 33, 36.....16, 80, 81  
12: 1.....304, 455  
12: 2.....120, 378, 440  
12: 4, 10.....370, 372, 440  
12: 5.....326, 465, 487  
12: 15.....451, 468, 524  
13: 11, 12.....539, 636, 666  
14: 8.....439, 447, 449  
14: 9.....129, 133, 137  
14: 10.....660, 661, 662, 665  
15: 3.....114, 118, 120  
15: 25, 27.....86, 87, 347

## I. CORINTHIANS.

2: 2.....126, 128, 184  
2: 9.....682, 683, 667, 677  
2: 14.....198, 564  
3: 11.....309, 347, 504  
3: 19, 23.....343, 362, 450  
4: 5.....661, 662, 665  
5: 7.....169, 178, 236  
6: 15.....367, 376, 378, 444  
6: 20.....443, 447, 457  
7: 19, 31.....624, 629  
8: 3.....162, 355, 353  
8: 6.....11, 86  
9: 22.....260, 564  
9: 26.....49, 410, 416  
10: 16.....540, 544, 547  
10: 26.....1, 23, 687, 690, 691  
11: 24.....541, 543, 539  
12: 27.....230, 465  
13: 1.....303, 326, 487  
13: 12.....81, 82  
15: 10.....351, 510  
15: 35, 38.....640, 642, 645  
15: 60.....622, 625  
15: 55.....379, 632  
16: 14.....260, 462, 520

## II. CORINTHIANS.

1: 4.....427, 428, 495  
1: 18, 20.....70, 309  
1: 22.....194, 196, 199, 205  
3: 13, 16.....161, 599, 609  
4: 14.....339, 340  
4: 17.....13, 80, 362  
4: 18.....621, 624, 625  
5: 1.....667, 670, 672  
5: 7.....480, 481, 484  
5: 8.....630, 662, 666  
5: 10.....660, 663, 665  
5: 11.....250, 263, 264  
5: 17.....197, 236, 567  
5: 20.....250, 264, 280  
5: 21.....123, 124, 125, 315  
6: 2.....232, 235, 253  
6: 16.....362, 366, 435  
7: 1.....377, 378, 444  
7: 8.....477, 479, 486  
7: 10.....102, 108, 116  
9: 11.....463, 465, 470  
9: 15.....116, 164, 471  
12: 10.....458, 482, 487  
13: 14.....88, 89, 92

## GALATIANS.

1: 4.....119, 123, 124, 125  
2: 20.....340, 342, 350  
3: 28.....225, 228, 230  
4: 4.....103, 104, 105, 107  
4: 6.....86, 91, 455  
4: 15.....396, 342, 375  
5: 1.....409, 421, 425

5: 6.....236, 237, 243  
5: 16, 26.....366, 441  
6: 7, 8.....249, 634  
6: 9.....469, 473, 475  
6: 14.....123, 126, 442

## EPHESIANS.

1: 4, 6, 11.....90, 93  
1: 7, 8.....70, 124, 127  
2: 8.....237, 332, 492  
2: 12.....198, 227  
3: 15.....430, 433, 437  
3: 19.....157, 353  
4: 1.....455, 540, 541, 542  
4: 5.....516, 517, 520  
4: 30.....253, 272, 277  
5: 8.....480, 510, 511  
5: 19.....171, 172, 350  
5: 23, 33.....452, 497, 515  
6: 13.....409, 421, 424

## PHILIPPIANS.

1: 21.....438, 625, 632  
1: 29.....438, 455, 459  
2: 5, 8.....113, 116, 468  
3: 20.....291, 388, 511  
4: 4.....346, 382, 391  
4: 7.....174, 499, 501  
4: 11.....313, 316, 322  
4: 13.....482, 492, 506

## COLOSSIANS.

1: 15.....116, 208, 212, 229  
2: 10.....484, 491, 509  
2: 11.....525, 530, 535  
3: 1, 3.....365, 388, 390

## I. THESSALONIANS.

1: 8, 10.....548, 599, 606, 607  
3: 3.....438, 502  
4: 13, 18.....622, 638, 641  
4: 14.....637, 639, 642, 646  
5: 5, 8.....417, 418, 422, 425  
5: 16.....346, 550, 356  
5: 18.....687, 690, 691  
5: 23.....303, 307, 318

## II. THESSALONIANS.

1: 7, 10.....663, 653, 655, 658  
2: 8.....604, 654, 656  
3: 1.....593, 594, 605, 607  
3: 5.....388, 453, 539, 650, 654  
3: 13.....469, 472, 474

## I. TIMOTHY.

1: 15.....116, 175, 230  
2: 5.....157, 166, 303, 323  
2: 8.....26, 304, 313  
6: 12.....417, 421, 423

## II. TIMOTHY.

1: 9.....96, 333, 337  
1: 12.....309, 323, 324  
2: 3.....241, 245, 417  
2: 19.....502, 506, 509  
3: 16.....175, 180, 190

## TITUS.

2: 11.....441, 636, 657  
3: 5.....193, 197, 198

## HEBREWS.

1: 3.....86, 89, 94  
1: 14.....110, 112, 675  
2: 3.....273, 277, 279  
2: 10.....178, 181, 409  
2: 18.....120, 384, 401  
3: 15.....253, 254, 261, 269

4: 9.....670, 672, 673  
4: 12.....573, 576, 585  
4: 15.....120, 121, 401  
5: 8.....123, 126, 127  
6: 19.....304, 309, 340  
7: 22.....323, 324, 333  
7: 25.....86, 161, 166  
9: 5.....26, 397, 401  
10: 12.....151, 152, 674  
11: 1.....480, 487, 497  
11: 13.....673, 677, 679  
11: 16.....673, 680, 680  
12: 1.....411, 417, 421  
12: 2.....365, 384, 407  
12: 6.....71, 85, 93  
12: 18.....430, 461, 485  
13: 5.....311, 552, 506  
13: 13.....433, 455, 490  
13: 14.....588, 667, 684

## JAMES.

1: 5.....361, 364, 372  
1: 17.....13, 50, 89  
2: 17.....576, 579, 582  
4: 1.....624, 634, 635  
5: 8.....441, 567, 657  
5: 20.....572, 576, 590

## I. PETER.

1: 8.....334, 337, 338, 365  
1: 19.....178, 180, 236  
2: 7.....170, 331, 338  
2: 21.....114, 120, 123  
3: 7.....393, 396, 398  
4: 14.....449, 460, 551  
4: 18.....660, 662, 665  
5: 4.....359, 409, 415  
5: 7.....319, 493, 494

## II. PETER.

1: 21.....189, 194, 199  
3: 9.....70, 500, 502  
3: 10.....660, 663, 664  
3: 11.....658, 662, 665  
3: 13.....657, 683, 684  
3: 15.....14, 19, 21  
3: 18.....196, 313, 337

## I. JOHN.

1: 3.....325, 331, 424  
1: 7.....231, 303, 304  
2: 1.....146, 391, 403  
2: 17.....621, 625, 635  
3: 1.....91, 254, 338  
3: 2.....91, 674, 676  
4: 8.....21, 71, 234  
4: 19.....174, 175, 190  
5: 4.....416, 421, 491

## REVELATION.

1: 5, 6.....156, 161, 181  
3: 8.....307, 324, 442  
3: 11.....388, 409, 422  
3: 20.....240, 255, 361  
4: 8.....209, 210, 215  
5: 9.....156, 161, 181  
5: 12.....164, 166, 585  
7: 13.....674, 676, 680  
7: 17.....672, 679, 682  
11: 15.....112, 597, 603  
14: 3.....411, 485, 573  
14: 13.....619, 632, 633  
19: 6.....152, 674, 675  
19: 12.....141, 151, 183  
21: 2.....656, 667, 670  
21: 4.....666, 669, 673  
21: 23.....636, 667, 668  
22: 4.....191, 671  
22: 16.....105, 108, 154  
22: 17.....238, 264, 272  
22: 20.....338, 651, 657

# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

## HYMN.

Abide with me, fast falls the eventide.....	362
Above the clear blue sky.....	587
A broken heart, my God, my King.....	285
A charge to keep I have.....	454
A few more marchings weary.....	630
A few more years shall roll.....	631
A glory gilds the sacred page.....	219
Ah, how shall fallen man.....	223
Alas, and did my Saviour bleed.....	125
All hail the power of Jesus' name.....	161
Alleluia, song of gladness.....	354
All the way my Saviour leads me.....	508
Almost persuaded now to believe.....	282
Always with us, always with us.....	498
Amazing grace, how sweet the sound.....	492
Amazing sight, the Saviour stands.....	248
Am I a soldier of the cross.....	417
Amidst us our beloved stands.....	538
A mighty fortress is our God.....	94
And can I yet delay.....	295
And canst thou, sinner, slight.....	278
And did the holy and the just.....	242
And must I part with all I have.....	450
And will the Judge descend.....	665
And wilt thou, O eternal God.....	616
Angels, roll the rock away.....	138
Angel voices ever singing.....	578
Another year of labor.....	701
A parting hymn we sing.....	542
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.....	290
Arise in all thy splendor, Lord.....	596
Arm of the Lord, awake! awake.....	599
Arm these, thy soldiers, Mighty Lord.....	413
Around thy grave, Lord Jesus.....	537
Around the throne of God in heaven.....	573
Arise, my soul, arise.....	323
Art thou weary, art thou languid.....	245
As flows the rapid river.....	624
As pants the hart for cooling streams.....	380
As with gladness men of old.....	104
Ask ye what great thing I know.....	193
Asleep in Jesus, blessed sleep.....	639
At the feet of Jesus, listening to his word.....	579
A throne of grace! then let us go.....	393
Awake, and sing the song.....	158
Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....	49
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays.....	157
Awake our souls, away our fears.....	410
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve.....	416
Awaked by Sinai's awful sound.....	225

Before Jehovah's awful throne.....	5
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme.....	70
Behold a stranger at the door.....	255
Behold, the Bridegroom cometh in.....	653
Behold what wondrous grace.....	91

## HYMN.

Behold the glories of the Lamb.....	191
Beneath our feet and o'er our head.....	628
Be still, my heart, these anxious fears.....	412
Be thou, O God, exalted high.....	4
Bless, O my soul, the living God.....	87
Blessed are the sons of God.....	510
Blest are the pure in heart.....	351
Blest be the tie that binds.....	463
Bread feast of love divine.....	540
Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....	235
Bound upon the accursed tree.....	124
Bread of heaven, on thee we feed.....	547
Bread of the world in mercy broken.....	552
Brief life is here our portion.....	671
Brightest and best of the sons of the.....	113
Brethren, while we sojourn here.....	426
Broad is the road that leads to death.....	249
Buried beneath the yielding wave.....	533
By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.....	551
By cool Siloam's shady rill.....	572
Cast thy burden on the Lord.....	493
Chief of sinners though I be.....	175
Child of sin and sorrow.....	279
Children of the heavenly King.....	359
Christ is coming, let creation.....	657
Christ of all my hopes the ground.....	457
Christ, the Lord, is risen to-day.....	137
Come, all ye saints of God.....	160
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly dove.....	202
Come, gracious Lord, descend.....	368
Come, happy souls, adore the Lamb.....	524
Come hither, all ye weary souls.....	256
Come, Holy Spirit, come.....	206
Come, Holy Spirit, Dove divine.....	522
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.....	196
Come, Jesus, Redeemer, abide thou.....	186
Come, let us lift our joyful eyes.....	15
Come, let us anew our journey pursue.....	700
Come, let us join our friends above.....	464
Come, let us join our cheerful songs.....	166
Come, let us sing of Jesus.....	585
Come, Lord, and tarry not.....	651
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare.....	403
Come, O my soul, in sacred lays.....	7
Come, quickly come, dread Judge.....	652
Come, says Jesus' sacred voice.....	271
Come, sound his praise abroad.....	18
Come, thou almighty King.....	208
Come, thou Fount of every blessing.....	177
Come, trembling sinner, in whose breast.....	274
Come unto me, all ye that labor.....	721
Come unto me, when shadows darkly.....	678
Come unto me, ye weary.....	505
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye.....	407
Come ye lofty, come ye lowly.....	106



# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	HYMN.		HYMN.
Come, ye sinners, poor and needy.....	273	Glory to God on high.....	159
Come, ye thankful people, come.....	690	God be merciful unto us.....	720
Come, ye that know and fear the Lord.....	71	God bless our native land.....	692
Come, ye that love the Lord.....	350	God calling yet! shall I not hear.....	254
Come, ye that love the Saviour's name.....	167	God, in the Gospel of his Son.....	221
Complete in thee, no work of mine.....	484	God is love, his mercy brightens .....	74
Crown him with many crowns.....	151	God is the refuge of his saints.....	78
Crown his head with endless blessing.....	176	God moves in a mysterious way.....	81
		God of mercy, God of grace.....	298
Daily, daily, sing the praises.....	685	God of our strength, enthroned above.....	98
Day of judgment, day of wonders .....	663	God of the world, thy glories shine .....	73
Daughter of Zion, from the dust.....	602	Go, labor on; spend and be spent.....	467
Dearest of all the names above.....	291	Go, preach my gospel, saith the Lord.....	559
Dear Father to thy mercy-seat.....	394	Go, preach the blest salvation.....	593
Dear Jesus, ever at my side.....	591	Go to the grave in all thy glorious.....	644
Dear Lord, and will thy pardoning.....	527	Grace! 'tis a charming sound.....	93
Dear refuge of my weary soul.....	486	Great God, and wilt thou condescend.....	569
Dear Saviour we are thine.....	452	Great God, attend, while Zion sings.....	25
Dear Shepherd of thy people, here.....	611	Great God, how infinite art thou.....	69
Delay not, delay not, O sinner.....	277	Great God, now condescend.....	574
Depths of mercy can there be.....	297	Great God, we sing that mighty hand.....	698
Did Christ o'er sinners weep.....	260	Great God! what do I see and hear.....	660
Down to the sacred wave.....	535	Great King of nations, hear our prayer.....	693
		Guide me, O thou great Jehovah.....	99
Early, my God, without delay.....	32	Had I ten thousand gifts besides.....	504
Ere another Sabbath close.....	47	Hail the day that saw him rise.....	139
Enter, Jesus bids thee welcome.....	549	Hail, thou long expected Jesus.....	107
Eternal Spirit, we confess.....	204	Hail, thou once despised Jesus .....	178
		Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad.....	519
Fade, fade, each earthly joy.....	357	Hail to the Lord's anointed.....	112
Far from my thoughts, vain world, be gone	11	Hallelujah, who shall part.....	497
Far from my heavenly home.....	385	Happy the heart where graces reign.....	330
Fast fades the golden sun.....	63	Hark, hark, my soul! angelic songs.....	675
Father, I know that all my life.....	435	Hark, my soul! it is the Lord.....	335
Father, I stretch my hands to thee.....	293	Hark! ten thousand harps and voices.....	152
Father of heaven, whose love profound...	212	Hark, the herald angels sing.....	108
Father of mercies, bow thine ear.....	557	Hark! the voice of love and mercy.....	132
Father of mercies, God of love.....	14	Hark! the song of jubilee.....	603
Father of mercies, in thy word.....	218	Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour comes..	102
Father of mercies, send thy grace.....	468	Hark! there comes a whisper.....	261
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss.....	374	Hark! what mean those holy voices?.....	109
Firm as the earth, thy gospel stands.....	489	Hasten, Lord, the glorious time.....	604
Forever with the Lord.....	666	Haste, O sinner, now be wise.....	267
Forgive them, O my Father.....	131	Have mercy upon me, O God.....	716
For the beauty of the earth.....	570	Heal me, O my Saviour, heal.....	300
Forth in thy name, O Lord, I go.....	466	Heart of stone, relent, relent.....	268
For thee, O dear, dear country.....	670	Hear what the voice from heaven.....	643
Forward! be our watchword.....	420	He is despised and rejected.....	726
Fountain of grace, rich, full and free.....	340	He is gone, a cloud of light.....	142
Fresh from the throne of glory.....	243	Heavenly Father, bless me now .....	360
Friend after friend departs.....	622	He dies, the Friend of sinners dies.....	129
Friend of sinners, hear my plea.....	302	He leadeth me, O blessed thought.....	428
From all that dwell below the skies.....	6	He lives, the Great Redeemer lives.....	146
From every stormy wind that blows.....	397	He that goeth forth with weeping.....	474
From Greenland's icy mountains.....	605	Here at thy table, Lord, we meet.....	544
From the cross the blood is falling.....	127	Holy and reverend is the name.....	16
From the cross uplifted high.....	238	Holy Ghost, with light divine.....	194
		Holy God, we praise thy name.....	211
Gently, Lord, O gently lead us.....	363	Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.....	209, 725
Give me the wings of faith to rise.....	328	Holy Spirit, Faithful Guide.....	205
Give to the winds thy fears.....	310	Holy Spirit from on high.....	195
Glorious things of thee are spoken.....	518	How beauteous are their feet.....	555
Glory and praise and honor.....	584	How beauteous were the marks divine.....	118
Glory be to God on high.....	707	How blest the hour when first we gave.....	523
Glory be to God, the Father.....	213	How blest the righteous when he dies.....	619
Glory be to Jesus.....	188	How blest the sacred tie that binds.....	462
Glory be to the Father.....	711	How charming is the place.....	40
Glory to thee, my God, this night.....	57	How did my heart rejoice to hear.....	30

# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

## HYMN.

## HYMN.

How firm a foundation, ye saints.....	502	Jesus, let thy pitying eye.....	415
How gentle God's commands.....	494	Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	499
How happy every child of grace.....	344	Jesus, meek and gentle.....	383
How helpless guilty nature lies.....	198	Jesus, my all, to heaven has gone.....	307
How oft, alas! this wretched heart.....	419	Jesus, my strength, my hope.....	386
How pleased and blest was I.....	35	Jesus, merciful and mild.....	501
How precious is the book divine.....	216	Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....	597
How pleasant, how divinely fair.....	27	Jesus, still lead on.....	313
How sad our state by nature is.....	227	Jesus, tender Shepherd, hear me.....	583
How sweet and awful is the place.....	545	Jesus, the sinner's Friend.....	287
How sweet, how heavenly is the sight.....	465	Jesus, thou mighty Lord.....	153
How sweetly flowed the gospel sound.....	229	Jesus, the very thought of thee.....	348
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds.....	170	Jesus, these eyes have never seen.....	334
How sweet the hour of closing day.....	626	Jesus, thou art the sinner's Friend.....	391
How tedious and tasteless the hours.....	390	Jesus, thou joy of loving hearts.....	339
How vain is all beneath the skies.....	621	Jesus, thy boundless love to me.....	373
Hushed was the evening hymn.....	588	Jesus, thy name I love.....	338
I am coming to the cross.....	304	Jesus, thy robe of righteousness.....	481
I am thine, O Lord.....	365	Jesus, where'er thy people meet.....	26
I bring my sins to thee.....	460	Jesus, who knows full well.....	399
If God is mine, then present things.....	343	Joy to the world, the Lord has come.....	105
If human kindness meets return.....	543	Join all the glorious names.....	145
If, on a quiet sea.....	432	Just as I am, without one plea.....	283
If thou but suffer God to guide thee.....	427	Keep silence, all created things.....	82
I gave my life for thee.....	459	Know, my soul, thy full salvation.....	352
I heard the voice of Jesus say.....	487	Laborers of Christ, arise.....	470
I hear the Saviour say.....	326	Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling.....	317
I hear thy welcome voice.....	303	Lead them, my God, to thee.....	592
I know that my Redeemer lives.....	305, 306	Let every mortal ear attend.....	233
I love the volume of thy word.....	222	Let me but hear my Saviour say.....	482
I love thy kingdom, Lord.....	520	Let us with a gladsome mind.....	24
I love to tell the story.....	471	Let Zion's watchmen all awake.....	556
I love to think of the heavenly land.....	680	Life is the time to serve the Lord.....	252
I love to steal awhile away.....	59	Light of those whose dreary dwelling.....	567
I'm but a stranger here.....	677	Lo! he comes, in clouds descending.....	658
I'm not ashamed to own my Lord.....	490	Lo! on a narrow neck of land.....	226
I'm thine, O Lord, and thine alone.....	447	Lo, what a glorious sight appears.....	655
In a lonely manger sleeping.....	111	Look away to Jesus.....	241
In all my Lord's appointed ways.....	531	Look from thy sphere of endless day.....	598
In all my vast concerns with thee.....	68	Lord, ye saints; the sight is glorious.....	183
I need thee every hour.....	364	Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing.....	20
In evil long I took delight.....	294	Lord, I am thine, entirely thine.....	443
I need thee, precious Jesus.....	315	Lord, I can not let thee go.....	404
In loud exalted strains.....	613	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.....	562
Inscribed upon the cross we see.....	128	Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear.....	52
In the cross of Christ I glory.....	126	Lord, in this thy mercy's day.....	301
I send the joys of Earth away.....	440	Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	438
Is this the kind return.....	224	Lord Jesus, are we one with thee.....	485
It came upon the midnight clear.....	110	Lord Jesus, bless us ere we go.....	54
I think of thee, my God, by night.....	377	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.....	601
I think, when I read that sweet story.....	590	Lord, let me know my end.....	727
It is not death to die.....	632	Lord, let thy goodness lead our land.....	697
I've found a friend, O such a friend.....	511	Lord of all beings, throned afar.....	72
I've found the pearl of greatest price.....	150	Lord of hosts, to thee we raise.....	614
I was a wandering sheep.....	356	Lord of the worlds above.....	38
I was glad when they said unto me.....	713	Lord, thou hast searched and seen me.....	67
I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills.....	715	Lord, we come before thee now.....	33
I worship thee, sweet will of God.....	437	Lord, when we bow before thy throne.....	395
I would love thee, God and Father.....	332	Lord, while for all mankind we pray.....	694
I would not live always.....	625	Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise thee.....	21
Jerusalem, my happy home.....	682	Love divine, all love excelling.....	366
Jerusalem, the golden.....	667	Make a joyful noise unto the Lord.....	712
Jesus, and shall it ever be.....	446	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.....	168
Jesus Christ, our Saviour.....	589	Meekly in Jordan's holy stream.....	532
Jesus demands this heart of mine.....	371	More like Jesus would I be.....	367
Jesus, I love thy charming name.....	329	More love to thee, O Christ.....	337
Jesus, I my cross have taken.....	455	Mourn for the thousands slain.....	617
Jesus invites his saints.....	541		
Jesus, keep me near the cross.....	174		



# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

HYMN.	HYMN.
Must Jesus bear the cross alone..... 449	O Jesus, King most wonderful..... 162
My country 'tis of thee..... 696	O Jesus, thou art standing..... 240
My days are gliding swiftly by..... 629	O Lord, how happy should we be..... 319
My dear Redeemer and my Lord..... 120	O Lord, I am not worthy..... 554
My faith looks up to thee..... 384	O Lord, if in the book of life..... 347
My God and Father, while I stray..... 429	O Lord of heaven, and earth, and sea..... 456
My God, how endless is thy love..... 50	O Lord, thy heavenly grace impart..... 444
My God, I love thee, not because..... 333	O Lord, thy work revive..... 564
My God, is any hour so sweet..... 402	O Lord, we in thy footsteps tread..... 528
My God, my King, thy various praise..... 10	Once more, my soul, the rising day..... 51
My God, my Father—blissful name..... 85	Once was heard the song of children..... 577
My God, permit me not to be..... 372	One more day's work for Jesus..... 472
My God, the spring of all my joys..... 345	One there is above all others..... 179
My gracious Lord, I own thy right..... 439	One sweetly solemn thought..... 636
My hope is built on nothing less..... 309	On Jordan's stormy banks I stand..... 673
My Jesus, as thou wilt..... 433	On the mountain top appearing..... 609
My Saviour, my almighty Friend..... 163	Onward, Christian soldiers..... 421
My soul, be on thy guard..... 422	O Paradise, O Paradise..... 683
My soul, repeat his praise..... 76	O sacred Head, now wounded..... 123
My spirit on thy care..... 311	O safe to the rock that is higher than I..... 506
My times are in thy hand..... 434	O sing unto the Lord a new song..... 710
	O speed thee, Christian, on thy way..... 423
	O that I knew the secret place..... 392
Nearer, my God, to thee..... 387	O that my load of sin were gone..... 369
No more, my God, I boast no more..... 308	O thou, my soul, forget no more..... 445
Not all the blood of beasts..... 236	O thou, in whose presence my soul takes..... 389
Not all the outward forms on earth..... 197	O thou that hearest the prayer of faith..... 299
Nothing but leaves the spirit grieves..... 475	O thou that hearest prayer..... 203
Not to condemn the sons of men..... 230	O thou that hearest when sinners cry..... 296
Now begin the heavenly theme..... 173	O thou, who in Jordan didst bow thy..... 525
Now for a tune of lofty praise..... 155	O thou, whose own vast temple stands..... 610
Now, gracious Lord, thine arm reveal..... 704	O turn ye, O turn ye, for why will ye die..... 276
Now I have found a Friend..... 355	Our blest Redeemer, ere he breathed..... 200
Now in this consecrated place..... 560	Our country's voice is pleading..... 594
Now let our cheerful eyes survey..... 148	Our Father in heaven, we hallow thy name..... 408
Now in parting, Father bless us..... 550	Our Father, through the coming year..... 703
Now the day is over..... 586	Our Father, who art in heaven..... 719-722
Now thank we all our God..... 92	Our Helper, God, we bless thy name..... 699
Now to the Lord a noble song..... 86	Our Lord is risen from the dead..... 144
Now when the dusky shades of night..... 55	Our Saviour bowed beneath the wave..... 526
	Out of the depths have I cried..... 717
O, be joyful in the Lord, all ye..... 706	O what amazing words of grace..... 275
O bless the Lord, my soul..... 17	O what, if we are Christ's..... 430
O come, let us lift our hearts to God..... 714	O where are kings and empires now..... 516
O come, let us sing unto the Lord..... 708	O where shall rest be found..... 634
O come, sinner, come, there's room..... 281	O worship the King all glorious above..... 1
O could I find from day to day..... 376	
O could I speak the matchless worth..... 192	Pass me not, O gentle Saviour..... 361
O day of rest and gladness..... 41	People of the living God..... 548
O do not let the word depart..... 253	Pilgrim, burdened with thy sin..... 269
O'er the distant mountains breaking..... 656	Planted in Christ, the living vine..... 515
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness..... 607	Plunged in a gulf of dark despair..... 165
O Father, through the anxious fears..... 42	Praise, Lord, for thee in Zion waits..... 9
O for a closer walk with God..... 375	Praise, my soul, the King of heaven..... 19
O for a faith that will not shrink..... 379	Praise to God, immortal praise..... 688
O for a glance of heavenly day..... 284	Praise the Lord, O my soul..... 705
O for a heart to praise my God..... 378	Praise the Lord, ye heavens, adore him..... 23
O for a thousand tongues to sing..... 164	Praise to thee, thou great Creator..... 22
O for a shout of sacred joy..... 143	Precious, precious blood of Jesus..... 246
O for the death of those..... 633	Prostrate, dear Jesus, at thy feet..... 292
O gift of gifts! O grace of faith..... 346	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire..... 396
O God, our help in ages past..... 66	
O God, the Father, Christ, the Son..... 615	Raise your triumphant songs..... 90
O happy day that fixed my choice..... 342	Rejoice, rejoice, believers..... 654
O holy, holy, holy Lord..... 210	Rejoice to-day, with one accord..... 95
O holy Saviour, Friend unseen..... 318	Rescue the perishing..... 473
O how happy are they..... 358	Return, my wandering soul, return..... 289
O how I love thy holy law..... 217	



# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

## HYMN.

Return, O wanderer, return.....	257
Revive thy work, O Lord .....	563
Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	119
Rise my soul, and stretch thy wings.....	388
Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....	496
Round the Lord in glory seated.....	182
Safe in the arms of Jesus.....	325
Safely through another week.....	36
Salvation, O the joyful sound.....	234
Saviour, again to thy dear name we raise..	64
Saviour, blessed Saviour.....	382
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	576
Saviour, more than life to me.....	324
Saviour, thy dying love.....	461
Saviour, visit thy plantation.....	565
Saviour, when in dust to thee.....	401
Saviour, who died for me.....	458
Saviour, who thy flocks art feeding.....	582
See, gracious God, before thy throne.....	695
See, Israel's gentle Shepherd stands.....	571
Servant of God, well done.....	648
Shall we gather at the river.....	637
Show pity Lord, O Lord forgive.....	288
Simply trusting every day.....	322
Since all the various scenes of time.....	80
Sing, my soul, his wondrous love.....	101
Sinner, rouse thee from thy sleep.....	265
Sinners turn—why will ye die.....	264
Sinner, what hast thou to show.....	270
Sinner, will you scorn the message.....	272
Sister, thou wast mild and lovely.....	641
Sit down beneath his shadow.....	553
Sleep thy last sleep.....	646
Softly fades the twilight ray.....	61
Softly now the light of day.....	62
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	424
So let our lips and lives express.....	441
Sometimes a light surprises.....	316
Songs of praise the angels sang.....	172
Soon may the last glad song arise.....	513
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	469
Spirit divine, attend our prayer.....	612
Spirit of holiness, descend.....	561
Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears.....	409
Stand up, stand up for Jesus.....	425
Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay.....	201
Sun of my soul, my Saviour dear.....	56
Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of.....	405
Sweet is the memory of thy grace.....	84
Sweet is the work, my God, my King.....	12
Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	45
Sweet land of rest, for thee I sigh.....	381
Swell the anthem, raise the song.....	687
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing.....	353
Take the name of Jesus with you.....	180
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said.....	411
Tell me the old, old story.....	184
Tender Shepherd, thou hast stilled.....	647
Ten thousand times ten thousand.....	674
That awful day will surely come.....	661
The church has waited long.....	650
The church's one foundation.....	517
The day is gently sinking to a close.....	60
The day is past and gone.....	65
The day of resurrection.....	649
The day of wrath, that dreadful day.....	664
Thee we adore, eternal name.....	627
Thee will I love, my strength, my tower..	331

## HYMN.

The God of harvest praise.....	691
The head that once was crowned with.....	141
The heavens declare thy glory, Lord.....	220
The King of love, my Shepherd is.....	500
The Lord into his garden comes.....	566
The Lord is my light and my salvation....	718
The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want	709
The Lord is my Shepherd, no want shall I	100
The Lord my pasture shall prepare.....	75
The love of God provides.....	244
The morning light is breaking.....	606
The pity of the Lord.....	77
The race that long in darkness pined.....	103
There is a fountain filled with blood.....	231
There is a fold whence none can stray.....	669
There is a land of pure delight.....	684
There is a land mine eye hath seen.....	668
There is a line by us unseen.....	247
There is a name I love to hear.....	171
There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	672
There is no name so sweet on earth.....	181
There is no sorrow, Lord, to light.....	400
The rosy morn has robed the sky.....	135
The Saviour bids us watch and pray.....	418
The Saviour calls, let every ear.....	232
The Saviour kindly calls.....	575
The Saviour, O what endless charms.....	116
The Son of God goes forth to war.....	414
The Spirit in our hearts.....	262
The strife is o'er, the battle done.....	134
Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old.....	149
Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love.....	44
Thine forever, God of love.....	336
This is not my place of resting.....	503
This is the day of light.....	39
This is the day the Lord hath made.....	43
Thou art my portion, O my God.....	349
Thou art the way, to thee alone.....	115
Thou art gone to the grave, but we.....	645
Thou hast said, exalted Jesus.....	534
Thou, Lord, art gone on high.....	140
Thou lovely source of true delight.....	189
Thou only Sovereign of my heart.....	479
Thou, whose almighty word.....	207
Through all the changing scenes of life.....	83
Through sorrows, night, and dangers.....	623
Thus far the Lord hath led me on.....	58
Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	431
Thy works, not mine, O Christ.....	237
Till he come: O let the words.....	539
Time is winging us away.....	635
'Tis by the faith of joys to come.....	480
'Tis finished! so the Saviour cried.....	130
'Tis God, the Father, we adore.....	529
'Tis not that I did choose thee.....	96
'Tis the promise of God, full salvation to..	190
'Tis thine alone, almighty name.....	618
To-day the Saviour calls.....	280
To God on high be thanks and praise.....	88
To him who loved the souls of men.....	546
To-morrow, Lord, is thine.....	259
To our Redeemer's glorious name.....	169
To thy temple I repair.....	34
Trembling before thine awful throne.....	341
Triumphant Zion, lift thy head.....	512
Unshaken as the sacred hill.....	488
Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb.....	640

# INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

	HYMN.		HYMN.
Uplift the banner, let it float.....	600	When, streaming from the eastern skies...	53
Upward I lift mine eyes.....	97	When the mourner weeping.....	436
Upward, where the stars are burning.....	681	When the worn spirit wants repose.....	48
		When through the torn sail the wild.....	121
Watchman, tell us of the night.....	659	When thy mortal life is fled.....	263
Weary of earth and laden with my sin.....	321	When thou, my righteous Judge.....	662
We bid thee welcome in the name.....	558	When wounded sore, the stricken soul.....	228
We bring no glittering treasures.....	581	Where the mourner weeping.....	436
We could not do without thee.....	320	While in this sacred rite of thine.....	530
Weeping soul, no longer mourn.....	239	While life prolongs its precious light.....	251
We give immortal praise.....	214	While my Redeemer's near.....	314
We give thee but thine own.....	451	While thee I seek, protecting Power.....	13
Welcome, delightful morn.....	37	While with ceaseless course the sun.....	702
Welcome, happy morning.....	133	Whither, O whither should I fly.....	478
Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	46	With all my powers of heart and tongue..	79
Welcome, thou victor in the strife.....	136	With broken heart and contrite sigh.....	286
We may not climb the heavenly steeps.....	327	With joy we hail the sacred day.....	31
We plow the fields and scatter.....	689	With joy we meditate the grace.....	147
We praise thee, O God, for the Son of thy	215	With one consent let all the earth.....	8
We shall meet beyond the river.....	679	With tearful eyes I look around.....	258, 724
We speak of the realms of the blest.....	686	With willing hearts we tread.....	536
What a friend we have in Jesus.....	406	Who are these in bright array.....	676
What are these soul-reviving strains.....	568	Who shall the Lord's elect condemn.....	483
What equal honors shall we bring.....	156	Why do we mourn departed friends.....	642
What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.....	114	Why should we start and fear to die.....	620
What shall I render to my God.....	29	Why should the children of a King.....	199
What sinners value I resign.....	370	Why will ye waste on trifling cares.....	250
What things shall happen on the.....	507	Work, for the night is coming.....	476
What various hindrances we meet.....	398		
When all thy mercies, O my God.....	89	Ye angels who stand round the throne....	187
When as returns this solemn day.....	28	Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim.....	595
When gathering clouds around I view.....	122	Ye dying sons of men.....	266
When, his salvation bringing.....	580	Ye men and angels, witness now.....	448
When I can read my title clear.....	491	Ye servants of God, your master proclaim.	2
When I survey the wondrous cross.....	442	Ye servants of the Lord.....	453
When like a stranger on our sphere.....	117	Ye nations, round the earth rejoice.....	3
When, marshaled on the nightly plain.....	154	Yes, my native land, I love thee.....	608
When morning gilds the skies.....	185	Your harps, ye trembling saints.....	312
When overwhelmed with grief.....	495		
When peace, like a river attendeth.....	509	Zion, awake; thy strength renew.....	514
When shall we meet again.....	638	Zion stands with hills surrounded.....	521
When sins and fears prevailing rise.....	477		

## FIRST LINES OF CHANTS.

	HYMN		HYMN
Abide with me.....	754	Cantate domino.....	710
As the hart panteth.....	759	Cantate domino.....	731
		Coeli enarrant.....	742
Baptismal chant.....	756	Come unto me.....	721
Baptismal chant.....	757	Come unto me.....	723
Baptismal chant.....	758	Confitemini.....	738
Beatitudes.....	752		
Benedic anima mea.....	705	De profundis.....	717
Benedic anima mea.....	730	De profundis.....	761
Benediction.....	763	Deus misereatur.....	720
Benedictus.....	736	Deus misereatur.....	734
Blessed are the poor in spirit.....	752	Deus noster refugium.....	746
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel.....	736	Domine refugium.....	765
Bonum est confiteri.....	732	Domini est terra.....	737

# FIRST LINES OF CHANTS.

	HYMN.		HYMN.
Dominus illuminatio.....	718	Miserere mei.....	760
Dominus illuminatio.....	744	O be joyful in the Lord.....	706
Dominus regit me.....	709	O be joyful in the Lord.....	712
Dominus regit me.....	751	O be joyful in the Lord.....	735
From the recesses of a lowly spirit.....	753	O come let us lift our hearts to God.....	714
Gloria in excelsis.....	707	O come let us lift our hearts to God.....	750
Gloria in excelsis..	729	O come let us sing unto the Lord.....	708
Gloria patri.....	707, 711	O come let us sing unto the Lord.....	728
Gloria patri.....	733	O give thanks unto the Lord.....	738
Glory be to God on high.....	707	O Savior of the world.....	747
Glory be to God on high.....	729	O send out thy light.....	745
Glory be to the Father.....	707, 711	O sing unto the Lord.....	710
Glory be to the Father.....	733	O sing unto the Lord.....	731
God be merciful unto us.....	720	Our Father who art in heaven.....	719
God be merciful unto us.....	734	Our Father who art in heaven.....	722
God came from Teman.....	740	Our Father who art in heaven.....	755
God is our refuge and strength.....	746	Out of the depths.....	717
God is our refuge and strength.....	746	Out of the depths.....	761
Have mercy upon me.....	716	O what if we are Christ's.....	757
Have mercy upon me.....	760	Pater noster.....	719
He was despised.....	726	Pater noster.....	722
He was despised.....	762	Pater noster.....	755
His mercy endureth for ever.....	738	Praise the Lord, O my soul.....	705
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.....	725	Praise the Lord, O my soul.....	730
Holy, holy, holy, Son of God most high.....	741	Prayer of Habakkuk.....	740
It is a good thing to give thanks.....	732	Quemadmodum.....	759
I was glad when they said unto me.....	713	Response after prayer.....	741
I was glad when they said unto me.....	748	Salvator mundi.....	747
I will lift up mine eyes.....	715	Sursum corda..	739
I will lift up mine eyes.....	749	Te deum laudamus, I and II.....	743
Jesus cometh from Galilee.....	756	The earth is the Lord's.....	737
Jubilate deo.....	706	The heavens declare the glory of God.....	742
Jubilate deo.....	712	The Lord bless us and keep us.....	763
Jubilate deo.....	735	The Lord is my light.....	718
Laetatus sum.....	713	The Lord is my light.....	744
Laetatus sum.....	748	The Lord is my shepherd.....	709
Levavi oculos.....	715	The Lord is my shepherd.....	751
Levavi oculos.....	749	To sit at Jesus' feet.....	758
Lift up your hearts.....	739	Venite ad me.....	721
Lord, let me know mine end.....	727	Venite ad me.....	723
Lord, let me know mine end.....	764	Venite exultemus.....	708
Lord's prayer.....	719	Venite exultemus.....	728
Lord's prayer.....	722	We praise thee, O God, I and II... ..	743
Lord's prayer.....	755	With tearful eyes I look around.....	724
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place....	765		
Miserere mei.....	716		



## INDEX OF SINGLE CHANTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Anonymous in A.....	366	Farrant in F.....	369, 389
Anonymous in A minor.....	371	Felton in C minor.....	370, 395
Anonymous in C.....	367		
Anonymous in E.....	395	Gregorian in F.....	368
Anonymous in E minor.....	371		
Anonymous in F.....	370	Hayes in F.....	369
Barnby in E.....	365, 388		
Bradbury in C.....	370	Mason in D.....	365
		Monk in D.....	387
Crotch in B flat.....	381		
Doane in B flat.....	387	Nares in A.....	386
Doane in G.....	380		
Downs in C.....	369	Tallis in F.....	367, 391
Elvey in A.....	372	Tonus Peregrinus in G.....	395
		Turner in A flat.....	361

## INDEX OF DOUBLE CHANTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Aldrich in F.....	365	Garrett in G.....	379, 380
Anonymous in D.....	368, 374	Goodenough in F.....	378
Anonymous in D minor.....	390	Goss in A flat.....	375
Anonymous in F.....	364	Gould in B flat.....	390
Anonymous in G.....	362	Greatorex in C.....	383, 393
Atwood in D.....	375		
Atwood in E.....	376	Havergall in C.....	377, 381
		Heathcote in A.....	372
Barnby in D.....	376		
Barnby in D.....	389	Jacobs in A.....	379
Barnby in D flat.....	389	Johnson in D.....	374
Barnby, Emmelar.....	382	Johnson in E.....	376, 378
Barnby in F.....	386, 393		
Beethoven in B flat.....	361, 377	Langdon in F.....	377
Beethoven in C minor.....	384	Lawes in C.....	372, 384
Beethoven in D.....	394		
Belden in A.....	376	Morley in D minor.....	382, 396
Belden in E flat.....	374	Mornington in E flat.....	372
Belden in E flat.....	377		
Boyce in D.....	363	Norris in A.....	374
Cooke in G.....	380	Randall in E flat.....	364
Crotch in C.....	380, 386	Robinson in E flat.....	378
Crotch in G.....	378		
		Smith in G.....	375
Doane in B flat.....	366, 375	Spohr in F.....	362
Doane in B flat.....	381		
Doane in B flat.....	385	Troyte in E flat.....	391
Doane in F.....	385	Turle in A.....	377
Downs in E flat.....	379	Turle in C.....	381, 388
Dupuis in A flat.....	392	Turle in F.....	388
Elvey in C.....	378	Webb in D.....	376, 379
Elvey in D.....	379	Wesley in G.....	383
		Westbrook in D flat.....	392
Flintoft in F minor.....	394, 396	Worgan in E flat.....	374
		Zeuner in E flat.....	373

# FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.

HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.
A beam from hea.635	Ascended now in.495	But he whom.....671	Create my nature.296	For, ever on thy.114
Abide with me fr. 56	A second look he.294	But I shall share.127	Cross of shame.....127	For even now my.636
"A country far fr.344	Ashamed of Jesus.446	But, Lord, the.....458	Crown him, ye.....161	"For her our pray.692
Admit him, ere.....255	As moons are ev.....624	But, of all the foes.426		For her me tears.520
A faith that shin.379	Asleep in Jesus.....639	But no such sacri.292		For he's the Lord. 8
A few more Sabb.631	Asleep in Jesus.....639	But our earnest.....354	Day by day, with.547	For him shall.....597
A few more strugg.631	A soul inured to.....636	But O, when glo.....456	Death rides on.....628	For him shall.....112
A few more sweet.630	A spirit still pre.....336	But power divine.284	Dear Lord, and.....196	For, lo! the days.110
A few more night.530	Assure my consc.199	But sinners, fill d.660	Dear Lord, if ind.390	For not like king.516
Agonizing in the.273	As they offered.....104	But should th.....432	Dear Saviour, dra.232	For me was that.131
A guilty, weat.....227	As the winged ar.702	But to thy house.52	Dear Shepherd, of.216	For nothing good.326
Ah, grace! into.....346	As with joyful.....104	But thy compass. 77	Dear Shepherd, if.214	Foolish and impo.478
Ah! how shall.....223	At his call the.....663	By thy birth and.400	Dear Saviour, wh.494	Foolish fears and.298
Ah, Lord Jesus.....647	A throne of grace.393	But though earth.621	Deal gently, Lor.....488	For should we.....580
A holy quick reig.619	At last I own it.....287	But to those who.663	Decay, then, ten.....229	For thee delight.466
Ah, who shall th.475	At the name of.....180	But what to o se.438	Deep regret for.....298	For thee, my God.390
Ah, why did I so.331	At the cross of.....261	But while I thus.....252	Deep in the shad.155	For the Lord our.680
A hope so much.....91	A throne of grace.393	Buried in sorrow.234	Defend and keep. 63	For the joy of hu.570
A land upon who.683	A throne of grace.393	By cool Sileam.....572	Delay not, delay.277	For the mercies.....47
All hail! atoning.303	Art thou my Fa.....569	By day, by night.698	Delay not, delay.277	For thou, within. 26
A little while th.553	Art thou my Fa.....569	By thine hour of.401	Delay not, delay.277	For the wonder.....570
Almighty God, to.214	Art thou my Fa.....569	But who can spea. 10	Deny thyself and.249	For thyself, best.....570
Almighty God, th.250	Attending angels.653		Descend, celestial.37	For thou hast.....601
Almighty God, th.599	Art thou not min.477	Call me away fro.372	Didst thou the gr.527	For ten thousand. 22
Almighty Son, In.212	At the feet of Jes.579	Can aught, beneath.198	Did ever trouble.412	Forgive me, Lord 57
Alleluia! O how.....354	At the feet of Jes.579	Canst thou, in th.270	Did we in our own. 94	Forgive our trans.408
All glory be to th.530	Author of faith.....233	Can we, whose so.605	Diffuse thy light.596	Trail children of. 1
All glory and pra.215	Before our Fath.....426	Can thy guilt by.228	Do more than par. 54	From all the guilt.704
"Almost persuad.282	Awake, awake.....392	Can thy burden.493	Direct, control.....498	From heaven he.229
"Almost persuad.282	Away, ye dark.....146	Carry on thy new.366	Do thou, Lord.....686	From marble do. 28
All my capacious.329		Cease, ye pilgrim.388	Doth a skillful.....270	From strength to.424
All needful grace. 25	Bane and bless.....126	Chance and chan. 74	Doth sickness fill.340	From the third.....655
All our woe and.....436	Beare me on, thou.608	Cheerful they wa. 27	Do thou assist a.443	From thee, the.....410
All things living. 24	Because the Sav.573	Chief of sinners.....175	Down in the hum.473	Fountain of o'er.....457
All this day thy.....583	Be earth, with all.372	Child of sin and.....279	Dost thou not dw.199	
All the way my S.308	Before the hills.....66	Christ, by highes.108	Down from the th.165	Gentiles and kin.514
All that spring.....437	Before me place.....226	Christ leads me.....438	Down to the hal.528	Give me a calm.....374
All that I am or.....473	Behold, thy wea.....551	Christ Jesus is.....438	Dwell, Spirit, in.....206	Give me, O Lord.....40
All thy crimes on.239	Behold, thy wea.....551	Christ is my peac.150		Give me a faith.461
All they around.....159	Behold, his loving. 71	Christ is my pro.150	Early let us seek.576	Give me on thee.....386
Amazed I stood.....225	"Behold," he sai.248	Church of our G.....514	Earth has a joy.....341	Give to mine.....331
Amid a thousand. 79	Behold a flowing.244	Clouds and confli.539	E'en now to their.464	Give us holy free.383
Amid ten thous.....699	Believe the heav.266	Cold on his cradle.113	E'en for such lit.592	Glory be to him.....213
Among the saints. 29	Be near me when.123	Cold mountains.....120	E'en the hour.....74	"Glory, blessing.213
Among a thous.....155	Beneath the sha. 66	Cold our services.....47	E'er since, by fai.231	Glory to thee who. 49
Among thy saint.662	Be thou my Guar. 57	Come, all who lov.524	E'en so I love.....333	Glories upon glor.420
Angels, sing on.....675	Be thou my pat.120	Come, and begin.....651	Enemies no more.698	God calling yet.....254
Are we not tend.642	Be thou our great.149	Come, and make.....651	Enough, if thou.....430	God calling yet.....254
An answer from.....247	Be thou my shiel.290	Crowns and thori.422	Enlightened by. 204	God calling yet.....254
And as we rise.....322	Beware, my soul.63	Come, fill our hea.368	Enter his gates.....304	God from on high.512
And at my life's..... 53	Beyond this vale.634	"Come, for all.....258	Enthroned amid.....6	God is love;—we.127
And canst thou.....419	Beyond my high.520	Come, for thy sai.651	Eternal are thy..... 6	God is our sun, h. 25
And his that gen.200	Blest are the men. 27	Come, lay at his.....281	Eternal life thy.....479	God of all goodne. 73
And he, dear Lor.135	Blest be the Lord. 43	Come, Holy Com.208	Eternal joy or.....627	God of eternal.....73
And humbly I'll.554	Blest is the man.....276	Come, Holy Spir.196	Eternal Spirit, by.212	God of our lives.....73
And I have brot.....459	Blest Jesus, come.376	Come as a mess.....558	Eternal truth an.445	God of my life, be.383
And in the last.....618	Blessed the high.....183	Come as the de.....651	Eternal wisdom.283	God of our streng. 98
And lo! thy touc.149	Blind unbef. 81	Come as teacher.....558	Eternity with all. 69	God of our streng. 98
And, O! when.....121	Bless, O my soul.....87	Come as a sheph.558	Every eye shall.653	God, o'er all in he.577
And, O! when I.....122	Bless the sign.....534	Come as the fire.612	Every human tie.321	God reigns on.....84
And let thy conq.133	Blest Saviour.....111	Come as the light.612	Ever in the ragin.493	God, the merciful.101
And see, O Lord.....618	Blest Saviour, we.535	Come, ever-bless.413	Ever present, tru.205	God will not alwa. 76
And so, through.....500	Bless us here.....550	Come, let us bow.....15	Exalt the Lamb.....235	God, thy God, will.609
And since the L.580	Blessed and holy.207	Come, Lord, and.....650		Good when he.....80
And shall we lon.107	Blessed Saviour.....111	Come, Lord, whe.438	Far, far above.....310	Go to the grave.....644
And soon, we.....572	Blessings from.....687	Come near and..... 56	"Far from this.....628	Go to the grave.....644
And though this. 94	Blessings, honor.687	Come, share the.....244	Far from this gui.669	Go to the grave.....644
And when, dear.....591	Blessings forever.156	Come, then, with.275	Fain would I.....369	Go, labor on; 'tis.467
And we believe.....451	Borne upon their.172	Come, quickly co.652	Far o'er you hori.420	Go, labor on;—en.467
And when before.326	Beneath his wat.494	Come, quickly co.652	Far up the ever.....569	Go, then, earthly.455
"And whosoever.505	Born, thy people.107	Come, quickly co.652	Far off I stand.....286	Go when the sick.470
And when redee.266	Bound upon the.....124	Come, sinners.....665	Father-like, he.....191	Go where the wa.594
And when our da. 65	Bowed down ben.280	"Come with me.....505	Father, source of. 22	Grace all the wor. 33
And when we la.583	Break off your.....129	Come, wanderers.229	Father! thy nam.365	Grace first contri. 33
And when before.704	Breathe, breathe.180	Come, worship at. 16	Farewell, ye dea.357	Grace led my rov. 33
And when this.....231	Breathe, O breat.368	Comfort those wh.324	Fear him, ye sin. 33	Grace! 'tis a swe. 66
And when to hea. 53	Bright is their.....430	Compelled by ble.266	"Fear not, I am.....502	Grant one poor.....443
And when he hu.181	Brought safely.....412	Complete in thee.484	Fellowship with.534	Grant to little ch.586
And when my Sa.531	Brightly doth his.322	Complete in thee.484	Fight on, my soul.422	Grant us, dear L. 54
And when my.....428	But calmly, Lor.702	Complete in us.....515	Firm as his thron.490	Grant us thy peac. 64
And when life's..... 63	But Christ, the.....236	Consecrate me.....365	Firmly trusting.....457	Grant us thy peac. 64
A noble army.....414	But drops of grief.125	Content with be.....390	Five bleeding wo.323	Grant us thy peac. 64
Are there no foes.417	But, ere the trum.665	Convinced that.....30	Flocks that Whit.588	Grant us thy tru. 72
Arise, my soul.....392	But God from inf.587	Convince us all.....206	Fly abroad, thou.607	Great Advocate.....146
Arm me with jea.454	But grace so dear.278	Could we but kne.319	Forbid it, we.....423	Great and ever.....382
Are we weak and.406	But, hark! a voi.227	Could we but cil.....684	For every thirt.232	Great God, let all. 51



# FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.

HYMN.  
Great God, what, 680  
Great God, we ha. 31  
Great King of, 613  
Great Prophet of, 145  
Great Sun of righ, 220  
Had I ten thousa, 347  
Hail, great Imm, 111  
Hail to the high, 599  
Hail the heav'n, 108  
Hallelujah!—ear, 614  
Hallelujah! hark, 603  
Hallelujah! shall, 497  
Hallelujah! life, 497  
Hark! how the, 190  
Hark! it is the, 239  
Hark! those burs, 183  
Hark! the loud, 211  
Hark! the voice, 687  
Has thy night, 609  
Hast thou the cr, 527  
Hast thou not, 97  
Haste, and mercy, 267  
Haste, O sinner, 267  
Haste, O sinner, 267  
Haste thee on fr, 352  
Hasten, mortals, 109  
Hath he me, 245  
Have we trials, 406  
Heal me then, 300  
Heaven and ear, 101  
Heaven is still, 182  
Hear the heralds, 272  
Hear those, O gra, 63  
Hell and thy sins, 409  
Help me to watc, 454  
Hence, gloom, 199  
He always win, 457  
He bows his grac, 399  
He breaks the, 164  
He closed the, 134  
He comes, the br, 102  
He comes, with, 102  
He comes, the pri, 102  
He came sweet, 200  
He comes, the snows, 277  
He knows we a, 70  
He lives! he lives, 433  
He lives, triumph, 306  
He lives, that I, 306  
He'll shield you, 595  
He is only the, 688  
He is gone! and, 142  
He is gone! we, 142  
He, in the days of, 117  
He pardons all, 17  
He rules the wor, 105  
He spoke, and lif, 559  
He saw me ruin, 157  
He shall come, 112  
He shall reign, 603  
He taught the sol, 535  
He took the dyn, 242  
He, with all, 24  
He with eary, 74  
He will gird thee, 483  
He wept that we, 290  
He will not alwa, 17  
He wills that I, 305  
Here, beneath a, 687  
Here, faith reve, 221  
Here I give my, 374  
Here, great God, 398  
Here, have we, 577  
Here I raise my, 599  
Here in the body, 666  
Here I'll sit, for, 353  
Here's love and, 139  
Here may our, 613  
Here may the, 616  
Here may the, 615  
Here may thine, 613  
Here, O my soul, 477  
Here on the mer, 40  
Here pardon, life, 116  
Here peace and, 544  
Here see the Bre, 407  
Here, sinners of, 221  
Here to thee a te, 614  
Here we come, 36  
His body broken, 551  
His fearful drops, 351  
His goodness sta, 194  
High as the heav, 76  
High heaven tua, 342  
His grace will to, 312  
His honor is enga, 489

HYMN.  
His love, what, 169  
His name shall, 390  
His name shall, 390  
His oath, his cov, 309  
His own soft ha, 655  
His power, incre, 103  
His power subdu, 76  
His providence, 68  
His purposes will, 81  
His very word of, 70  
His voice we hea, 526  
His work my bo, 439  
Hither, then, yo, 173  
Hither come, for, 271  
Ho! all ye hung, 233  
Ho! ye that pant, 233  
Hold fast his ha, 700  
Hold thou thy, 362  
Holy angels sing, 111  
Holy, holy, holy, 209  
Holy, holy, holy, 209  
Holy Father, Ho, 211  
Holy Ghost, with, 194  
Holy Ghost, with, 194  
Holy Jesus, grant, 301  
Holy Spirit, all, 194  
Holy thy joys, 489  
Honor immortal, 456  
Hosanna, to th' a, 43  
Hosanna to the, 526  
Hunger, thirst, di, 676  
Hushed is each, 402  
How blest thy sai, 9  
How blest the sol, 623  
How blest thee, 523  
How cheering is, 555  
How far may we, 506  
How far from thi, 319  
How happy all, 29  
How happy are, 49  
How kind are thy, 84  
How long, dear, 655  
How long, O Lord, 650  
How many heart, 346  
How much is, 506  
How rich the, 506  
How rich the dep, 116  
How sweet to hail, 43  
How vain the del, 276  
How will my hea, 665  
How will my lips, 163  
I ask thee for the, 435  
I ask thee for a, 435  
I asked them wh, 328  
Bring my grief, 409  
I can do all thing, 482  
I can but perish if, 274  
I can not live wit, 296  
I can not feel the, 591  
I choose the path, 349  
I dare not choose, 431  
I delivered thee, 335  
I'd sing the prec, 197  
I'd sing the char, 192  
I'd tell him how, 392  
If aught should, 122  
If earthly parent, 203  
If he our ways sh, 263  
If he hears the ra, 327  
If he is mine, let, 343  
If he is mine, the, 343  
If I ask him to, 245  
If I find him, if I, 164  
If still hold close, 245  
I find him lifting, 305  
If in my Father's, 91  
If life be long, I, 438  
If my immortal, 477  
If now, with eyes, 538  
If tears of sorrow, 292  
If the way be dre, 413  
If glory in heav'n, 680  
I have long with, 297  
I have no might, 478  
I have no skill, 478  
I heard the voice, 487  
I lay my body do, 58  
I love by faith to, 30  
I love her gates, I, 30  
I love thy church, 520  
I love to think, 680  
I love to meet, 662  
I love in solitude, 59  
I love to think on, 59  
I love to tell the, 482  
I glory in thy, 482

HYMN.  
I love to kiss each, 437  
I loved the garish, 317  
I'll go to Jesus, 274  
I'll sing thy truth, 79  
I'll make your, 559  
Immersed by Joh, 524  
In all our Maker, 7  
In all thy mercies, 14  
In each event of, 13  
In every joy that, 13  
In darkest shade, 345  
In death's dark, 500  
In heaven's eter, 185  
In holy contemp, 316  
In it all is light, 503  
In life, thy prom, 340  
I need thee, ble, 315  
I need thee every, 342  
I need thy presen, 362  
In scenes exalted, 688  
In self-forgetful, 542  
In that lone land, 251  
In thine own app, 33  
In thee I place, 311  
In the calm of the, 506  
In the furnace, 521  
In peopled vale, 598  
In prayer, in, 635  
In the midst of, 100  
In the hour of pa, 363  
In this world of, 647  
In thy promises, 1304  
In thy fair book, 42  
Into thy death, 537  
In vain we tune, 196  
I often feel my, 157  
I often feel my, 157  
I see thee not, I, 334  
I smite upon my, 286  
I suffered much, 459  
Is there diadem, 245  
It can bring with, 316  
It cheers with, 128  
It is not death to, 632  
It is not death to, 632  
It is finished, the, 132  
It is the voice of, 321  
It may be it shall, 703  
It may be we sha, 703  
It makes the wor, 170  
It sweetly cheers, 216  
It tells me of a, 258  
It tells me of a, 258  
It tells me of a, 258  
It was my guide, 154  
I thank thee, un, 331  
It's skies are, 608  
I would love thee, 332  
I would love thee, 332  
I want a godly, 386  
I want a sober mi, 386  
I was not ever, 317  
I wish that his, 590  
I would, but thou, 369  
I would love thee, 332  
I would not slay, 433  
I would not live, 625  
I yield my powers, 50  
I've found a Fri, 511  
Jehovah, Father, 212  
Jerusalem, my gl, 682  
Jesus all the day, 353  
Jesus, answer fr, 297  
Jesus can make, 656  
Jesus, give the, 338  
Jesus, hail! enth, 178  
Jesus, I hang up, 305  
Jesus, I throw, 661  
Jesus is worthy, 166  
Jesus, may all co, 162  
Jesus, my God, I, 490  
Jesus, my heart's, 325  
Jesus, my Lord, 189  
Jesus, my Shep, 356  
Jesus ne'er will, 436  
Jesus, our God, 143  
Jesus, our great, 235  
Jesus, our great, 145  
Jesus, still lead, 313  
Jesus, thee our Sa, 176  
Jesus, the Lord, 339  
Jesus, the Lord, 189  
Jesus, the name I, 171  
Jesus, thou high, 153  
Jesus, thou Princ, 682  
Jesus, we come at, 250

HYMN.  
Join all the hum, 159  
Joined in one bod, 515  
Joy of the desolat, 407  
Joy to the earth, 105  
Joyfully on earth, 22  
Judge not the Lo, 81  
Just as I am, and, 283  
Just as I am, po, 283  
Just as I am, th, 103  
Just as I am, the, 283  
Just as I am, th, 283  
Keen was the tri, 480  
Keep no longer, 565  
Kingdoms wide, 607  
Knowledge, alas, 330  
Large are the ma, 678  
Leave thy folly, 265  
Lead us to God, 202  
Lead us to holine, 202  
Lead us on our, 333  
Let all our power, 541  
Let all your lamp, 453  
Let dark, benign, 607  
Let distant times, 10  
Let earth be like, 434  
Let earth and he, 529  
Let earth's allur, 479  
Let elders worshi, 191  
Let every creatur, 597  
Let every public, 687  
Let every kindr, 161  
Let every land, 87  
Let faith each, 385  
Let good or ill, 311  
Let good or ill, 311  
Let him that hea, 262  
Let everlasting, 219  
Let our mutual, 565  
Let sorrow's rud, 629  
Let strains of hea, 306  
Let Zion's time of, 599  
Let me at thy thr, 361  
Let me love thee, 336  
Let me love thee, 336  
Let my sins be all, 533  
Let music swell, 696  
Let not conscienc, 273  
Let past ingrat, 224  
Let peace with, 31  
Let these earthy, 47  
Let the world des, 455  
Let the living, 614  
Let them appr, 575  
Let the sweet, 374  
Let thine angels, 589  
Let those refuse, 350  
Let thrones and, 513  
Let thronging, 557  
Let us bring our, 106  
Let us, then, with, 24  
Life, death, and, 82  
Life's dream, 686  
Life's labor don, 619  
Life's ills without, 400  
Life is the hour, 252  
Light up every, 195  
Lift, ye saints, 138  
Like him, through, 601  
Like some bright, 334  
Lo! glad I come, 307  
Lo! I triumph, 307  
Lo! in the desert, 519  
Lo! Jesus, who, 262  
Lo! such the chil, 572  
Lo! 'tis an infant, 568  
Lo! the heaven, 139  
Lo! the incarnat, 273  
Lo! the scene of, 474  
Long my heart, 304  
Long time exiles, 667  
Long away to Jes, 241  
Look! how we gr, 196  
Look on the hear, 552  
Loose the souls, 133  
Lord, by thy str, 134  
Lord God of truth, 634  
Lord, I adore thy, 440  
Lord, I am guilty, 383  
Lord, I come to, 183  
Lord, I desire wit, 376  
Lord, my vows, 49  
Lord, I would cla, 428  
Lord, these our, 688

HYMN.  
Lord, from thine, 610  
Lord, give us suc, 379  
Lord, it is my chi, 383  
Lord Jesus, we, 537  
Lord, keep us safe, 65  
Lord, let not all, 249  
Lord, may that, 430  
Lord, now thou, 537  
Lord, now thou, 537  
Lord of the nat, 694  
Lord, on our soul, 9  
Lord, on us thy, 301  
Lord, submissive, 359  
Lord, this bosom, 21  
Lord, thy glory, 182  
Lord, thy church, 518  
Lord, till I reach, 402  
Lord, though par, 139  
Lord we obey thy, 30  
Lord, we thy pres, 351  
Loud may the, 78  
Loose all you bars, 144  
Love and grief, 353  
Love of God, so, 562  
Love is the gold, 465  
Love's redeem, 137  
Lonely I no long, 548  
Maker and Rede, 133  
Man may trouble, 455  
Many loved ones, 190  
May erring mind, 610  
May faith grow, 610  
May Jesus here, 615  
May peace atten, 35  
May thy rich gra, 384  
May thy rich gra, 384  
May we daily gr, 195  
May we in faith, 611  
Might toil and trib, 517  
Mild I enjoy the, 25  
"Mine is an unch, 383  
Mourn for the ru, 617  
Mourn for the, 617  
Mourn for the, 617  
More I love the, 336  
More like Jesus, 367  
Must I be carried, 417  
Much of my time, 58  
My cheerful hope, 394  
My crimes, thou, 288  
My Father's hon, 459  
My Father's hou, 666  
My faith would, 236  
My feet shall nev, 97  
My flesh shall su, 370  
My flesh would, 27  
My God is recon, 323  
My great Protect, 394  
My gracious Ma, 164  
My heart owns, 96  
My heart shall, 12  
My lifted eye, 13  
My life I bring to, 460  
My Jesus, as thou, 433  
My joys to thee, 1460  
My life, my time, 447  
My native cont, 695  
My one desire be, 295  
My sin—O the, 509  
My soul lies hum, 285  
My soul looks, 236  
My soul looks, 236  
My soul shall pra, 30  
My soul rejoices, 219  
My soul would, 345  
My spirit home, 385  
My times are in, 434  
My thoughts lie, 68  
My thoughts, be, 67  
My waking eyes, 217  
My weary soul, 202  
My willing soul, 46  
Nay, but I yield, 295  
Near the cross, a, 174  
Near the cross, O, 174  
Near the cross! I, 174  
Ne'er think the, 422  
Nearer, ever near, 362  
Nearer to my soul, 655  
Nearer my Faith, 653  
Never did I so, 369  
Never, from thy, 562  
Night her solemn, 61  
Night unto night, 51



# FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.

HYMN.  
No more a wand.356  
No more fatigue.44  
No more let sins.105  
No more shall.512  
No I must again.42  
No longer now.326  
No mortal can.168  
No pained repro.131  
No rude alarms.44  
No tranquil joys.381  
No voice can sing.348  
Nor doth it yet.91  
Nor death, nor.489  
Nor pain, nor gr.640  
Nor shall the.462  
Nor shall thy.220  
Not all the bless.32  
Not all that men.483  
Not life itself, w. 32  
Not mine, not mi.431  
Not so your eyes.250  
Not the fair pala.40  
Not walls nor hill.488  
Not with the hope.333  
Nothing but leav.475  
Nothing but leav.475  
Nothing in my.496  
Now bless, thou.574  
Now, for the love.308  
Now I am thine.349  
Now incline me.297  
Now lend thy gra.564  
Now let the hea.640  
Now may the.37  
Now, O Lord! this.360  
Now, O now, for.360  
Now rest, my lon.342  
Now, sinner, dry.90  
Now these alone.568  
Now the Saviour.653  
Now these little.582  
Now to God we.368  
Now to the shin.440  
Now to the Lamb.191  
Now we, dear Jes.533  
O all-sufficient Sa.340  
O blessed, blessed.701  
O blessed hope.551  
O blessed work.472  
O, bless the Lord.17  
O, breath of life.234  
O bring our dear.561  
O, change these.198  
O clothe with en.557  
O come, thy Rede.281  
O depth of sweet.131  
O enter then, his.8  
O for a heart sub.378  
O for an earth ex.188  
O for the death of.683  
O for this love.165  
O glorious hour.370  
O give me Samu.588  
O give me Samu.588  
O give us hearts.114  
O God, my heart.4  
O God, mine inn.226  
O God, our help in.66  
O God, our King.25  
O God Triune.20  
O great Absolver.321  
O grant us grace.221  
O grant us, in.28  
O grant us, then.135  
O guard our shor.694  
O guide our doubt.448  
O Holy Spirit fr.210  
O hope of every.348  
O happy retribu.671  
O happy souls.35  
O happy servant.453  
O happy, happy.346  
O, happy period.167  
O if my Lord.620  
O, if this glimpse.540  
O in thy light be.118  
O Jesus Christ.615  
O Jesus, ever w.330  
O Jesus, Lamb.210  
O Jesus, light of.162  
O Jesus, our Savi.525  
O Jesus, once toss.121  
O Jesus, thou art.240  
O Jesus, thou art.240  
O lead me to thy.495

HYMN.  
O Lord and Mast.327  
O Lord, the ardor.527  
O Lord, what hea.242  
O let the dead.481  
O let thy chosen.445  
O let that glorious.513  
O let thy love.371  
O let thy love.371  
O long-expected.44  
O lovely attitude.255  
O may I reach.86  
O may these hea.218  
O may these tho.67  
O may thy heart.92  
O may thy holy.557  
O may thy love.255  
O may thy Spirit.52  
O may our symp.468  
O may we all, wh.71  
O make but trial.83  
O might I hear.70  
O'er all the strain.216  
O'er all the strain.216  
Only be still and.445  
On thee, at the cr.41  
On thee, on thee.536  
On the margin of.637  
On the Rock of.518  
On wings of love.468  
O, on that day, th.664  
O never let my.394  
O never till my.294  
O, o' till life it.445  
Once a sinner.404  
Once earthly joy.337  
Once on the ragin.154  
Once they were.328  
One day amidst.46  
One family, we.464  
One more day's.472  
One thing demand.259  
O one, O only ma.670  
Onward then, ye.421  
Onward we go.1675  
O Paradise! O Pa.683  
Open now the cry.99  
O that each in.700  
O that this dry.566  
O, that with yon.161  
O the height of Je.175  
O the pure delight.365  
O the transport.673  
O then what rag.673  
O then, rouse th.205  
O thou who art.507  
O thou who gave.572  
O, tell me, Lord.343  
O tell me that my.661  
Other refuge hav.499  
O Trinity in unity.413  
O to grace we.177  
Our absent King.620  
Our blessed Lord.253  
Our changeful.60  
Our children then.593  
Our contrite spir.395  
Our days are as sn.77  
Our fathers' G.696  
Our glad hosann.102  
Our God in pity.253  
Our greatest bless.136  
Our greatest for.136  
Our heavenly Fa.203  
Our hearts be pur.649  
Our hope and ex.554  
Our life is a drag.700  
Our lives through.69  
Our Master's love.53  
Our midnight is.72  
Our Prince of glo.197  
Our restless spir.395  
Ourselves, our guilt.485  
O Saviour, we.418  
O sweet and bless.607  
O sweet and bless.607  
O warm my heart.11  
O, what a blessed.344  
O what a pure de.574  
O wash your sou.288  
O watch and fight.448  
O when, thou city.619  
O when will the.187  
O who like thee.118  
O who like thee.118  
O why should I.339  
O wise and holy.624

HYMN.  
O wondrous noon.68  
O voice of mercy.258  
O ye, beneath.110  
Palms of victory.577  
Pardon our offend.383  
Pass me not, O.562  
Pass me not, O mi.562  
Pass me not O gra.562  
Peace be within.30  
Peace is on the.61  
Peace on earth.109  
Peace that preci.127  
Peaceful to thy.641  
People and realm.597  
"Perhaps he will.274  
"Permit them to.571  
Pity and save my.257  
Pity the nations.545  
Plenteous grace.499  
Possessing Christ.504  
Praise him, all ye.138  
Praise him for his.19  
Praise, my soul.21  
Praise the God of.23  
Praise the Lord.23  
Praise the Lord.23  
Prayer is the bur.396  
Prayer is the Chr.396  
Prayer makes th.398  
Prayer is the sim.396  
Precious blood.246  
Precious, precious.246  
Prevent, prevent.662  
Proclaim hosann.568  
"Prostrate I'll lie.274  
Put all thy beaut.512  
Raised on devot.7  
Rebuild thy walls.602  
Redeemer, grant.591  
Religion bears.411  
Remember thee.543  
Remember thy.391  
Renew my will.429  
Renounce thy.445  
Renouncing ever.444  
Repeated crimes.146  
Rescue the peris.473  
Restore, my dear.389  
Restraining pray.398  
Send, O my soul.136  
Return, my war.499  
Return, O Holy.375  
Return, O wande.257  
Revive our droop.206  
Revive thy work.563  
Revive us again.215  
Rich dew of gra.606  
Ride on, ride on.119  
Ride on, ride on.119  
Ride on, ride on.119  
Righteous advoc.302  
Rise, touched.255  
River of God, I.243  
Rivers to the.388  
Round her habit.518  
Safe in the arms.325  
Saints below.472  
Salvation I let the.234  
Say, hath thy be.629  
Say, "live forev.129  
Say, shall we yie.113  
Say to the heath.599  
"Say, will you.248  
Save us, in thy.567  
Saviour of souls.450  
Saviour! may my.61  
Saviour, Prince.415  
Saviour, with th.629  
Scenes of sacred.608  
See, from all lan.519  
See, from his hea.442  
See heathen nat.606  
See the Judge.603  
See me, Saviour.415  
See, the feast of.539  
See where it shin.596  
Send forth thy.596  
Send forth thy.596  
Send on thy spir.703  
Shall God invite.250  
Should coming.629  
Should earth aga.491  
Should it rend.534

HYMN.  
Should my tears.496  
Sing how eternal.90  
Sing how he left.155  
Sing, my soul.191  
Sing of his dying.158  
Sing on your hea.158  
Sing, pray, and.427  
Singing, if my.322  
Since Christ and.452  
Since from his.168  
Since on this fest.259  
Sinful I am; how.321  
Sinners, believe.230  
Sinners in deris.183  
Sinners, turn.264  
Sinners, whose.161  
Slain in the guilt.299  
Sleep, sleep to-da.42  
Small are the offe.601  
So all day long.377  
So, blessed Spirit.532  
So fades a sun.619  
So, gracious Sav.19  
So, I cannot sleep.640  
So long thy pow.317  
So let thy grace.68  
So now, upon his.151  
So when the mor.58  
Soar now where.137  
Soldier of Christ.448  
Sometimes 'mid.428  
Songs of praise.172  
Soon at his feet.660  
Soon, borne on.251  
Soon for me the.62  
Soon shall I pass.157  
Soon shall we.158  
Soon shall we me.638  
"Soon the days of.238  
Soon we pass this.508  
Soon we'll reach.637  
Sought by thy.155  
Soft descend the.474  
Sow thy seed, be.474  
Spare thy people.211  
Speak forth his.143  
Spirit of grace, O.31  
Spirit of holiness.561  
Spirit of purity.207  
Spirit of truth.207  
"Sprinkled now.238  
Stand, then, in.424  
Stand, then, in.424  
Stand up! stand.425  
Still be it our sup.697  
Still to the lowly.351  
Still through the.110  
Still we wait for.567  
Stream full of.234  
Stretch forth thy.618  
Strong in the fir.418  
Sure as thy truth.520  
Sure I must fight.417  
Sure, there was.544  
Such is the Chris.626  
Such was thy gr.485  
Such was the pity.230  
Such was thy tr.120  
Sun of my life.72  
Sun, moon, and.220  
Sweet, the light.423  
Sweet day! 'thine.48  
Sweet fields beyo.683  
Sweet hour of pra.405  
Sweet is the mem.84  
Sweet, on this.45  
Swift as an eagle.410  
Swift to its close.362  
Take the name.180  
Take up thy cro.111  
Take up thy cross.411  
Take up thy cross.411  
Take thou my.431  
"Teach all the.559  
Teach me to live.57  
Teach us, with.195  
Teach us in ever.432  
Teach them to.557  
Teach us to love.584  
Tell me the story.184  
Tell me the same.184  
Tell of his wond.70  
Tempt not my.357  
Ten thousand pre.89  
Thanks for merc.702

HYMN.  
Thanks we give.20  
That blood which.540  
That sacred str.78  
That thy, the day.653  
The lone as life.448  
That prize, with.416  
That sweet com.358  
That word above.94  
That will not mu.379  
Thee may I set.466  
The best obedi.308  
The consecrated.449  
The contrite in.276  
The captive as life.448  
The cross he bore.141  
The crowd of car.346  
The day is dark.377  
The day is done.54  
The dying thir.231  
The dearest gift.581  
The dearest idol.375  
The dead in Chri.660  
The deepest reve.16  
The dwellings of.136  
The eye that roll.117  
The Father hear.323  
The Father own.529  
The feast is ready.244  
The feeling heart.611  
The fearful soul.249  
The glorious time.566  
The glowing lam.423  
The God of harv.638  
The gospel trum.235  
The graves of all.642  
The happy gates.233  
The healing of.327  
The hill of Zion.359  
The honors paid.88  
The hosts of God.83  
The joy of all.141  
The King himself.46  
The Lord is God.3  
The Lord is good.3  
The Lord makes.555  
The Lord, who.351  
The living king.252  
The love of Chri.594  
The martyr first.444  
The mighty 'for.116  
The mountains.223  
The names of all.148  
The night becom.155  
The opening hea.345  
The old man.588  
The pains of dea.648  
The pains, the gr.620  
The peaceful gat.15  
The people of the.554  
The powers of.134  
The Prince of glo.197  
The present mo.239  
The purchase of.542  
The rising God.129  
The rocks can.284  
The Saviour bids.418  
The Saviour smil.341  
The Shepherd.356  
The soul that on.502  
The shield of Sai.423  
The sign of the.136  
The Spirit, like.197  
The Son of God.260  
The sovereign.197  
The task thy wis.466  
The troubled con.204  
The year is with.9  
The year rolls.627  
The want of sight.850  
The whole creat.166  
The wings of ev.10  
The world can.654  
The voice at mid.648  
Then all these.598  
Then bless his.17  
Then faith lifts.672  
Then I to thee in.347  
Then in my soul.609  
Then let the soul.609  
Then let us adore.2  
Then let us earn.399  
Then let our hu.147  
Then, let our son.350  
Then let us sing.555  
Then love's soft.623

# FIRST LINES OF STANZAS.

HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.	HYMN.
Then, O my Lord.631	Thou givest me.....495	'Tis God's all an.....416	Wear of wand.....381	When through.....502
Then shall I see.....12	Thou hast helped.404	'Tis he, my soul.....87	Welcome, all by.....173	When unto thee.....338
Then shall my.....337	Thou hast prom.....576	'Tis he supports.....51	Welcome then to.....549	When we asund.....463
Then save me fr.....293	Thou hast redee.....161	'Tis here the Sav.....218	We'll crowd thy.....5	When we disclos.....385
Then shall wars.....604	Thou holy God.....13	'Tis here the tree.....318	We'll might the.....128	When we in dark.....312
Then what my.....252	Thou lovely Chie.....661	'Tis here, when.....189	We are his peopl.....5	When we seek.....313
Then, whene'er.....20	Thou, Lord, art.....140	'Tis Jesus calls.....300	We bring them.....571	When will my.....48
Then, why, O ble.....333	Thou, Lord, art.....140	'Tis Jesus' blood.....228	We could not do.....320	Where blooms.....583
Then will I teach.....285	Thou, O Christ.....499	'Tis love that.....330	We feel the resur.....344	Where dost thou.....389
Then, within thy.....582	Thou, O my Jesus.....333	'Tis not a cause.....556	We lay our garm.....65	Where is the ble.....375
Then will he own.....490	Thou, of life the.....133	'Tis sin, alas! wit.....371	We long to hear.....650	Where streams.....500
Then, with my.....387	Thou comest com.....303	'Tis the Saviour.....138	We love thy nam.....622	While our hearts.....545
Then at my Sav.....677	Thou dark mys.....429	'Tis thine the pas.....138	We love to sing.....520	While our hearts.....545
There are depts.....335	Thou faith an.....341	'Tis thine for an.....206	We speak of its.....616	While our hearts.....545
There everlastin.....684	Thou I amid.....313	'Tis thus we bid.....528	We ourselves are.....690	While I draw this.....496
There fragrant.....672	Thou I grow.....355	'Tis to my Saviou.....439	We praise thee.....215	While I hearken.....21
There for him.....139	Though I have.....296	Time is winging.....635	We seek the con.....529	While life's dark.....341
There God, our.....671	Though I have.....201	Till, crowned wit.....525	We shall strike.....678	While the Holy.....263
There happier.....681	Though in a for.....312	Till God in hum.....291	We shall see and.....678	While the prayer.....34
There is a battle.....423	Though in the.....75	Till in the Fath.....553	We share our.....463	While this liquid.....534
There is a death.....634	Though late, I all.....258	Till then, I would.....170	We sink beneath.....522	While thy glory.....34
There is a home.....572	Though late, I all.....258	Till then, I would.....170	We speak of its.....616	While we seek.....36
There is a secret.....97	Though oft I.....313	To chase the shad.....198	We speak of its.....616	While we seek.....36
There is a stream.....78	Though raised to.....148	To comfort and to.....451	We taste thee, O.....339	With bounding.....117
There is a world.....622	Though rough.....412	To each the soul.....462	We thank thee.....689	With grateful he.....698
There is no path.....504	Though Satan.....509	To ever-fragrant.....314	We, thy children.....589	With heavenly.....560
There is a place.....397	Though they are.....473	To God I cried.....79	We trust not in.....448	With joy we brin.....575
There is no secret.....400	Though the path.....190	To God, the Fath.....160	We trust thy sac.....638	With joy we in.....533
There let the way.....387	Though thy sins.....249	To God the Spirit.....214	We were half the br.....398	With joy we trea.....490
There, like an Ed.....675	Though thou has.....426	To God the Son.....214	We were half the br.....398	With my burden.....493
There shall I bat.....491	Though thou we.....659	To him let every.....546	We were all the real.....412	With my lamp.....656
There shall I.....496	Though we mu.....519	To him let every.....546	What brought.....573	With one consent.....683
There, there.....397	Though with a.....517	To Jesus Christ.....168	What can I say.....287	With pitying eye.....693
There the Lamb.....503	Thou spread'st.....500	To Jesus may we.....259	What can these.....427	With pitying eye.....165
There the wind.....685	Thou the spring.....361	To Jordan's strea.....252	What did thine.....293	With sacred awe.....16
There saints of.....625	Thou the true.....300	To pass the limit.....247	What food luxur.....538	With single eye.....447
There, Saviour.....226	Thou wentest to.....584	To serve the pres.....454	What is faith's.....193	With that 'bless.....657
There sweeps no.....668	Thou whose all.....62	To songs of praise.....45	What is my being.....439	With that voice.....261
These walls we to.....616	Thou, who art be.....578	To thee we glad.....590	What language.....123	With us in the.....498
There's a part in.....190	Thou, who art be.....578	To thee, from wh.....456	What peaceful.....375	With us when.....498
There's not a day.....447	Thou, who hast.....400	To thee I feel ca.....156	What ruin hath.....618	With us when.....498
Thence he rose.....642	Thou, who home.....271	To thee ten thou.....45	What rush of hal.....674	Whither, ah, whi.....479
Thence, when the.....469	Through duties.....581	To thee, to thee.....135	What shall sooth.....263	Within these wal.....611
These ashes, too.....623	Through every.....39	To thee we lift our.....98	What though in.....429	Within thy circl.....67
These, and every.....298	Through every.....14	To thee we still.....452	What thou, my.....123	Within thy pres.....495
These, by their.....560	Through floods.....581	To the great One.....208	What though the.....605	Without thee but.....196
These through.....676	Through him the.....327	To them the cross.....114	What though the.....677	Will ye not his.....264
These, when we.....560	Through many.....492	To us a child of.....103	What though the.....677	Will you despise.....248
Their streaming.....462	Through this na.....324	To us the light of.....202	What though the.....677	Will you despise.....248
Their bodies in.....633	Through the long.....586	To what a time.....224	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Their ransomed.....638	Through the val.....100	To-day attend his.....18	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thine would I.....443	Through paths of.....110	To-day a pardon.....278	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They are justified.....510	Through waves.....337	To-day he rose.....43	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They come, they.....602	Thus far thine.....699	To-day, on weary.....41	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
"They die in Jes.....643	Thus God descen.....532	To-day the Savi.....280	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They go from str.....38	Thus it becomes.....153	Toil on, and in.....467	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They have fellow.....510	Thus might I.....125	To-morrow's sun.....253	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They marked the.....326	Thus, thus an ent.....467	To-morrow will.....42	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They shall find.....538	Thus, thus an ent.....467	To-morrow will.....42	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
They stand, they.....677	Thus star by star.....622	Trials hard may.....549	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thine forever, O.....336	Thus through the.....523	True, 'tis a strat.....410	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thine forever, Sa.....336	Thus, till my last.....92	Truly blessed is.....353	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thine forever, th.....336	Thus, when life's.....59	Trusting him wh.....322	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Think of thy sor.....292	Thus, when the.....58	Trusting only in.....361	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This day we give.....532	Thus, while my.....294	Trusting thee, O.....302	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This holy bread.....541	Thy bountiful car.....1	Tune your hearts.....132	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This life's a dre.....370	Thy cross, not mi.....237	Turn, Christian.....628	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This lamp, thou.....216	Thy death, not m.....237	Turn, turn, I turn.....628	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This name, thou.....171	Thy foes might.....237	Turn, turn, I turn.....628	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This only can my.....85	Thy footsteps we.....525	'Twas grace that.....492	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This precious tru.....71	Thy glorious eye.....444	'Twas sovereign.....96	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This spotless ro.....481	Thy glory o'er cre.....139	'Twas the same.....545	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This spring with.....275	Thy grace shall.....329		What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is that great.....193	Thy hand that.....219	Unite us in the.....694	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is the day of.....39	Thy heavenly.....217	Unnumbered co.....89	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is the day of.....39	Thy light that on.....561	Unshaken as eter.....516	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is the day of.....39	Thy love, how.....373	Unworthy, as I.....314	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is the day of.....39	Thy love, in suffer.....373	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
This is the day of.....39	Thy love the pow.....13	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art a God.....52	Thy pardoning.....419	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art gone to.....645	Thy power and.....204	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art gone to.....645	Thy praise, Lord.....4	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art gone to.....645	Thy precepts and.....349	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art coming.....403	Thy promise is.....290	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art my ever.....133	Thy Spirit shall.....452	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art the earn.....199	Thy Spirit then.....364	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art the life.....115	Thy temper, grac.....278	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art the true.....115	Thy threatenings.....69	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou art the way.....115	Thy throne eter.....22	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou blessed Son.....338	Thy watch for so.....556	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou canst fit me.....501	Thy wounds, not s.....277	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou canst not.....469	'Tis by the merits.....291	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou didst accept.....584	'Tis done, - the.....342	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou dying Lam.....231	'Tis finished! - le.....130	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou didst not.....456	'Tis finished! - le.....130	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278
Thou from the sin.....96	'Tis finished! - le.....130	Uplift the banner.....600	What's the event.....311	Will thou not cea.....278























Because Thy loving-kindness is better  
than life, my lips shall praise Thee.

### THE LORD'S PRAYER.

Our Father which art in heaven, Hal-  
lowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come.  
Thy will be done in earth, as it is in  
heaven. Give us this day our daily bread.  
And forgive us our debts, as we forgive  
our debtors. And lead us not into temp-  
tation, but deliver us from evil: For thine  
is the kingdom, and the power, and the  
glory, for ever. Amen.

Let us offer the sacrifice of praise to  
God continually, that is, the fruit of  
our lips, giving thanks to His name.

The Lord bless thee, and keep thee :

The Lord make his face shine upon  
thee, and be gracious unto thee :

The Lord lift up his countenance upon  
thee, and give thee peace.

(Numbers VI. 24-26.)

Now the God of peace, that brought  
again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that  
great Shepherd of the sheep, through the  
blood of the everlasting covenant,

Make you perfect in every good work  
to do his will, working in you that which  
is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus  
Christ ; to whom be glory for ever and  
ever. Amen.

(Hebrews XIII. 20-21.)

